HOMEBUILDING · AUTOS · MECHANICS

POPULAR SCIENCE

Sept. 35¢

MONTHLY

BONUS ISSUE:

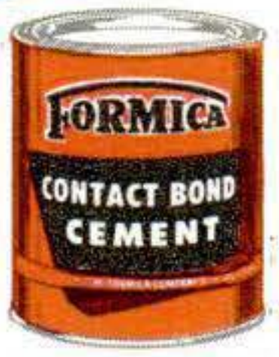
HOME-IDEA SUPPLEMENT

What's New in Housing . . . How to Keep Your House Young . . . Dollar-Saving Tips You Can Use from Cellar to Attic

FROM THIS

TO THIS

FOR LESS THAN $6.00

with **FORMICA** Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. + 

and simple hand tools

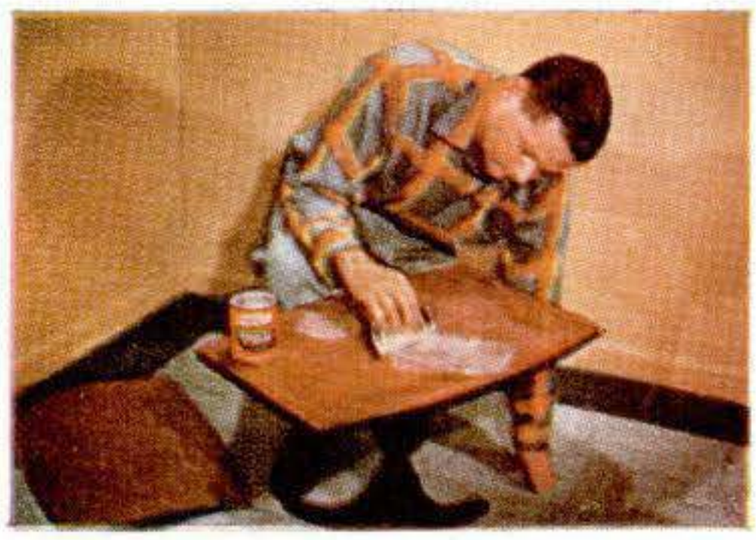
Here's how you can take those scratched, burned and stained occasional tables and make them look like new — to stay. Now you can select the wood grain of your choice in the very same Formica used by professionals.

It's easy and it's fun to do-it-yourself in these 6 easy steps.

1. Sand off the old finish.

2. Mark the Formica sheet to size for the new top.

3. Saw Formica top side up with fine tooth saw.



4. Spread on Formica Contact Bond Cement with metal toothed spreader supplied with can.

5. Carefully align Formica sheet with edges of table and press down.

6. Roll with ordinary rolling pin and file edges.

Free! *Send for illustrated folder containing complete instructions for Formica surfacing furniture and sink tops. Samples included.*

Write FORMICA
4595 Spring Grove Ave.
Cincinnati 32, Ohio

In Canada: Arnold Banfield & Co. Ltd., Oakville, Ontario

DEMAND THIS CERTIFICATION

This mark certifies genuine — Beauty Bonded FORMICA Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Pays in Performance

REMOVE WITH SOAP AND WATER

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

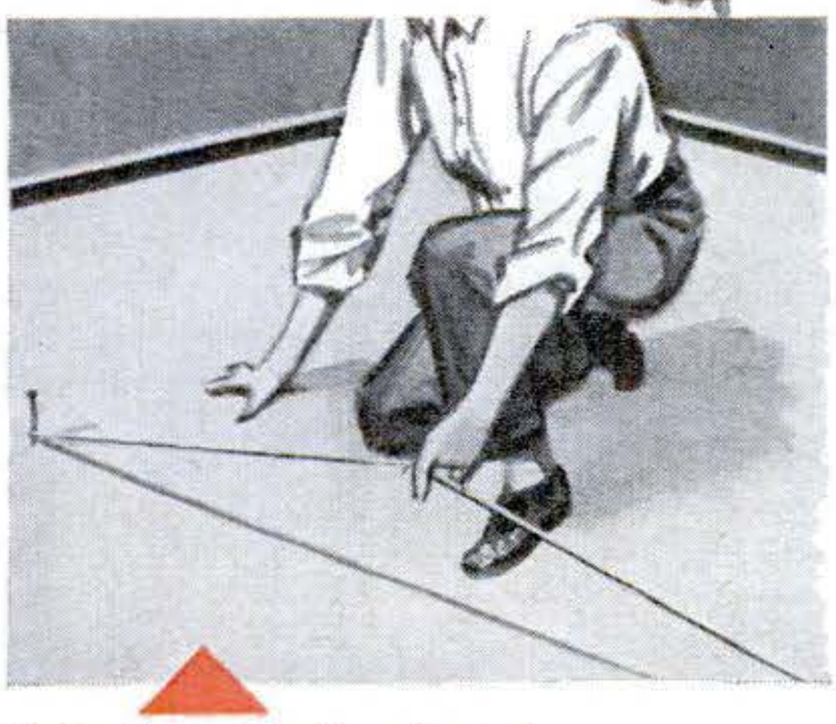
Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the sheet, it's not Formica.

Copyrighted material

Learn how homeowners everywhere save money by installing their own

MATICO TILE FLOORING

MATICO's New Improved Install-It-Yourself System Makes It Easy!



1—Mark straight lines through the center of the room in both directions, using a chalk and line.

Yes, you can enjoy colorful, durable MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring in your home at amazing low cost by installing MATICO yourself. You can't buy a more economical type of luxury flooring than MATICO. It lasts for years . . . is easy to keep sparkling clean and comes in 32 striking decorator colors that can't wear off because colors and marbleization go clear through the tile.

It's a cinch to install, too, with MATICO's tested install-it-yourself instruction booklet . . . tile calculator . . . and special tool kit. Why, you can finish a room in just a few hours.

Why put up with a dingy, worn-out floor when it costs so little to install a MATICO tile floor yourself.

See your classified telephone directory for the name of your MATICO dealer.

2—With a notched trowel, spread adhesive evenly over floor and allow to "set."

3—Press tiles into position. You can walk on MATICO as soon as floor is in place.

QUALITY CONTROLLED MATICO PRODUCTS

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of:

Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dep't. S3-9, P. O. Box 986, Newburgh, N. Y.

Please send me MATICO's money-saving install-it-yourself instruction kit and complete color chart.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

4C173

Copyrighted material

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 82 Years

Founded 1872,
Vol. 165: No. 3

POPULAR SCIENCE

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. *Monthly*

Mechanics and Handicraft
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

September, 1954

Page

HOME-IDEA SUPPLEMENT

HOW TO:

Keep Your House Young.....100
Get More House for Your Money.....104
Heat with Electricity.....107
Design a Different House.....110
Build Good Kitchen Cabinets.....112
Erect a Kit Greenhouse.....118
Put a Bathroom in a Closet.....123
Enclose Your Porch with Jalousies.....126
Hang Doors Faster.....132
Modernize Your Power Supply.....137

He Builds TV Actors to Order.....139
New Road to Turn History's Vivid Pages....146
You'll See More from New Buses.....151
Teen-Ager Test-Pilots Planes in Bathtub.....156
Sands of Egypt Yield Pharaoh's Ship.....160
B-27 Bluegrass Seed Improves Any Lawn....167
A Lament for the Model A.....172
The Boom in Table-Top Railroads.....180
Midwest Gets a Snaky New Train.....188
Gus Closes a Sticky Case.....192
Turning Wood into Metal.....195
Making a Midget Cement Mixer.....202
Building a Pocket Radio Step by Step.....204
Uses for Ball-Bearing Balls.....210
Can You Believe Your Eyes?.....213
You Can Make Your Own Rubber Stamps....223
Making a Tin-Can Bending Brake.....226
The Other Fellow's Shop.....229
Drill Saw Builds Its Own Table.....234
Wheelbarrow-of-All-Trades That Jack Built..238
Junk Parts Make Spray-Gun Compressor....241

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

Editor
VOLTA TORREY

Managing Editor
HOWARD ALLAWAY

Art Editor
HOWARD C. JENSEN

Associate Editors
Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Herbert R. Pfister, Ruth Westphal.

Art
Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera, Henry B. Comstock, Mary E. Dee, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry W. Kazmirowski, Laylen H. Sweet.

Copy
Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Carol Ennis, Everett H. Ortner, Trudie Ray, Georgette Sparks.

Photography
W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

Assistant Managing Editors
Frank Rowsome Jr.
Robert P. Stevenson

Mechanics and Handicraft
Harry Walton

Midwestern Editor
Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

Western Editor
Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

Editorial Assistants
Harriet Trowbridge, Stanley Beitler, Judith Ellis, Louise Levis, Teresa Robbins, Rose Weil.

Publisher
GODFREY HAMMOND

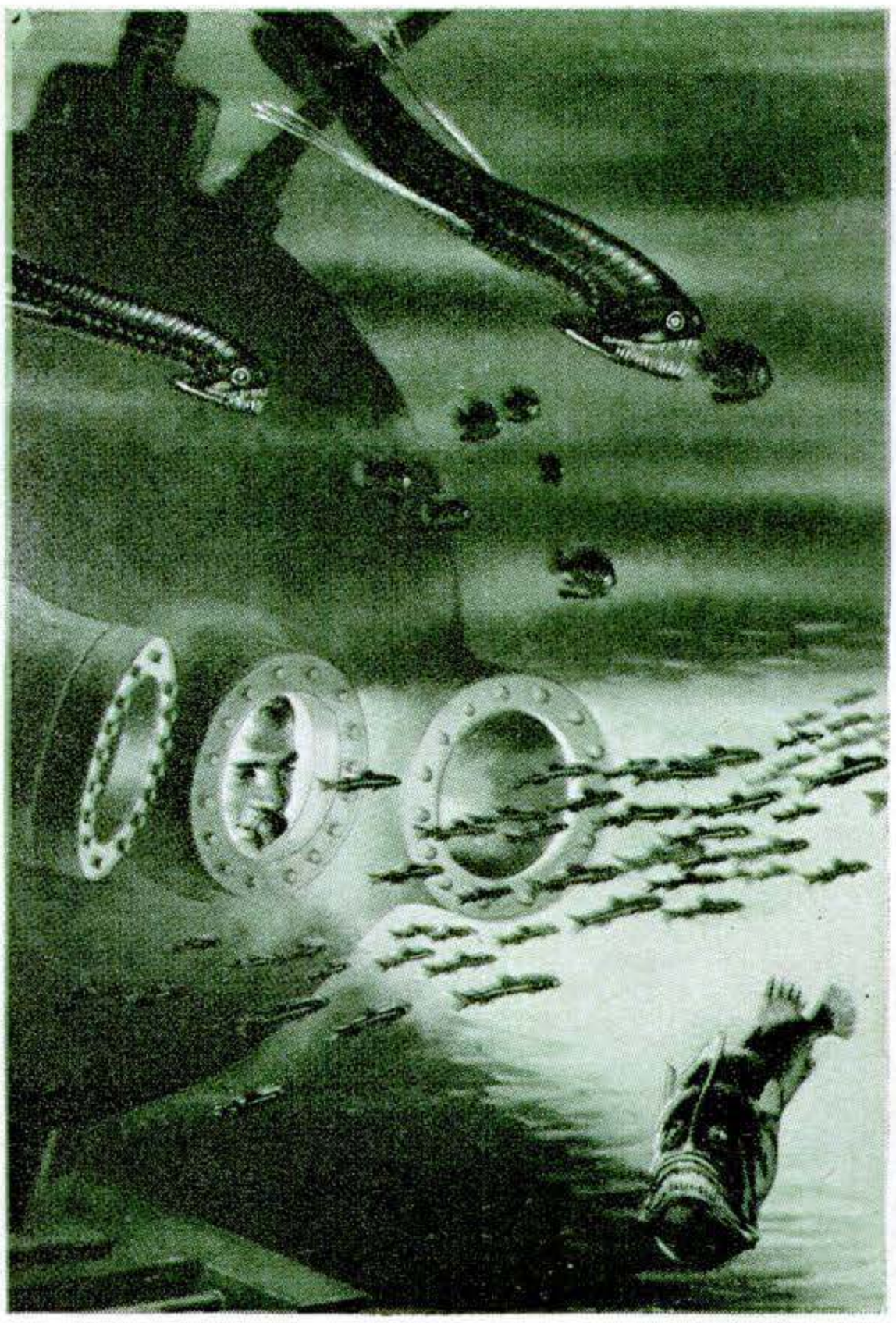
Advertising Director
STEPHEN P. GLENNON

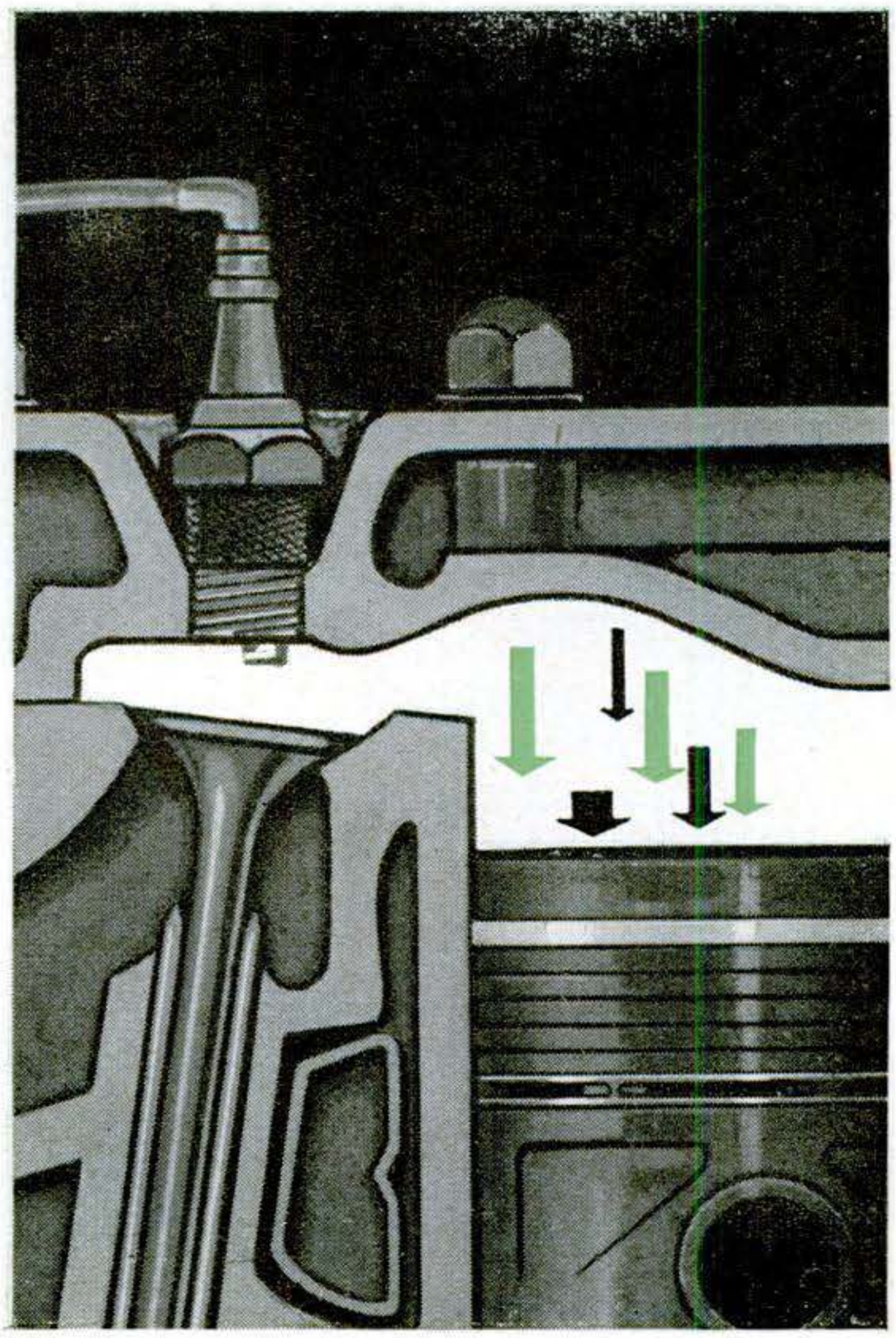
Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.; PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President; Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-President and Secretary; Ralph H. Flynn, Vice-President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, F. W. Briggs, Eugene Watson, Vice-Presidents. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.
Copyright, 1954, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention.
Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, $3.00 (2 years, $5.50; 3 years, $7.50); foreign countries $1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.





WHERE IS PRESSURE GREATER...

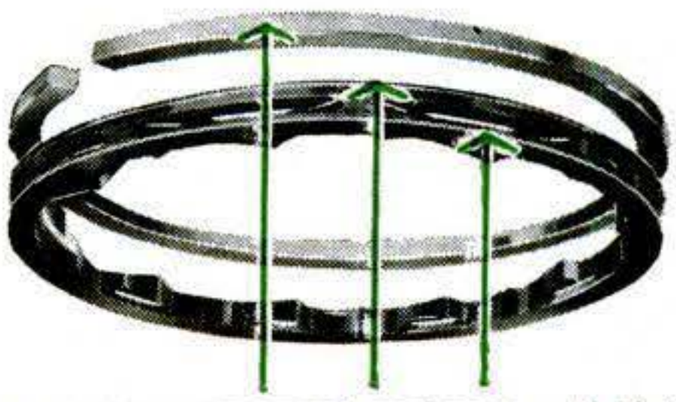
100 fathoms under the sea

...or inside your car's engine?

When combustion occurs, pressure within the cylinders of your car's engine goes as high as 600 lbs. per square inch...actually twice as high as the pressure at 100 fathoms below the sea!

Old style top piston rings, operating where pressure is greatest, heat is highest, and lubrication is poorest, wear *twice* as fast as modern chrome rings. But in Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Chrome Piston Ring Set, BOTH the top ring AND the oil ring rails are chrome plated...assuring thousands of extra miles! Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Ind.; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

PROTECTION WHERE PRESSURE IS GREATEST



SOLID CHROME PLATING on both top and bottom rings gives complete wear protection throughout entire area of ring travel. Rings are lapped-in at factory, making tedious break-in unnecessary.

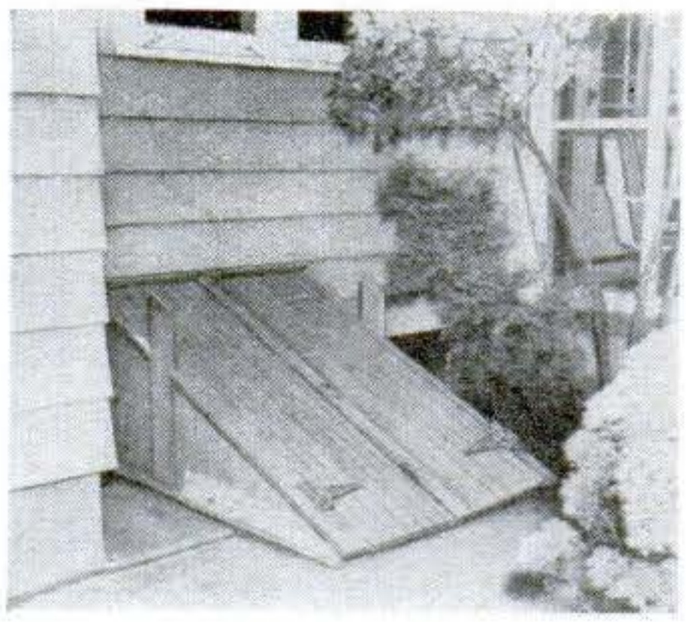
Perfect Circle

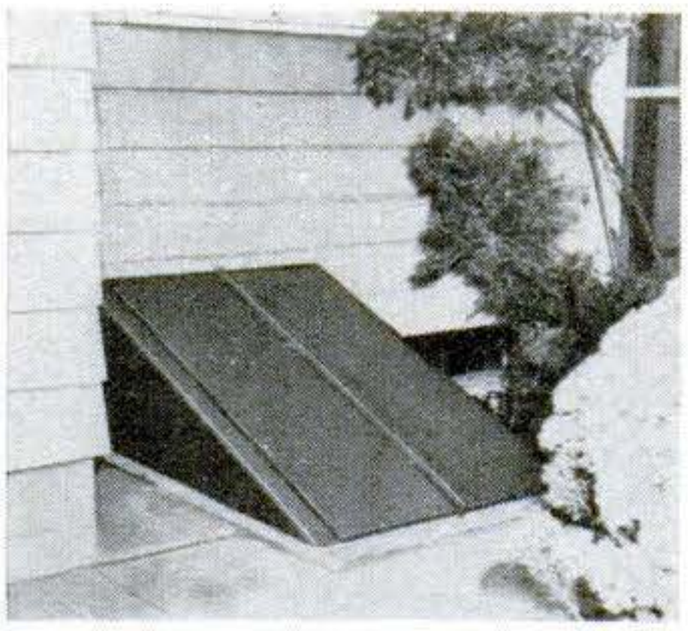
2 in 1 Chrome Piston Rings

THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON

Copyrighted material

REPLACE YOUR OLD WOOD CELLAR DOOR





WITH A MODERN ALL-STEEL BILCO DOOR

DO IT YOURSELF

IN JUST 3 TO 4 HOURS

Think of it! Only a few hours of pleasant work to replace your unsightly, troublesome wood hatchway with a lifetime, weathertight BILCO . . . the door installed on tens of thousands of new homes.

PAYS FOR ITSELF! Cost so little, yet never needs repair or replacement. Operates at a touch. Smooth, trim appearance adds amazing new beauty to your home.

Rush coupon TODAY for free folder and "Do It Yourself" pamphlet showing step by step replacement of wood hatchway.

Bilco®

AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

THE BILCO CO.
DEPT. S
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Gentlemen: Please send me "Do It Yourself Pamphlet" along with other literature showing sizes.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

News and Pictures

New Flash Camera Dives a Mile.....143
Biggest Rockets Help Bomber Take Off..144
Plane Mounted on Car Teaches Flying..145
This Outboard Motor Saws Wood.....149
He Makes Hay Electrically.....150
Snorkel Sub Clears Her Pipes.....155
Rotor Readied for *Saratoga*.....158
Museum Puts Show on Road.....159
Customs Men Check Boxes with X Rays..165
Scooter Hauls Junior at Safe 15 M.P.H...166
Ditch Cleaner Sweeps Canals.....170
Computer Writes Out Answers.....171
Clocks for Arctic Get Antifreeze Oil.....176
This Furnace Dries Your Wash.....185
Coffin Unloads Atomic Furnace.....186
20,000-Hp. Motor to Make Big Breeze..191
Ever See Glasses to Hear With?.....191

Mechanics and Homebuilding

Wall Unit Has Room for Everything.....120
Holes in House Walls Vent Moisture.....122
Birds Brighten Clothes Poles.....130
Motor on Bracket Runs Shop Tools.....208
Concrete Footings Made in Flue Tile....212
Hose Used as Speaking Tube.....217
One-Evening Shop Projects.....220
Crank Turns Hose On and Off.....228
Sander Shines Shoes, Too.....233
Seagoing Andirons for Hearth.....236
Wall Supports Long Turning.....237
Clothesline Holds Carving.....240
Drill Press and Plywood Uncurl Photos..246
Saw Blade Cuts Flutes in Round Work..250

Keeping the Home Shipshape

Yard 117
Garage 121
Basement 125
Kitchen 129
Bathroom 131
Attic 136

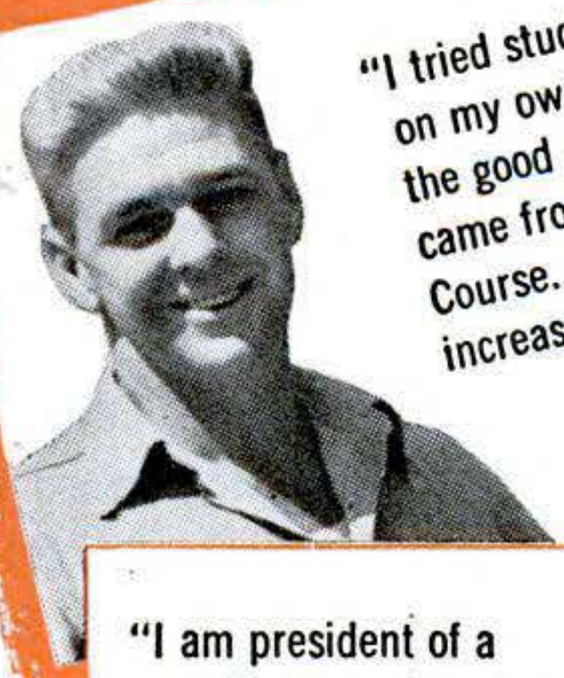
Departments

Letters 10
Craftsmen at Work..... 96
Last-Minute News and Notes..... 98
New Ideas from the Inventors.....177
I'd Like to See Them Make.....187
New for Your Car.....209
New Tools 216
Wordless Workshop 218
Hints from the Model Garage.....253
New Shop Ideas.....258
How Much Did You Learn?.....302

Copyrighted material

ARE YOU TOO OLD TO LEARN?

not at all, scientists say



"I tried studying my work on my own, but I never got the good out of it that came from my I. C. S. Course. My salary has been increased 73.3%!"
E.L.B.
Ohio

"I am president of a small corporation. A year ago I enrolled with I. C. S. as the most practical means available to me to learn what I needed."
W.J.A.
Michigan

"It's been so long since I went to school, I've forgotten much. But now that I'm taking an I. C. S. Course, I have confidence in my ability again."
H.A.R.
New Jersey

Actual statements. Posed by models.

New tests show that: your ability to think increases with age; your powers of deduction are greater; your judgment is better.

In the I. C. S. files are thousands of cases of men and women of every age. Their successes, their promotions, their raises prove that men and women past school age can learn!

I.C.S. GIVES YOU EXPERT GUIDANCE FREE! Do you have the feeling you're "stuck" in your job? Your trained I. C. S. counselor will appraise your abilities, help you plan for the future.

IT'S NEVER TOO LATE TO GET STARTED! You study with I. C. S. at home, in your spare time. There's no interference with business or social activity. Famous I. C. S. texts make learning easy. Don't delay. Pick your field from the coupon below. And mail it today!

3 FREE BOOKS

36-page, pocket-size guide to advancement, a gold mine of tips on "How to Succeed." Big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest. Also free sample I. C. S. lesson.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 7689-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

REVOLUTIONARY NEW SELF-CONTAINED, COMPLETE SPRAY KIT MAKES PAINTING EASY!

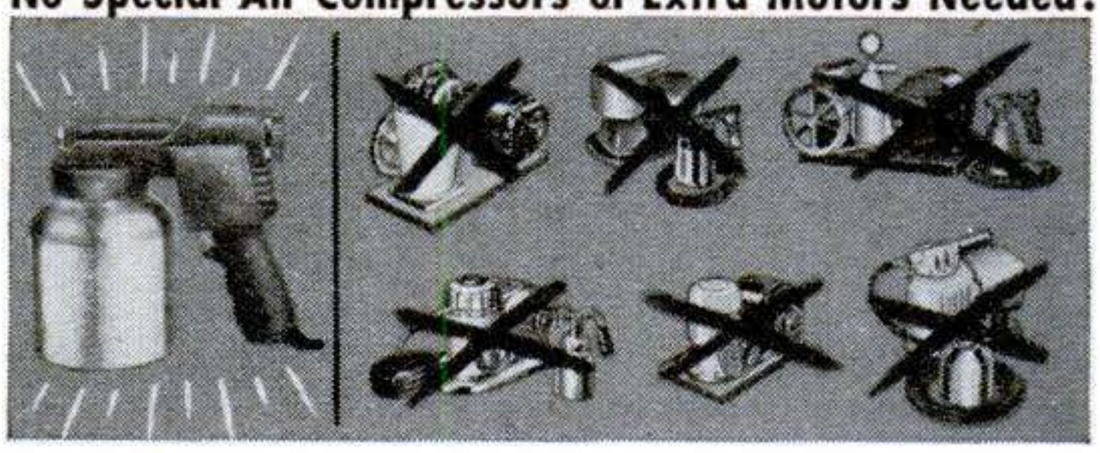
Now Spray Anything In Minutes With Amazing New *Super Jet!*

Nothing To Do But Pull The Trigger! Astonishing New Principle Requires No Air Compressor, No CO_2 Cartridges, No Tank! *Nothing Extra To Buy!*

Simply plug Super Jet into any 110 Volt A.C. electrical outlet and start spraying! The *patented* precision pumping mechanism allows you to spray from *open* or *closed* containers; spray paints, enamels, varnishes, shellacs, lacquers, water, oil, insecticides, fungicides, even water soluble fertilizers! And amazing Super Jet operates as well on a thimbleful or a barrelful of spraying liquid!

All metal Super Jet contains NO BREAKABLE PLASTIC OR GLASS parts! Lightweight and rugged, it sprays as well as professional equipment costing up to *3 times* as much! Unlike cumbersome professional equipment or impractical toy-like spray guns, you can use Super Jet every time you have *anything* to paint or spray. It's so simple to use, so easy to clean. Super Jet pays for itself!

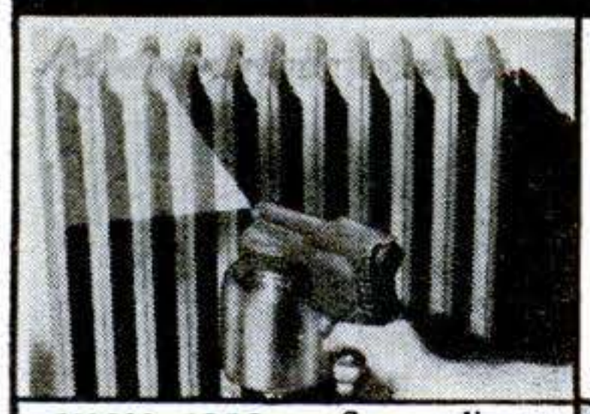
No Special Air Compressors or Extra Motors Needed!



Laboratory Tests Prove SUPER JET Is Better!

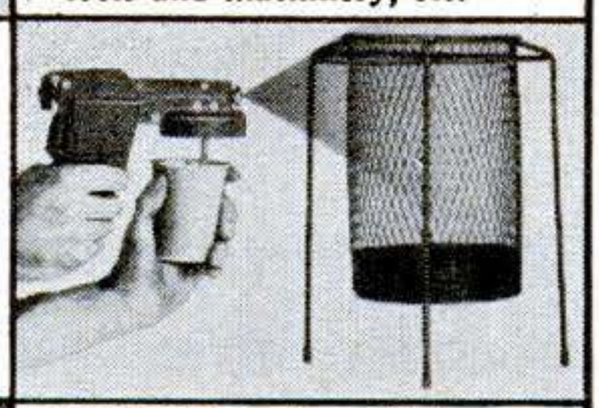
Independent laboratory tests *plus* consumer testimonials show that *Super Jet* is the most versatile spray unit on the market! Super Jet is so rugged, so efficient and economical to use that Army, Navy and Air Corps used them. Thousands in use today in homes and industry. Simple to operate, non-clogging and easy to clean, amazing new Super Jet Spray Kit saves time, work, money!

3 DIFFERENT WAYS TO SPRAY WITH SUPER JET!



AVERAGE JOBS — Aluminum jar holds enough material for average paint jobs . . . chairs, tables, shelves, refrigerators, radiators, storm windows, screens, metal furniture, etc. Also perfect for spraying insecticides, liquid fertilizers, removing wall paper, lubricating tools and machinery, etc.

SMALL JOBS — Spray direct from container! Excellent for small spray jobs; painting garden tools, toys, metal grill work, flower pots, lamps, and hobby projects. Also permits spraying deodorizers or disinfectants right from bottle! This feature saves money too. Sprays last drop of paint or spray material!



LARGE JOBS—Super Jet's revolutionary principle permits *continuous* spraying direct from large containers of spray material. Special "long-distance" tubing eliminates refilling. No expensive tanks or compressors to buy! Spray walls, floors, ceilings, gardens, lawns, etc.

AUTOMATIC FILTER!

NO MORE STRAINING!—Super Jet comes equipped with an ingenious, fine screen, metal filter that *automatically strains* paint and spray materials. Dirt, pigments, lumps, paint skin, etc. are automatically filtered out and prevented from clogging the gun!

SELF-CLEANING!

NOTHING TO TAKE APART TO CLEAN!—Super Jet cleans itself. Simply spray solvent through the gun for 20 seconds and Super Jet is clean and ready for another job . . . for a different spray material . . . or for storage! No work! No time wasted!

FREE! Mail Coupon TODAY and get *Free* 5-piece pocket Screw Driver Set.

EXTRA BONUS! Send $29.95 in full payment of your SUPER JET SPRAY KIT and receive as extra bonus tool kit pictured! Tempered steel 6 inch wrench, 7 inch pliers, screw driver blades and chuck, complete with carrying case. Not a toy!

A COMPLETE SPRAY KIT! Only $29.95-$1. a week!

- NEW SUPER JET SPRAY GUN
- POLISHED ALUMINUM JAR
- AUTOMATIC PAINT STRAINER
- 15 FT. DISTANCE TUBING
- 23 FT. NEOPRENE CORD SET
- SPARE PARTS
- WALL CHART & INSTRUCTIONS
- STEEL CARRYING CASE

PLUS Your Name in 23 KARAT GOLD written on Super Jet Carrying Case

FULLY GUARANTEED! 10 Day Free Trial *plus* 90 Day Guarantee Against Mechanical Defects.

POWER PRODUCTS, INC., 175 E. 87th St., N. Y. C.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
Super Jet Division 9-D
175 E. 87 St., New York 28, N. Y.

Please send amazing new SUPER JET SPRAY KIT. I must be completely satisfied or I may return within 10 days for full refund. I am using payment plan checked below.

☐ Enclosed is $29.95 in FULL PAYMENT including postage. Be sure to send my FREE GIFT *plus* EXTRA BONUS for full payment.

☐ OPEN CHARGE ACCOUNT. Enclosed is $5.00. I will pay balance of $24.95 plus postage at $1.00 a week. Send FREE GIFT.

☐ SEND C.O.D. Enclosed is $5.00. I will pay postman $24.95 plus postage and C.O.D. charges. Send FREE GIFT.

YOUR NAME will be written in *23 Karat Gold* on your kit. *Please Print Carefully.*

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

LONG-PLAYING 33⅓ R.P.M. HIGH-FIDELITY

8 MASTERPIECES $1.00

NOT $1.00 EACH!—BUT $1.00 FOR ALL EIGHT!

SCHUBERT

Symphony No. 8 (The "Unfinished"),
Zurich Tonhalle Orch.,
Otto Ackermann, Conducting

BEETHOVEN

The Ruins of Athens (March and Choir),
Netherlands Philharmonic Choir and Orch.,
Walter Goehr, Conducting

BRAHMS

Academic Festival Overture,
Utrecht Symphony,
Paul Hupperts, Conducting

MOZART

Piano Concerto in E Flat, K 107
Artur Balsam, piano,
Winterthur Symphony Orch.,
Otto Ackermann, Conducting

BACH

Toccata and Fugue in D Minor,
A. Schreiner; Organ of the Tabernacle,
Salt Lake City

WAGNER

Die Meistersinger, Prelude, Act 1,
Zurich Tonhalle Orch.,
Otto Ackermann, Conducting

DUKAS

Sorcerer's Apprentice,
Utrecht Symphony,
Paul Hupperts, Conducting

MOUSSORGSKY

Night on Bald Mountain,
Netherlands Philharmonic,
Walter Goehr, Conducting

No Strings Attached!

Without any obligation to ever buy another record from us — now or later—you can now obtain all the advantages of trial membership.

NOW YOU can get a real start on a complete record collection. You get ALL EIGHT masterpieces—complete to the last note—for only $1.00. *NOT* $1 each, but $1 for ALL EIGHT!

Of course, this price bears no relation to the value of the recordings. Even for 20 times that, you could not buy these masterpieces in recordings of equal quality.

We were FORCED to make this "give-away" offer . . . for only by putting our recordings in your hands can we convince you how extraordinary their tonal quality is. Performed by internationally-renowned orchestras, conductors, and soloists. Custom-pressed on the purest vinyl plastic. Reproduced with a fidelity of tone which encompasses *the entire range of human hearing* . . . 50 to 15,000 cycles!

How Club Operates

As a trial member, you are not obligated to *ever* buy another record from us. You do, however, have the right to try —free of charge—any of the Society's monthly selections which interest you. You receive prior notice of these. You pay nothing in advance. And you are not obligated to keep those you try . . . even after you have played them and read the interesting music notes which accompany each selection. You pay only for those which—*after having tried them*—you decide you really want to own. And for these, you pay only the low member's price of $1.50 per long-playing disc, embodying on the average about 40 minutes of music by the great masters. *A saving of about ⅔ off the usual retail price!*

Mail Coupon Now

We obviously cannot keep "handing out" such magnificent long-playing recordings indefinitely. Production capacity limits the membership rolls; once filled the offer has to be withdrawn. So avoid disappointment. Rush coupon with a dollar today. *The Musical Masterpiece Society, Inc., Dept. 79, 43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.*

FREE Mail coupon. Get FREE fascinating brochure by Olin Downes. Valuable musical annotations and program notes come free of charge with every selection.

The Musical Masterpiece Society, Inc., Dept. 79,
43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.

ALL 8 MASTERPIECES — $1.00

Here is my dollar in *complete* payment; please send me ALL 8 of the masterpieces listed above and enroll me as a trial member. Send me notice of *future* selections which I may try for 5 days without cost or obligation. For those *future* selections I decide to keep after I have tried them I will pay only the special member's price of $1.50 each, plus few cents shipping. I may cancel my trial membership at any time.

Name.....

Address.....

79

City.....State.....

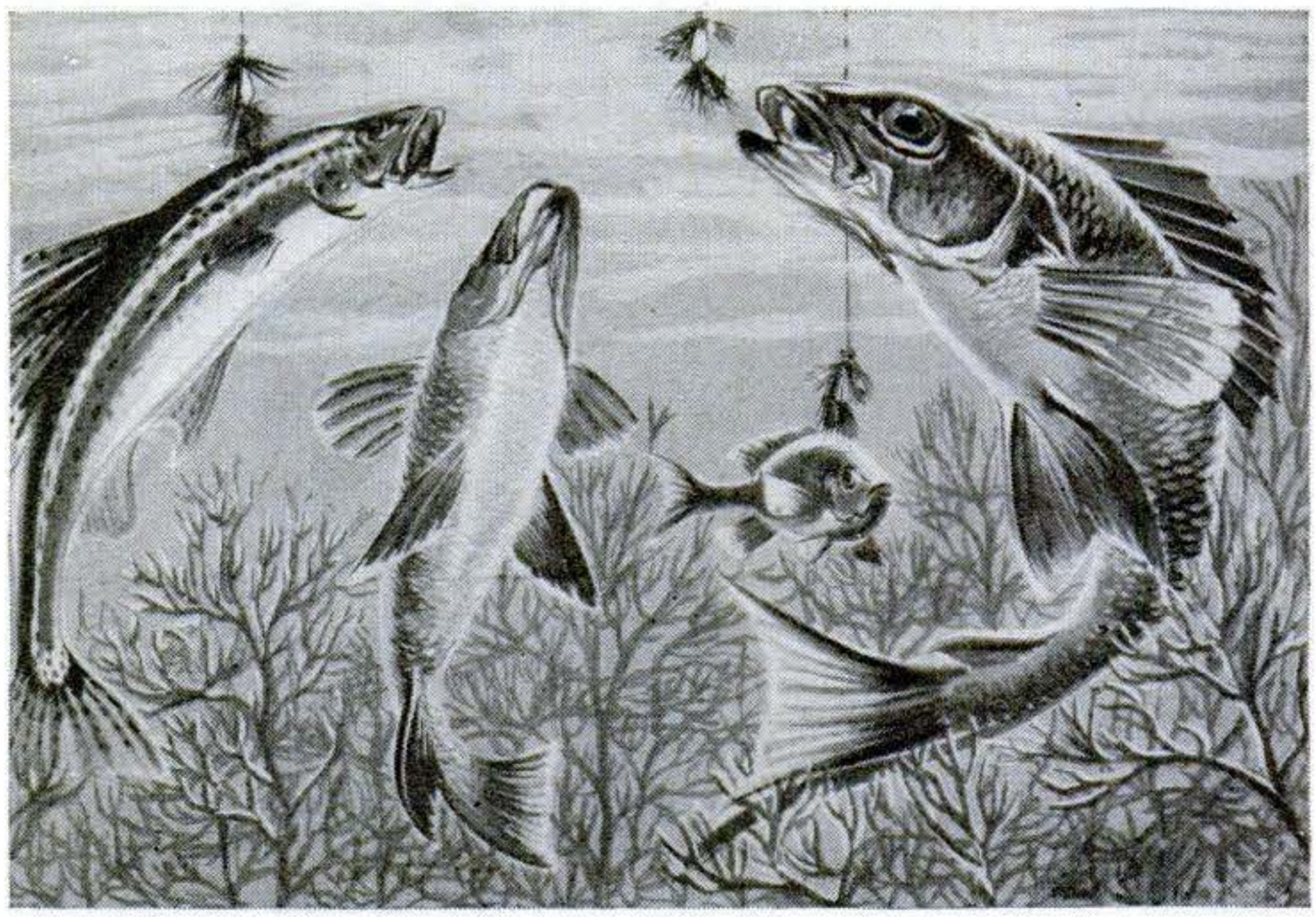
In Canada, *address: 686 Bathurst St., Toronto 4, Ont.*

Copyrighted material

HOW TO CHANGE YOUR FISHING LUCK!

Scientists Discover Fish Are Drawn to Bait by Strange Smell-Taste Instinct

(COPYRIGHT—1954)



Down on your fishing luck? Have you been coming home with an empty creel? Well, here's mighty good news for you. Now at last you too can use the "secret" that enables even a schoolboy to catch more fish, no matter the tackle, bait, fresh or salt water.

AMAZING SEA LIFE DISCOVERIES

For centuries fishing has been mostly a matter of luck. Until recently we barely had a glimmering of life below the sea. Then scientists, zoologists, sportsmen, even the U.S. Government joined in, spending millions in study and experiment. They built giant glass aquariums, subwater cameras, recording devices, etc., and discovered secrets unknown for 10,000 years.

FOUND AT LAST— REASON WHY FISH BITE!

They found that fish have different sensory reactions. They discovered that most had poor eyesight, that some were almost blind. No wonder they could swim close by the most attractive dry lures without even **NOTICING** them! Nature, in her bounty, had provided fish with a phenomenal sense-instinct that leads them irresistibly to their food supply, so called—**"SMELL-TASTE"**. This strange fish instinct, that of **SMELLING** and **TASTING** at the same time, exists only amongst sea creatures.

MANY FORMULAS TESTED TO DEVELOP LURENE

LURENE is different from chemical smell products. Its source is the sea itself. It's the result of study and experiment, test after test and tabulations. "Formula K-873" gave the most startling results—giving up to 53 times more **"SMELL-TASTE"** attraction power than other products. Dubbed **"LURENE"**, it's now available to you. At last you too can get better 'fishing luck". So easy, quick, convenient!

PROVE IT YOURSELF WITH THIS TEST!

No elaborate equipment required! An ordinary glass aquarium tank and ANY species of fish will prove this new method really works! Drop in two or three hooks with your favorite bait. Treat only ONE with the new LURENE "smell-taste" preparation. It's the same bait . . . the same lures . . . yet right there, before your eyes you'll be witnessing a fascinating spectacle! You'll hardly believe your eyes. The fish, as if compelled by a supernatural power are drawn to the Lurene-treated hook. This article explains how this smell-taste instinct in fish can increase your fishing luck.

Just dab on your bait. Fish as before —with this **BIG** difference: **YOU CATCH MORE FISH** time after time!

FISHERMEN GET AMAZING RESULTS!

Altho **LURENE** is so new, already over 25,000 men have used it for all types of fishing in lakes, rivers, brooks, and on the ocean. One delighted fisherman tells another. They're ordering and reordering. To satisfy the pent-up demand, we are expanding facilities to produce over a million bottles for the **FIRST** year! You'll be amazed too after you've tried **LURENE!**

USE SAME BAIT, SAME TACKLE WITH LURENE

No special techniques. You use the same tackle, dry lures, bait. Dab on bait. It's that simple. Fish as usual for trout, pickerel, bluefish, weakfish, pike, perch, bass, snappers or porgies!

RESULTS GUARANTEED OR LURENE DOESN'T COST 1c

Try **LURENE** at our risk. **LURENE** goes to work for you in minutes, releasing its **SMELL-TASTE** "call" into the surrounding waters. **SEE** for yourself with **RESULTS**—how this mysterious sea instinct helps draw fish. Prove to yourself that **LURENE** really and truly **WORKS.** All we ask is that you **TRY** Lurene. If it doesn't help fill your creel . . . if you don't pull in more of your favorites—big and small, simply **TELL** us and get your money back — no questions asked. Compare the results with your fishing companions. When their eyes bulge with disbelief, when they ask **HOW** you do it—tell them about **LURENE.** That's the way we're building up **LURENE'S** reputation—on **RESULTS,** real, honest-to-goodness **RESULTS!** Lurene is not yet sold in stores. A 1.98 package is enough to **"SMELL-TASTE"** condition hundreds of live or dry bait. Get your supply by mail now, from the exclusive U. S. & Canada distributors. Rush coupon now to:

CONSUMERS MART
Dept. 7-K-10
352 Fourth Ave, New York 10, N.Y.

Also available in Canada from: CONSUMERS MART, Dept. 7-K-10, 45 St. James Street, West, Montreal 1, P.Q. (Same Price, Same Guarantee. Shipped direct from Montreal.)

CONSUMERS MART, Dept. 7-K-10
352 Fourth Avenue, 7th Floor, New York 10, N.Y.

RUSH.....**1.98** packages of **LURENE,** on **5 DAY FREE TRIAL.** It is guaranteed. The smell-taste formula must help me catch more fish. It must give me thrilling results. Otherwise you will refund my 1.98—no questions asked.

☐ 1.98 enclosed—rush prepaid.
☐ Send COD plus postage.

Name.....

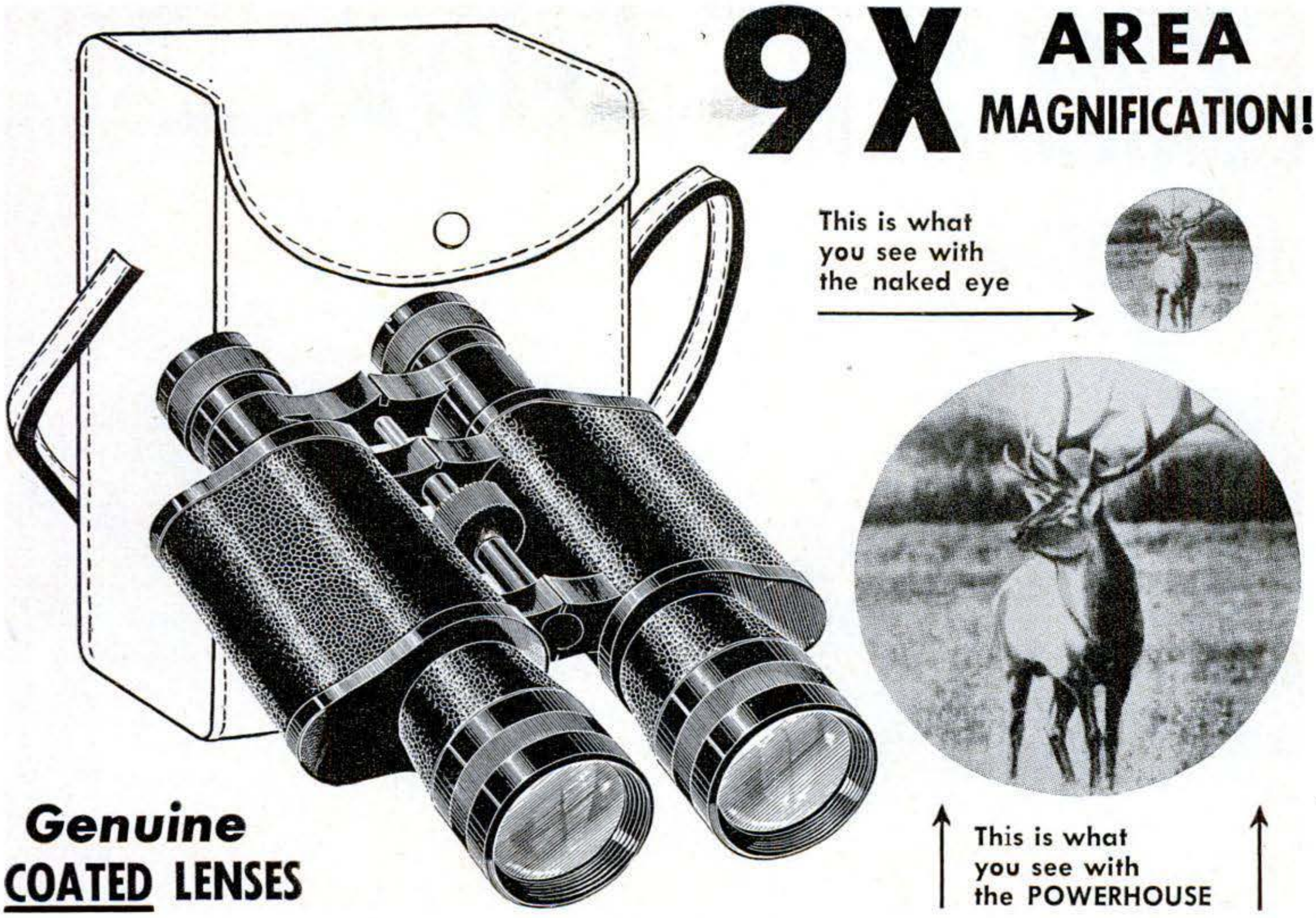
Address.....

Town.....Zone.....State.....

☐ **SPECIAL OFFER: SAVE $1.00** by ordering **two** packages for only **$2.98.** Send check, cash or m.o. on this offer as we cannot ship COD at this special price.

Copyrighted material

Amazing Offer for POPULAR SCIENCE Readers!



FREE OF EXTRA COST

FINE LEATHER CASE

This magnificent case is truly an achievement of the leather-crafter's art. Made entirely of Supple-Soft genuine leather. Beautifully finished in a golden tan with harmonizing stitching and snap closure. Protects your **POWERHOUSE** binoculars against rain, dust, grime. Yours **ABSOLUTELY FREE** of extra cost with your order for the new **POWERHOUSE** Binoculars with coated lenses!

SAVE $7.00 DIRECT FROM IMPORTER TO YOU

4.98 WITH LEATHER CASE • F.T.I.

SEE UP TO TWENTY MILES AWAY!

Lifetime bargain for readers of Popular Science! **THORESEN**—world's greatest importer of German binoculars—brings you famous, nationally advertised **POWERHOUSE** Binoculars at an unbelievably low price! **NOT** another crude Jap model! **NOT** a toy! **NOT** 4 . . . 5 . . . 7 . . . but **9X AREA MAGNIFICATION!** It's the pride and joy of every red blooded sports enthusiast! Thoresen and only Thoresen brings it direct to you for a mere **4.98.**

TRIUMPH OF GERMAN OPTICAL INDUSTRY

The **POWERHOUSE** is made in Western Germany—world's outstanding producers of quality optics—the finest Cameras, Telescopes, Microscopes and Binoculars. German know-how and superb workmanship are reflected in the many features of the famous **POWERHOUSE.** Here are a few: 1. Great Structural Strength without tiring weight. Only 9½ ounces in all! 2. Aluminum centre-post focusing gives you over 25 steady positions for sharp viewing. 3. Easy adjustment for close-apart or far-apart eyes. 4. Crisp, modern design gives you easy, firm grip. 5. New streamlined model as illustrated in reduced size above. 6. Jumbo center wheel gives effortless focusing. 7. High luminosity gives you viewing even in moonlight.

Coated, Precision-Ground Lenses for Superb Viewing

The powerful lenses are the crowning achievement of the 99 year old firm. Far different, indeed, from the moulded plastic kind stamped out by the million. Each and every lens is ground and polished to high tolerances, then skillfully COATED! This takes much longer, costs 20 to 30 times more! But it's worth it! You get **CRYSTAL-CLEAR** viewing. Your eyes don't suffer the strain of excessive distortion and ghost images so common in cheap binoculars. Were you to spend $25.00, we could not give you better quality lenses!

Magic of American Dollar Makes This Value Possible

In less than 18 months **THORESEN** has sold close to 500,000 binoculars—making it the greatest importer of German binoculars in the world! This immense volume, plus the magic of the American dollar, enables us to buy at far less—sell for less! Get your **POWERHOUSE** now at our low introductory price of **4.98,** tax paid, including handsome leather case.

SEEING IS BELIEVING! Try Powerhouse at OUR risk!

One look thru the **POWERHOUSE** will convince you of its superb quality. That's why we want to send one to you on **FREE TRIAL** for 5 days. Use it on hunting or fishing trips. Use it at races—on trips—for bird watching. Always have a ringside seat at boxing matches! Then—if you don't think this is the **GREATEST** binocular value of the last 10 years, return it for full refund—no questions asked!

LIMITED OFFER! Order at once

Only about 100,000 **POWERHOUSES** can be produced this year, due to the high manufacturing standards. To be fair to all, we are forced to place a limit of **ONE** binocular per reader. Send coupon today to ensure yours!

THORESEN'S
352 Fourth Avenue, Dept. 7-K-6, New York 10, N. Y. CANADIANS: Order direct from our Montreal plant: THORESEN CO., 45 St. James St., West, Dept. 7-K-6, Montreal 1, Que. Same price and guarantee. (No extra for Tariff.)

THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-K-6
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

RUSH 1 POWERHOUSE with leather case for 4.98, on 5 Day FREE Trial—Money Back Guarantee.

☐ **4.98 enclosed. Send all charges prepaid.**

☐ **Send C. O. D. plus postal charges**

Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ **State** _____

CANADIANS: Save Tariff. Send orders to THORESEN CO., 45 St. James St., West, Dept. 7-K-6, Montreal 1, Que.

Copyrighted material

Your Car's Water Pump needs Lubrication, too!

The heart of your car's cooling system is the pump that circulates the water. Completely enclosed, your pump never derives benefit from the lubrication applied regularly to other parts of the car, yet it operates continuously while the engine is running.

Permatex Water Pump Lubricant provides the internal lubrication that every water pump should have. It mixes perfectly with cooling system water and anti-freeze to thoroughly penetrate the moving parts of the pump. It prolongs pump life—prevents wear and squeaking. Contains Anti-Rust to keep the radiator water supply crystal clear. Prevents rust for entire season.

Install one can of Permatex Water Pump Lubricant now. Available at garages and service stations everywhere. The distinctive Permatex label has been a guarantee of quality for over 45 years. Permatex Company, Inc., Brooklyn 35, N. Y

PERMATEX
Water Pump Lubricant and Radiator Anti-Rust

Over Fifty Chemical Products for Better Automotive Maintenance

Letters—

I'd Like to See Them *Not* Make . . .

In principle, of course, I'm all for the great American tradition of forever inventing wondrous new devices to make life increasingly softer and more fun. So I'm glad to see you encouraging this habit by printing such features as "New Ideas from the Inventors" and "I'd Like to See Them Make."

But there is one pestiferous gadget that I wish had never been invented—and that's the automobile radio. As a source of squabbles between ma, pa and the kids over what to tune in on a long trip, this ingenious annoyance has marred more potentially pleasant motor jaunts for our family than anything since we got the pup car-trained.

WILLARD WATKINS, Homer, Nebr.

Would other PSM readers like to nominate their least favorite inventions?

• •

American vs. British Cars

Postmen coming to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY'S *offices have been trudging under the extra-heavy load of letters elicited by Laurence Pomeroy's July article, "A Britisher Tees Off on American Cars." The editors wish to thank readers for this outpouring of opinion; next month, a selection of these letters will be published.*

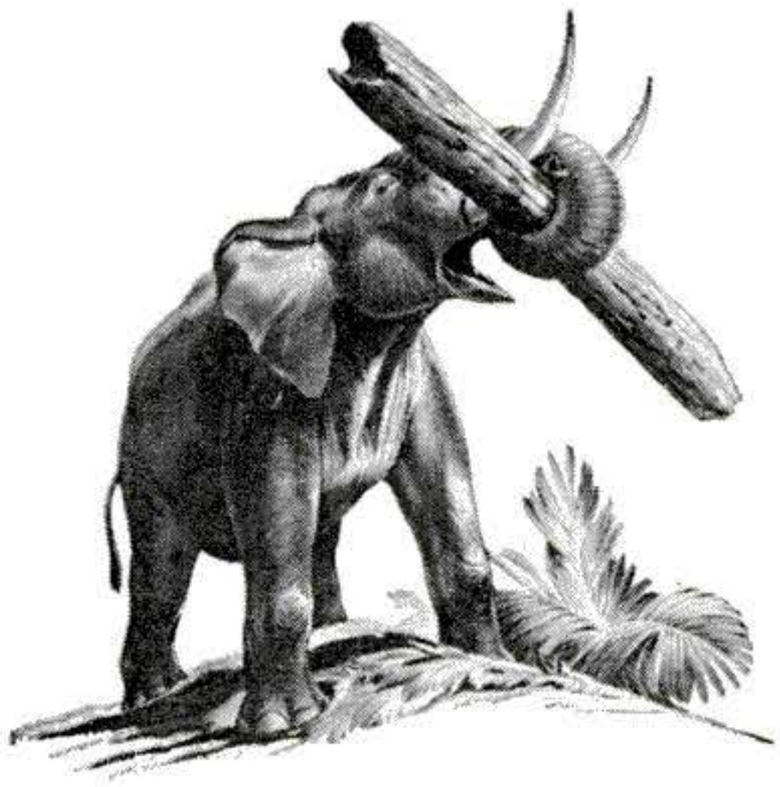
• •

An Earlier Rotary-Wing Kite

I read with great interest your article "He Rides a Kite" [July, p. 98]. I have been involved in rotary-wing aircraft development work with the Air Force for the past 11 years and . . . would like to point out that during 1941 and 1942 Mr. Raoul Hafner of England developed and flew a machine of very similar design to Mr. Bensen's. Mr. Hafner is now in charge of helicopter

Copyrighted material

An Elephant Goes to School!



IT TAKES years to educate an elephant—but it never forgets. It is this *inborn quality* that makes it unbeatable for heavy work in the jungle. And it is the *inborn qualities* in Macmillan Oil, further improved by an exclusive refining process, that make it unbeatable for top performance in your car.

It's the Nature of the Beast...
It's the Nature of the Oil!

Got a Ping Problem?

Hydraulic Valve Lifters Sticking in Your Car?

Macmillan RING-FREE Xtra Heavy Duty Oil not only reduces wear, but cuts engine ping to a minimum and prevents sticking of valves and hydraulic lifters.

This remarkable oil really whips the problems of today's higher compression engines—yet you still pay only 45¢ a quart.

These are the facts—backed by Macmillan with a money-back guarantee.

How can Macmillan make such an unconditional guarantee? Here's the reason: Macmillan crude oil is selected from only one special area, where the crude has these three great inborn qualities:

1. Greater Natural Detergency
2. Higher Film Strength
3. Less Carbon Formation

All modern oils contain additives; and the Macmillan RING-FREE Xtra Heavy Duty Oil you buy already has special additives in just the right proportion to suit the qualities of the oil.

Remember, the significant fact about Macmillan is that it does not rely on additives alone, as their effectiveness decreases with use. But with the great *inborn qualities* of Macmillan you get better lubrication than with other oils throughout the drain period.

* * *

Drain and refill with Macmillan RING-FREE Xtra Heavy Duty. If it doesn't put a stop to sticking valves and excessive engine ping, your dealer will gladly refund your money in full. Macmillan Petroleum Corporation, 530 West Sixth Street, Los Angeles 14, California.

Why Pay a Premium?

LOOK FOR THE BIG, RED "M"

...and pay only 45¢ per quart

MACMILLAN RING-FREE

XTRA HEAVY DUTY MOTOR OIL

Copyrighted material

Retirement Incomes for men and women

The Phoenix Mutual Plan

How can a man or woman of 40 with no big savings account, nothing but a good job, and 15 or 20 good earning years ahead plan to retire in that time with an income of $250 a month guaranteed for life? How can he start a new life in Florida or elsewhere?

A 28-page booklet, "Retirement Incomes," has been prepared to show how you can use part of your salary now to buy a retirement income for later on.

It explains how you can avoid worries about business ups and downs, how you can obtain an income you will never lose, never outlive. It explains how such plans are used to supplement Social Security benefits.

If you're in your forties or younger and you'd like to retire someday, send for this booklet—whether you're interested in an income of $10 to $300 a month or more, whether you'd like to retire at age 55, 60, 65 or older. This booklet is offered as a public service by the Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company. Write for your free copy today. No cost. No obligation. Address: Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company, 977 Elm St., Hartford 15, Conn.

work at Bristol Aircraft. The English machine, called the Rotachute, had a two-bladed rotor, a fuselage structure and a hanging control stick much like the Bensen kite's. It was towed to 6,000 feet altitude. Dimensionally and weightwise, it was smaller than the Bensen machine (15-foot rotor diameter and 50-lb. empty weight). It was developed as an assault weapon—a possible replacement for parachutes in paratrooper-type operations.

B. LINDENBAUM, Dayton

The Wrong Color of Blood

In your May issue [p. 141], speaking of the physical effects of oxygen shortage, you stated, "As the air gets rarer, the blood gets redder." I thought that blood gets redder as

oxygen is added to it, bluer as the oxygen gets rarer.

MICKEY MCADOO, Saddle, Ark.

You are right. We are redder now than we were, but not from an increase of oxygen.

The Volkswagen Argument

I wish to enter a definite but good-natured protest against your article on the German Volkswagen [May, p. 108].

Wilbur Shaw evidently did not have a chance to test this car in the mountains or on winding roads, or he would not have left out remarking on its cornering ability. I have not met its match in any American car.

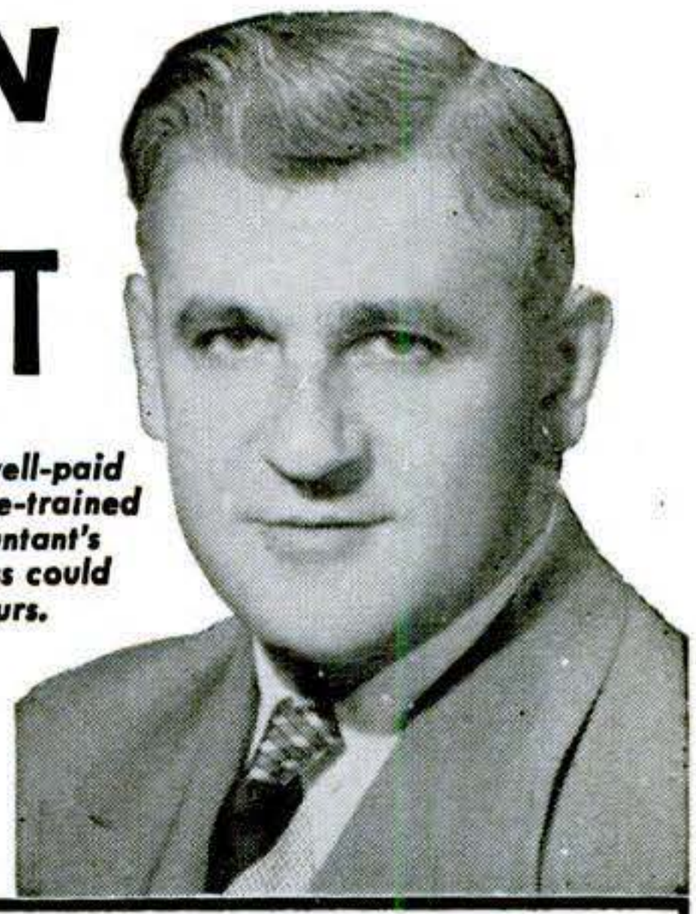
Rough roads mean nothing to a VW driver. He will take the roughest roads with ease, as I do every day in the week, as a feed salesman, on our goat trails up here. Mud or snow means nothing to this car, either, because of its weight distribution. I was stuck only once last winter—but not for long. I pushed myself out unaided.

DOUGLAS M. CATTO, Toronto, Ont.

In your July Letters column [p. 6], Bob Hellis states his Volkswagen is "often within a car length or two of a big Caddy or Olds." He didn't say specifically whether

Copyrighted material

This *FREE SAMPLE LESSON* will prove you can become an expert BOOKKEEPER . . . ACCOUNTANT OR C.P.A.

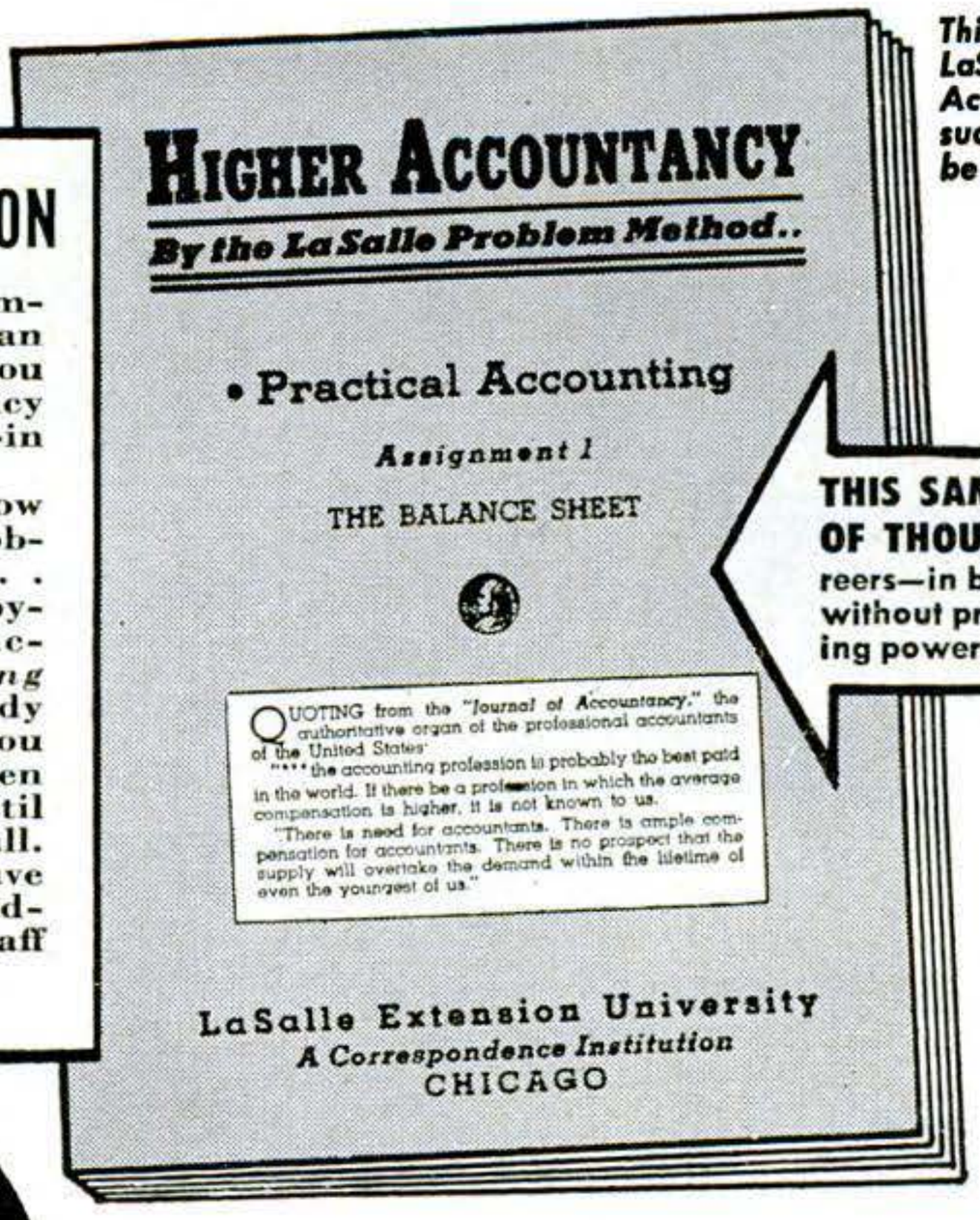


This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.



THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

Nearly 10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U.S. have been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today . . . incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year . . . why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant . . . you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today . . . if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions . . . send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University . . . *A Correspondence Institution*
Dept. 983H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works . . . how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . all without cost or obligation.

Name. . . . . *Age*. . . . . .

Street Address. . . . . .

City, Zone & State. . . . . .

Present Position. . . . . .

Copyrighted material

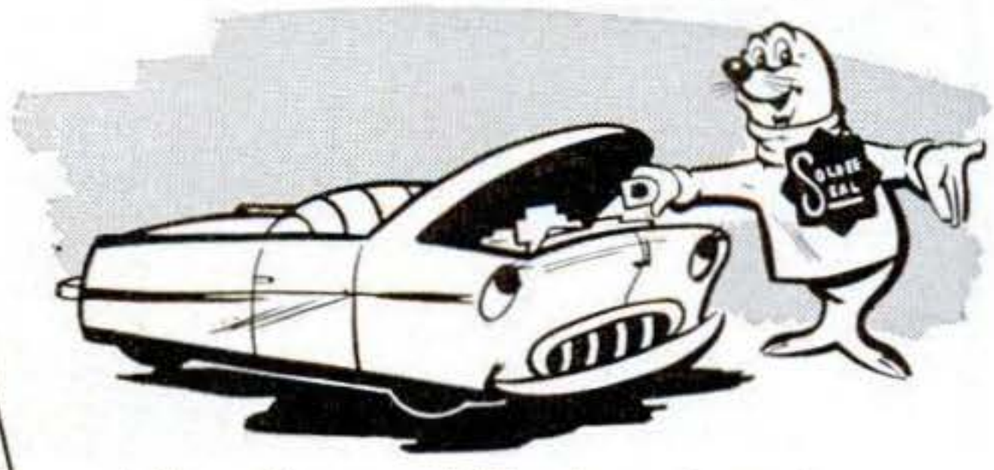
After hard Summer wear... your car's COOLING SYSTEM needs Solder Seal Care!

3 TIPS FOR CAR CARE

Avoid overheating—loss of anti-freeze with Solder Seal

Chemical Tools

1. Before you add anti-freeze DO THIS...

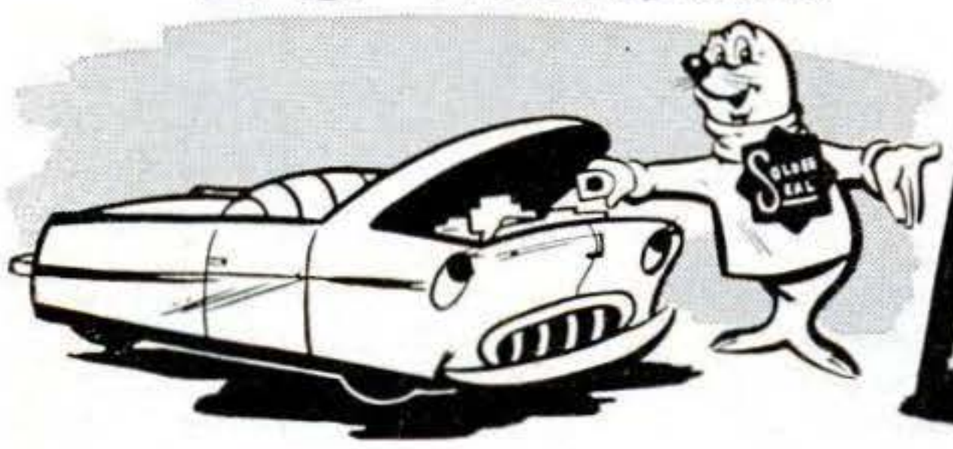


Dissolve and flush out rust, scale and sludge with

SUPER SOLVENT

This powerful cleaner breaks down rust, dissolves scale and sludge so that all are flushed out easily.

2. When you add anti-freeze DO THIS...

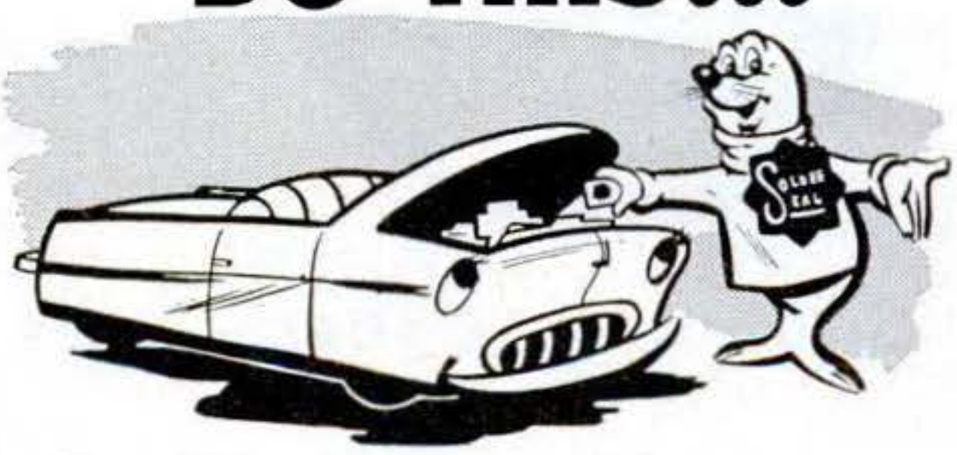


Prevent new rust, corrosion . . . add

WATER PUMP LUBRICANT and RUST INHIBITOR

A soluble oil that lubricates water-pump bearings and seals—stops chattering and squeaks—keeps cooling system clean.

3. Anytime a leak appears DO THIS...



Stop it fast—save anti-freeze with Solder Seal

RADIATOR REPAIR

Actually seeks out and stops even the tiniest leak . . . with a lasting, durable seal. Prevents new leaks and loss of anti-freeze.

Get all 3 at your Service Station or Garage

Write for your Free copy of "Tips for Car Care"

Here's another good tip!

Keep a can of this handy . . . all the time!

LIQUID WRENCH

1001 uses in workshop, home or office

This super penetrant loosens rust and corrosion *in seconds*. Makes mean jobs easy. Loosens rusted bolts, nuts, joints—quickly frees "frozen" parts *without breakage*. Cleans, protects metal surfaces, prevents formation of rust and corrosion. Safe for all metals and alloys.

AT SERVICE STATIONS, GARAGES, HARDWARE STORES . . . EVERYWHERE

QUALITY SOLDER SEAL PRODUCTS

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
1700 Dowd Road · Charlotte, N.C.
In Canada Radiator Specialty Co. Ltd., Toronto

2065

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

42-J DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Copyrighted material

"STOP WISHING • START ACTING

Get into TELEVISION!"

says John Grillo

MAIL THIS COUPON

Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. T1-9
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Send New FREE Book telling how I can Train at Home as make Big Money in Television.

NAME.....Age.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

He Earned EXTRA MONEY

before finishing his TV Course

NOW Future Looks Bright!

"Before I decided to quit wishing and start acting to get into Television, I used to be envious of trained people. I saw your ad telling of opportunities in this field and answered the ad. Without a doubt the best decision I ever made was when I decided to take the C.T.I. Television Course.

"I have friends who have studied Television through other schools. I have seen their courses and they have seen mine. Everyone of them admits that C.T.I. is by far the best course. Radio and television are quite complex but C.T.I. has made both subjects easy to understand and also very interesting.

"I have enjoyed building my test instruments and my own TV set. I have been using my test instrumen in my service work. Three more lessons and m course will be completed. I have been servicing f several months now and have earned much more tha the cost of the course. The lessons on systemat trouble-shooting are especially helpful.

"I feel so much better now that I know somethin To have training in a field which is proving to be th biggest field of opportunity for the trained technicia gives me confidence and makes the future loo bright." JOHN GRILLO, Charleroi, Pa.

GET THE BEST IN TV TRAINING

TELEVISION—America's fastest-growing Industry—needs THOUSANDS of trained TV Technicians. But the RIGHT Training is Vital. Don't settle for *less* than the BEST. The C.T.I. Home-Shop Training Plan is 100% TELEVISION—not just another Radio Course with some TV Lessons tacked on. Get ready NOW to CASH-IN on TV's great money-making opportunities. Take a Big-Pay job—or have a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN! FREE Book Explains. Send Coupon Today.

Many Other C.T.I. Men Are Also Succeeding

Will Do $18,000 First Year in Own Shop

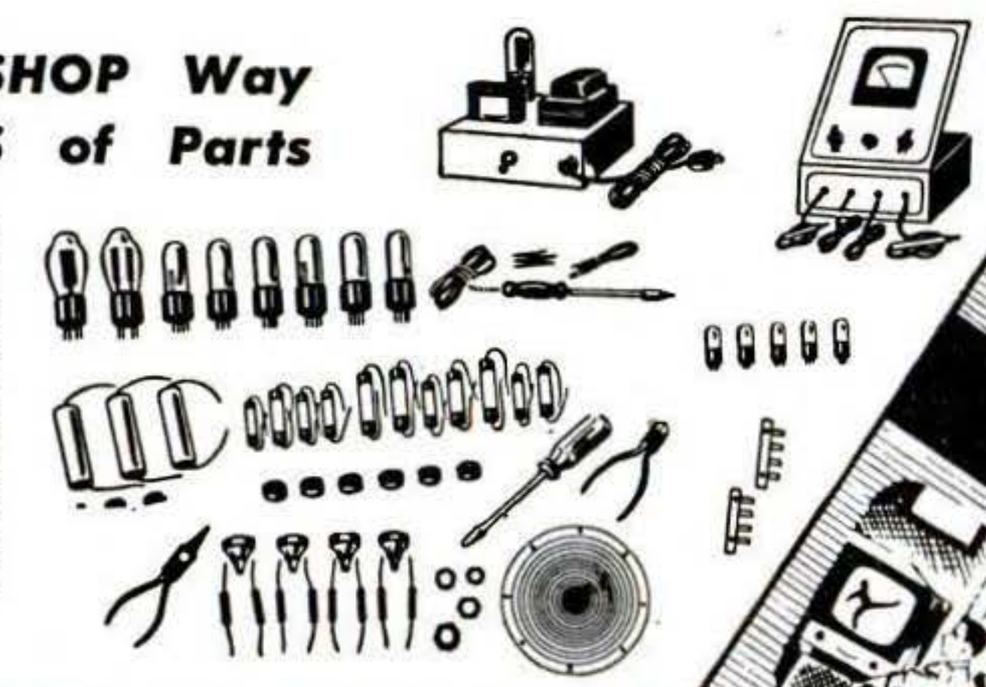
"I am now half owner in AGS Radio and TV Service at Greensboro, N. C. Our shop is one among many in this section. Yet we have a reputation that is bringing us business from other towns. If it keeps growing, we will probably be looking for a CTI graduate to hire. The present trend indicates we will do around $18,000 the first year. CTI training is one of the best investments anyone can make. I am still enjoying my CTI Television Set which I built while taking my Course." GRADY M. FOGLEMAN, Burlington, N. C.

NOW $3.00 an Hour in TV Service Work

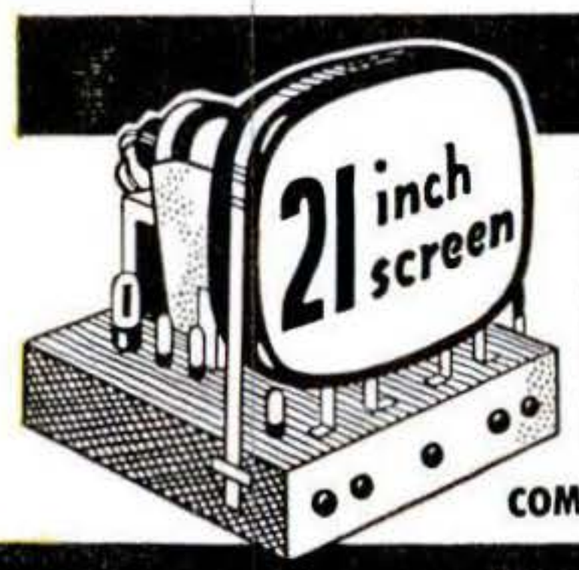
"The C.T.I. course is practical and each step is very clear. Instructors are very cooperative and explain every detail. I am going to open a small TV service shop of my own very soon. C.T.I. training has meant a lot to me. I am doing TV service work now. I make $2.25 per hour. After 8 calls per day I get $1.25 extra for each call. That nets me $3.00 or more per hour." FRANK E. KLAYBOR, McHenry, Illinois

Begin the HOME-SHOP Way with 20 BIG KITS of Parts

Along with your TV Course, you get 20—TWENTY—Kits of fine-quality Parts, Tools, Professional Equipment. You make Testing Instruments, Trouble-Shooting Devices, other Apparatus, to use on TV Repair and Service jobs. No experience needed when you learn the C.T.I. Home-Shop Way. These and many other features are explained in the Big FREE Book—"YOU and TELEVISION." Send for your copy today.



BUILD your own TV Set



While taking the Course, you also build your own Top-Quality, Big 21-Inch TV Receiving Set—with parts we send you—like the one John Grillo talks about. This and many other money-making features make the C.T.I. Home-Shop Plan OUTSTANDING. Get FULL FACTS about this Training and what it can mean to Your Future. Mail the Coupon—NOW!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, 1400 GREENLEAF AVE., CHICAGO 26, ILL.

RUSH COUPON TODAY

CTI HOME-SHOP TRAINING IS 100% TELEVISION

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

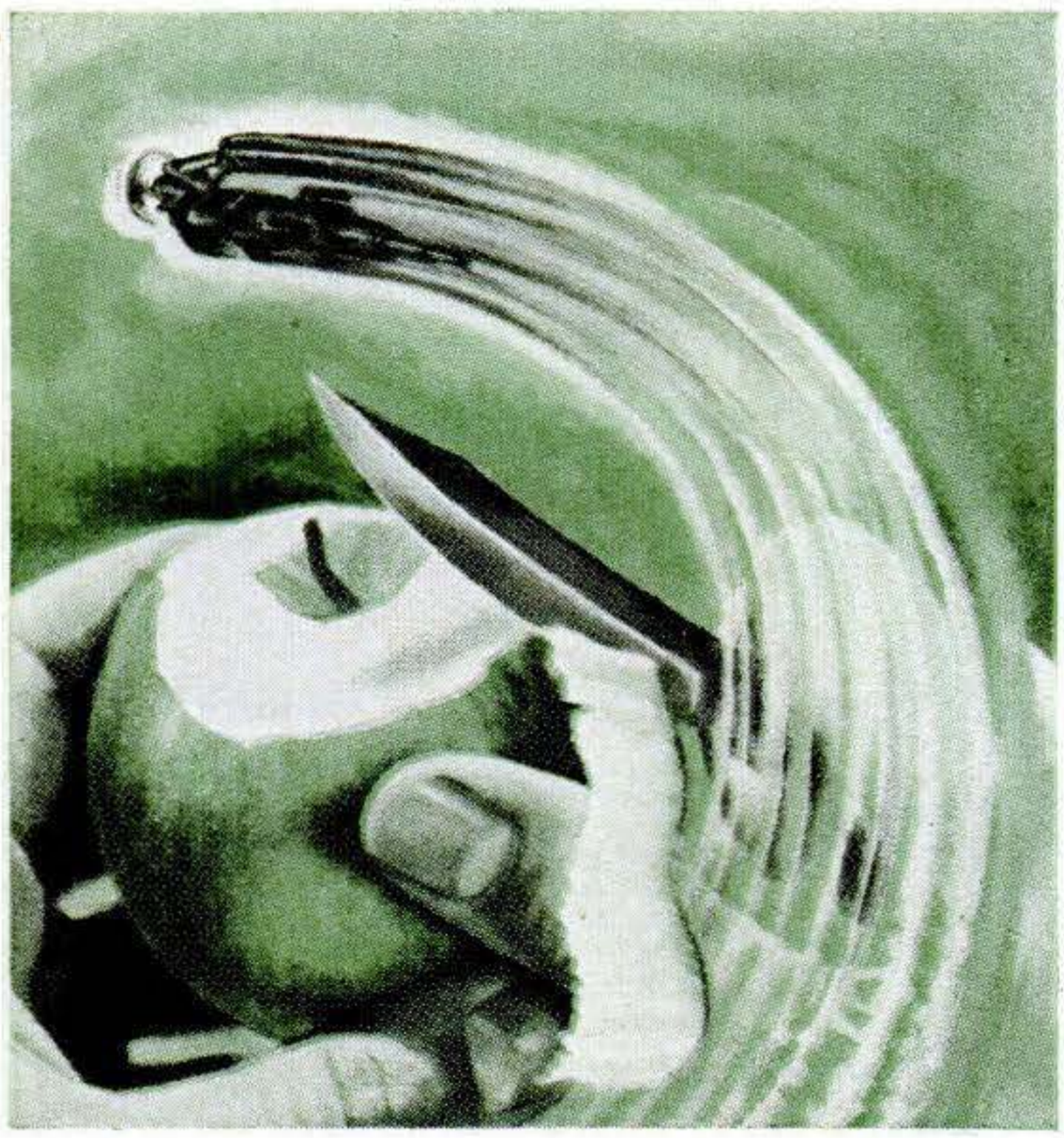
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1425 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Copyrighted material

Your engine's life depends on a film of oil 14 times thinner than an apple skin!



High speeds, high temperatures—and clearances down to 1/1000th of an inch! That's why you need an oil that gives a tough, free-flowing film!

Use high-quality Quaker State for the rich super film that reduces engine wear

IT'S A SUPER FILM! And only Quaker State Motor Oil gives you this wonderful film—so rich, so full bodied, so enduring, that it assures your car of less engine wear! Every drop of this superb oil is refined from 100% Pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, nature's best. It is the product of over 50 years of specialization in automobile lubrication. Quaker State gives modern engines complete protection. Economical in use—every quart goes farther!

ASK FOR . . .

Quaker State Motor Oil is made in new streamlined grades to suit the requirements of all makes of cars and for every type of service. Ask your dealer.

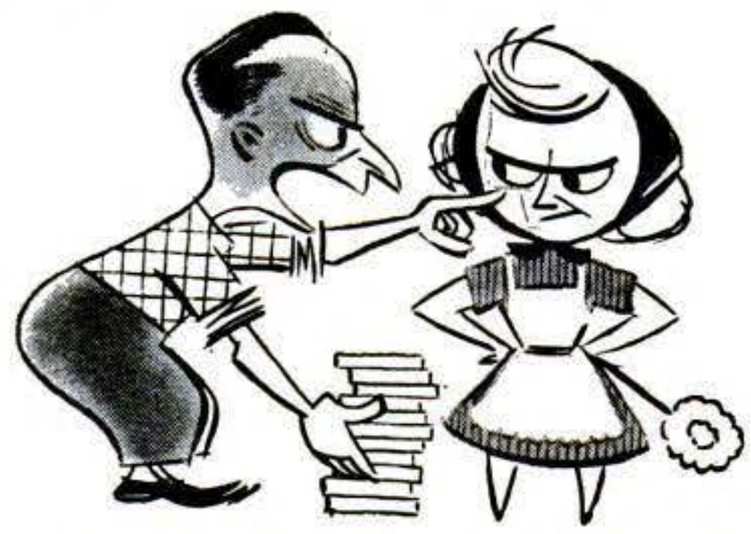
QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

they were parked or not. If they were moving on the highway, they probably were afraid to fog it or they would have sucked him in clear up to the fan. And that goes for any popular-make American bucket of bolts.

E. V. NICHOLL, Springfield, Ohio

Index Is Not Reprinted

In an excess of house cleaning, my wife tossed out my copy of your July issue, con-



taining the Mechanics and Homebuilding Index. Will you please send me a reprint of it?

THEODORE DEMARS, East Berlin, Conn.

Sorry. We don't make reprints of the annual Index, but we do have extra copies of the July issue on hand, available for 35 cents each. We suggest that you send for one and clip out the Index pages. Or follow Reader Hollwedel's suggestion, printed below.

He Paints His Index Red

In order to find quickly the various "How to Do It" Indexes among my many volumes of POPULAR SCIENCE, I have painted the bound edge of each volume containing an Index with red ink. In addition, I have stained the edges of the Index pages with it, too.

HENRY HOLLWEDEL JR., El Paso, Tex.

Two Engines Too Many

I'm not able to agree with the statistical table in the article on Boeing's new jet Stratoliner [July, p. 121]. It credits the plane with six P & W engines. I say that it has four.

ELMER N. JOHNSON, Quilcene, Wash.

You correctly spotted a typographical error.

A Good Idea, But Already Old

I presume that at present jet aircraft are turned by means of elevators and rud-

Copyrighted material

30 YEARS' RESEARCH HAS PERFECTED...

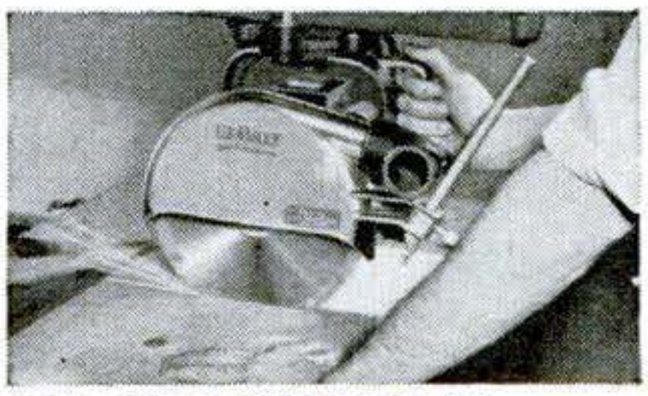
New AMF De Walt "Power Shop" that makes everyone an expert!

Today, AMF De Walt® "Power Shop" is everywhere known and accepted as the *one* really safe, accurate, easy-to-use machine. It's so designed, that working with it, even the inexperienced can *expertly* do everything in home woodworking.

Whether you're modernizing, decorating or repairing your home, AMF De Walt is your best investment. See it demonstrated today. At your De Walt Dealer's or fine hardware and department stores.

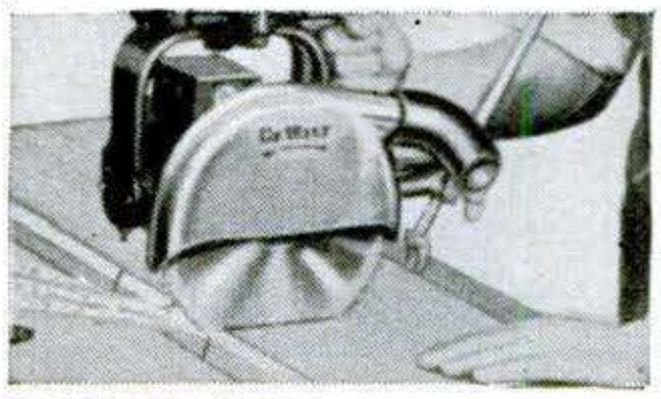
$229 delivered (saw blade and custom-built motor included). EASY TERMS.

Insist on these exclusive extra-value advantages!

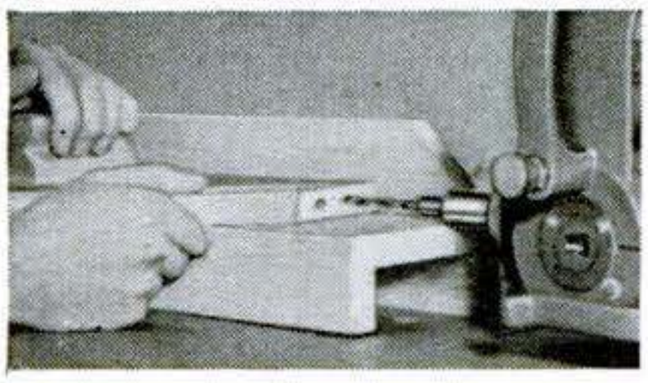


TOP-SIDE CUTTING! No guesswork—no mistakes. You always see the cut because layout marks are visible and easy to follow.

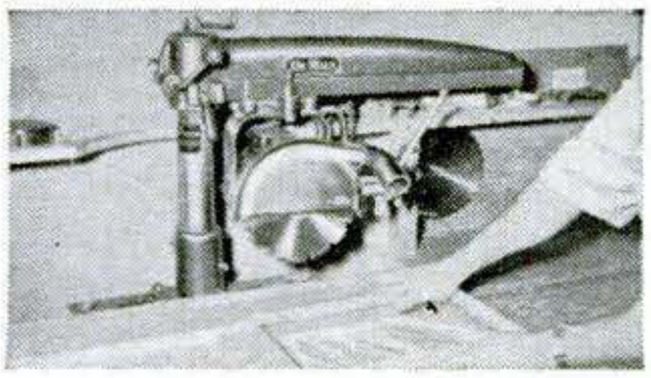
PROFESSIONAL ACCURACY! Calibrated scales for miter, bevel and rip are visible above table. Instantaneous settings!



EASY TO USE! You control ball-bearing travel head in radial arm. Moves smoothly, precisely. All cuts perfect—no spoilage.



COMPLETE VERSATILITY! One powerful direct-drive motor accommodates 12 tools—gives full "3-D" 360° flexibility.



NO FLOOR SPACE NEEDED! Builds into your workbench! When not in use, radial arm swings conveniently out of way.

PLUS BIG CAPACITY and many more extra-value features—all explained in FREE WOODWORKING BOOKLET

De Walt Inc. Lancaster, Pa.

DE WALT

POWER SAWS

IN CANADA:
De Walt Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ontario
Another product of AMF . . . better by design

Send this coupon today!

AMF De Walt, Dept. PS-54-9, Lancaster, Pa.

☐ Please send me free illustrated booklet showing how your Power Shop makes me a woodworking expert, saves money in my home.

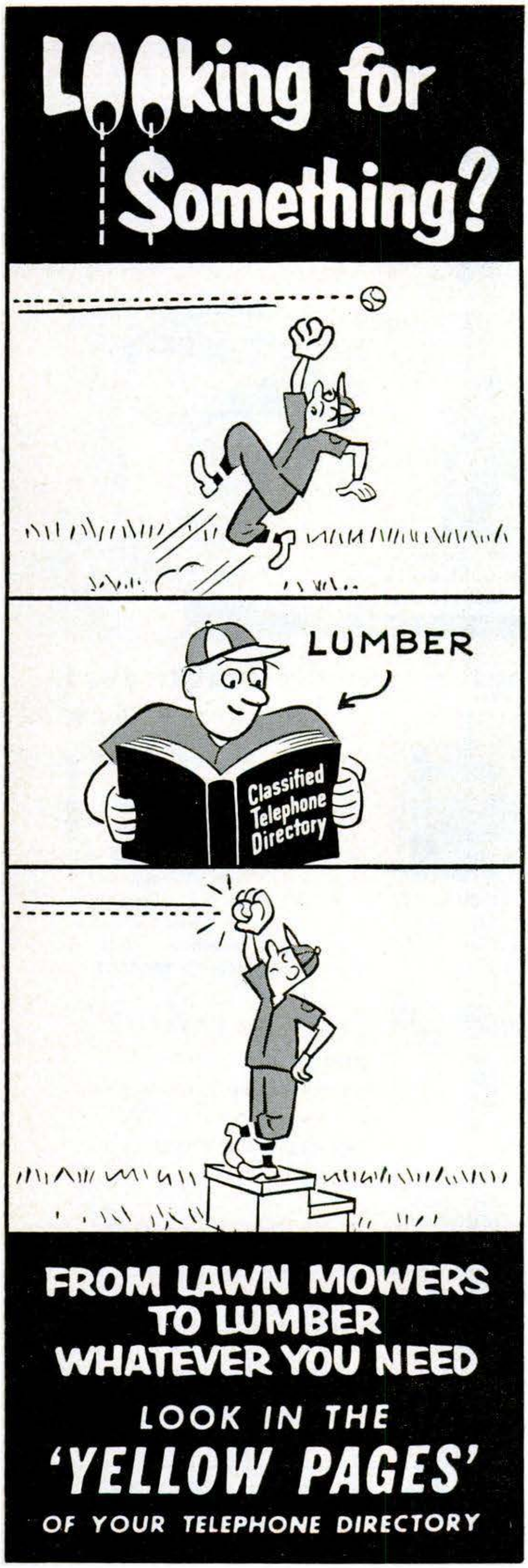
☐ Please send me free blueprint "Building A Home Workbench."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material



der. I feel this method could be dispensed with if the exhaust pipe were so fitted that its direction could be altered. For example, if the aircraft were required to ascend, the exhaust pipe would be turned in the direction of the ground.

If its pilot wanted to turn to the left or right, he could aim the exhaust in the opposite direction.

W. M. Ranade, Poona, India

A saucer-shaped ram-jet plane incorporating this very method of control [Sept. '53, p. 105] is already under construction in Canada.

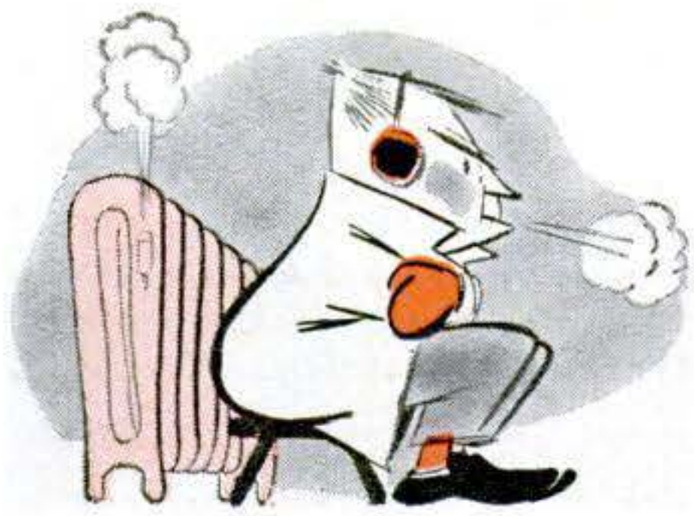
A PSM Project Projected

I tried your "Off-Scale but On-Key Bookcase" [Oct. '53, p. 244] this spring in my general shop class for first-year high-school youngsters. Ten bookcases were made—six of them by girls! Three students decided to add front legs and one of them, as is shown in the accompanying photo, wanted a piano bench to match.

S. Schirmacher,
Industrial Arts instructor,
Cottonwood High School,
Cottonwood, Ariz.

What's the Best Color for Heat?

You were in error when you advised your readers to paint radiators with "a flat wall



paint of a light color for the most efficient heat radiation" [June, p. 189]. The exact opposite is true.

E. J. Sweeney, New York, N.Y.

So it is. Ideally, a radiator should be painted black, but no housewife will stand for it. A flat finish, however, is more efficient than a glossy one.

Copyrighted material

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

Train QUICK in Big Coyne Shops

Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN—URGENTLY NEEDED IN VITAL FIELDS!

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

TELEVISION-RADIO

Here at COYNE you're trained for Television, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, F. M. Sound Units, etc. Many **Coyne** trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

ELECTRICITY

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to **Coyne** graduates.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great **Coyne** shops. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. **Special plan for men of draft age.** We'll help you get part-time work, if you need it to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE
CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. 64-73H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at **Coyne.** We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book. Indicate below which course interests you most. **No salesman will call.** Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St.
Dept. 64-73H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your **Big Free** book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

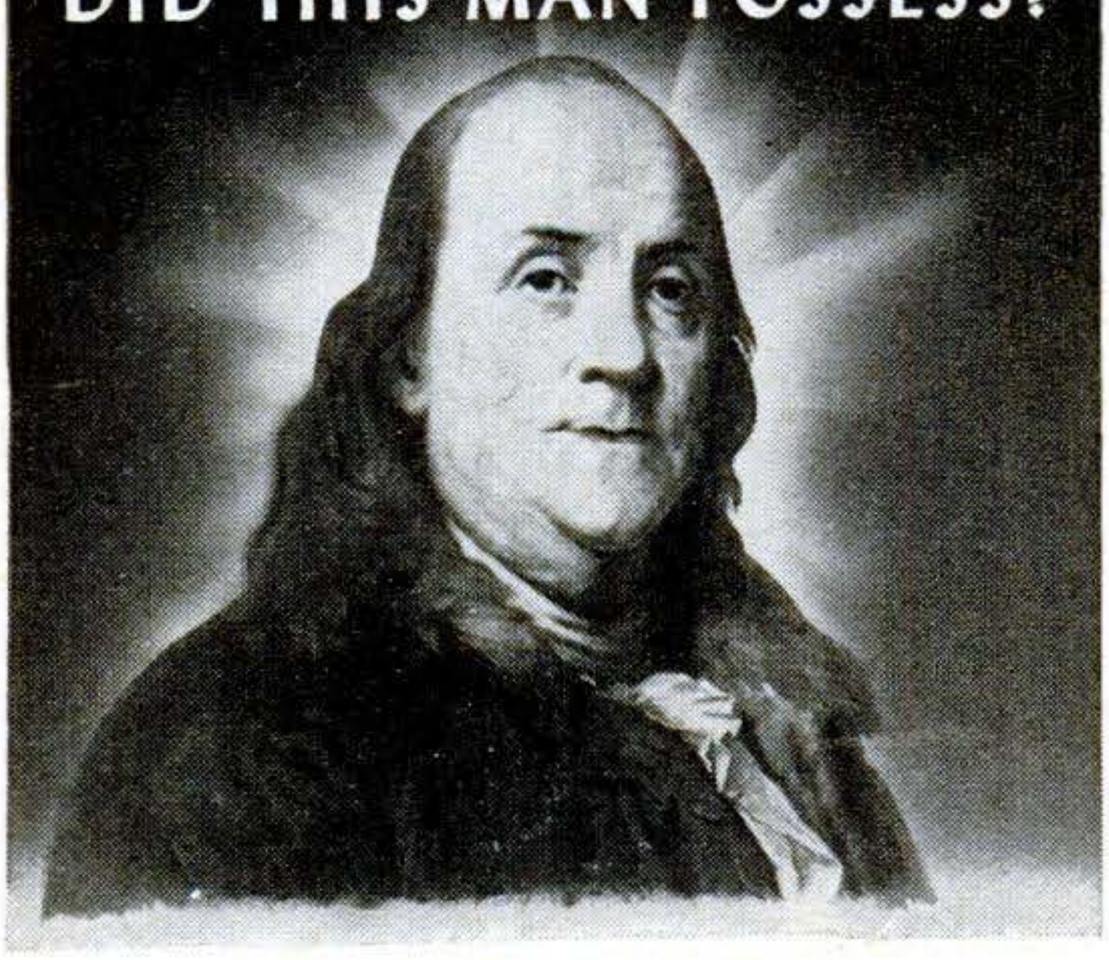
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?



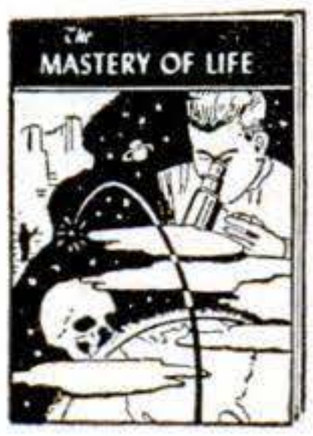
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone —man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe H.V.Y.

THIS BOOK FREE!



The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe H.V.Y.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life,* which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

No Work at All... AND LOOK AT THE MONEY YOU SAVE!

Duo-Matic
"Do-It-Yourself" Extruded Aluminum 3-Track Storm — Screen Window

$29.95 Value **$15.95**

For opening sizes up to and including 29" x 55" double-hung windows. Other sizes slightly higher.

Easily Installed by Anyone!

All the features of windows selling for much more: Self-storing triple-track design keeps glass and screen inserts ready for instant use; Extruded aircraft aluminum construction; Stainless steel inter-lock for weather-tight protection.

At leading lumber and hardware dealers everywhere—or write

the weather-proof co. Dept. PS
1407 E. 40th St. • Cleveland 3, Ohio

COLOR PRINTS 32¢—big, brilliant Kodacolor Prints, 3½x5 inches, from 2x2 slides—only 32 cents each, plus 30 cents for negative from each slide from which prints are to be made. Minimum charge, $1. Order from your dealer.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

LIKE TO DRAW?

ARTISTS MAKE $10,000 TO $15,000 YEARLY DRAWING ANIMATED CARTOONS!

You may have talent for an art career! Why not cash in on it? TELEVISION has created a big demand for trained artists and they find security, big money and an interesting work in cities nation-wide! Our course trains you at home, in your spare time, while keeping your present job. Top professional artists prepared our course after years of experience in Hollywood studios such as Warner Bros. and Walt Disney's. For only $10 down and $10 or $15 monthly you can get your training for your big-pay career of the near future! Our Job Placement Service is FREE. Enroll now and get a $35 Animation Drawing Board FREE! Courses for beginners or advanced art students. Send coupon today!

PS-8

ANIMATED CARTOONING SCHOOL OF AMERICA
Box 2109, Hollywood 28, Calif.

☐ Enclosed is $10 down payment for:
☐ Basic Course—$99.00
☐ Animation Technique Course—$99.00
or ☐ Complete Course (both)—$189.00
☐ Please send me more information with no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....Age over 12.

City.....Zone....State.....

Copyrighted material

NOW! WORK OVER 300 PRACTICAL PROJECTS with THESE PARTS AT HOME

to help **You** learn

TELEVISION
RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now . at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that Television is coming to almost every community, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's great expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Tops for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend *minimum* time to get *maximum* knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5-inch Oscilloscope and precision Jewel Bearing Multi-Meter. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21-inch TV SET.

D. T. I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals become "movie clear," helping you learn faster . . easier better

LABORATORY TRAINING

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to MILITARY SERVICE you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

HOME MOVIES

Get This Information-Packed Publication ***FREE!***

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS"

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
AFFILIATED WITH
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL., Dept. PS-9-K

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

D. T. I.'s Training is Available in Canada

Copyrighted material

IMPORT PAYS BIG!

B. L. MELLINGER
Exporter-Importer

NEW WORLD TRADE BOOM OFFERS BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may Import Thousands of desirable products at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U.S. Prices —how you can operate a world-wide mail-order Import-Export business from home whether you live in a big city, or small town.

B. L. Mellinger

HERE'S PROOF!

As startling first-hand proof I will send you an actual import from overseas, **AT MY COST** — something to see and use. Just mail me 25¢ in coin and I will rush you this Imported Melson Automatic cigarette lighter — made to retail in the U.S. at $2. This magnificent Import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade.

START AT ONCE WITHOUT CAPITAL or previous experience. Fantastic profits are possible. My training also includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world.

GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY! Send for your Melson Automatic cigarette lighter now and I will include full details that show you how to learn my Big Profit secrets of Import-Export—complete instructions that will put you on the road to a Profitable business of your own. Opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. I'll also show you how you can save many dollars on your own purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Antiques, Watches, Cameras, China, Silks, Toys, etc. You can have the complete details FREE without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Melson lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. Either way, mail coupon Now. Airmail reaches me overnight.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. A249 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

HERE'S MORE PROOF!

"We operate a profitable World Trade Business from our home...Thanks to MELLINGER."

Mr. and Mrs. Beke, N.Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

The Mellinger Co., Dept. A249
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Mr. Mellinger: ☐ Show me the big profits to be made through World Trade. I enclose 25¢ in coin. Send me one Melson Cigarette Lighter and your plan that shows me how to learn the secrets of World Trade. (No lighter without a coupon. Only one to a person.)
☐ Just send your FREE World Trade Plan.

Name_____ Age_____
Street_____
Town_____ Zone____ State_____

EARN *Big Money!*

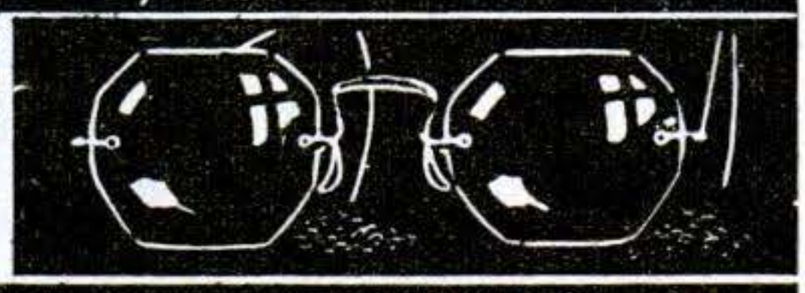
TELEVISION
ELECTRONICS
RADIO-RADAR

Learn TV, Radio Servicing, Radar, Sonar, Electronics at home in your spare time by Christy Shop-Method Home Training. Covers all subjects. The **only** complete course. Repair television and radio sets of friends and neighbors. Service electronic equipment in factories, stores, hospitals. Earnings made while learning can pay for your training. **19 TRAINING INSTRUMENTS INCLUDED!** Learn by Doing. Rush name for FREE Book and FREE Sample Lessons.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. T-304 4804 N. Kedzie, Chicago 25

EYE GLASSES *by* MAIL As low as $1.95

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD
Thousands of Customers
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY. Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-9 Chicago 5, Illinois

DELUXE DO IT YOURSELF KIT $120 DOZER CHAIR

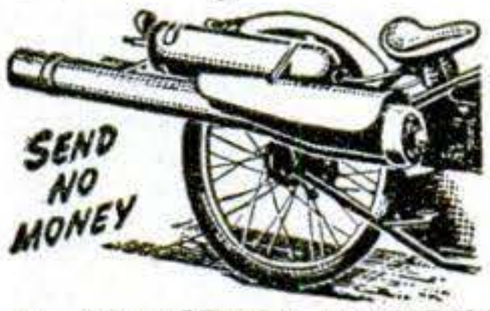
- Easy to assemble
- Adjusts for dozing, reading, sleeping
- "No Sag" Springs
- Duran covering
- Gray, Green, Red, Brown
- Money back guarantee

Complete Kit $39.95

Order now. $5 deposit. Bal. C.O.D. Or write for literature.

BESTECRAFT CO., Dept. 76
Mathieson Bldg., Balto. 2, Md.

Build your own *JET ENGINE!*



Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

more jobs than graduates

ENGINEERS
...enging opportunity! If you ...g interesting work in these fi... pay you to write Box D ... including a complete history ...r, ...ience and education.

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. *Effective placement!* Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. *Approved for Korean Vets.*

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

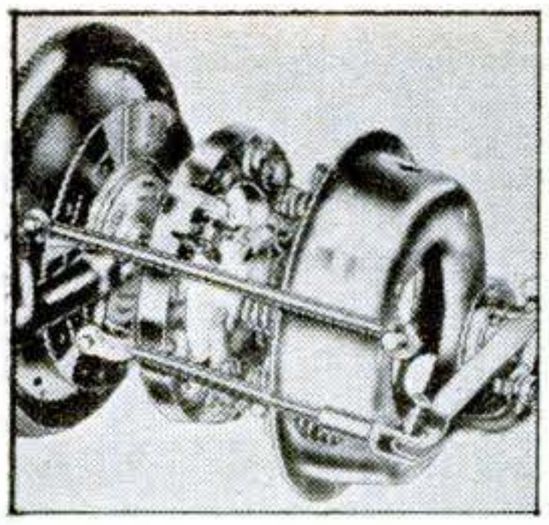
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate courses in Surveying, Drafting, Secretarial Science. *Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented.*
Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and *modest costs.* Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. *Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.*

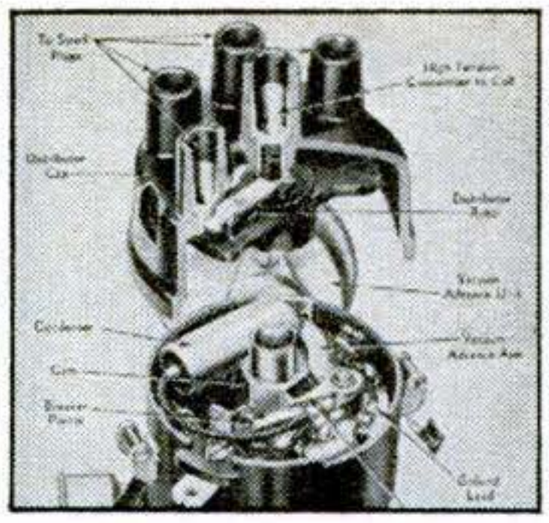
TRI-STATE COLLEGE

594 College Avenue Angola, Indiana

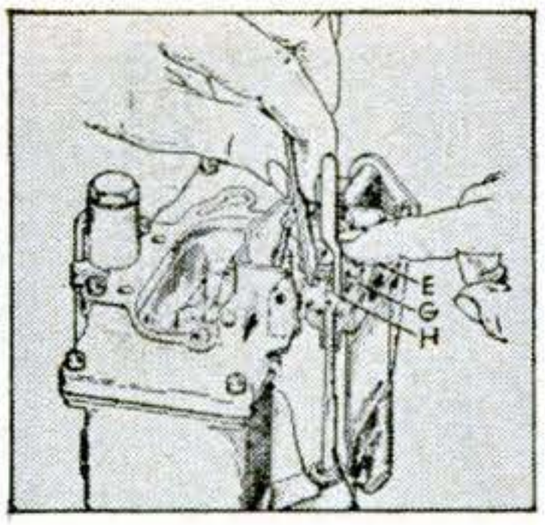
Copyrighted material



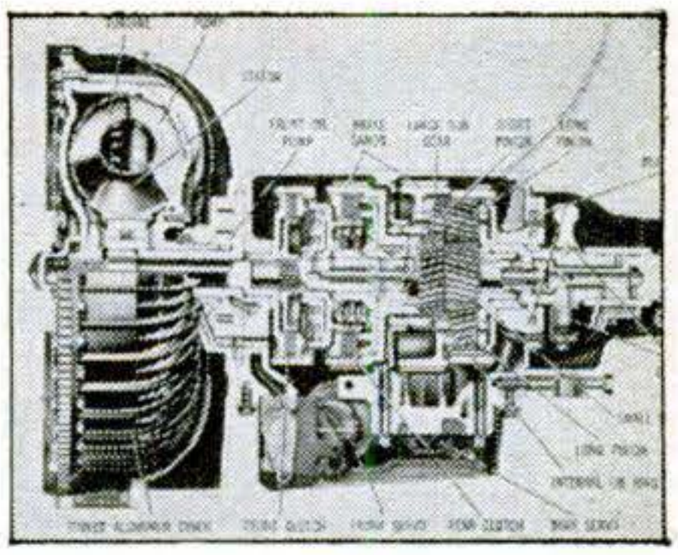
2950 photos and diagrams, plus crystal-clear directions, make every operation easy as A-B-C.



Diagrams, tables and text take the "mystery" out of all ignition systems.



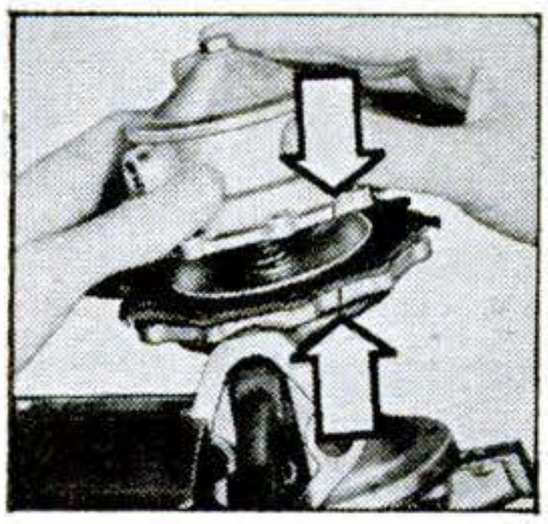
You get illustrated repair procedures for all types of carburetors.



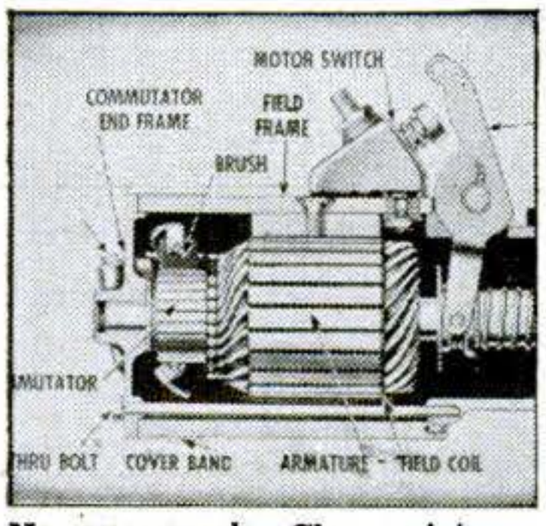
ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS are fully covered in special big section. (NOTE: All pictures shown here are greatly reduced in size. Actually, this giant book is almost a *foot high!*)

Here's the EASY Step-by-Step Way to

FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!



Fuel pumps can cause trouble. Pictures show exactly how to take them apart, fix them.



No guesswork. Clear pictures show how to fix starting motor, generator, brakes, chokes, etc.

Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—You Can "Lick" Any Repair Job On Any Car Built From 1940 Thru 1954

NOW you can tackle any repair job, and do it quickly, easily, right—the *first* time! MOTOR'S *BRAND-NEW* AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you *how*—with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions you can easily follow.

No guesswork. This giant guide tells you where to start; what tools to use. Leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation. Covers everything from a simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul.

Everything You Need to Know

BIG, NEW REVISED Edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER! ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,950 "This-Is-How" pictures — clear drawings, diagrams, cut-away photos — make every step EASY. Over 290 "Quick Check" charts — more than 22,598 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures so COMPLETE, so CLEAR — you CAN'T go wrong!

Even a green beginner can do a good job. If you're a top mechanic, you'll be amazed at the time-saving procedures.

The "Meat" of Over 140 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "Know-How" from over 140 Official Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy indexed book.

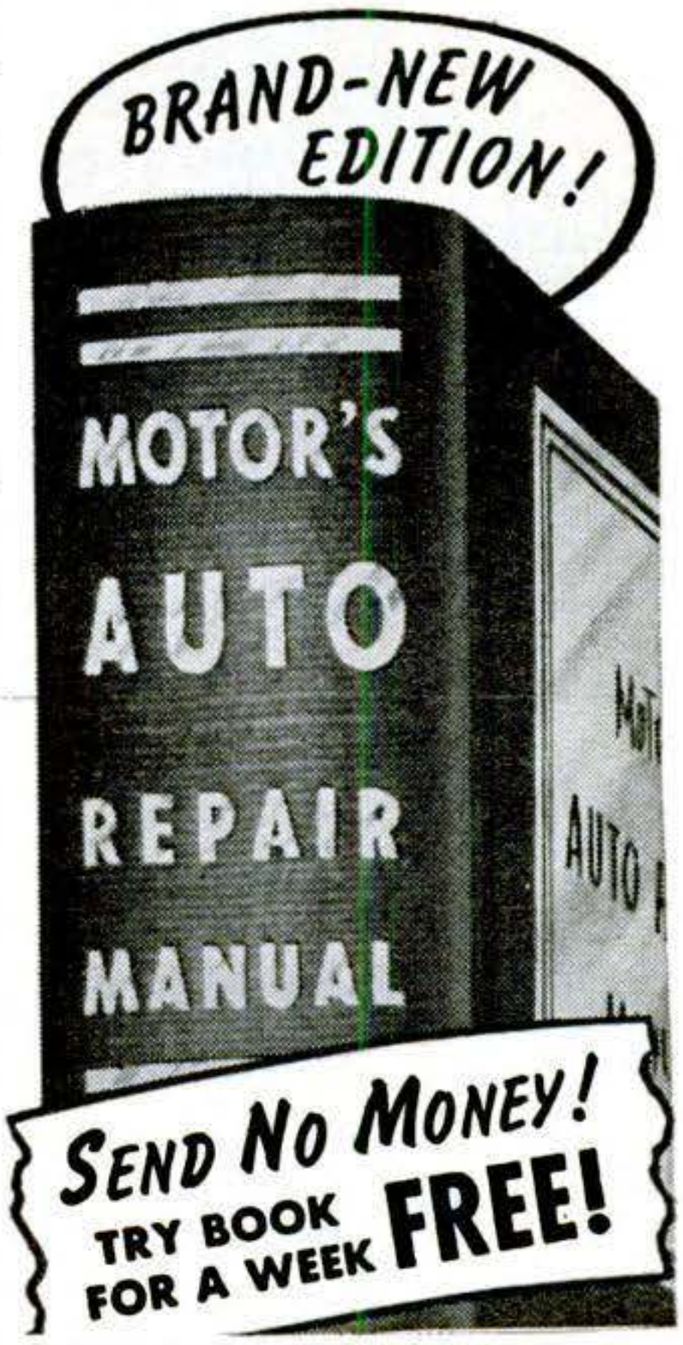
Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions (including new PowerFlite). Covers the newest Carburetors, Engines (including new Buick & Ford V-8s) . . . Chokes . . . Fuel Pumps . . . Oil Filters . . . Starting Motors . . . Generators . . . Distributors . . . Clutches . . . Universals . . . Axles . . . Brakes . . . Power Steering . . . Shock Absorbers, etc.

Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts. Tables of Measurements and Clearances. Overhauling and Replacement Facts—AND MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'LL want to try it, too—on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

Try Book for a Week FREE

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't just return the book, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2J, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.



Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise

Does Every Job. "My MOTOR Manual is a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job." — *S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Calif.*

Amazed Self and Friends. "I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before." — *Michael Baliczky, Newark, N. J.*

USED BY U.S. ARMY NAVY MARINES

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1946 thru 1954. 2,200 pictures, 850 big 8½ x 11 inch pages, 300,000 facts. Check proper box in coupon for free trial.

COVERS 685 MODELS— ALL THESE MAKES

Buick	Ford	Nash
Cadillac	Frazer	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Henry J	Packard
Chrysler	Hudson	Plymouth
Crosley	Kaiser	Pontiac
De Soto	Lincoln	Studebaker
Dodge	Mercury	Willys

1,886,000 COPIES IN USE!

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2J,
250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If okay, I'll remit just $2.00 in seven days, then $2.00 monthly for two months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise, I'll return the book postpaid in seven days. **(Foreign price: Remit $9.00 cash with order.)**

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If okay I will remit $2.00 in seven days, and $2.00 monthly for three months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise, I will return book promptly. **(Foreign price: Remit $10.00 cash with order.)**

Print Name.....Age.....

Print Address.....

City & Zone No.....State.....

☐ **SAVE 35c** delivery charge by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of $6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual.) Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

Copyrighted material

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

M-222 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have this document witnessed by two or more people who understand your invention; authorize your registered patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention; secure a report on the probable patentability of your invention and a recommendation of the further course to take.

We shall be glad to send you without obligation our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
940-K MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 94C
NEW YORK CITY

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
94-PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, **Write for our Free Booklet.** Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street Dept. SD Oakland 1, Calif.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

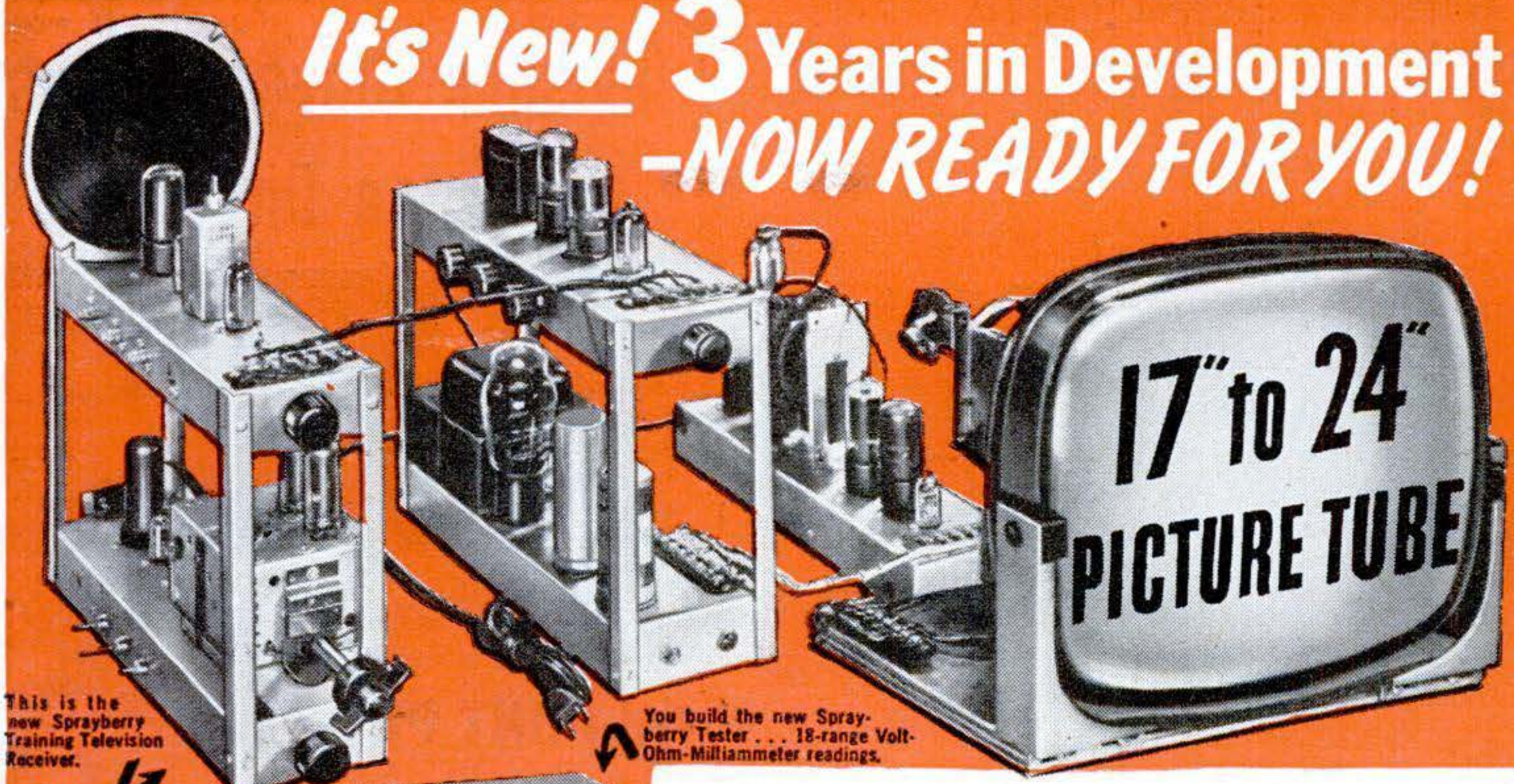
INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

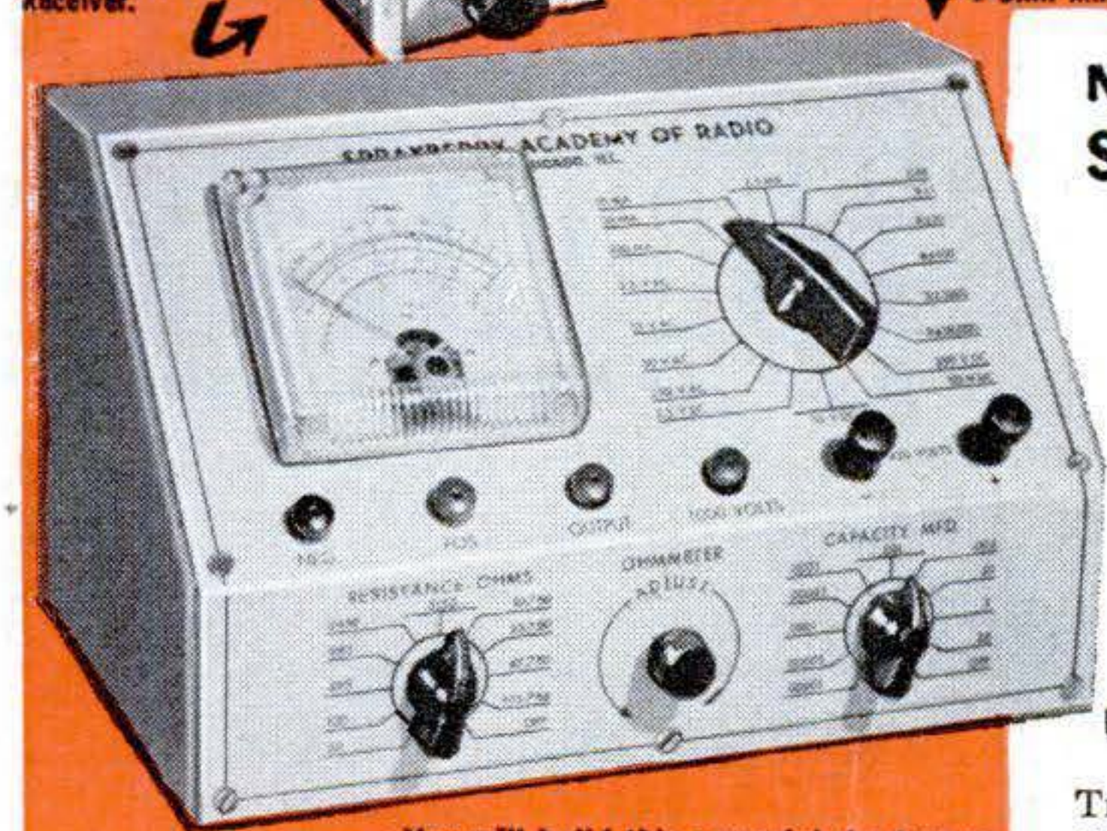
Copyrighted material

It's New! 3 Years in Development —NOW READY FOR YOU!

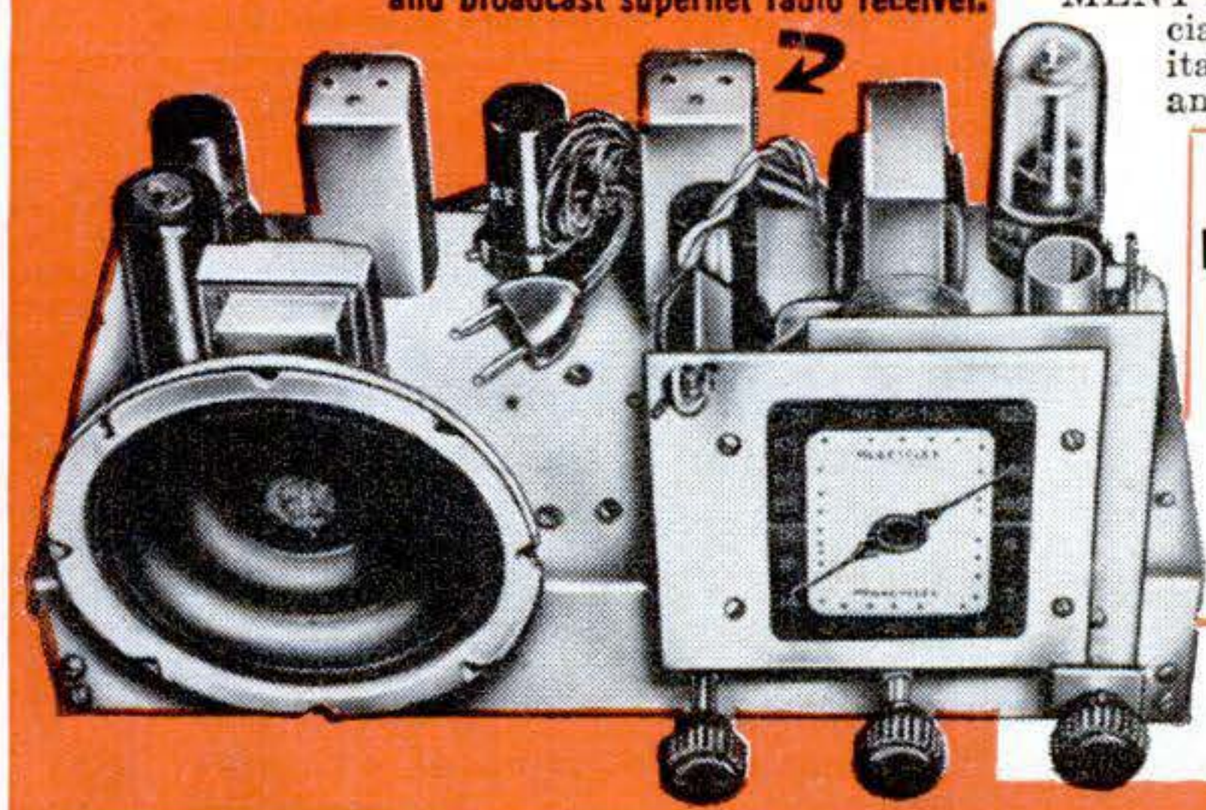


This is the new Sprayberry Training Television Receiver.

You build the new Sprayberry Tester . . . 18-range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter readings.



You will build this powerful short wave and broadcast superhet radio receiver.



New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course!

SPRAYBERRY PRACTICAL TRAINING IN

RADIO-TELEVISION

3 NO OBLIGATION TRAINING PLANS

F. L. SPRAYBERRY
Pres.

You have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign ...pay for this outstanding training as you learn!

Mail the coupon at once for my big all-new 56 page FREE CATALOG and FREE Sample Lesson. Get the full story of this remarkable new Training Plan. Read about my 3 NO OBLIGATION PLANS of "packaged unit" instruction. I can prepare you in as little as 10 MONTHS to take your place as a Trained Radio-Television Technician. You take no risk in enrolling for my Training because you DO NOT SIGN A BINDING TIME PAYMENT CONTRACT. I have been training successful Radio-TV technicians for 22 years...I can prepare you, too, to get into your own profitable Service Shop or a good paying job. Full information FREE and without any obligation. No salesman will call.

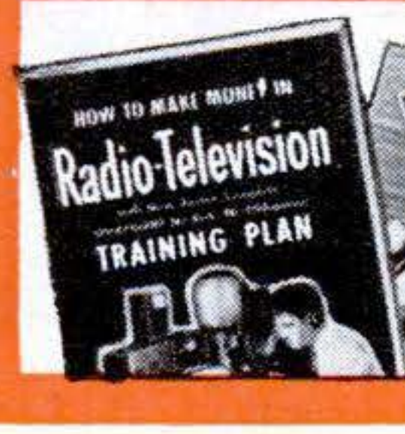
NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

Your training covers U H F, Color Television, F M, Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Transistors.

PRACTICE AND TRAIN AT HOME WITH 25 NEW KITS of EQUIPMENT

You get valuable practical experience in construction, testing and shop practice. You build a powerful 2 band superhet radio, the all-new 18 range Sprayberry multitester, the new Sprayberry Training Television receiver, signal tracer and many other projects. All equipment is yours to use and keep. All your training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. I help you earn extra spare time money while you learn. Rush coupon below for all the facts—FREE!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
111 NORTH CANAL STREET, DEPT. 55-N
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



FREE CATALOG AND SAMPLE LESSON

Rush coupon for my catalog "How to Make Money in Radio-Television". PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson without obligation—ALL FREE. Mail coupon NOW!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
Dept. 55-N, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE FACTS AND SAMPLE LESSON

Please rush New Catalog and Sample Lesson FREE. I understand that no salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

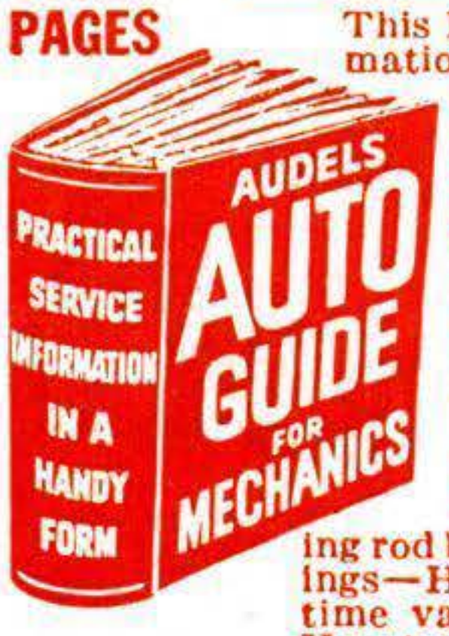
Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Copyrighted material

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES



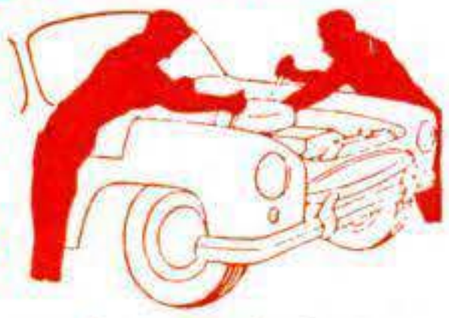
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks. How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes. How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.



$4 COMPLETE • PAY $1 A MO.
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home — Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE,	$4
☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages	4
☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages	2
☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages	4
☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages	1
☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages	2
☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages	2
☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages	4
☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs.	1
☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages	1
☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages	2
☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages	1
☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages	2
☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages	4
☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages	2
☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages	1
☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages	1
☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages	2
☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages	4
☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms	2
☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set)	18
☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs.	4
☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages	1
☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs.	4
☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs.	4
☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages	4
☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages	1
☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs.	4
☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set)	9
☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages	4
☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)	6
☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set)	6
☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs.	2
☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages	4
☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages	1

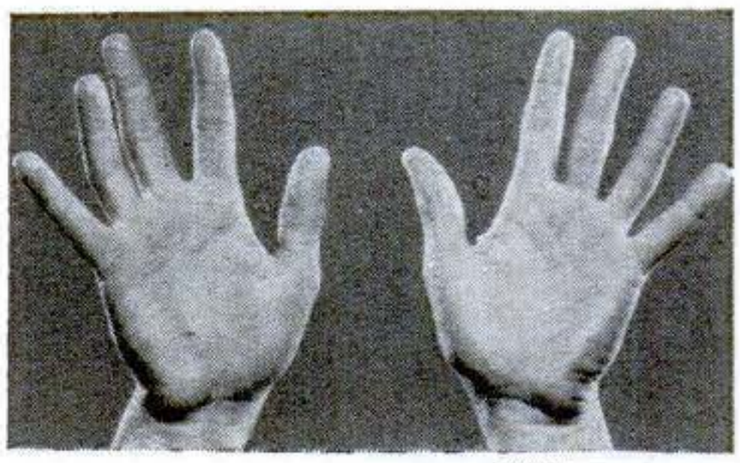
Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ S9

Invisible Gloves Protect Hands on Dirty Jobs

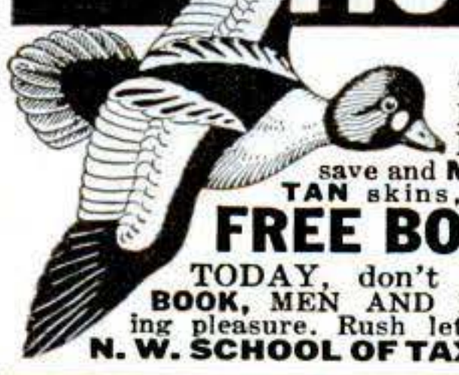


Just rub on Du Pont PRO-TEK hand cream before you start dirty, grimy repairs, painting or shopwork. It acts like invisible gloves. When you finish, wash your hands—and wash away grit, grease and stains. Leaves hands soft, clean, stain-free. Get PRO-TEK for about 49¢ at drug, hardware, auto supply stores.

DU PONT PRO-TEK®

DU PONT REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. Better Things for Better Living ...*through Chemistry*

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS



ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and **MOUNT** your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, **TAN** skins, FURS. **Great Fun.** Spare-time **PROFITS.**

FREE BOOK Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wild-game pictures, 48 pages. SEND TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL **FREE BOOK,** MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or **POSTAL** today. **STATE YOUR AGE.**

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2609: Omaha, Neb.

Get Into DIESEL

Train at Home in Spare Time

Write for Free Information Today

If You are a man looking for longterm, steady advancement, this is for you! Learn Diesel under direction of men who trained Diesel Mechancis for U.S. Army. Learn to repair, rebuild, install, maintain, operate. Write for free information now!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E1-9
1400 Greenleaf Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

HYPNOTISM

BE POPULAR • AMAZE • ENTERTAIN

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time, by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS — DON'T DELAY. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information - now - today.

JUST FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 29
120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.
Please send me Free information:

SENT IN PLAIN WRAPPER

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

Copyrighted material

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A. President, Radio-Television Training Association. Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.

WIN Free TELEVISION TRAINING

Here's your chance to train at home in your spare time for a high-paying job in America's fastest growing field — Radio-Television-Electronics.

I am offering to every person who enrolls during the months of September and October a chance for a free scholarship which will consist of:

1. A refund of the entire amount you pay to start your training and the balance of your course free.

2. A two-week expense-paid trip to New York City to train at my associate resident school, Pierce School of Radio and Television, upon completion of the home study course you select. Accommodations will be at the famous Hotel New Yorker.

HOW TO ENTER — Here is what you must do to be eligible for this amazing offer:

1. Clip out the coupon below and mail it to me today. I will send to you FREE my four aids showing you how you can qualify for the many opportunities in the ever-expanding Radio-Television-Electronics field. You will also receive your enrollment application, in order to enroll and qualify for the Scholarship Contest. No salesman will call and you are under no obligation.

2. Enroll before October 31, 1954 for one of the three courses I will tell you about in my FREE aids. (The three courses are: a) Radio-FM-TV Technician Course, for men with no previous radio or TV experience; b) FM-TV Technician Course, for men with previous radio experience or training; c) TV Cameraman and Studio Technician Course, advanced training for men who have had radio and TV experience.)

3. Write, in 50 words or less, a letter telling, "Why I want to get into the high-paying field of Radio-Television-Electronics". Send this letter with your enrollment application.

VETERANS!

My School Fully Approved to Train Veterans under new Korean G.I. Bill. Available only to veterans discharged after June 27, 1950. If eligible, CHECK COUPON.

EVEN IF YOU DON'T WIN THE BIG PRIZE, HERE'S WHAT YOU GET WHEN YOU ENROLL AT MY SCHOOL

Enough Equipment to Set Up Your Own Home Laboratory

As part of your training, I give you ALL the equipment you need to prepare for a BETTER PAY TV JOB. You build and keep a professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch) . . . also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied including all tubes.

Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter

Methods That Have Brought Success to Hundreds

My courses are especially prepared for individual home study use. They are tested and proved by the hundreds of men who have completed them and are now enjoying the satisfying rewards that come from good-paying jobs with a bright future or from their own business. Many of my students have started to earn extra money while learning, repairing radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors . . . some earning up to $25 a week . . . some paying for their entire training from spare time earnings . . . you too, can increase your earnings!

Radio Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training

CONTEST RULES

1. Contestants must be over 16 years of age and must reside in continental United States or Canada. Only statements accompanying enrollments which are postmarked not later than midnight October 31, 1954 will be eligible for consideration. Contestants must satisfactorily complete enrollment to be eligible to compete. Applicants may enroll for any of the three separate courses offered by RTTA and must be qualified for the course selected.

2. Each contestant must submit with a bona fide enrollment a statement not to exceed 50 words on, "Why I want to get into the high-paying field of Radio-Television-Electronics." Neatness will not be a judging standard but entries must be legible, on one side of paper only.

3. Entries will be judged on the basis of originality, sincerity and aptness of thought. Judges will be members of the staff of Selvern Associates, RTTA's advertising agency. Decision of the Judges will be final and no entries will be returned. The winner will be notified by mail. The winner's name will be available on written request after November 30, 1954.

4. All money paid by the winner to start his training will be refunded and the balance of the course will be free. The winner will be entitled to two weeks of Laboratory work at RTTA's associate resident school in New York City, Pierce School of Radio and Television. All expenses will be paid, including transportation between the winner's home and New York City, and two weeks at the famous Hotel New Yorker.

Cut out this Coupon and Mail It Now!
No salesman will call

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President — Dept. P-9
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. Also send an enrollment application so I can enroll and qualify as a contestant. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

VETERANS! Check here ☐ for Training under NEW G.I. Bill.

Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

In emergencies, stop well off the road. It can help you...

save up to 40% on your auto insurance!

Read why careful drivers get top-notch protection at rock-bottom rates with

STATE FARM MUTUAL

Yes! Just plain *being careful* can help you cut the cost of your auto insurance!

It can help you qualify for membership with State Farm Mutual. And the cost of State Farm insurance is lower—in many areas as much as 40 percent lower—than the cost of ordinary auto insurance.

State Farm, you see, aims to insure *only* careful drivers. Careful drivers cost less to insure. We pass the saving back to State Farm members in the form of *low rates*.

Some of the other advantages we offer are:

—dependability. State Farm insures more than 3 million cars, more by far than any other company . . .

—semiannual payments at no extra cost—a real convenience for the budget-minded . . .

—fast, fair, friendly claim service through our own 7,000 agents and 700 claim expediters.

For full details—and the exact amount you can save—call the nearest agent listed under "State Farm Insurance" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Or write: State Farm Mutual, Dept. I-16, Bloomington, Illinois.

Can You Qualify?

State Farm aims to insure careful drivers only. Drivers who can be counted on to:

- ☐ **Make emergency stops off the road**
- ☐ **Obey speed laws**
- ☐ **Heed crossing signals**
- ☐ **Make full stop at stop signs**
- ☐ **Always signal stops and turns**
- ☐ **Have car checked regularly**
- ☐ **Pass only when coast is clear**
- ☐ **Avoid mixing alcohol and gasoline**

STATE FARM MUTUAL

"the careful driver insurance company"

STATE FARM
Auto
Life Fire
INSURANCE

FREE TO MEMBERS!

Ask your agent for your new State Farm insignia (like above) in bright red headlight-reflecting Scotchlite. Display it proudly on left rear car bumper to identify yourself as "careful driver, soundly insured"... to provide emergency reflection when parked or if taillight fails.

State Farm Insurance is written only by the

State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Co.

and its wholly owned affiliates:

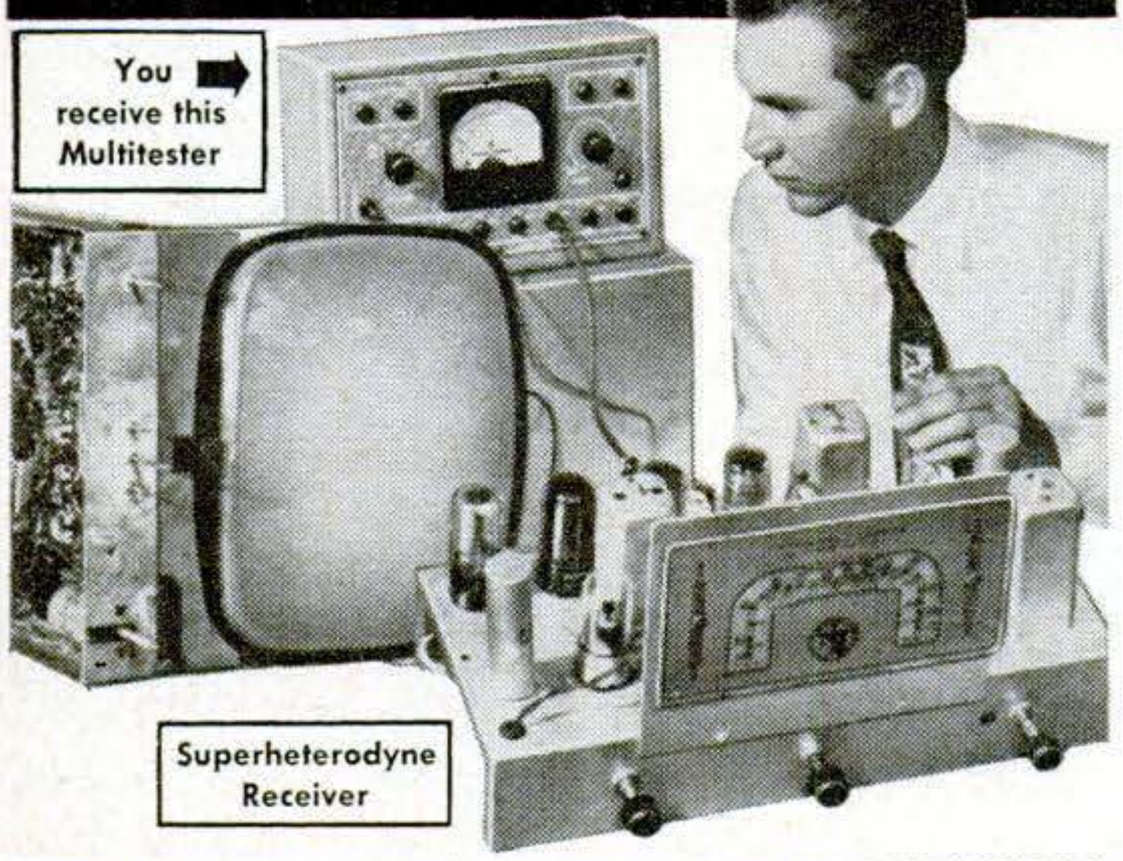
State Farm Life Insurance Company
State Farm Fire and Casualty Company

Home office: Bloomington, Illinois. Field claim offices in 325 principal cities. 7,000 agents in 40 states, District of Columbia, and Ontario, Canada

Hear "Jack Brickhouse Sports News" Saturdays and "Cecil Brown News Commentaries" Sundays over Mutual Stations. Check local radio listings.

Copyrighted material

Get into RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training



GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN!
Business of Your Own • Broadcasting • Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting • Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment • Electrolysis, Call Systems • Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio • Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service • Sound Systems, Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms, etc.

WE BRING NATIONAL SCHOOLS TO YOU! There is a place for *you* in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home! OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF OUR GRADUATES SINCE 1905.

YOU RECEIVE PARTS for Signal Generator, T.R.F. Receiver, Audio Oscillator and Superheterodyne Receiver, plus professional Multitester shown above. *No extra charges.*

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN—we show you how!

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

FREE RADIO-TV BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON!

MASTER ALL PHASES! Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Resident Technical Trade School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, Studios—almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA
In Canada: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.
BOTH HOME STUDY AND RESIDENT COURSES OFFERED

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RC-94
4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR **323 W. POLK STREET CHICAGO 7, ILL.**

Please rush FREE RADIO-TELEVISION BOOK & FREE LESSON. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19__
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

DRILL SAW — **INTERNATIONAL** — **REAM CUT**

HI-SPEED COPE-SAW DRILL BIT

DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares, or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to $50 in tools. ¼" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3½". Available in three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of 3, $11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited. ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

only $3.95 POST PAID

Manufactured and distributed by
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 698, Kansas City 5, Mo.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.
PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

"How to MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 199D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

Experience unnecessary.
Many opportunities.
Send for Free particulars.
Free credentials.

EXCHANGE SECRET SERVICE SYSTEM
4360 Broadway Chicago 13, Ill.

— — — — MAIL COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION! — — — —

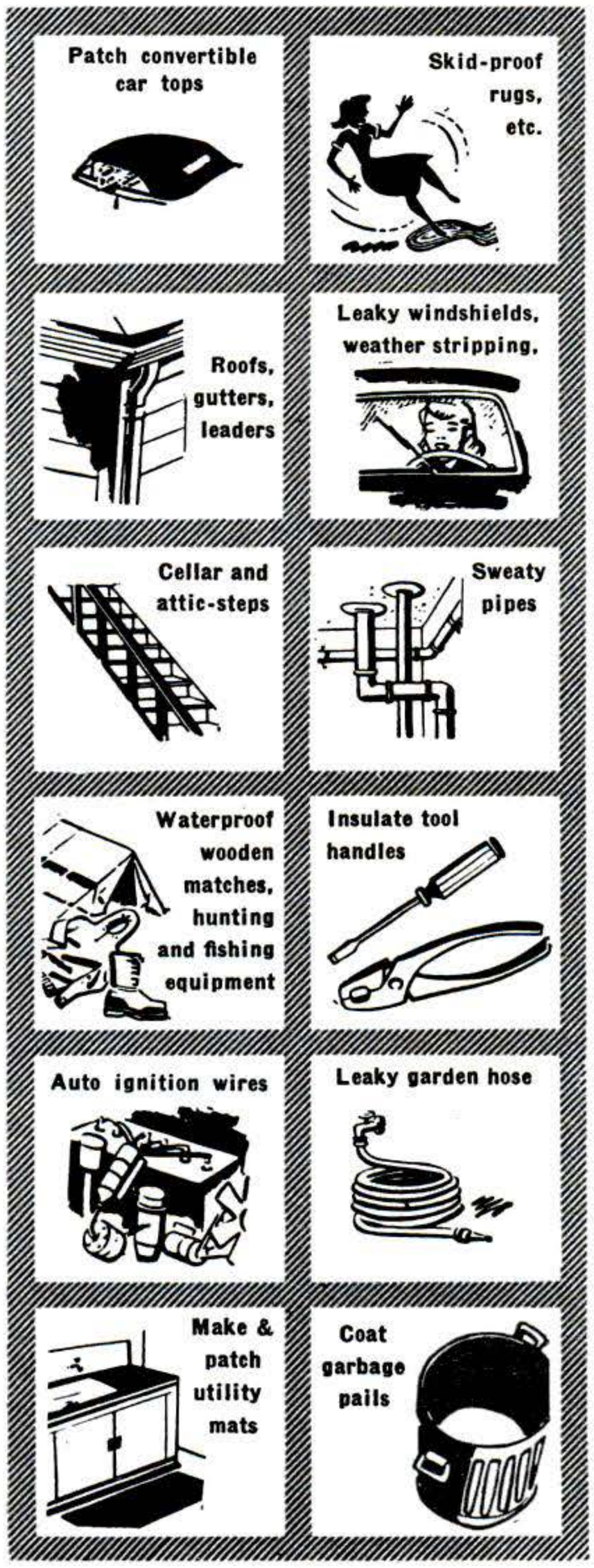
Exchange Secret Service System
4360 Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please mail Free particulars

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . RFD or Zone . . . . .
City . . . . . State . . . . . .

Copyrighted material

Waterproof, Repair and Patch
Practically Anything in the House
With Amazing LIQUID RUBBER



WHICH OF THESE ITEMS IN YOUR HOME NEEDS FIXING RIGHT NOW?

LAMP - STATUE - ASH TRAY BASES • BROKEN TOYS MADE NEW • SPLINTER-PROOFS WOODEN HANDLES • WATERPROOFS WOODEN MATCHES • WATERPROOFING HUNTING EQUIPMENT • INEXPENSIVE WEATHERSTRIPPING • SEALS LEAKY WIND-SHIELDS • PROTECTS BATHROOM BASE-BOARDS • RENEWS CONVERTIBLE CAR TOPS • RUBBER CAULKING FOR BOATS • MAKES GASKETS, WASHERS • INSULATES WIRE COUPLINGS • RUSTPROOFS CAR EXHAUSTS • PATCHES UMBRELLAS • REVITALIZES SHOWER CURTAINS • MENDS RIPPED FURS • MAKES DOORS SLAM-PROOF • RENOVATES CRACKED LINOLEUM • PERMANENT CAR UNDERCOATING • PROTECTS TV ANTENNAE COUPLINGS

Rub-R-ize! The Sensational New Liquid Rubber Coating Dries to Real Live Rubber!

HERE IT IS... *The brand new "MIRACLE" MATERIAL that will rubberize everything from a pair of pants to an entire roof!* SAVES YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS A YEAR! Actually gives you a natural liquid rubber right out of a can! Brush it on like paint—spray it on—dip it!... *So easy to handle, even a child can use it!* Rubberizes quickly at normal temperatures — just "apply and let dry"! Can be applied to almost anything: paper, wood, fabric, etc.

UNBELIEVABLE VALUE!

Coat your car exhaust and muffler to prevent rusting; weather-proof ignition wires, easily applied to cellar and attic steps to make them permanently non-slip, and prevent dangerous, limb-cracking falls! Put it on the underside of scatter-rugs to stop sliding; use it to prevent condensation on sweating cold water pipes; shockproof your tools with electricity-defying insulation of real, live rubber; insulate all bare wiring with this air-resistant rubber film.

NO END TO ITS USES!

Because it can withstand up to 220° of heat, and as low as 20° below zero, *there's absolutely nothing like RUB-R-IZE for hard use in home or workshop; garden, kitchen, or attic!* Waterproof outdoor lights; slam-proof your doors; RUB-R-IZE the inside of your garbage pail to prevent rust, and make it easy to clean; splinter-proof broom and mop handles! *Here's the quick, easy and THRIFTY way* to patch your convertible car top; make bottle stoppers; waterproof boxes. Patch umbrellas; patch and waterproof all kinds of canvas and awnings; weather-strip your windows and doors; repair the rubber seals on your home freezer or refrigerator—*there's no end to its wonderful uses!*

. DIP .. SPRAY .. BRUSH

INSULATES! SHOCKPROOFS! RUSTPROOFS!

GUARANTEE

RUB-R-IZE, the natural liquid rubber, offers this 100% money-back guarantee: If RUB-R-IZE doesn't do everything claimed for it on this page, and MORE; if RUB-R-IZE isn't exactly what we say it is; and IF YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED AFTER A THIRTY DAY TEST THAT RUB-R-IZE HAS DONE A WONDERFUL JOB FOR YOU...then return the unused contents of the can, and we'll refund your money. YOU be the judge; you risk nothing!

SO EASY TO DO SO MUCH!

Not only is RUB-R-IZE amazingly versatile when you want to mend or repair, *but you'll be astonished when you discover the number of things you can actually make with it!* Just dip, let dry, peel off, and PRESTO!—bathing caps for the entire family! Use several layers of RUB-R-IZE to make as good a shock-proof rubber heel as you'll ever want to have! Rust-proof leaky roofs, gutter runways, and leader pipes...

Yes! From garbage cans to garages; from bathrooms, baskets and balls; from wall-cracks and leaky roofs to sweaty pipes in the cellar... *RUB-R-IZE can fix it quickly, easily, and economically!*

HERE'S PROOF! Durable! Tests prove how RUB-R-IZE can withstand DESERT HEAT, SALT SPRAY, and even FRIGID TEMPERATURES! A carefully selected jury of householders tested RUB-R-IZE and unanimously vouched for every claim! In addition, a leading testing laboratory proved the value of RUB-R-IZE as for its lasting qualities, its sturdy flexibility, its astonishing ability to stand up under every rigorous test given! Reported: No change in flexibility after being heated in an oven at 160° for a period of 7 days! Reported: Flexed through a 180° bend 100,000 times, it still showed no change in flexibility! Bend it, stretch it, heat it, freeze it—it's wonderful, it's miraculous, it's sensational! It's RUB-R-IZE!

MAIL ORDERS FILLED! DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

RUBBER MAGIC INC., DEPT. A
4312 THIRD AVENUE, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

Send me the size I have indicated below in the color which I have selected.

☐ PINT $2.98 ☐ QUART $3.75
☐ Large economy size 1 GALLON $7.95

☐ Red ☐ Green ☐ Black
☐ Grey ☐ Transparent

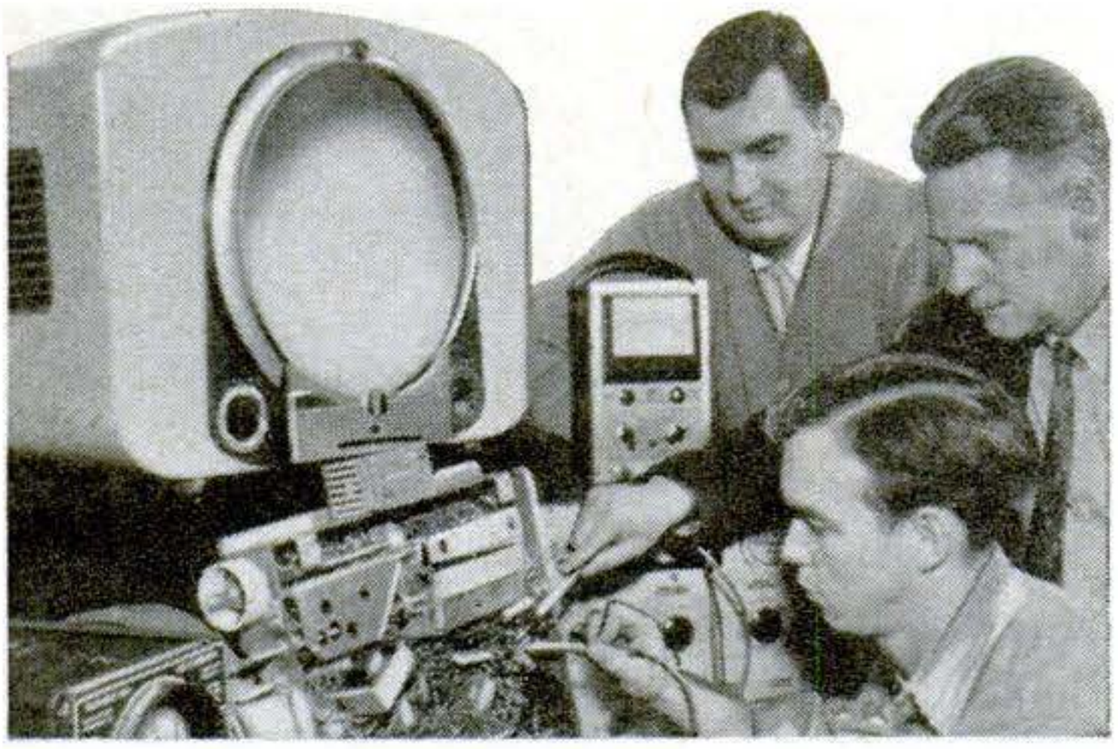
☐ I will pay postman in full plus postage and C.O.D. charges.
☐ I am enclosing payment. You pay postage and C.O.D. charges.

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
Zone ..... State .....

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Copyrighted material

Become an Electrical Engineer



- **Major in Electronics or Power**
- **Earn B. S. Degree in 36 months**

Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Prepare now for a rewarding future as an Electrical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Enroll at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

Plan Your Career — Eight Courses Give You Wide Range of Study

ENGINEERING COURSES

Electrical Engineering-Bachelor of Science Degree

Save a valuable year through optional year 'round study.

Electronics major ..... 36 months
Power major ..... 36 months

TECHNICIAN COURSES

Electro Technician ..... 12 months
Electronic Technician ..... 12 months
Radio Technician ..... 12 months
Radio and Television Technician ..... 18 months

SERVICE COURSES

Electrical Service ..... 6 months
Radio and Television Service ..... 12 months

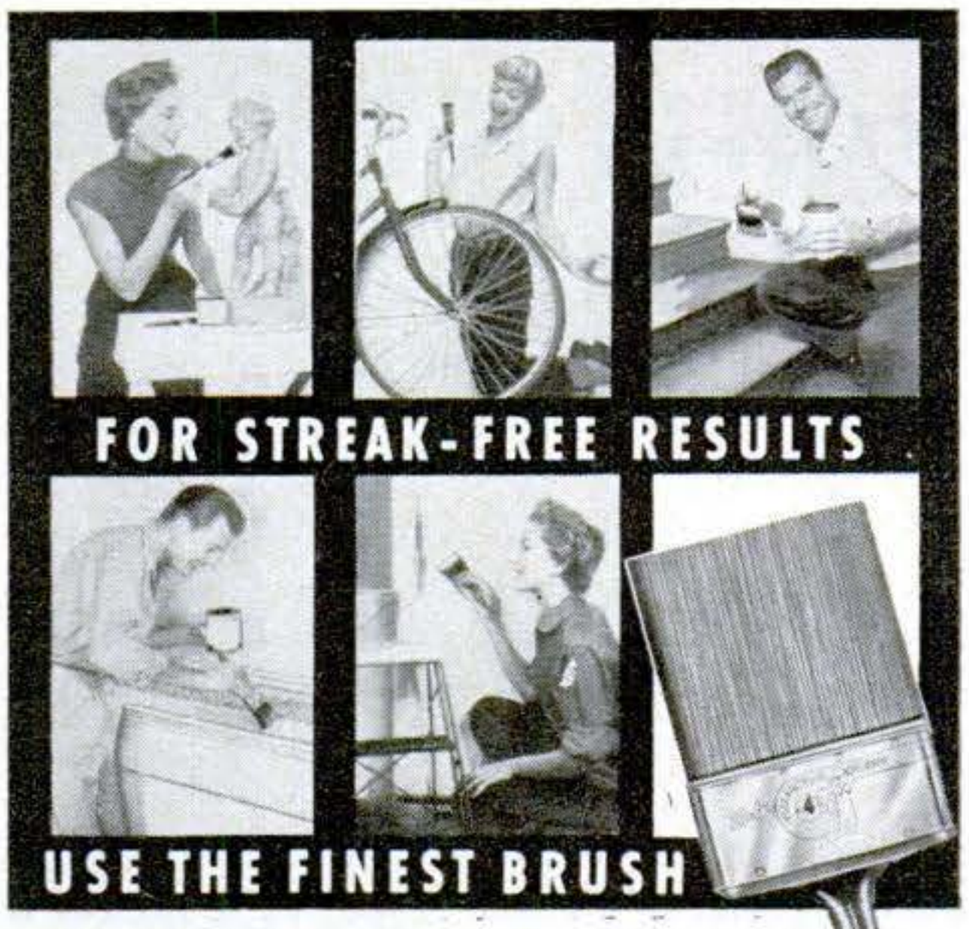
MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSES — Also available, Service and Technician courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical —B.S. Degree in Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication, or Plant Engineering.
Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

Terms open September, January, April, July.

Prior Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. 51st year. Non-profit. Residence courses only. Send handy coupon today. **MS-11A**

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-954, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Send free illustrated career booklets ☐ Electrical Technology ☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Radio-Television.
I am interested in _____
(name of course)
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
If veteran, indicate date of discharge _____



FREE BOOK —"How to Do a Good Paint Job." Send card (and name of your retailer, if you wish) to Baker Brush Co., Inc., 83 Grand St., New York City 13

Brushes by Baker

AMERICA'S FINEST PAINTING TOOLS

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!

FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY $1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman $3.99 C.O.D. postage or send $4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN.
MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-9, Kearney, Nebr.

New Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH

A command of effective English gives you added advantages and better opportunities. Poor English handicaps you more than you will ever realize. You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention.
If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day" will prove a revelation to you. Send for it **now.** It is free. No obligation. No agent will call. Address **SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 579 Central Drive, Port Washington, N. Y.**

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

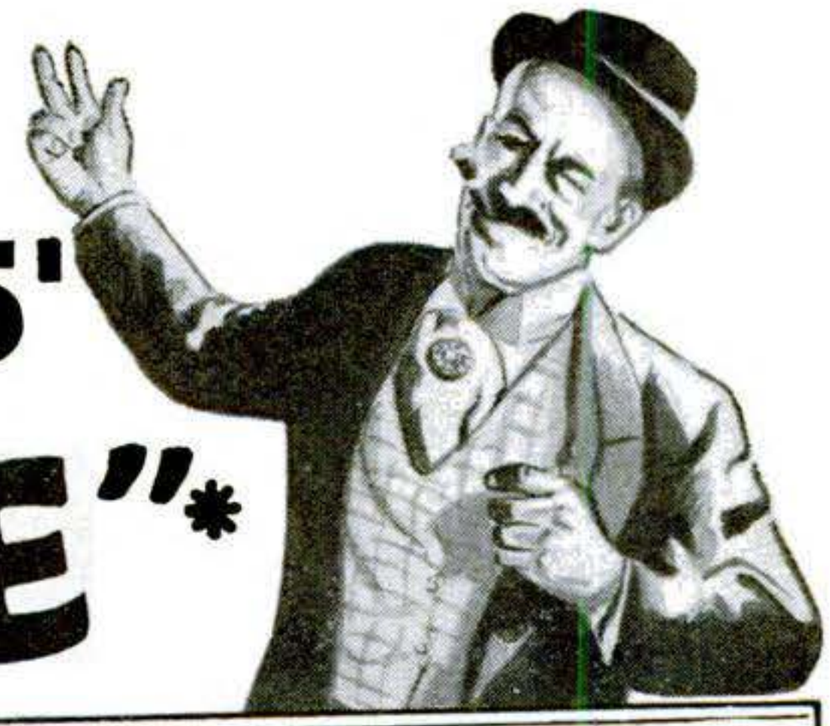
W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 South Throop Street
DEPT. R-520 - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

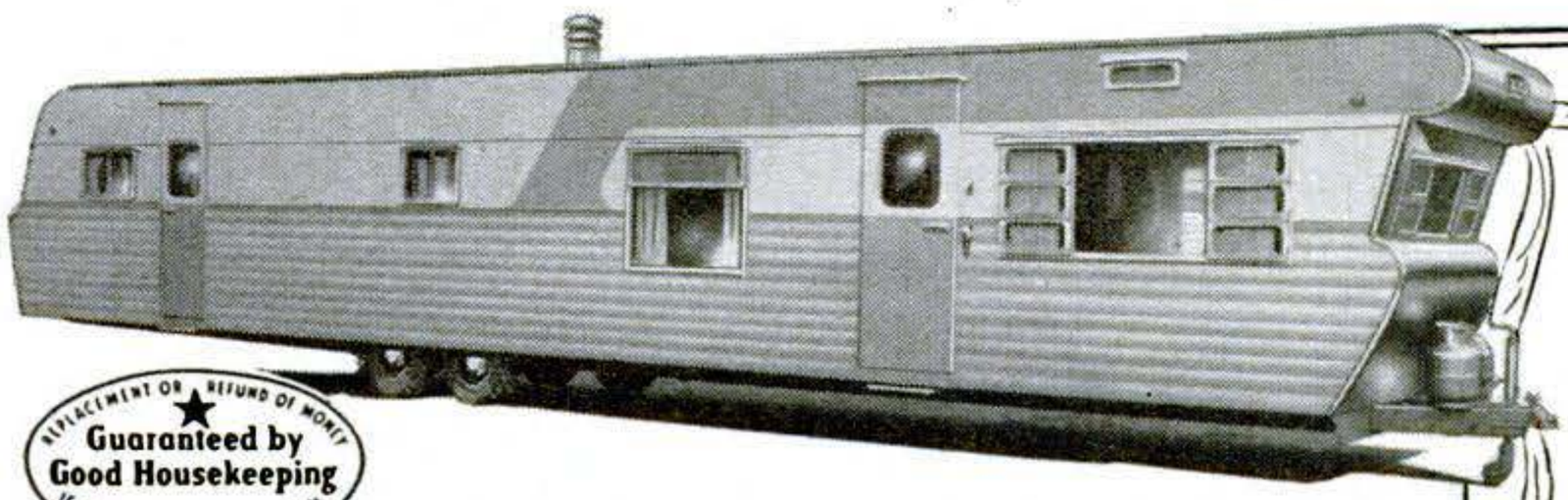
W. Z. GIBSON, INC., Dept. R-520
500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

WIN this Beautiful PALACE 45' "RANCHOME"*





Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Refund of Money if not as advertised therein

Seal applies to all Palace Trailers — not to furnishings, equipment and tires.

ENTER PALACE'S $10,000.00 CONTEST TODAY!

Here's your opportunity to win one of the finest quality mobile homes built in America today — and the *only one* carrying the Good Housekeeping Seal of Approval — a beautiful 45-foot Palace "Ranchome"! All you have to do is go to your nearest Palace Dealer . . . inspect a Palace Ranchome . . . get an entry blank . . . and fill in the following sentence, "The feature of the 1954 Palace Ranchome I like best is _____ because _____ (25 words or less) _____". That's all there is to it! If your entry is first choice of the judges, you'll win the marvelous 45-ft. Palace Ranchome pictured above at absolutely NO COST TO YOU! If your entry is judged one of the first ten runner-ups, you'll win one of the amazing miniature Palace "Ranchomes" . . . and make your kiddie the envy of the neighborhood! So don't delay! Go to your Palace Dealer now! Get your entry in! If there's no Palace Dealer in your city, send in the coupon below and an entry blank will be mailed to you directly from the factory.

PALACE CORPORATION
3321 S. DORT HIGHWAY
FLINT, MICHIGAN

UNITED MANUFACTURERS, WILLIAMSTON, MICH.
PALACE HOMES, INC., NEWPORT, ARKANSAS

PRIZES INCLUDE
10 MINIATURE 6' TOY PALACE "RANCHOMES"
WORTH $500.00 EACH!

ATTENTION DEALERS:

Your Territory May Be Open— Write!

*Plus a $1,000.00 cash bonus and full cash refund if you've purchased a new Palace "Ranchome" during the contest period.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

For Complete Information and Entry Blank to the $10,000.00 Palace Contest

Gentlemen:
Please send me an entry blank for your $10,000.00 contest . . . also give me the name of my nearest Palace "Ranchome" Dealer.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

PALACE CORPORATION • FLINT, MICHIGAN

Copyrighted material

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

who never thought they could!

"Opened Door to Popularity"

"I was able to play many pieces in a short time. Family and friends certainly surprised. Course opened door to popularity, wider circle of friends."—Peter H. Kozyra, Manitoba, Canada.

Delighted with Piano Course

Mildred Cade of Texas, right, and her friends are so delighted with our easy way to learn piano, they've ALL taken it up. Another student, Mrs. Phyllis Jones, Utah, calls it "easy as falling off a log."

"Can't Thank Your School Enough"

"Never studied music before. Your method is easy; being your own teacher is best. After 4 lessons I could play a few pieces. Now play any piece I like. Can't thank you enough."—Rose Boyer, Blackwell, Mo.

You, too, can play any instrument by this EASY A-B-C METHOD

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they longed to play some instrument. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music about this remarkable short cut method.

The result? Over 900,000 people have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit. And that's what you can do right now.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Simply mail the coupon. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Just read the fascinating 36-page illustrated book. Tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 159, Port Washington, N. Y.** 56th successful year. (Established 1898.)

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,
Studio 159, Port Washington, N. Y.

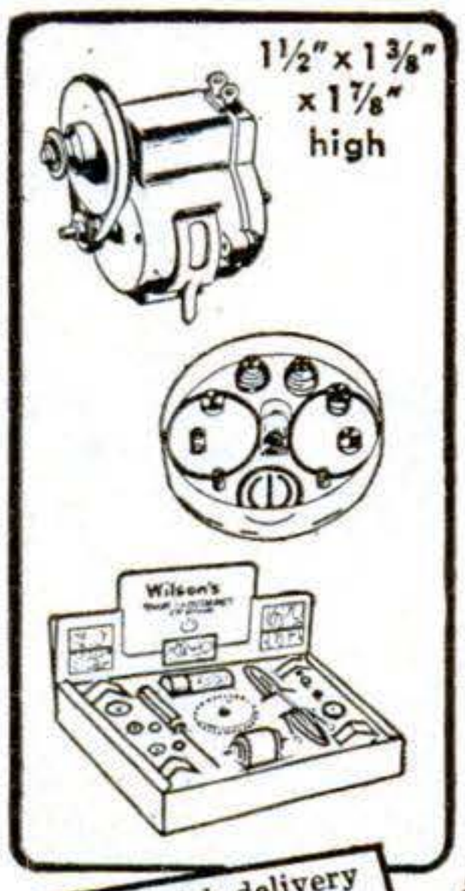
Send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. No salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument).....

☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have an instrument now.

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....

GUIDE YOUR BOY TO SCIENCE WITH GIFTS ELECTRICAL



It is not too early to think about the gift season ahead—to plan to give Wilson's battery-operated motors and accessories to your boy of any age. The interesting, instructive, character-molding gifts listed below are fully described in our catalog. Write for free copy today—plan now and save last minute disappointment.

No. 3-100	Tiny Atom Motor, 1½-3 V.	**$ 2.00**
	For higher voltages.	**$ 2.50**
***No. 5002**	2-speed metal motor.	**$ 3.00**
No. 96	Open steel frame motor with gear, pinions, pulley and worm	**$ 4.00**
No. 3113	Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many accessories	**$ 3.00**
No. 1300	Small accessories kit	**$ 1.00**
No. 3700	Large accessories kit	**$ 3.00**
***No. 4000**	Deluxe acc. kit with motor	**$ 5.00**
No. 700	Super-Power kit with motor, speed reducer, all accessories	**$10.00**
***No. 88**	Kit of 8 pulleys—2 belts	**$ 2.00**
No. 3000	Variable speed gear unit	**$ 4.00**

*Item is illustrated. All Wilson's motors have Permanent Alnico V Magnets.

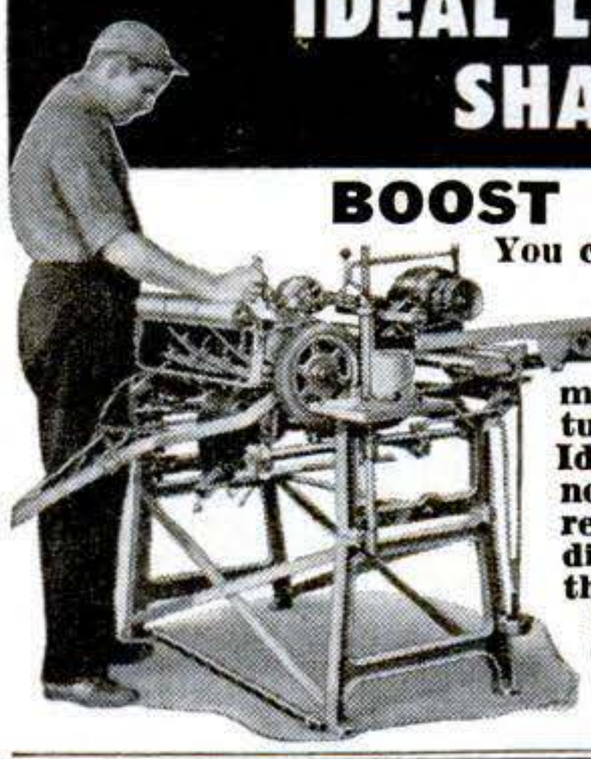
Catalog FREE on request.

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS.

For quick delivery see your local dealer — or order direct

WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND
425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



BOOST YOUR INCOME

You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The FATE-ROOT HEATH Co.
Dept. PS-9, Plymouth, Ohio

BE A WELL-PAID

TELEVISION

SERVICE TECHNICIAN!

NOW—For the First Time an Exclusive TV Service Training Program—7 months' Shop Training Qualifies You.

Get the inside facts on how you can step into the top professional $5,000 to $10,000 per year bracket of TV servicing. Free book tells you how. Master TV servicing QUICKLY by working on real live equipment right in our BIG SHOPS and LABORATORIES in America's Leading TV Servicing School. Shop trained men get the better jobs. WTI graduates win faster promotion . . . can demand better pay . . . develop highly profitable businesses of their own — with the latest and most complete PRACTICAL PERSONALIZED TRAINING BEHIND THEM. Non-essential math and engineering theory omitted. YOU CAN EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. LOW TUITION PLAN. Approved for Veterans. WTI Graduates In Big Demand. Send for your copy of this fact-packed book NOW!

SEND FOR FREE COPY TODAY!

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE Dept. 94
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

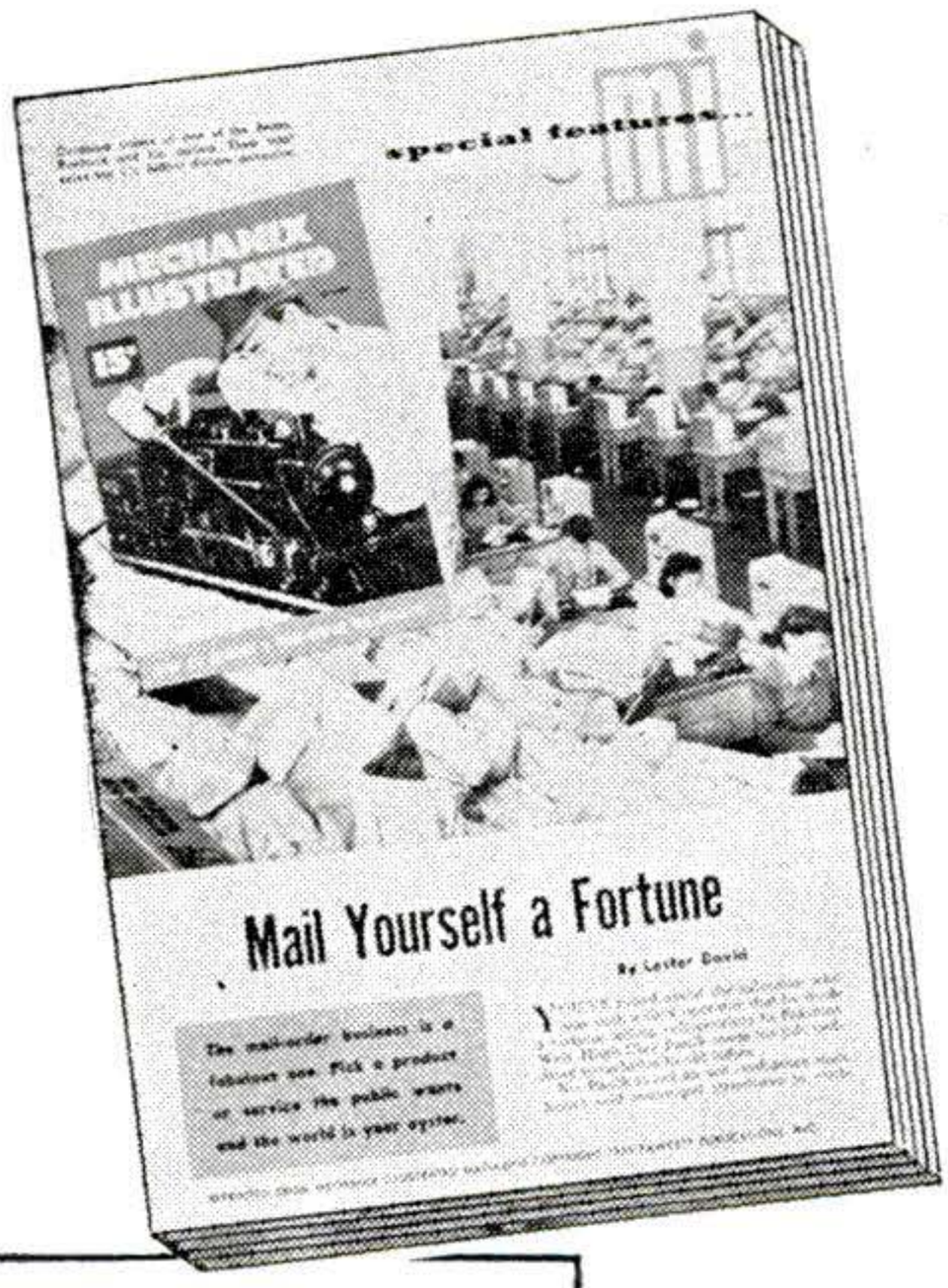
Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material



Yours for the asking— No charge—no obligation

"How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

Read how Gilbert on a "peanut" investment built up to $350.00 A DAY. Learn how Zimmerman started a mail order business on a buck private's pay and spiraled $16.80 into a big yearly income. See how a Chicago clerk quit a $75.00 job and now makes $22,000 a year in his own Mail Order business. Read how a southern boy made a fortune selling war-surplus parachutes which he bought as he went along. All Free! Send name on coupon for a copy of this fascinating reprint of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" from Mechanix Illustrated plus details on the L.W. Mail Order Survey.

Start on a SHOESTRING!

The real-life stories of success in Mail Order read like fairy tales. If I had not personally known these people their stories would be hard to believe. Yet they are not only true, but they represent just a few of the hundreds of "little operators" who have been swept into big money by Mail Order.

GAINES. I personally guided his start when he invented an automatic pants presser. He started with one little ad in one magazine. Four years later he retired — with enough real estate to keep him in cash income the rest of his life.

VAN MARK. I worked with him for six years. I met him when he was a wagon man for a tea and coffee house, knocking on doors. He went into Mail Order on nothing—made money from the start —ended up six years later with savings of $50,000 and an income of $5000.00 a year for life without further work.

DUGGAN. A few years ago he was a truck driver. Started fooling with Mail Order in a spare room in his spare time. Last year he said, "I don't know how much I'm worth—after you get the first million you quit keeping track."

MRS. NIXON. Started a small Mail Order business at home—just to keep occupied. It looked good and she came to me for advice. I showed her how to expand. In two years the business got so big her husband resigned his job to help manage it.

FOXMAN. Foxman worked as a hack writer at $70 a week. He had idle time in the evenings—ran an ad offering something he didn't have—got so many orders he had to find a source of supply. He made $18,000 the first year. He gives me credit for "showing the way."

JORGENSON. Consulted me about a specialty product. On my advice he ran one ad to "test" its saleability. That ad brought sales of $50,000. In his first year he did a business of nearly a half million dollars. His original investment was less than a thousand.

These things I have seen. These people I have helped to the realization of their dreams — these and hundreds of others. My own fortune was made in Mail Order. And now my secrets can be yours.

L. W.

Have you ever thought of running a profitable little sideline right from your home? Has it occurred to you that *you are just as capable as anyone else* of making money on a product or service that can be sold by mail? Have you ever looked into the Mail Order business as it's run (on tiny investments) by innumerable small operators?

Forget about Sears and Ward's! *Read about the "little fellows"* . . . clerks, teachers, vets, mechanics, salesmen and others . . . who are packing Mail Order items in bedrooms, spare rooms, attics, garages, cellars . . . dumping them in the Post Office . . . and quietly banking the fistful of Money Orders, cash and checks delivered to them daily by the mailman.

An annual business of almost a billion dollars is done by "little fellows" who advertise and sell *just one item!* The Department of Commerce of the United States says, "A number of the most successful obtain incomes as high as $40,000 to $50,000.00."

It's an incredible story . . . a story of a business that's wide-open for newcomers . . . with opportunities for income far-and-away greater than you can ordinarily hope to attain by holding down a job. And in Mail Order you can stay as small as you wish—run your deal as a $50 or $75 weekly sideline—or consider jacking it up into really big figures as a full time operation.

Glance at the examples at left. *These true stories are far from unusual.* Multiply them by the hundreds and you begin to get an idea of what can be done . . . what *is* being done...in the phenomenal Mail Order field.

* * *

Yet, if you were to jump blindly into Mail Order your chances would be slim. A peculiar brand of "know-how" is vital in this little - known, little - understood business. *This is fortunate for you.* If any Tom, Dick, or Harry would "click" in Mail Order, the field would have been overloaded years ago.

But now you have the opportunity to learn the authentic secrets of successful Mail Order operation. They are revealed for the first time, step by step, in an extraordinary new Survey . . . *the L.W. Confidential Mail Order Letters.*

This Survey is not a course—not a book—not a group of lessons. It is a simple guide that anyone can follow. It shows you how to pick the right product for Mail Order. It shows you exactly how to start a profitable business *fast*, with cash or Money Orders in the envelopes you receive. It shows how to buy your product out of the very money you get in the mail, so you don't have to tie up cash in large supplies of your product. It gives you actual examples of ads and letters, *analyzed to show how and why they make money.* It demonstrates the months to start, the time to expand, the best way to get prospects' names. It reveals from A to Z the confidential facts that have made fortunes for Mail Order operators who use them.

Mail the coupon today, or simply send your name and address on a postcard. No salesman will call. We will mail, postage prepaid, a *Free* copy of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" and along with it will give you complete facts about the L.W. Mail Order Survey. Read the facts. Then decide whether you would like to spend spare time or full time in a profitable, fascinating Mail Order enterprise. If you think you would like to follow the footsteps of hundreds of others who are now making good money in this way, you can get your L.W. Survey and begin at once.

Please don't decide to write us "a little later." Send your name *now*, before you forget. This one little act might be the first step to a future of independence and wealth.

The L. W. MAIL ORDER SURVEY, Dept. 39
805 LARRABEE ST., LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.

The L. W. MAIL ORDER SURVEY, Dept. 39
805 Larrabee St., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Mail me a free copy of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" and details about the L. W. SURVEY. It is understood there is no charge at any time, and that I am not under the slightest obligation. After reading, I will decide whether I want to use the L. W. Confidential Letters to help me start a Mail Order business at home.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone ____ STATE _____

Copyrighted material

BUILD 15 RADIOS

AT HOME

With the New Improved 1955 Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT"

ONLY **$19.95**

NOW INCLUDES

HIGH FIDELITY, SIGNAL TRACER, CODE OSCILLATOR

- Attractively Gift Packed
- Free Soldering Iron
- Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- No Additional Parts Needed
- Excellent Background For Television
- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- School Inquiries Invited
- Sold in 79 Countries

WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you a Home Radio Technician Course at a rock-bottom price. You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios, using regular radio schematics; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn how to operate Receivers, Transmitters, and Audio Amplifiers. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn code. You will receive training for F.C.C. license. In brief, you will receive a practical basic education in Radio, worth many times the small price you pay.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old; by radio schools and clubs; by Armed Forces personnel and Veterans for training and rehabilitation. No instructor is required. Instructions are complete, simple and clear. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you will build radios, perform jobs, and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn. You begin by learning the function and theory of each of the radio parts. Then you build a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio sets, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. The "Edu-Kit" Instruction Books are exceedingly clear in their explanations, photographs and diagrams. These sets operate on 105-125 V. AC/DC. Adapter for 210-250 V. AC/DC available.

The Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" is Complete

You will receive every part necessary to build fifteen different radio sets. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, chassis, variable condensers, electrolytic condensers, mica condensers, paper condensers, resistors, line cords, selenium rectifiers, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, Instruction Manuals, etc. A soldering iron is included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided. In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer, F.C.C. instructions, quizzes. The "Edu-Kit" is a complete radio course, down to the smallest detail.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the "Edu-Kit." Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems which you may have.

FREE EXTRAS

- Electrical & Radio Tester • Electric Soldering Iron • TV Book
- Radio Trouble-Shooting Guide • Consultation Service • Quizzes
- F.C.C. Training.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-521, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
MAIL TODAY—Order shipped same day received.
10-Day Money-Back Guarantee. INCLUDE ALL FREE EXTRAS.

RUSH ME the Following—Include all Free Extras:
- ☐ "EDU-KIT" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of $19.95
- ☐ "EDU-KIT" COD—I will pay $19.95 plus postage
- ☐ Outside USA: "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. Enclose full payment $20.95
- ☐ Outside USA: 210-250V. AC/DC Adapter. Enclose $2.50
- ☐ More details on "EDU-KIT" Free—No Obligation
- ☐ FREE Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No Obligation

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
497 Union Ave. Dept. PS-521 Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

New Optical
Radioactivity Detector
GEIGERSCOPE

Now you don't need expensive equipment to check mineral specimens for uranium! This remarkably sensitive device for prospectors, engineers, experimenters, gadgeteers, everyone interested in atomic energy, indicates radioactive content with sparkles of light. Now being used in major universities and atomic energy laboratories. Sturdy, durable, portable as a pocket watch; needs no power source. Supplied complete with sample of uranium ore, carrying pouch, full directions. Full written guarantee.

$1 EACH Postpaid

Atomic Prospector's Handbook

Just off the press! Valuable data and descriptions of radioactive ores, field, lab & mill methods, maps, in 54 information-packed pages! Everything you need to know to give you a thorough grounding in this vital, new field. You can get the Geigerscope or Handbook separately—better yet send $2 for both today! Write to

KEN RESEARCH, INC.
831 Fifth Ave. River Edge 4, N. J.

Auxiliary Accelerator
LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal makes driving a pleasure. Permits you to relax, and use left or right foot with equal ease. Fits all cars, either clutch or automatic drive.

Guaranteed for Life of Car on Which Originally Installed

Price $6.95 Delivered to You — Patented — *Order from* R. V. LEHNER, NESS CITY, KANSAS

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds.

NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED

X.L., Rubber, Pts. $2.50; Qts. $4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, $1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting *profit-making* business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

MAKE MONEY 90 WAYS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography. Start earning at once as you learn to make money 90 ways with your camera. Our famous, low-cost LEARN-BY-DOING method and INDIVIDUAL guidance train you quickly at home! Write TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training. 45th Year. GI Approved.

Send for FREE BOOK

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 Street New York 1, New York

NEW FALSE PLATE

FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS $14.95

Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

SEND NO MONEY—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS-954
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.

Copyrighted material

ONLY **$36.50** Less motor

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any ¼ H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only $36.50

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.
FREE—*write for handy booklet "How to Spray."*

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.

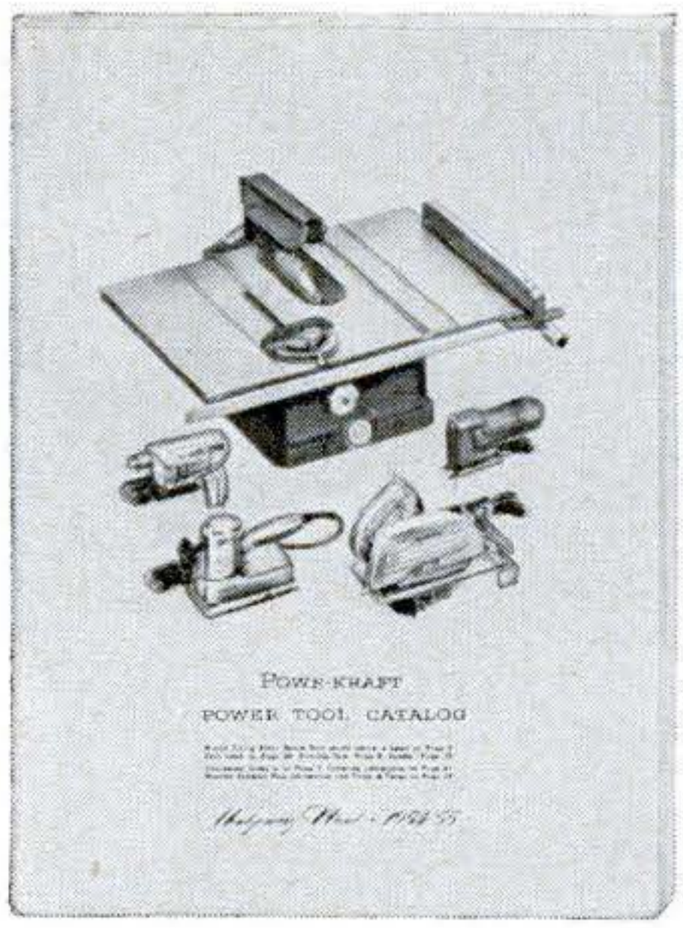
Standing 6′ high, this cabinet is 43½″ wide, 17½″ deep—offers ample storage and display space. A break-front **display of china—with linen or silver in the drawers and cabinet below. Or—in the den—shelves and storage for books, records, etc.** ***You build without blueprints!*** **Our Simplified Easi-Bild* Pattern #270 shows how to cut and assemble your cabinet—specifies all materials. The Pennsylvania Dutch decorating design is included in the pattern.** ***You save up to two-thirds of the usual cost!***

The major material used is Homasote, Type RD—one of the strongest building boards you'll ever use—distributed by dealers throughout the United States and in Canada.

NEW! Three illustrated folders—suggesting 18 practical ***make-it-at-home*** **projects, from a new room in the attic to a swimming pool. Clip or copy the coupon—mail today for pattern and/or folders.** *T. M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

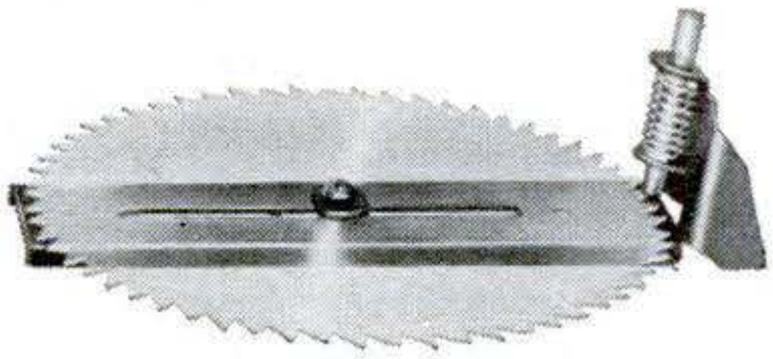
MAKE *it at home . . . with* **HOMASOTE**

HOMASOTE CO., Dept. 34A, Trenton 3, N. J.
I enclose: ☐ 75¢ for pattern #270 ☐ 10¢ for 3 folders
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY.....**STATE**.....
My lumber dealer is.....



Free Power Tool Book

60 PAGES OF POWER TOOLS and accessories for the beginner, advanced hobbyist and production shop. Portable electric tools, wood and metal working equipment, welders, motors, etc. Wards Powr-Kraft tools plus other famous name equipment including: Mall, Shopsmith, Beaver, Skilsaw, Stanley, Black & Decker, Logan and Westinghouse. Helpful "Buying Guides" on most major power tools plus photos showing the tools in action make it a valuable reference book.



Circular Saw Set . . . Only $2.00

Special Offer! We'd like you to get acquainted with Wards Power Tool Book. That's why we're offering this handy Circular Saw Set for only $2 Postpaid, if you request our free catalog before Oct. 15. Quickly and accurately sets crosscut, rip and combination blades up to 10 in. diam. All metal body, tool steel anvil and punch. Complete instructions are included.

Montgomery Ward

Chicago 7, Ill. • Baltimore 32, Md. • Albany 1, N. Y.
St. Paul 1, Minn. • Denver 17, Colo.
Kansas City 11, Mo. • Portland 10, Ore.
Oakland 16, Cal. • Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

Clip and mail to nearest city above—NOW!

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. WT-PS9
☐ Please send Wards free Power Tool Book.
☐ Enclosed find $2. Send me Circular Saw Set and Wards Free Power Tool Book.

Name.....
(Please PRINT Plainly)
Street Address or
Route and Box No.....
.....
Post Office.....State.....

Copyrighted material

Genuine DIAMONDS Direct from N. Y. Leading Pawnbroker

In Latest Style Mountings From $25 to $5,000 Remarkable Savings

Diamonds never get old! Kaskel's, New York's leading pawnbroker since 1882, have originated a novel plan for you to enjoy great savings on diamonds reset in brand new 14 Kt. gold or platinum mountings. Kaskel's plan is simple. They fine-comb the many outlets where diamonds can be secured at much lower than regular wholesale prices. These markets uncover first grade diamonds at amazingly low bargain prices. Kaskel's resets them into beautiful diamond rings, diamond bracelets, diamond pins, diamond earrings, diamond watches . . . AND . . . Kaskel's grades them for you according to nationally accepted standards. These unusual beauties are yours for a fraction of the usual market cost. You take no risk. You are 100% protected by a written bond and a money back guarantee. You can see your selection before you buy. Any size genuine diamond can be yours on a pay as you like lay-away plan. There are no extra charges. Kaskel even pays the excise tax.

FREE BIG CATALOG Diamond Advice FREE!

Send today for the big illustrated catalog just off the press. It illustrates many wonderful diamond bargains. All in most fashionable, up to the minute mountings, of 14 Kt. gold or platinum. You also get important advice about diamonds that is in itself a diamond buying safe-guard and education. Send coupon below for your copy today and learn all the facts which includes Kaskel's special pay as you like lay-away plan. There's no obligation. SEND COUPON TODAY.

References: Dun & Bradstreet, Jewelers Board of Trade, or your own bank.

KASKEL'S, Dept. 408-J (Diamond
41 West 57th St. Specialists
New York 19, New York since 1882)

Send FREE CATALOG and advice about DIAMONDS without obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

PENNA'S LARGEST STOCK SALE

Nationally famous **FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR,** and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

FREE TUBE ON REQUEST WITH PASSENGER TIRES | **WHITE WALL TIRES $1 EXTRA**

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6(8)	8.84	825x20	14.24
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6(10)	10.84	900x20	13.34
650x15	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20(8)	8.54	1000x20	14.14
700x15	4.64	700x20(8)	8.94	750x20(10)	9.94	1100x20	16.14

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

550x15	5.48	700x15	5.98	760x15	5.58	750x20(10)	14.98
600x16	5.28	700x16	6.78	550x17	5.48	825x20	18.68
600x16(6)	6.58	700x16(6)	7.98	600x20	9.78	900x20	18.98
640x15	5.68	750x16(6)	8.98	650x20	10.88	1000x20	19.98
650x16	5.78	800x15	6.88	700x20	12.88	1000x22	21.98
650x16(6)	6.98	820x15	7.48	32x6(8)	10.48	1100x20	20.98
650x15	5.98	710x15	6.09	32x6(10)	12.48	1100x22	21.98
670x16	6.18	550x18	5.98	750x20(8)	12.98	1100x24	23.98

MILITARY SPECIAL

AA Guaranteed 12 Months—

900x16	10.69	1000x20	19.98
750x20	10.98	1100x20	21.98

AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS
900x16 14.98 • 750x20 16.48

New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.

600x16		8.98
600x16	(6)	9.98
700x15	(6)	15.95
750x20	(8)	24.98

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for Free Catalogue.
MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

PYRAMID TIRE CO.
1333-35 North 5th St.
Dept. S. Phila. 22, Pa.

200 Mile Per Gal. Gas Fuel System Developed:

Says Inventor-Engineer, "Over 200 MPG obtained with amazing new fuel system on '49 Ford!" Plans being completed to manufacture new fuel system in L.A. Designed for all cars—will reportedly sell for under $100! FACTORY OUTPUT **RESERVED** FOR OVER 500,000 GANE CLUB MEMBERS. Write today for FREE DATA and FREE membership application!

GREAT NATIONAL GANE ECONOMY CLUB
Dept. PS-9 6610 S. Vermont Ave. L.A. 44, Calif.

WATCHMAKING

FREE SAMPLE LESSON Cash in on growing opportunities. Study at home or in person with Chicago School of Watchmaking. Approved for veterans.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 494, Chicago 47, Ill. ☐ Veteran

BUILD YOUR OWN

AIR CONDITIONERS

AND DEHUMIDIFIERS—FOR HOME OR AUTOMOBILE
FROM JUNKED REFRIGERATORS—FOR $15

Instruction books ☐ for Home—75c ☐ for Car—75c. Both for $1.00

COMPLETE "Install-It-Yourself" KIT for Auto — ONLY $164.70

This kit contains everything you need to install an air conditioner in your car that is equal to capacity and performance of units costing $600 or more. Save hundreds of dollars. Send for instruction books for further information to

SEELEY PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 619, 3716 Belmont, Chicago 18, Ill.

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 57-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H646
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

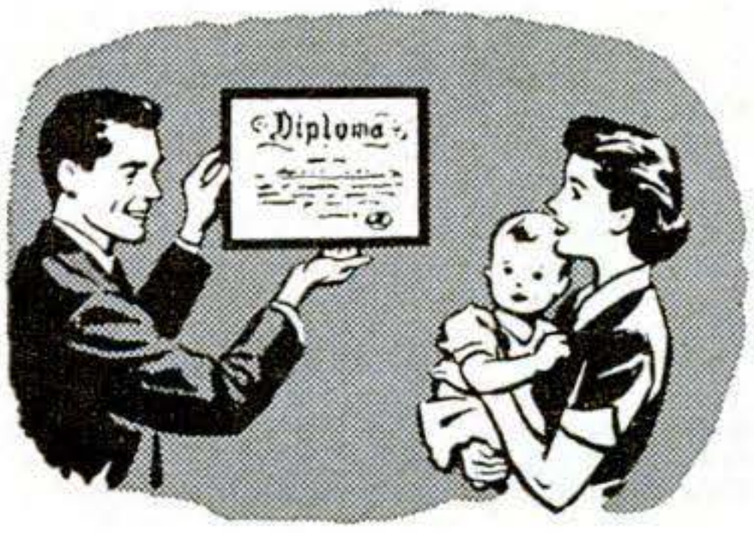
Name.....

Address.....

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available. Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal.

Copyrighted material

FOR REAL **JOB SECURITY** —GET **I.C.S.** DIPLOMA



"You can stop worrying, Jane. My job's secure now! And here's the insurance policy to prove it—my I.C.S. diploma!"

This feeling of security is probably typical of every I.C.S. graduate. Because—as the job situation gets tighter, the man with I.C.S. training has the advantage.

Why? Your I.C.S. diploma tells your present employer three important things: (1) You want to make the most of your present job. (2) You have the training you need for advancement. (3) You look for better ways of doing things *on your own.*

What you do about your future is up to *you.* Do nothing and stay at your present job at the same old pay. Or earn an I.C.S. diploma in your spare time for *security, promotions, more pay!* Your first step is to mark the course that interests you in the coupon below, and mail it to us.

Free books

We'll send you two interesting books. The first, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of helpful tips. Points out many small things in your personality and behavior that can make the difference between success and failure. The second book tells you about the opportunities in the field of your choice.

Costs *pennies* a day

Many an I.C.S. student has made up the cost of his course in one month with the salary increase his I.C.S. training earned for him. By studying at home in your spare time, you pay yourself many times an hour more than you're now making. (One student reports—"My I.C.S. course was worth $95 an hour to me.")

The security of your present job—or the success in finding the new job you've always wanted—is in *your* hands. Move ahead with I. C. S. training while others stay behind on the routine, small-pay jobs. Remember, your first step to security and success is to mail this coupon. Take a few minutes and do it *now.* If you put it off, it can cost you your future.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I.C.S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 7690-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X:

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Steamfitting

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio—TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television—Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

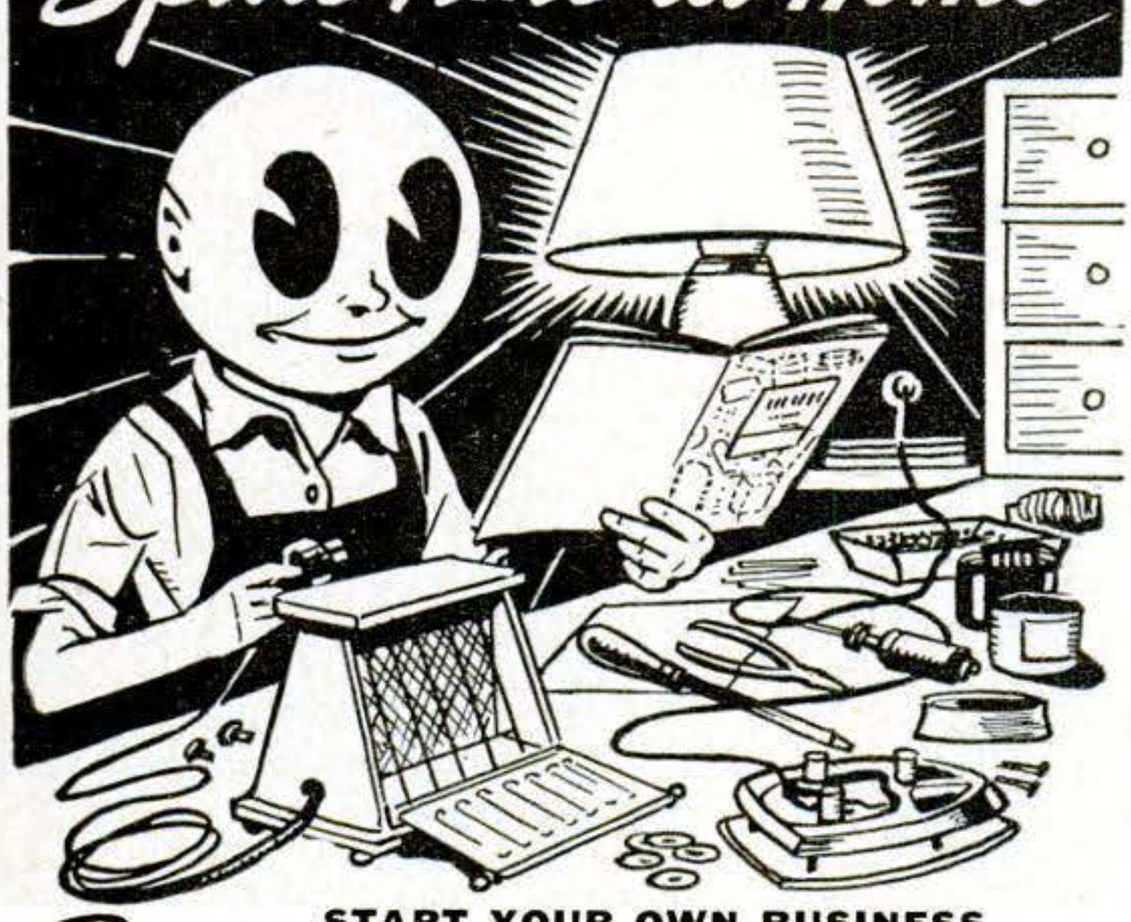
City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR Spare Time at Home



START YOUR OWN BUSINESS
WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbor's appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL INC., Dept. D-4301
4804 North Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25

WHAT DO *YOU* WANT?

- **Your Own Business?**
- **A Useful Homecraft?**
- **A Steady Job?**
- **Substantial Sparetime Earnings?**
- **A Better Future?**

They're All Waiting for YOU in

CUSTOM FURNITURE UPHOLSTERY

You can do what Leonard Schroeder and hundreds of other UTS graduates have done. Be your own boss, make good money working at home, or in your own shop or in a well-paid job. Best of all you can earn while you learn! Now the practical N. Y. State-approved UTS course is available to you **at home.** You learn professional custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slip covers, furniture finishing, repairs—window cornice, cushion, and drapery making. Course includes FREE—ALL tools, complete frames and materials you use to make beautiful furniture and slip covers—yours to keep or sell; special lesson "How To Start Your Own Upholstery Business" and Wholesale Supply Service privileges. Many UTS students earn enough in spare time to get STARTING CAPITAL for their own shops. What they have done, YOU CAN DO!

Leonard Schroeder, former low-paid accountant increases earnings 110%. Now operating own successful upholstery business.

Big FREE Book Gives Details

Our FREE book **"Your New Way to A Successful Career"** tells how you can prepare at home for this fascinating, big pay, big profit trade. WRITE TODAY! Training in N. Y. School also available. **Upholstery Trades School,** Dept. CO-1604, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. CO-1604
721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.
Send me FREE book on:
☐ Home Study ☐ In N.Y. School Training

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

LINGUAPHONE

MAKES IT EASY TO LISTEN and LEARN to *Speak*

SPANISH · FRENCH · ITALIAN
GERMAN · RUSSIAN · JAPANESE
MODERN GREEK—29 languages available

With LINGUAPHONE—World's Standard Conversational Method—You can Start to SPEAK another language TOMORROW!

For just 20 Minutes a Day you listen to Linguaphone's MODERN Recordings. They make it easy—AND FUN—to learn another language AT HOME—the same natural way you learned to speak before you went to school.

You Listen, You Understand, You SPEAK

It's like living in a foreign land, you hear native men and women converse about everyday matters with a 1954 vocabulary. You acquire a true accent *no textbook can teach.*

Exciting Business, Travel Opportunities here and abroad. Linguaphone Method is used the world over by schools, colleges, governments, large business firms. Over 1,000,000 home study students.

Stop wishing—start talking! **WRITE FOR BIG FREE BOOK.** "Passport to a New World of Opportunity." Linguaphone Institute, 147-09 RCA Building, New York 20, New York.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn $4,000 to $10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 983T Chicago 5, Ill.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

Your Big Opportunity!

34-lesson course on proved, up-to-date, *profitable* methods. Amazing treasure-house of the best mail order plans and practices. How to start your own mail order business on a small one-man scale . . . how to keep it growing more and more profitable month after month. Money-making FACTS. Full price only $8.95, postpaid—or COD plus postage. Nothing more to pay. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order "Mail Order Course" today! **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3JW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

Also
ADULT
1 Passenger
SPORT CAR
LOWEST
PRICE
Write for
Free Literature

ESHELMAN 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS
CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR

STURDY, SAFE FOR KIDS. Also pulls mowers, carts. Power Take-off drives pumps, saws, etc. Write for literature.

2H.P.

Eshelman, Dept. CM-69
109 Light St.
Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd.
Los Angeles 28, California

LEATHERCRAFT

The "HE-MAN" Hobby

Make Leather Items for Gifts, to Sell, or for Your Own Use

START NOW making billfolds, belts, gloves, handbags, woolskin animals, etc. No tools or experience needed with Larson ready-cut Beginners' Kits. Instructions included. Also, carefully graded tooling and carving leathers, fine calfskins, supplies, projects for Crafts Classes, professionals. Quality GUARANTEED. Send 10c NOW for big, new illustrated Leathercraft Catalog and Guide for Beginners and Advanced Leathercrafters.

J. C. LARSON CO., INC.
820 S. Tripp Ave., Dept. 4026, Chicago 24, Illinois

Copyrighted material

SEND FOR YOUR

Plywood CATALOG

& PRICE LIST *Today*

—Just off the press—in full color illustrating our 10 hardwood 5 ply furniture grade plywoods. Available in large or small panel sizes to eliminate waste. . . . Convenient for room paneling, closets, table tops, furniture and cabinet work. Also Marine AA grade special boat stock. . . . Formica panels for counters, shelving and table tops. Thickness: 1/4" to 7/8" — Panels: 20" x 36" to 4' x 16'. Immediate shipment direct from our plywood mill—any quantity. Priced for "Do-It-Yourself" or commercial use. Prompt motor truck delivery to your door. Write today for catalog and price list.

YOUR CHOICE
Mahogany
Knotty Pine
Red Cedar
Oak (white)
Maple (hard)
Cherry
Walnut
Birch
Korina

Southern Plywood Corporation
Dept. P, High Point, North Carolina

are you HALF a MAN?

SHORT OF MONEY?
FRIENDS? VIRILITY?

If you can't get out of low gear don't blame it on the breaks you've had! Financial and emotional security can be YOURS . . . with YOGA!

This YOGA course (12 lessons) works like magic, ending staleness and inferiority overnight. Simple but dynamic mental drills go to work inside you . . . root out doubts, fears and failures. YOGA taps your hidden powers, teaches that success is not a matter of chance—it's WHOLE SELF development! BRAIN and BRAWN!

Learn the YOGA secrets of relaxation, breathing and dynamic concentration for new power, dominance, SUCCESS!

MAKE THIS SIMPLE TEST NOW

Send for the TRIAL LESSON today. Study it for a few days . . . then CHECK YOUR IMPROVEMENT. New health, self-control, energy, better sleep, more confidence . . . all these will be yours. Above all, you'll gain the nerve and independence to do anything you want to do! In a few weeks you'll be twice the man you are today! Don't delay!

Start Your All-Round Improvement Now!

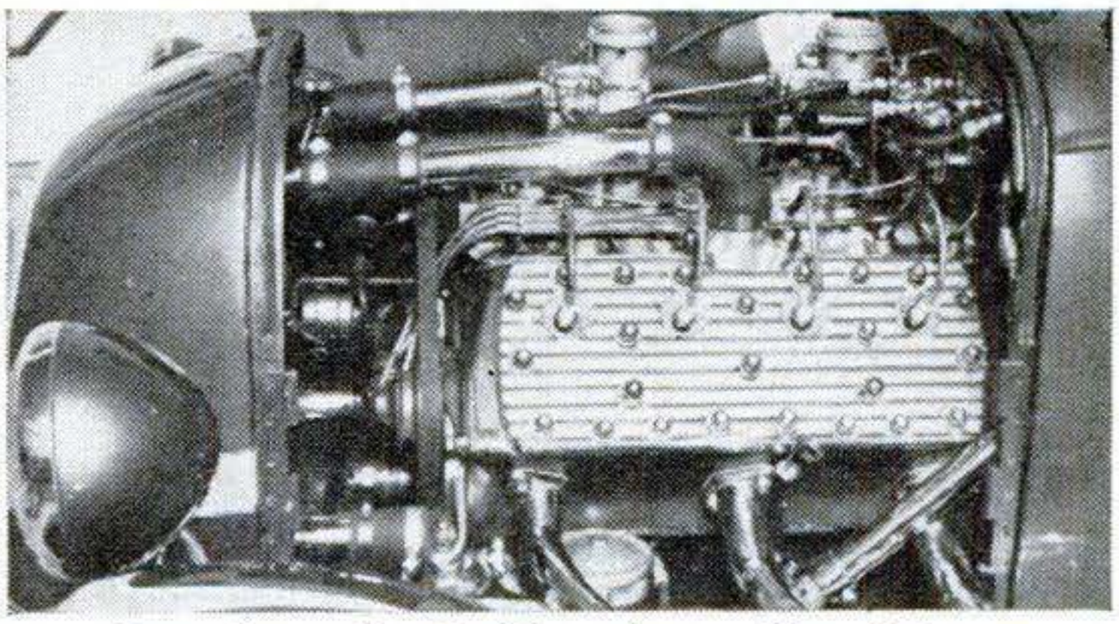
YOGA

INSIGHT SCHOOL DEPT. PS 2
806 Dempster St. Evanston, Ill.
Please send me Lesson 1. (No obligation.)
I enclose 25c for handling and mailing.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP AND LIVE" CARS...

TURN YOUR HOBBY INTO A CAREER!



Get America's Big-time, Big-future

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE *at home in your spare time!*

Los Angeles' *National Schools,* America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home—to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry!

Get *your* home training from the "Car Capital of The World"—America's most auto-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail coupon right now!

"SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING!

YOU MASTER ALL PHASES, INCLUDING DIESEL! All lessons fully illustrated. Latest equipment covered.

THIS SET OF LIFETIME TOOLS IS YOURS! Also all-metal tool box. Part of your course, yours to keep.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! We show you how to start Spare Time Earnings soon after enrollment.

ATTENTION MEN OF DRAFT AGE. Learn how you can achieve higher rating and pay. Mail coupon *at once!*

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING. Both Home Study & Resident Courses. Free help with technical and personal problems—Job Placement Service.

Send for FREE FACT-BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!
NOW! 2 offices to serve you faster! Mail coupon today to one nearest you!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA
IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-94
4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR **323 WEST POLK STREET CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

Send *FREE* Auto-Mechanics Book and Sample Lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19__
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge _____

Copyrighted material

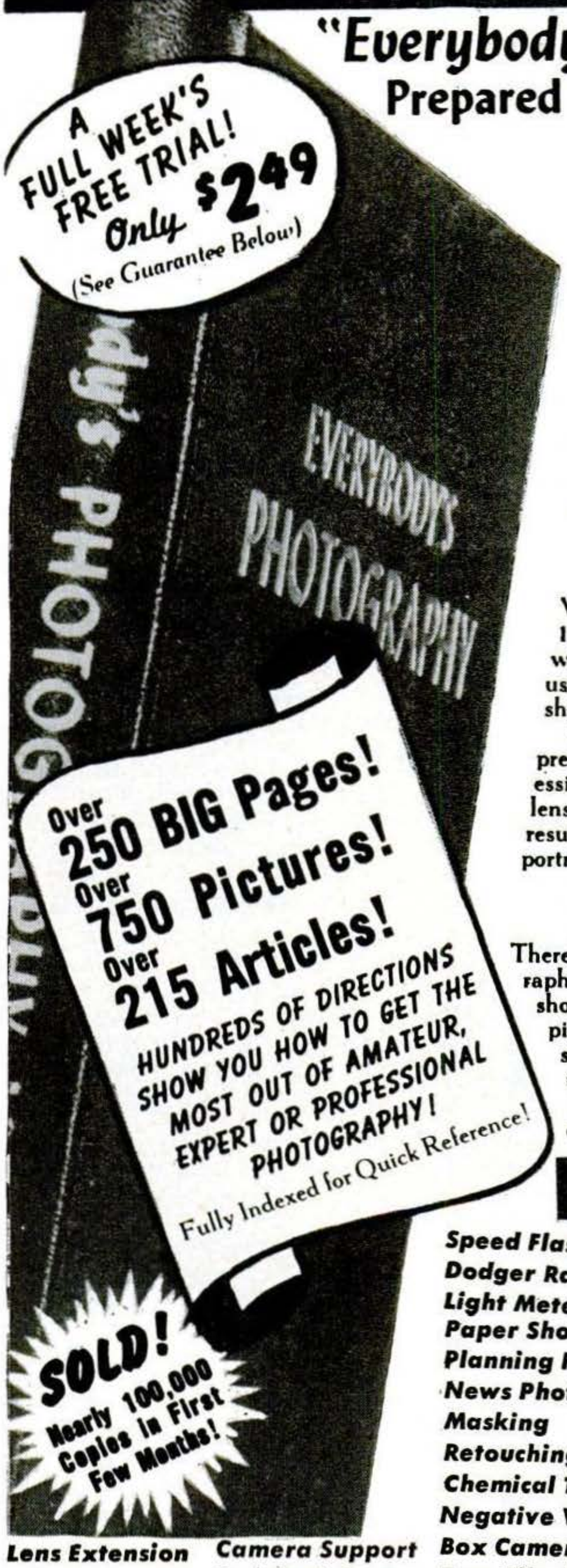
Camera Fans—Get Sure-Fire Results—

More Fun - More Profit EVERYTIME in ALL Aspects of Photography!

"Everybody's Photography Manual"

Prepared by Popular Science Experts

A FULL WEEK'S FREE TRIAL! Only $2.49 (See Guarantee Below)



FIRST BOOK OF ITS KIND IN MORE THAN TEN YEARS!

Shutterbugs the nation over have been waiting for *this* good news! *Popular Science* has just issued its big, ALL-NEW photography book. YOUR copy is ready for mailing. 256 fact-studded pages, over 750 pictures, over 215 articles!

You've never before seen such a gold-mine of photo-lore in 1 book. You get priceless pointers on picture-taking, lighting, developing, printing, enlarging, darkroom techniques, home movies, studio shots, indoor and outdoor photography, as well as tips on prize-winning shots and other camera know-how advice.

Money-Saving Facts on Care and Use of All Types of Cameras and Films!

Whether you use a $1.50 box camera or a $1000 16mm movie camera, this precious book is packed with knowledge you can put to instant money-saving use. Easy-to-follow directions show you never-miss short-cuts for better results with all your equipment.

You get expert advice on roll film, miniature, reflex, press and movie cameras. You get tips on use and processing of films. You get pointers on projectors, filters, lenses, slides, meters, gadgets. You get cost-cutting, result-improving information on color, commercial, trick, portrait, sports, news and even underwater photography!

Make Luxurious Accessories and Equipment for Mere Cost of Materials!

There's still another big attraction for you in this photographer's book of books. *Popular Science* experts not only show you how to cut down *costs* through improved picture-taking, but save you really BIG money with scores of fully detailed, illustrated features on building equipment that would cost you hundreds of dollars in stores. Now you can own this equipment for cost of materials only!

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS:

Speed Flash
Dodger Racks
Light Meters
Paper Shortage
Planning Photos
News Photos
Masking
Retouching
Chemical Tests
Negative Viewer
Box Camera Filter
Easy Film Loading
Child Portraits
Home Movie Editing
Diaphragm Stops
Photo-print Map
Photo Reduction
Twin-Image Cap
Trick Photos
Title-Making
Fixing Bath
Darkroom in Basement
Restoring Photos
Contact Printer
Props
Christmas Cards
Miniatures
Reflex Printing
Border Masks
Lenses
Photo Copying
Home Movies
Transparencies
Homemade Flood Holder
Three-Way Socket
Focus — Depth
Box-type Reflector
Lens Extension
Infrared Lamps
Color Toning
Stroboscopes
Print Trimmers
Tripod Head
Adhesive Easel
Camera Support
Two-Bath System
Candid Cameras
Keyhole Views
Cut-film Hangers
Action Photos
Exposure Meters

MAIL ORDER RIGHT AWAY!

Popular Science, Dept. 954
353 4th Avenue, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please send me EVERYBODY'S PHOTOGRAPHY MANUAL. On arrival, I will pay the postman $2.49 plus a few cents postage. If not completely satisfied, I will return the book within 7 days and my money will be completely refunded.

☐ Payment enclosed. Send postpaid.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Copyrighted material

If YOU have hidden talent, your future is secure!

Now: America's 12 Most Famous Artists

TEST YOUR ART TALENT!

Yours FREE if you act today! Thousands paid $1.00 to take this revealing test. Now, to meet the ever-increasing demand for artists needed for higher-paying jobs, this same Talent Test is yours without charge or obligation. Here's your chance-of-a-lifetime to find out if you have that real, hidden talent which can open up an exciting, glamorous, well-paying career in magazine illustration and advertising art. This is one field with no age limits, seniority, or prejudices, nothing to hold you back, *when you are a talented artist.* If you like to draw, you owe it to your future to take this Talent Test now.

Quantity limited. Write today!

FREE!

This exciting test, printed on 8 large pages of drawing paper, has over 50 illustrations. It tests you seven ways to show your sense of design, composition, form, observation, imagination, originality and picture sense. Yours if you act today!

FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE

Studio 11-K, Westport, Conn.

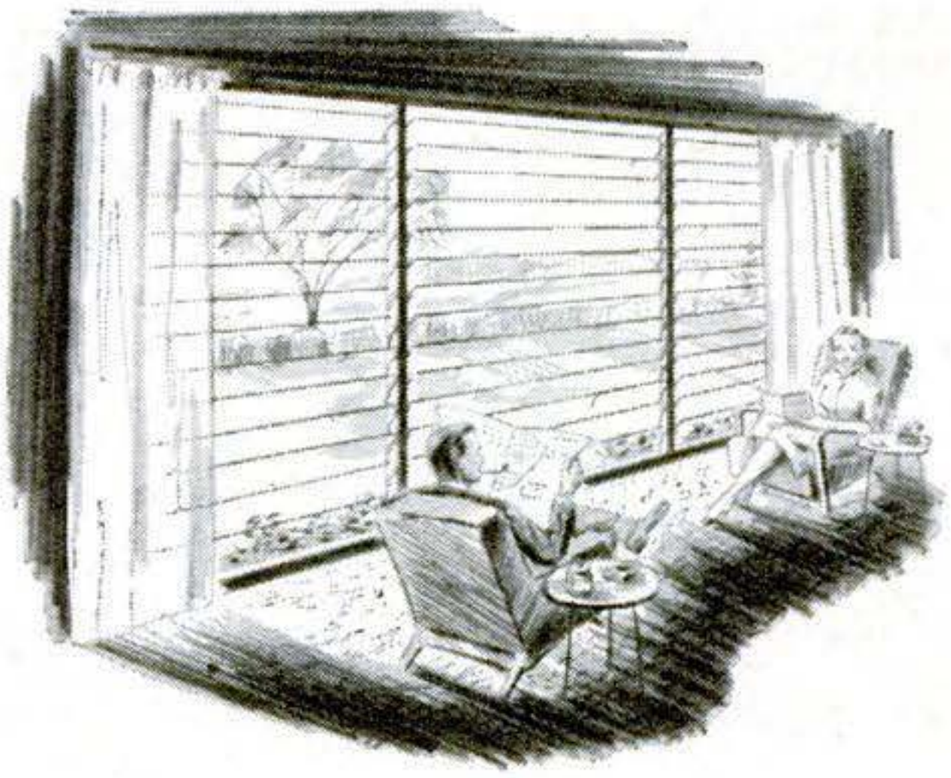
Send me with no obligation the Famous Artists Talent Test

Mr.
Mrs.....Age.....
Miss (please print)

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Norman Rockwell
Jon Whitcomb
Stevan Dohanos
Harold Von Schmidt
Peter Helck
Fred Ludekens
Al Parker
Ben Stahl
Robert Fawcett
Austin Briggs
Dong Kingman
Albert Dorne



Build Your "*Dream Porch*"

Now, you can **do-it-yourself** with low-cost SUN-SASH Louvred Windows. They fit any size opening and are installed easily, inexpensively in a matter of minutes. You'll have a cool porch in summer; an extra room for winter use.

Send for our **free** booklet, "Louvred Window Ideas" illustrating over 50 ways to use SUN-SASH for every room in your home.

SUN-SASH LOUVRED WINDOW IDEAS

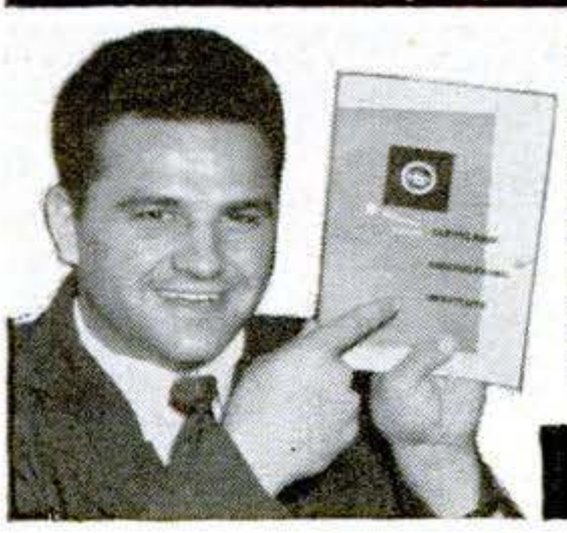
SUN-SASH COMPANY

P.S.1, 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

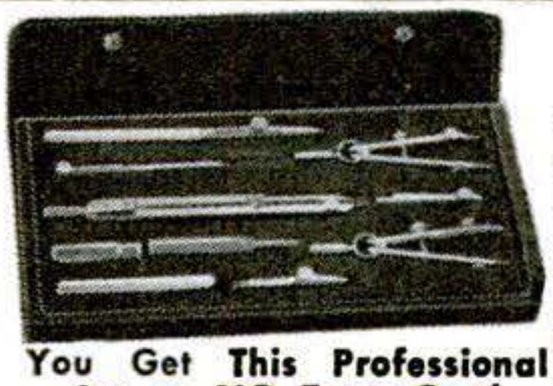
This FREE Book Led Me To Success In

DRAFTING

Says: Phil DeCapito, Engineering Draftsman



"IT'S EASY IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME! I wanted to get in on the big money and success that industry is offering engineering draftsmen. I'm sure glad that I took that first step and sent in the C. E. I. coupon. Becoming a draftsman was a cinch with CEI training and coaching. And, if I could do it, so can YOU! Send for the Success Book today."



You Get This Professional Set at NO Extra Cost!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

FREE SUCCESS BOOK

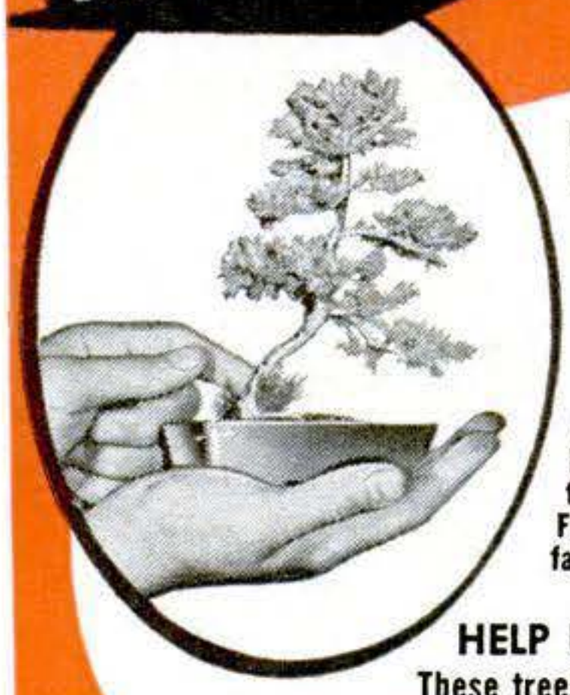
Cleveland Engineering Institute
Extension Division PS-9-D
6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
( ) Mechanical ( ) Aeronautical
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... STATE.....
No Obligation — — No Salesmen

Copyrighted material

GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN BIG MONEY

- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED



It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees — only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER $1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous $$$$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS — A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N9
8463 South Van Ness
Inglewood 4, Calif.

Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name_____

Address_____ Zone_____

City_____ State_____

GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF!

EARN 2 PAYCHECKS INSTEAD OF ONE!

Keep your present job—build a profitable business of your own *(on the side)*. By printing WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS in your own home. Material for $100 jobs cost less than $10.00 *Amazing Profit Opportunity!*

AT HOME! SPARE TIME! EARN UP TO $10.00 PER HOUR!

We show you how to earn big money in your spare room, garage or basement with our revolutionary new printing method. *Hundreds already successful.* Easy to learn—no experience or expensive equipment necessary! WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING. Start you on a "shoestring."

MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD. *Revolutionary discovery!* You need NO EXPENSIVE PRINTING PRESS yet this amazing development lets you print 25, 50, 100, even 1000 copies in many cases for LESS MONEY THAN YOU CAN PRINT ON A $5,000 PRINTING PRESS. Prints in over 30 different colors—prints on PAPER, CARDBOARD, LEATHER, GLASS, WOOD, CLOTH — *ANYTHING!* Amazing — but true! Just put any material under a screen and take out beautiful, colorfully printed pieces. It's EASY! Be FIRST to *learn the secrets.* Investigate today!

AMBITIOUS MEN AND WOMEN WANTED! Unlimited opportunities regardless of age. We must have top representatives all over U.S. immediately to HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND. Orders come from markets, theatres, churches, clubs — all kinds of businesses.

MAIL COUPON TODAY! It will bring your complete "HOME-BUSINESS PLAN," actual "SAMPLES" printed by this amazing Printing Method, "SUCCESS PLAN" and all the CONFIDENTIAL FACTS. Act NOW! Grasp this limited OPPORTUNITY NOW! Investigate.

HOW TO START A HOME-BUSINESS BOOKLET—FREE!

FREE! RUSH COUPON

SCREEN PRINT

SCREEN-PRINT CO., Dept. 19
15129 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.
Gentlemen:
Please rush everything immediately. I am interested.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

DYNA-MITE* POCKET RADIO

U. S. TRADEMARK

1000 Mile Reception! Not a toy. A real electron tube personal radio covers broadcast band 540 to 1600 KC. Reception clear as a bell. All parts, hearing aid batteries, fit in case. For home, office or anywhere. GUARANTEED PRECISION BUILT PARTS. Kit includes photodiagramme for easy assembling. Batteries $1.15 per set. Regular $2.50 ALNICO MAGNET EARPHONE only $1.45, or 1900 ohm Hearing Aid Earset ($10.00 value) only $4.95. C.O.D. orders accepted with $1.00 deposit.

$5.99 postpaid

Factory assembled (set only) $8.95

PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Dept.10, Placerville, Calif.

MAKE MONEY WRITING

. . short paragraphs!

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT, 1751 Morse Ave., Dept. 86-K, Chicago 26, Ill.**

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020 Grand Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

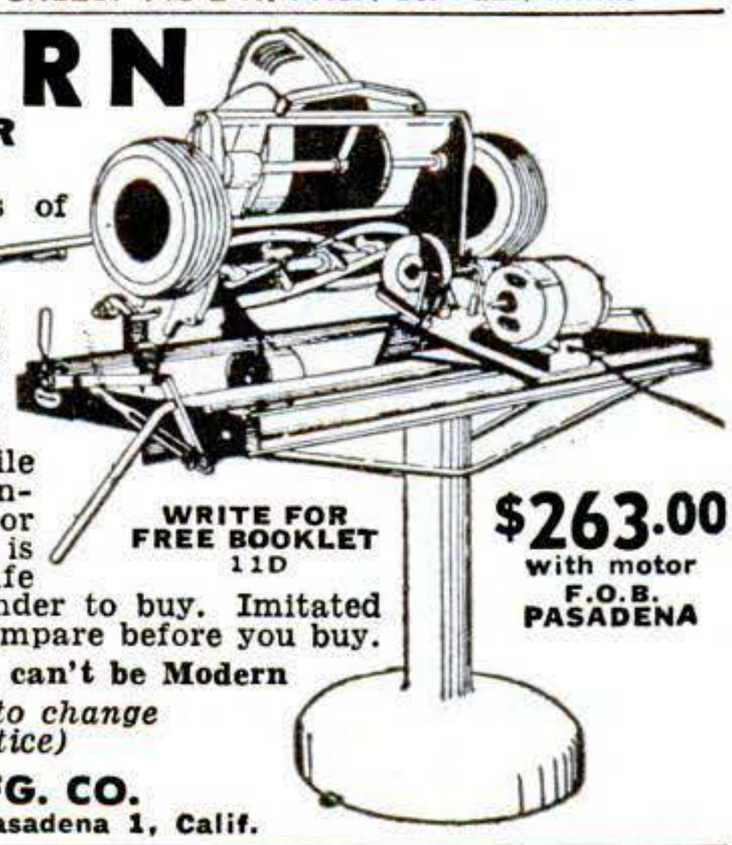
ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS

Men, here are the small illustrated cartoon booklets of comic characters they're talking about. 20, all different, (and other offers) sent for $1 postpaid. No C.O.D.

GAY SALES. 448-L N. Prior. St. Paul. Minn.

MODERN

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER



Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy.

If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

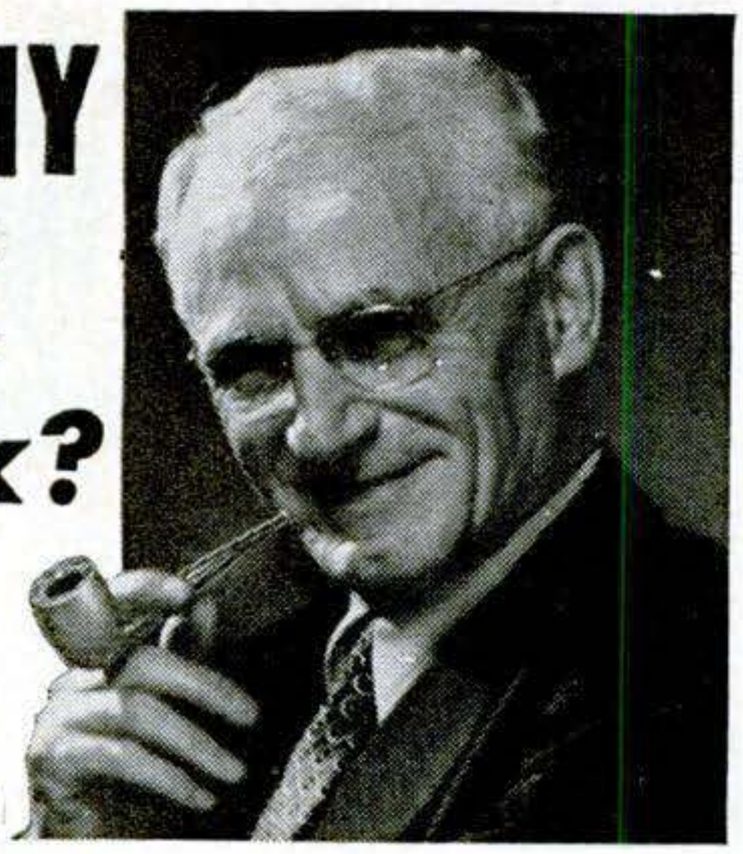
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 11D

$263.00 with motor F.O.B. PASADENA

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.

Copyrighted material

WILL YOU SMOKE MY NEW KIND OF PIPE 30 Days *at My Risk?*



By E. A. CAREY

Pipes are my hobby—not my business—yet I've discovered a completely new smoking principle. All I want is your name so I can write and tell you why I'm willing to send you my pipe for 30 days smoking without a cent of risk on your part.

My new pipe is not a new model, not a new style, not a new gadget, not an improvement on old style pipes. It is the first pipe in the world to use an ENTIRELY NEW PRINCIPLE for giving unadulterated pleasure to pipe smokers.

I've been a pipe smoker for 30 years—always looking for the ideal pipe—buying all the disappointing gadgets — never finding a single, solitary pipe that would smoke hour after hour, day after day, without bitterness, bite, or sludge.

With considerable doubt, I decided to work out something for myself. After months of experimenting and scores of disappointments, suddenly, almost by accident, I discovered how to harness four great natural laws to give me everything I wanted in a pipe. It didn't require any "breaking in". From the first puff it smoked cool—it smoked mild. It smoked right down to the last bit of tobacco without bite. It never has to be "rested". AND it **never has to be cleaned!** Yet it is utterly impossible for goo or sludge to reach your tongue, because my invention dissipates the goo **as it forms!**

You might expect all this to require a complicated mechanical gadget, but when you see it, the most surprising thing will be that I've done all this in a pipe that looks like any of the finest conventional pipes.

The claims I could make for this new principle in tobacco enjoyment are so spectacular that no pipe smoker would believe them. So, since "seeing is believing", I also say "Smoking is convincing" and I want to send you one Carey pipe to smoke 30 days at my risk. At the end of that time, if you're willing to give up your Carey Pipe, simply break it to bits—and return it to me—the trial has cost you nothing.

Please send me your name today. The coupon or a postal card will do. I'll send you absolutely free my complete trial offer so you can decide for yourself whether or not my pipe-smoking friends are right when they say the Carey Pipe is the greatest smoking invention ever patented. Send your name today. As one pipe smoker to another, I'll guarantee you the surprise of your life, FREE. Write E. A. Carey, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1449, Chicago 40, Illinois

E. A. CAREY, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., DEPT. 1449, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

Please send facts about the Carey Pipe. Then I will decide if I want to try it for 30 Days at YOUR RISK. Everything you send is free. No salesman is to call.

*Name*_____

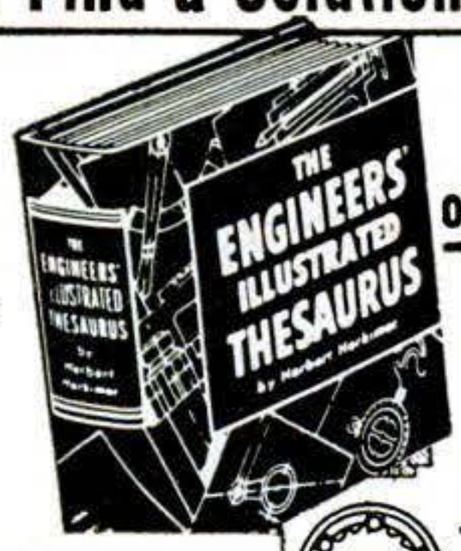
*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

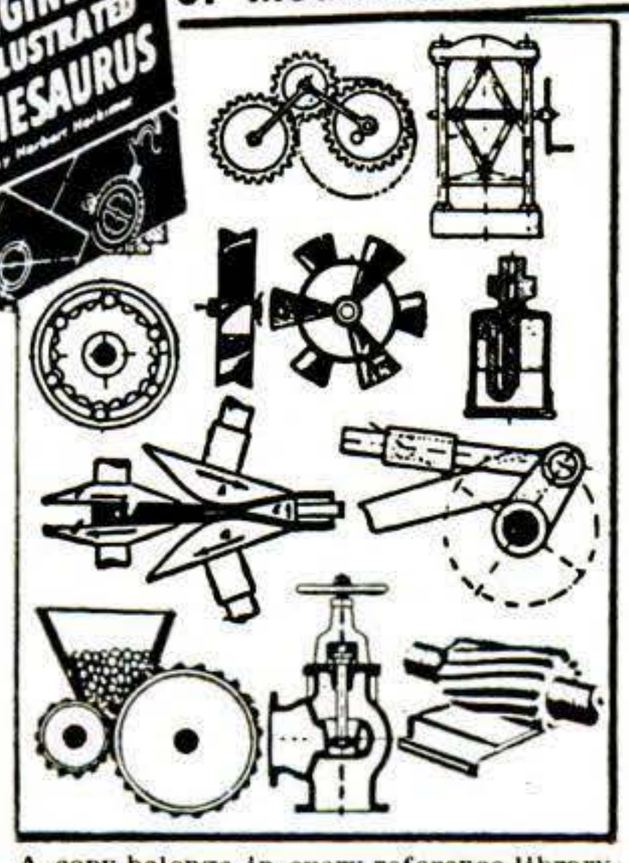
Here You Can Find a Solution to Practically ANY MECHANICAL PROBLEM!

PARTIAL CONTENTS:

Accumulators
Air Conditioners
Alarms
Amplifiers
Anchors
Anti-Friction
Baffles
Ball Joints
Bearings
Bed Plates
Blowers
Brakes
Burners
Cams
Chains
Chain Gears
Checks
Chucks
Circular Motions
Clamps
Cleaners
Clutches
Compressed Air Power
Connecting Rods
Conveyors
Cooling
Cotters
Counters
Covers
Cranes
Cranks
Crushing
Cutting
Derricks
Diesel Power
Drilling
Electric Power
Electron Tubes
Elevators
Engines
Expandors
Fasteners
Feeders
Filters
Gauges
Gears
Generators
Governors
Grinders
Grips
Guides
Heating
Humidifiers
Hydraulic Power
Indicators
Infra-Red
Keys
Levers
Loaders
Links
Locks
Lubricators
Magnetism
Measuring
speed
heat
pressure
Mixing
Motors
Nozzles
Parallel Motions
Pawls
Pipes
Pivots
Propulsions
Pumps
Raisings
Ratchets
Refrigeration
Reciprocating Motion
Regulators
Rocket Propulsion
Safety Devices
Sanitation Devices
Scales
Sea Wave Power
Separators
Shafting
Shifting Gears
Shields
Shock Absorbers
Sifting
Signals
Slides
Slings
Sounds
Springs
Startings
Steam Power
Stokers
Swivels
Striking
Sound Receivers
Tappets
Thermostats
Traps
Valves
Vaporizers
Washing
Winding
etc.



A BOOK with OVER 8000 ILLUSTRATIONS WITH DESCRIPTIONS of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Contrivances and Details



A copy belongs in every reference library, school—every shop, plant, factory—with every machinist, engineer, student, inventor.

If you work with machinery of any kind, you may be called upon to devise or improve some job or motion. To do this, you either have to rely on memory, experience or ingenuity. Here in this new book—THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS by Herbert Herkimer—you will find over 8000 IDEAS and SUGGESTIONS for accomplishing any kind of motion, force or work! It is a compilation of the contrivances, parts, details, tools, machines, devices and means—devised and developed by countless engineers, machinists and inventors over the years—to effect any motion or task. The material has been painstakingly assembled and classified, from many sources—research books, engineering brochures, patent drawings, catalogs, etc. It is, by far, the *largest collection* ever gathered in one book—and the only one which shows, side by side, the many different means and methods for accomplishing any particular task!

Each item, each device, each method is illustrated—there are 8000 such illustrations—and each carries a pertinent description of its makeup and function. THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS is a monumental work. It is 5½" x 8½", 580 pages, printed on coated paper, cloth-bound.

Order By Mail

Book will be sent within 48 hours. *No one has ever asked for money back,* but our guarantee of money-back-if-not-satisfied stands.

Price only $5.95

Griffin Publishing Co., Dept. P-161
400 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

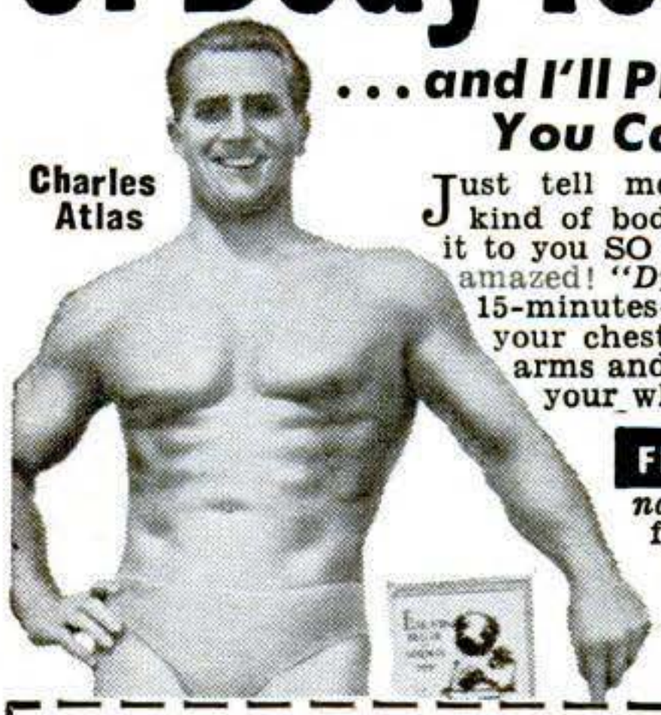
Send me a copy of THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS by Herbert Herkimer. If not satisfied, can return book for refund.

☐ I enclose $5.95; send book postpaid.
☐ Send book c.o.d. for $5.95 plus 62c total delivery charges.
☐ Send book and bill us, $5.95 plus 16c postage.
(This privilege only to concerns with Dun & Bradstreet rating.)

Name.....
Company.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Copyrighted material

Check the Kind of Body You Want



Charles Atlas

. . . and I'll Prove How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK 32 pages on how *"Dynamic Tension"* changed me from a 97-pound weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and how I'll *prove* it can change YOU too. Mail coupon NOW!

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1J,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:
(Check as many as you like)

- ☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places
- ☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders
- ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
- ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
- ☐ Better Sleep. More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME_____ AGE_____
(please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

NOW **COYNE** TRAINS YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Only from famous COYNE do you get this modern up-to-the minute TV Home Training. Easy to follow, Step-by Step instructions—fully illustrated with 2150 photos and diagrams. Not an old Radio Course with Television tacked on. Personal guidance by Coyne Staff. So practical you can quickly EARN MONEY IN A TV-RADIO SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS—**part time or full time.** Not only FINEST TRAINING but COSTS MUCH LESS—pay *only for training—no costly extras.*

SEND COUPON FOR DETAILS FREE

SEND COUPON BELOW for Picture Folder and full details including EASY PAYMENT PLAN. NO COST OR OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

B. W. COOKE
President

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. Paulina Dept. 64-HT3 Chicago 12, Illinois

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 So. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 64-HT3

Send FREE Picture Folder and details of your Television-Radio-Electronics Home Training offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES" SUMMER SPECIALS—WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?

WHY PAY MORE!

21 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU MANY HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE!

GOOD USED TIRES—NOT RECAPS—NOT RETREADS
TAKE THE 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!
EVERYBODY MAY TAKE **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE
15 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x16	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

FREE If you buy 3 PASSENGER, 30 mos. guarantee tires, We GIVE the 4th tire FREE. **FREE**

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value

30 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE				32 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE			
600x16	$5.05	475x19	$5.15	700x15(6)	$8.45	700x20	$10.65
600x16(6)	6.35	640x15	4.75	750x16(8)	8.45	750x20(10)	15.05
650x16	5.55	670x15	5.15	700x17	8.75	750x20(8)	12.65
650x16(6)	7.05	710x15	5.25	750x17	10.55	825x20	17.55
700x16	6.15	760x15	5.75	750x15	10.45	900x20	17.65
750x16(6)	8.35	800x15	6.05	825x15	10.45	1000x20	16.55
550x18	3.95	820x15	6.15	600x20	8.75	1100x20	17.05
550x17	4.25	670x16	5.05	650x20	9.55	1100x22	17.95
650x15	5.05	760x15	7.05	32x6(8)	10.52	1000x22	17.95
700x15	5.15	700x16(6)	7.[illegible]	32x6(10)	12.95	1100x24	22.95
ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 EXTRA (Military Treads)						750x20	14.05

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad—Dept. 5—No C.O.D.

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

FREE FOR ASTHMA

If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a FREE trial of the FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing.
FRONTIER ASTHMA CO. 548-W FRONTIER BLDG.
462 NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO 1, N. Y.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 3/4¢ SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-9, AURORA, MO.

250 POWER . . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS25

CUSTOM MADE PRECISION

STAMPINGS IN SMALL LOTS

Low tool cost . . . 15% to 20% of the cost of permanent tools. We guarantee delivery on date specified. WRITE for details or a price quotation.

DAYTON ROGERS *Manufacturing Company*

MINNEAPOLIS 7A, MINNESOTA

Copyrighted material

Last Week I Made $259.92

RAY BARTA

with Science's New Midget Miracle, PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

So reports RAY BARTA of Wisconsin. Many others "cleaning up"—so can YOU!

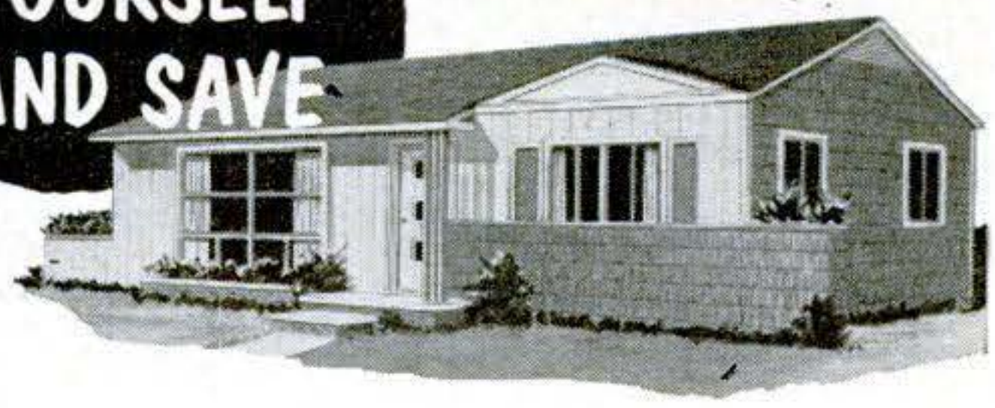
Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

AMAZING **new kind** of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only $3.98!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports $20 a day. C. Kama, $1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. **(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send $2.50. Money back if you wish.)** MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 119, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y. *IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.*

BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE

2 Bedroom Home $2395.00*



*Plus Freight and Sales Tax where applicable

PRE-CUT AND PANELIZED FOR EASY ERECTION

YOU don't have to be an expert builder to erect this attractive, modern two bedroom home in your spare time with the help of a few friends. Complete plans, erection drawings, specifications are furnished. All lumber is marked, exterior walls fabricated with windows installed, builders felt and asbestos shingles applied and interior partitions assembled. Expertly fabricated from quality materials, ready for immediate erection, shipped to building site for only slightly more than uncut materials.

SEND $1.00 FOR PLANS AND MATERIALS LIST

LFI HOMES — LUMBER FABRICATORS, INC.

LUMBER FABRICATORS, INC.
FORT PAYNE, ALABAMA

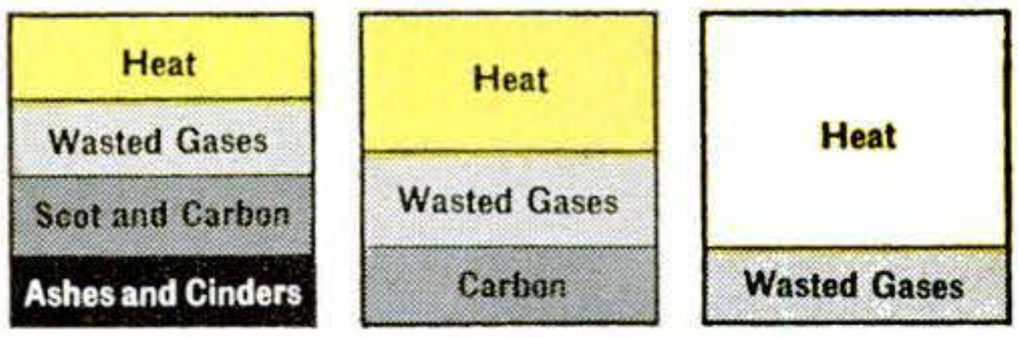
CUT FUEL BILLS UP TO 40% with TORIDHEET'S

Direct Heating Action

Unlike conventional heating units TORIDHEET'S flames actually *contact* the walls of the combustion chamber, communicating their tremendous heat directly to the surfaces which heat the water or air.

This *direct heating action* insures the maximum efficiency from your fuel. Think what this means to *you*—in dollars and cents.

COMPARATIVE EFFICIENCY TABLES



Complete furnaces or conversion burners — oil or gas

For Fuel Savings up to 40%
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

TORIDHEET DIVISION
Cleveland Steel Products Corporation
16029 Brookpark Rd. • Cleveland 11, Ohio

Please send me complete facts on the TORIDHEET Wall Flame burner with direct heating action.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Copyrighted material

HOW I KEEP MY CAR IN SHAPE

by TOMMY HINNERSHITZ
Four Time AAA Eastern Sprint Car Champion

As a race driver, I'm often asked why friction does so much damage to an engine if good oil is used. There's a simple answer. Even good oil breaks down under terrific heat or motion or pressure. You have to remember that the oil film protecting many parts is less than one quarter of the thickness of this paper. So when the heat gets bad, as it does in upper cylinder areas, it isn't long before that oil film ruptures.

I know from experience that oil alone can't lubricate engines properly. That's why I looked for something to help oil do a better job. I found the answer in Miracle Power. I find I don't have to tear my engines down as often. When I do, they're a lot cleaner.

I use Miracle Power in my racer to *make* money—in my personal car and farm equipment (I'm also a farmer) to *save* money.

★ ★ ★

Miracle Power, a blend of super lubricants, including colloidal synthetic graphite in suspension, *treats the engine, not the oil.* 85c size for use in gas and oil every 1000 miles and 39c size for top cylinder lubricant between treatments. (Slightly more in Canada.) Money back guarantee at car dealers, garages, gas stations. Approved by Ford, Kaiser and Willys for sale through their dealers.

Impartial road tests proved an engine with Miracle Power was using 33% less oil, had 13% more compression, 56% longer spark plug life, 49% less cylinder bore wear, 15% less ring wear. Write The AP Parts Corporation, Dept. 813, Toledo 1, Ohio for your copy of this free report.

© The AP Parts Corp., 1954

BUILD your own SMITH AIR COMPRESSOR

Operates spray guns, rock drills, tampers, paving breakers, sandblasting . . . Uses only 1 gallon of gas an hour! Save Money—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Cap. 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write for complete information!

GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.
405 College Street • Bowling Green, Ky.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to stop bleeding—without surgery.

In case after case, pain was relieved promptly. And, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

Now this new healing substance is offered in ointment form under the name of *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug stores—money back guarantee. *Trade Mark

LEARN TO BECOME A GAME WARDEN

or join **FORESTRY, Lookout or Wildlife Services.** *Excellent opportunities open!* Good pay ($2,500 to $10,800 a year), Pleasant Work, Prestige, Real Security, Healthful Working Conditions, and Retirement Income all can be yours. *Help us fill huge demand in your area.* Make your Love of the outdoors become your business. *Learn at home in spare time—Easy!* No experience needed! **FREE!** (If over 17 years old.) Complete, Illustrated booklet that tells you everything necessary. SUPPLY LIMITED — so send name and address now — today.

HOME STUDY INSTITUTE, Dept. N-9 3156 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif

Prints Postal Cards!

FREE Use on 30 Day Trial! Send name today for facts and FREE Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with post card ads . . . easy with Cardmaster.

Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 1649, Chicago 40, Ill.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41 Nashville 3, Tenn.

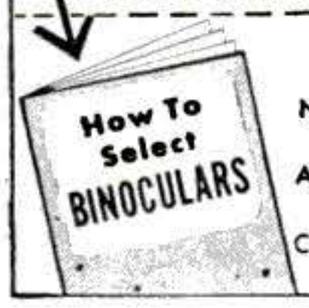
STOP BEING CONFUSED!

New Book tells all about High Power BINOCULARS Know BEFORE you buy

Newest Precision Optics
A Million Thrills
33 Models $9.95 to $125
Guaranteed Savings
Ask for Dealer's Name

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Dept. P89, 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

FILL OUT! Mail TODAY!



NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
Send 10c for postage — please

Copyrighted material

PROFESSIONAL-TYPE ELECTRIC

HAIR CLIPPER

ONLY $10.95

At Your Barber, Beauty Shop or Dealer's

Cadet®

ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

Saves time and money for the whole family! Has cool-running magnetic motor; fine-tooth blade for close cutting; streamlined plastic case. 110v 60 cycle AC; fully tested by UL. If your barber, beauty shop or dealer cannot supply you, order direct on 10-day money-back guarantee.

ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION

DEPT. C534-J • RACINE, WISCONSIN

OWN a Business

If employed, start part time. Alert dealers can gross $5 hourly profit on own service plus $3 on EACH serviceman. Clean, revive, mothproof rugs & upholstery on location. No shop needed. Services nationally advertised. Repeat customers. Easy to learn. We locally train and assist you. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE booklet. No obligation.

DURACLEAN CO., 4-189 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter September, December, March, June. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

694 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

WANTA SAVE A REAL BUCK, MAC?

You'll Save It, Mac, When You Ken the *Economy* of Converting Your Home To

CONTINENTAL

RADIANT *Glassheat*

Over 200,000 Continental GLASSHEAT units in successful operation

UL

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

All GLASSHEAT products are fully covered by U.S. and Canadian patents.

58 REASONS

CONTINENTAL RADIANT GLASS HEATING CORPORATION

One East 35th Street
New York 16, N.Y.

In Canada:
GLASSHEAT of Canada, Ltd.
Toronto and Montreal

I'm convinced — send me 58 reasons why I'll be really living if I convert my heating system to Continental GLASSHEAT.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Phone.....

☐ Is there a dealership available in my city?

Copyrighted material

PREPO the torch that does it all!

• Here's the hottest, handiest, lightest hand torch ever... with six interchangeable burners and tips from which to choose. Instant flame! Instant heat! Uses low-cost Prepo Fuel in the convenient throw-away tank. Each tank lasts for hours of continuous full-flame use.

$6.45

Price includes torch as shown. Other burners and tips at slight additional cost. Prepo Fuel tanks 79¢.

PREPO CORPORATION
EDGERTON, WISCONSIN

DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED

BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

Virtually all heavy power equipment is rapidly going DIESEL, creating big paying, steady jobs—through good times or bad—for properly trained men.

Back during the DEPRESSION... there was a *big demand* for Bailey Trained Diesel mechanics.

We can QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter this big pay field... no previous experience or special education necessary!

With our method of training you don't spend years pouring over books, figures, charts or graphs —you learn by repairing and operating big Diesel engines, under the guidance of experienced and friendly instructors.

This method of training gives you the experience and confidence that enables you to move right into the BIG PAY JOBS without spending years-as a mechanic's helper. We help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Mail coupon for complete information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS
Veteran Approved
1632 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....
STREET.....
TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

DO IT YOURSELF! IT'S SO VERY EASY.

Make ANY SIZE FOLDAWAY TABLE. TUBULAR STEEL

with FOLDAWAY FOLDING LEGS

Use with NEW or OLD table tops Sold complete, ready to fasten to your top in a minute. Folds flat; easy to carry or store; aluminum painted finish; rubber tipped. Thousands have been sold for homes, churches, institutions, stores, and factories Satisfaction guaranteed.

4 COMPLETE 30 INCH LEGS ONLY $7.98

At your local HARDWARE STORES or order direct from factory.

Include Postage for 12 pounds per set or SHIPPING CHARGES COLLECT

NOTE THESE SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS:

Make IT A FOLDAWAY TABLE

STEP #1 LOCATE LEG ON TOP-FASTEN
STEP #2 FOLDS OUT-LOCKS IN POSITION

STRONG STURDY A LEG ON EACH CORNER

Dealers inquiries invited • FREE CIRCULAR •

THE DIAMOND W MFG. CO. 1100 ALTAMONT AVE. SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

FREE! SEND FOR MY NEW PLAN FOR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

METALIZE BABY SHOES

Add to your present income or have a full-time business. Fill huge demand for most precious keepsakes. Start at once—no big investment. Complete instructions include *all* processing methods. It's fun and very profitable. Start now — SEND NO MONEY — just name and address.

•Instructions Include Complete Kit of Supplies & Beautiful BRONZED BABY SHOE

KIKTAVI CO., Dept. S-549, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Cal.

SEND FOR 1954-55 SAVE UP TO 80% OVER 200 Big Values

FREE Catalog

SIOUX FALLS SURPLUS STORE SIOUX FALLS S. DAK.

Earn BIG STEADY MONEY

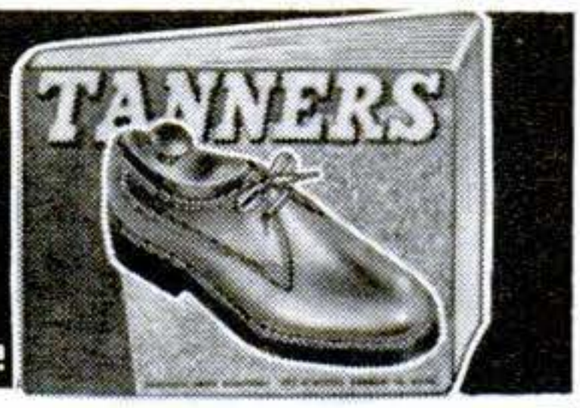
SELL WORK UNIFORMS!

It's easy with TOPPS great "Panoramic" line that spreads out over 3 feet wide! Swatches are king size! Style figures are big, full color—they almost pop off the page! Prospects are everywhere—garages, service stations, factories, etc. Profits are big—one man made $800 on a single sale! Selection of sizes, fabrics (including DuPont's miracle ORLON), colors, embroidery is unlimited. Start spare time... you'll make it a career! Get the "Panoramic" line FREE. Write TODAY.

TOPPS Dept. 629 - Rochester, Indiana

When Writing to Advertisers, Please Mention Popular Science

This FREE Catalog Brings You $60.00 A WEEK for just 3 orders a day!



No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to $4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, $25 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 76 page catalog and full details.

* Plus Extra Cash Bonus
* Plus Paid Vacation
* Plus $25.00 Reward Offer

TANNERS SHOE CO., 486 Brockton, Mass.

Copyrighted material

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Write 120 Words Per Minute

AGE NO OBSTACLE—LOWEST COST

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. No symbols; no machines. Uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position and sound future.

Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, engineers, etc. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 250,000 taught at home or through classroom instruction. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 31st Year. Schools in over 400 cities.

Write for Free Booklet to: School of

Age No Obstacle In Learning SPEEDWRITING Shorthand

"Because of my age, I was discouraged from studying shorthand. However, I enrolled for SPEEDWRITING shorthand and completed the course in about 5 weeks. I would recommend SPEEDWRITING shorthand to anyone regardless of age."—Otto Lehwald, Minneapolis, Minn.

Speedwriting®

Dept. 2609-4, 55 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

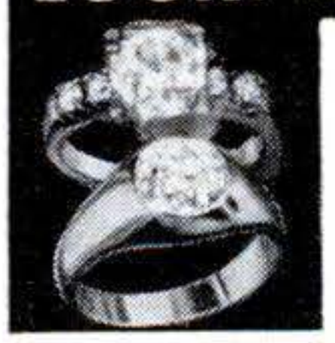
Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3705 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

WHO LISTENS TO YOU?

You Can Have a Voice that Commands Attention!

Do people listen when you talk—are they impressed favorably so that they have greater confidence in you—friendliness toward you? Find out about amazing method that makes it possible for you to have a trained voice. Just a few minutes of your spare time in your own home can work wonders! A man with an untrained voice is handicapped in many ways. **Make the most of yourself** by having a voice that leaves the best possible impression. Write today for remarkable FREE booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." Mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. State age. **Profect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio JW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

LOOK! *New Gem Discovery*



More Brilliant Than a Diamond

And Looks Exactly Like a Diamond!

Your friends will think you are wearing the most glorious diamond they have ever seen. Yes, the Kenya is a man-made gem, a miracle of modern science. Brilliant, one carat gem, unmounted, only $32. Also men's or ladies' superb rings, in all carat sizes. Write today or mail coupon for full story of the amazing Kenya Gem.

KENYA GEM CORPORATION
Dept. 208 Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Send No Money! Mail this FREE Coupon

Kenya Gem Corp., Dept. 208 Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Please send me, without obligation, the FREE Booklet illustrating the Kenya Gem rings.

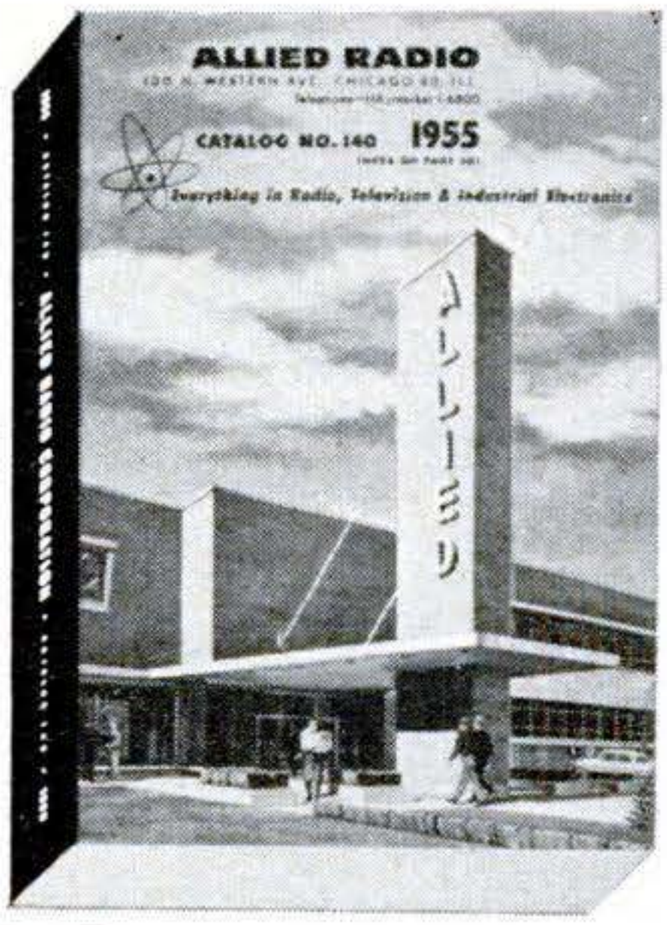
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____

free!

308 VALUE-PACKED PAGES



1955 ALLIED

TV & RADIO CATALOG

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

World's Largest Stocks . . . Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & High Fidelity Specialists.

Send for ALLIED's big 308-page value-packed buying guide to *everything* in TV, Radio and Electronics! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; Amateur supplies; recorders and phono equipment; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*—get *more* for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Electronic Supply Catalog.

ultra-modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST!

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-J-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

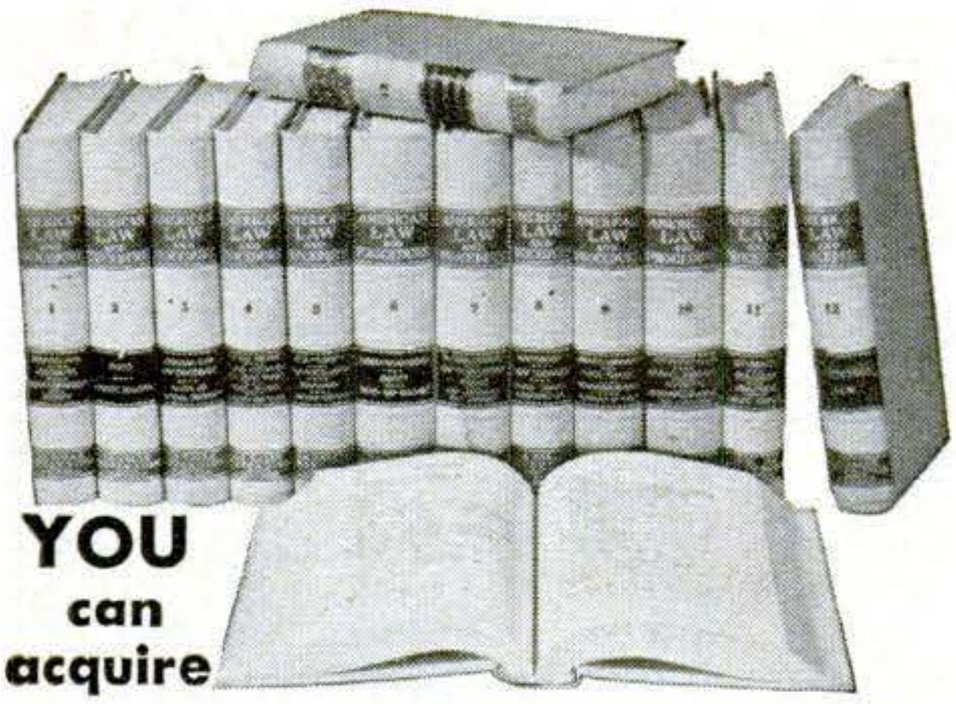
☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material



YOU can acquire

LAW *NIGHTS AT HOME!* L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept 983L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

Paint *STRIPES* with New "*PAINT PEN*"!

Makes Straight, Curved or Parallel Lines!

Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only $1 postpaid, complete with tip for 1/16 inch stripe. C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order your Paint Striping Tool TODAY!

$1.00

DEALERS
Master Paint Striping Tool packed in Display Cartons of 1 dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for discounts.

Attention All Home Craftsmen!
New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or freehand designs. Adds new beauty, finished look to everything you paint. Send $1 now.

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 2-K
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE" MODEL Only $2.95

Newest paint striping invention. Makes DOUBLE stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow **at the same time.** Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations. FREE—Send postcard for complete information...or order now... $2.95.

6 Other Complete Tools
Complete tools for 1/64, 1/32, 3/64, 5/64, 3/32 or 1/8 inch stripes, $1.50 each. Extra tips 75c ea. COMPLETE KIT with ALL 7 TIPS, $5.00. (Also 1/4" tip, only $1.00). **All tips interchangeable.**

ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

"PAY AS YOU PLAY"
Small Down Payment As Little As **$10 per month**

DIRECT from Importer to You!
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED.
Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. P-94 Chicago 22, Ill.

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1/2" B.B.	$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B.	$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted.
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-9 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

FREE *WHOLESALE CATALOG*

TELEVISION SETS • RADIOS

Picture Tubes • Hi-Fi Record Players • Short Wave Sets • Tape Recorders • Power Tools • Appliances

ALLIED-INC. DEPT. 66, 2503 N. 3rd Street Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

New Accurate 10" SLIDE Rule

Plus 25c Handling

$1

For multiplying, proportions, division, extracting roots—difficult calculations at lightning speed without paper or pencil. Easy to learn!—ABC 32 page Instruction Book **FREE. $1.00. Professional Model: $2.00.**

S-9r UNIVERSAL MAIL MART, Inc., 27 E. 22 St., N.Y., N.Y.

EARN $300. BONUS

We will pay up to $300.00 for information concerning new sources of scrap magnesium which we can buy on a contract basis. Any type of scrap magnesium—borings, shavings, cuttings — scrap magnesium in any form. Many plants today use magnesium and then throw the scrap away. Maybe yours does. Investigate and write today and you may qualify for a bonus of up to $300.00.

STANDARD MAGNESIUM CORP.
6900 East 41st Street • Tulsa, Oklahoma

HERE'S A PROFITABLE *BUSINESS FREE!*

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write

GEO. MASTER GARMENT DIV.
282 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA

Copyrighted material

CAN YOU GIVE AWAY FREE HOSIERY?

Sensational new way to make up to $3 an hour in your spare time! Introduce amazing hosiery by giving away free pairs to evey man and woman (regardless whether or not final purchase is made) just to prove how good they are! Wonderful luxurious nylon stockings, guaranteed against runs, wear and even snags, nationally known and sold coast to coast. New miracle one size two-way stretch men's nylon hose, contains no elastic, yet fits every size foot from 9 to 14! Never sags or droops—clings to foot like a second skin—**Outlasts several pairs of ordinary hose and guaranteed for ONE FULL YEAR!** You need no money or experience. You buy nothing. Deliver nothing. Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40% and your own hose as extra bonus. What man or woman will refuse a free gift pair to try? Nothing like this ever offered before. **FREE SAMPLES OF STOCKINGS AND MIRACLE SOCKS with complete money-making outfits free and prepaid. Nothing to pay now or later. Absolutely no obligation.** Hurry! Mail postcard today with your name and address.

FREE SAMPLES

KENDEX CORP.
Babylon 249, N. Y.

TELEPHONES

Desk Stand Style
Slightly used but in excellent condition
Many Valuable Uses
Inter-House Phones — House to Barn, etc.
Loud Speakers — Microphones
Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. Two complete for only $5.00 **$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) . . . . $6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-1404, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!
Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-57
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME!

INVISIBLE REWEAVING

Pays up to $10 in an Hour!

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, *disappear* from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays big spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

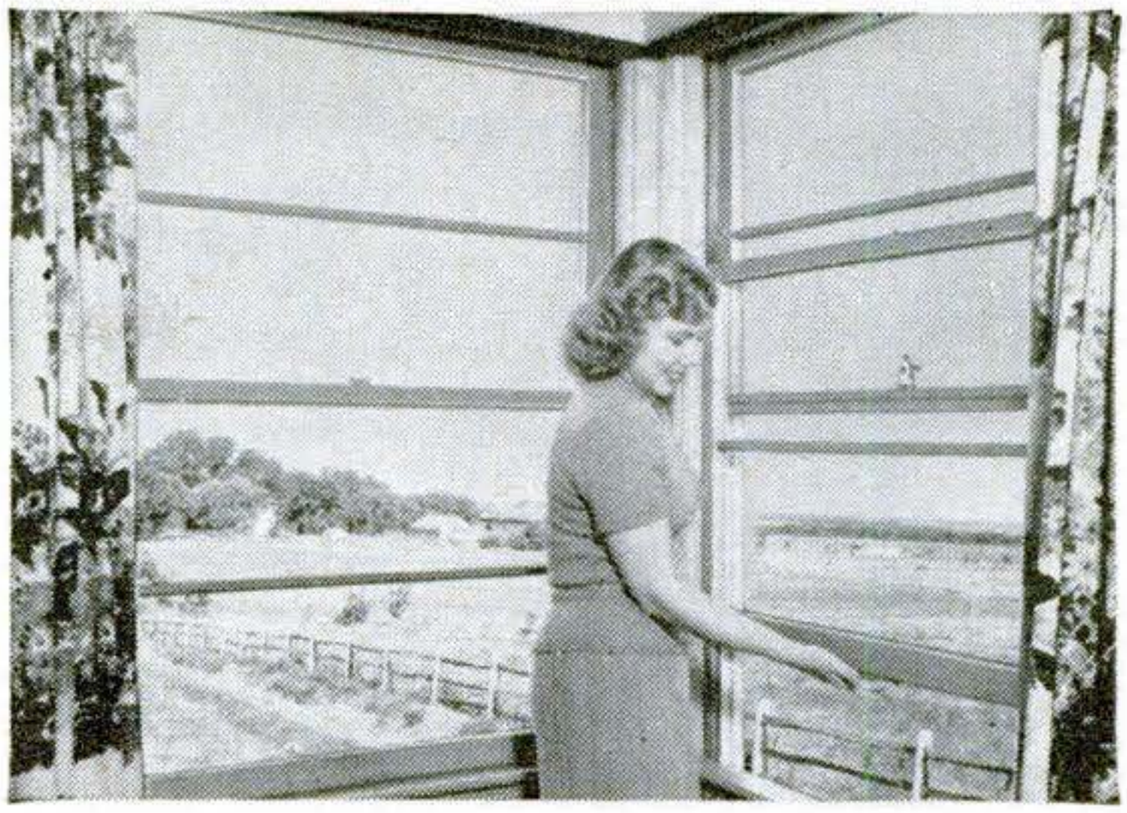
FABRICON **8342 S. Prairie Avenue Dept. 559, Chicago 19, Ill.**

FINISH TO LOOK LIKE WROUGHT IRON

Make Personalized HOUSE, LAWN Signs

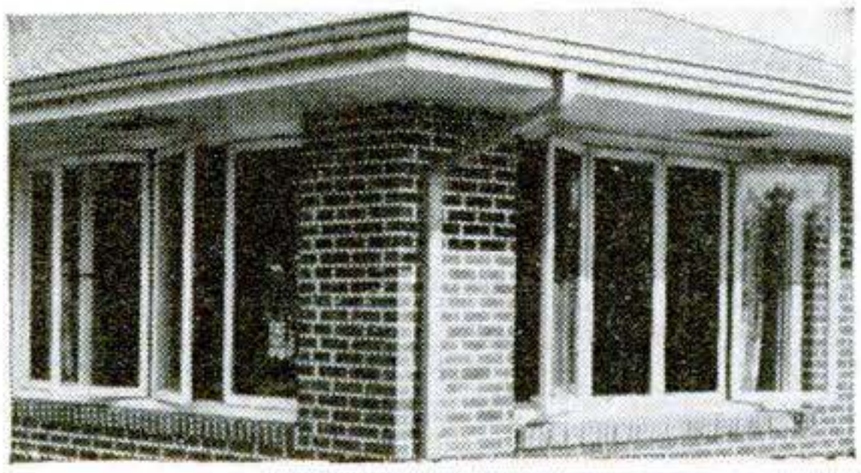
18 artist designed scenes. Simply trace onto plywood and cut out—then follow *special finishing directions*. (Gives sign appearance of expensive wrought-iron.) 18 full size patterns plus complete alphabet, numerals. All for $1.00 postpaid.

WALKER STUDIO 19-H, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.

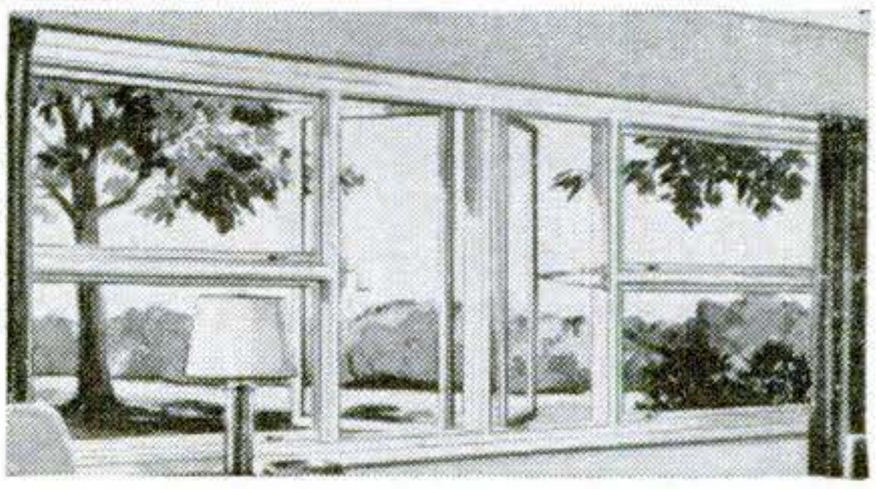


So easy to install these beautiful Silentite windows

Gone are the days when windows had to be put together piece by piece! Curtis Silentite windows come to you as complete *units*—ready to go into the wall. What's more, Curtis windows have exclusive features that assure lifetime operating ease, year-round weather protection, superior beauty and lower heating costs.



Curtis Silentite casements are famous for their weather-tightness



Curtis convertible units can function as casements, awnings or hopper-type sash.

Choose from the many beautiful styles of Curtis Silentite windows. Send for window idea booklet.

Curtis Companies Service Bureau
200 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa

CURTIS WOODWORK SILENTITE PRE-FIT the "Insulated" window

Please send Silentite window booklet for building and remodeling. PS-9-54

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

Send for **FREE** Literature on the New 1955

MIDWEST TELEVISION and RADIO Line

Featuring 21" and 27" TV Receivers

NEW LOW FACTORY PRICES

30 DAYS TRIAL — EASY TERMS

TABLE MODELS • CONSOLES • CHASSIS

For its 35th Anniversary Year Midwest offers sensational values in big-picture VHF or All-Channel TV receivers in your choice of mahogany, walnut, or blond finishes with new performance features and long-distance reception. Also new 1955 Midwest 5-band Series 16 radios and radio-phonographs. Buy your new Television or Radio receiver direct from the Midwest Factory on 30 Days Trial . . . Easy Terms . . . and at LOW FACTORY PRICES!

SEND THIS COUPON ON 2c POST CARD FOR NEW 1955 FREE MIDWEST LITERATURE

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 242, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in DIESEL

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You *can* qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead In Diesel." (A-2-J)

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Before You Buy Your Trailer— READ...

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

It brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches—Equipment—Accessories—Trailer Trips—Trailer Parks and many other interesting monthly features at only—$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION $1.00)

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE (Room 1589)
28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

BARBELLS

100 POUND SET $9.80

Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

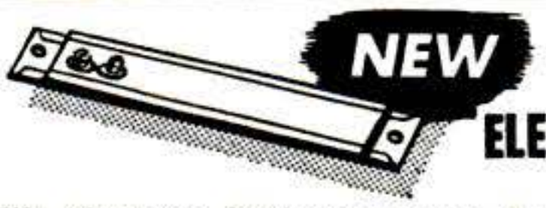
140-Pound, **CHROME DELUXE** Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$16.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weight is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. ABARSI CASECRAFT Dept. H-9, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.



NEW *Chromalox* ELECTRIC STRIP HEATERS

115V-AC

Will give you heat where you need it—fast, clean, easily controlled and portable—too. Fine for custom built jobs such as workshops, traffic booths, watchman's box, crane cabs, etc. made for Signal Corps.

Prices—250 watts—$1.25; 300w—$1.50; 500w—$1.95; 750w—$2.50. *Send today while the supply lasts.*

GEORGE ELEC. SALES • Box 7473, Phila., Pa.

DON'T BE CAUGHT WITH A DEAD BATTERY

Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build-up of plate sulfates . . . keeps battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, as much as you like. Get faster starting! Greater power! *RECHARGING IS UNNECESSARY!* Only one treatment needed! Money back guarantee. Rush $1.00 to:

JSM PRODUCTS CO. • 1118-V Castleton Rd., Cleveland 21, OHIO

See the Greatest Show on Earth with this

GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

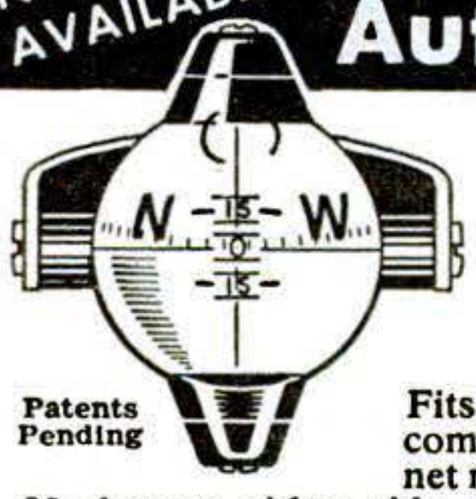
$15.00 FULL PRICE

Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only $15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require $5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at $2.00 ea.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
DEPT. ATP-9 MATTITUCK, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

NOW AVAILABLE! **NEW LEVEL-X Auto Compass**



Patents Pending

- IT'S A COMPASS
- IT'S A LEVEL GAUGE
- IT'S AN ACCELERATION GUIDE

Fits any car. Compass easy to compensate with permanent magnet mechanism. Level Gauge shows 20 degrees either side of level, equivalent to a 36% grade. Use it as an acceleration guide for fast starts. Rugged Construction. 10 day money back guarantee. Send for yours now!

ONLY $4.95 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

Distributors Wanted Write for details

LEVEL-X, INC.
Suite S-8
627 Salem Avenue
Dayton 6, Ohio

Ohio Residents add 15c sales tax

STOPS CAR THEFT

235,000 cars were stolen last year. To keep from being the next victim, follow the simple Joval Plan. It shows you how to install a miniature control that prevents car theft, yet permits instant normal operation by owner. Variation of installation permits user to suit his own desires of secrecy and convenience. It foils thieves by rendering their methods of starting cars without keys ineffective and they can't tell why. Only a few minutes is needed to install and only you know the secret, so why wait until it is too late! For that Wonderful New Sense of Security order the surprisingly simple Joval Plan and miniature control today for just $2.00 cash, check or money order. Immediate postpaid shipment guaranteed.

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY Instrument Division
2320-G W. Hubbard Street Chicago 12, Ill.

Also Eshelman **SPORT CARS**

LOWEST PRICE

70 Miles Per Gal. Holds 1 Adult. Free Literature

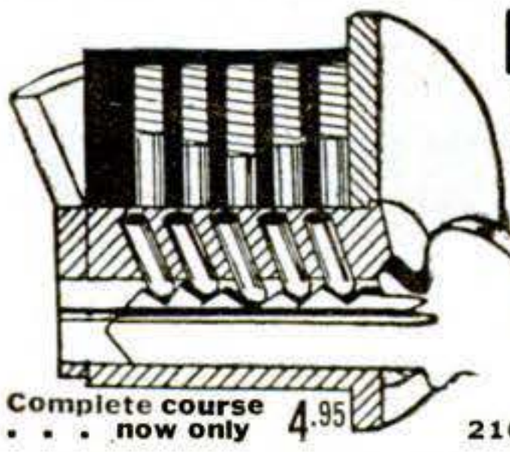
RAKES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN FOR Better LAWNS And GARDENS

1 to 8 H.P. Also Walking Tractors Low as $69

Women Can Operate it. Free Catalog, Write

ESHELMAN Dept. R-49
109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course . . . now only 4.95

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. JW-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

$1 Sensational TIRE Special $1

THINK OF IT! Just $1.00 buys an extra, SUPER-MILEAGE passenger tire (any size) when you order 2 SUPER MILEAGE pass. tires (any size) at only $5 each. Limited offer! Act quickly!

Finest used tires! Goodyear, Firestone, U. S., Goodrich, etc.

FREE TUBE WITH EACH TIRE! EVERY TIRE FULLY GUARANTEED!

GOLDEN RULE 32 MONTH GUARANTEE BOND WITH EVERY TIRE!

SUPER MILEAGE TRUCK TIRE BARGAINS!

700-15 (6)	$8.60	650-20	$10.62	1000-20	$18.42
750-16 (8)	9.60	700-20 (10)	11.95	1100-20	19.12
700-17	9.60	750-20 (8)	12.80	1200-20	27.02
750-17	10.70	750-20 (10)	15.25	1000-22	19.72
825-15	23.72	825-20	18.50	1100-22	20.42
600-20	8.90	900-20	17.92	1100-24	23.22

MILITARY MUD-SNO TREADS—SUPER MILEAGE SPECIALS!

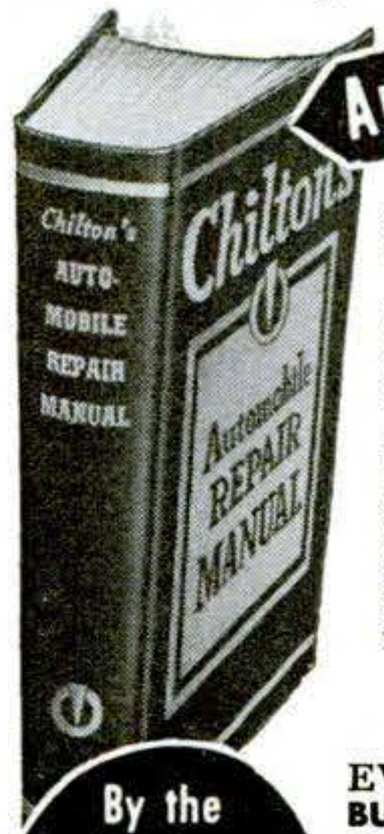
Std. Guar. 16 Mos.		750-20 Std.	$12.55	900-16 Std.	$12.95
Rugged Guar. 30 Mos.		750-20 Rg.	16.95	900-16 Rg.	16.00

FOR RUSH SHIPMENT send check or Money Order!

JAYDEE TIRE CO. 2236 N. FRANKLIN STREET, PHILA. 33, PA. (Dept. PS)

FIX CARS!

EASIER, TWICE AS FAST!



By the world's largest automotive publishers

Any Make, Model or Part

Fix cars easier than you may have thought possible . . . even without previous training!

Just look up in this giant, 4½-pound, 864-page Chilton "ALL CARS" Manual the make, model and part you want to fix. The manual shows you what to do . . . exactly how to do it. Covers step-by-step details on specific jobs in a way you can't fail to understand. Largest book of its kind. First choice of garages, schools and for Army-Navy training. Tops for beginners. Helps experienced mechanics work faster, more profitably.

NEW 1954 EDITION

Contains complete service data on EVERY model from 1940 through 1954: **BUICK, CADILLAC, CHEVROLET, CHRYSLER, DeSOTO, DODGE, FORD, FRAZER, HENRY J., HUDSON, KAISER, LINCOLN, MERCURY, NASH, OLDSMOBILE, PACKARD, PLYMOUTH, PONTIAC, STUDEBAKER, WILLYS.** 353 Quick Check Trouble Tables, 2532 pictures, etc. explain things at a glance. Contains over 47,000 specifications. Check "ALL CARS" Manual in coupon for FREE TRIAL.

FIX Chevrolets!

This brand new, 144-page Manual makes it easy to repair ANY Chevrolet! Covers EVERY "Chevvie" model from 1940 through 1954 . . . specifications, wiring diagrams and COMPLETE repair data on practically every part. Over 550 pictures. Order Chevrolet Manual in coupon. Money back guarantee..... **Only $2.75**

FIX Fords!

Now, even beginners can handle Ford repair jobs fast and r-i-g-h-t! Contains 144-pages; over 500 pictures; Quick Check Trouble Tables, etc. Covers all models, specifications and complete service details, 1940 through 1954. Specify Ford Manual in coupon.... **Only $2.75**

FIX Plymouths!

Here's your master guide to fast, easy repairs on every Plymouth model from 1940 through 1954. 128-pages; over 500 pictures; Quick Check Trouble Tables; hundreds of specifications and full service details. Order Plymouth Manual in coupon..... **Only $2.75**

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

The Chilton Co., Dept. PS-94
56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Please send the following manuals (check the ones you want):

☐ Send the big **CHILTON "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL** (Price $6.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like it, I will promptly remit $1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send $2.50 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe nothing.

Check here for special manuals
☐ Chilton "CHEVROLET" Manual, Price $2.75
☐ Chilton "FORD" Manual, Price $2.75
☐ Chilton "PLYMOUTH" Manual, $2.75

NOTE: Above special manuals sold for ☐ cash with order (we pay postage). Or, ☐ we ship C.O.D. and you pay postman for manual plus post office charges. Specify which method. Any manual returnable postpaid in 10 days and we guarantee to refund your $2.75.

(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only. "ALL CARS" Manual, $7.95. Special Manuals, $3.00 each. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name.....

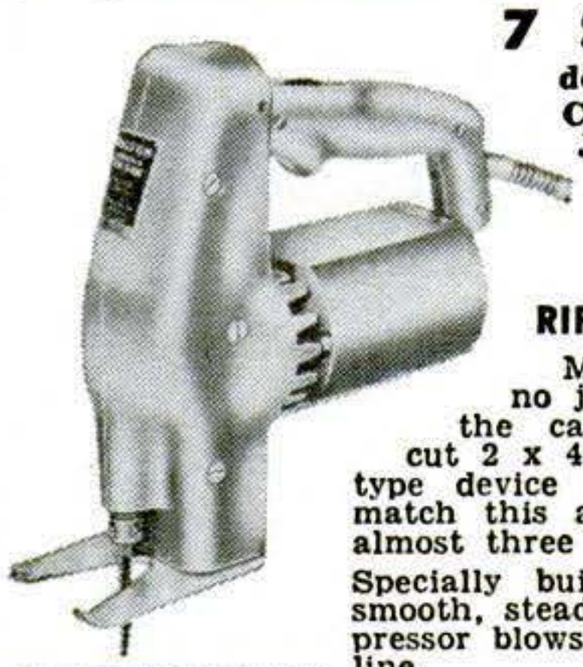
Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

Copyrighted material

THE NEW DALTON Model D-500 ELECTRIC

PORTABLE JIG SAW



7 SAWS IN ONE!

does the work of a RIP . . . CROSS CUT . . . COPING . . . JIG . . . SCROLL . . . BAND and KEYHOLE SAW

CUTS ANY MATERIAL!

SAWS ANY SHAPE!

RIPS and CROSS CUTS 2x4's

Makes fast, smooth cuts . . . no jumping or chattering. Has the capacity to rip and cross cut 2 x 4's. The only other similar type device on the market that can match this amazing performance costs almost three times as much!

Specially built Dayton motor assures smooth, steady cutting. A built-in compressor blows sawdust away from guide line.

SPECIFICATIONS

• 4 to 1 gear reduction. • All gears hardened steel. • Motor exposed for cool running. • Oilite bronze bearrings • Air is pumped from top down through the center section, cooling unit as well as blowing sawdust from line.

IT CUTS wood — plastics — metals — composition boards — hard rubber and others

IT SAWS circles — curves — straight lines -- intricate designs.

Complete with 5 different blades

$44.95

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied send $14.95 and pay balance at rate of $10.00 per month for 3 months. — No Interest or Carrying Charges Added. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.
Dept. A-113, 2248 Second Avenue, New York 29, N. Y.

Please rush one D-500 Jig Saw. I agree to pay $14.95 within 10 days after receipt and $10 per month thereafter.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

T4

BIG PROFIT making Concrete Drain Tile

Millions of dollars' worth of drain tile are used every year for farm drainage, building construction, reclamation projects, highways, and other purposes. And the big swing is to concrete tile because it's better and costs less. Sales potentials are BIG.

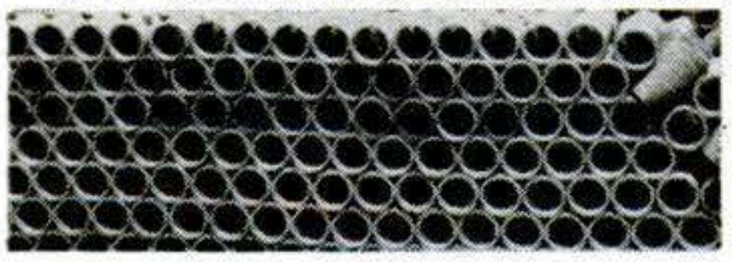
Concrete drain tile is locally manufactured of local materials, for direct selling to local users or contractors. Useless costs—freight, distribution, breakage—are eliminated. While worth more than clay tile, concrete tile can sell for less and still earn a handsome profit.

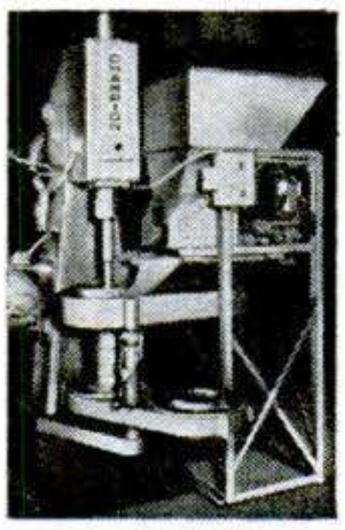
Tile made on the Champion Machine are strong and uniform. Truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make because the Champion is simple to operate.

Get The Champion Facts

Write for the Champion book. Tells about concrete drain tile as an outstanding manufacturing opportunity. Describes the machine and outlines liberal payment terms.

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.
521 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.





IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED
972 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

Tool and Die Design Training

$8,000 to $15,000 YEARLY INCOME!

ACME training has been fully proved in practice through its fine resident schools. Acme graduates report outstanding promotions, resulting in higher salaries. Progress is sure and easy through Acme's famous "COPE" System. Prepare yourself IN YOUR SPARE TIME for a secure position of responsibility and high earnings, and qualify at a time when you will have every opportunity to rise to a position in the $8-15,000 per year salary bracket. Be successful—Go Farther Faster!

Approved Under PL550 for Korean Veterans Training

ACME SCHOOL OF DIE DESIGN
Write Correspondence Div., Dept. S, for Information
8 N. JEFFERSON STREET DAYTON 2, OHIO

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Your Name beautifully written, plus special pen-point for shaded writing.

Only 10¢

OUR 53rd YEAR

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ FREE BOOKLET, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at $1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. COMPLETE SET $4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer." You can draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4409S, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...

Send for FREE book!

Many are needed in this big paying field and now - - YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home. . . In your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment - everything you need is included in this approved course! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!

national camera repair school - DEPT. PS-9 ENGLEWOOD COLORADO.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Make Plates Like New

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only **$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-9
P.O. Box 674 Kansas City 41, Missouri

Want a Government Job?

START AS HIGH AS $4205.00 A YEAR

Prepare NOW for next exams

MEN—WOMEN

Thousands of appointments being made. 36-page Book FREE. Mail Coupon Today. Sure.

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (Not Gov't. Controlled)
Dept. S-80 Rochester 4, N. Y.
Sirs: Rush FREE (1) 36-page book with list of U. S. Gov't. Jobs; (2) Tell me how to qualify.

Name.....Age....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

NOW!

"Amazing" "Terrific" say users

MAKE 1 TO 100 COPIES OR MORE of anything you write, draw, or type **AT PRACTICALLY NO COST**

Make your own postcard impressions, letterheads, billheads, office memos, business cards, greeting cards, Christmas cards, announcements—anything you need in quantity. Increase your sales almost without cost—produce your own ads. Every store, home, office, shop, club, or organization—in fact everyone needs a MAGIC DUPLICATOR. Does the work of an expensive duplicating machine.

Reproduces 1, 2, or 3 colors IN ONE IMPRESSION

Change copy at any time in a jiffy. No type or expensive materials needed. We furnish everything. Use exactly like a rubber stamp. Our clear simple instructions make it easy. Results guaranteed. Complete kit, including a supply of everything you need, only..... **2.98**

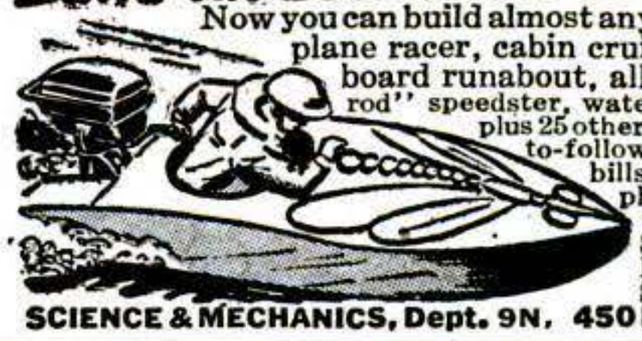
We pay postage on prepaid order. 50c deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

ARTEX CO., 415 Lexington Ave., Dept. PS-94, New York 17

---

33 BOAT PLANS 50¢

Build the Boat of Your Dreams



Now you can build almost any type of boat—hydroplane racer, cabin cruiser, motor sailer, inboard runabout, all-purpose sloop, "hot rod" speedster, water bike, sailing dinghy—plus 25 other boats from simple, easy-to-follow plans. Includes complete bills of materials, scores of photos and step-by-step construction pictures. Send 50c for our "Boat Builder's Handbook". Satisfaction guaranteed.

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, Dept. 9N, 450 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

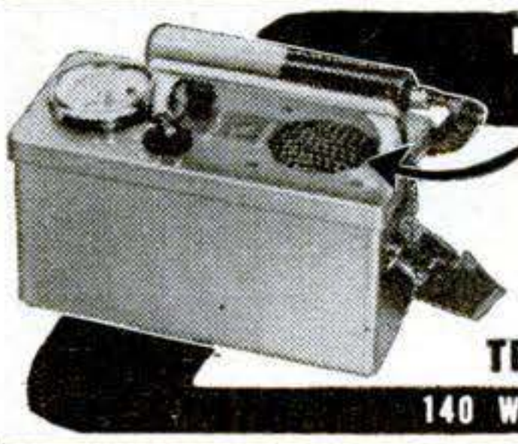
Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 589 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

Make $20 to $60 a day. Millions of new and old homes, estates, etc., need modern landscaping. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course. Hundreds of successful graduates. Write for FREE BOOK.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
310 S. Robertson Blvd., Dept. PS-9, Los Angeles 48, Calif.



NEW! GEIGER COUNTER with LOUDSPEAKER!

- High sensitivity probe.
- Built-in battery checker.
- Low-price long-life batteries.

Write for details. Dealer inquiries invited.

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES Dept. 169
140 W. Providencia Ave. · Burbank, Calif.

NOW! USE YOUR WILLYS OR DODGE AS BOTH A 2 and 4 WHEEL DRIVE

Enjoy 2-wheel drive pep, speed, extra mileage, performance—keep 4-wheel drive power and traction with WARN HUBS. Change 4-wheel to 2-wheel or back in seconds with fingertip control. Front end assembly stands still in 2-wheel drive—ends drag, stops shimmy, cuts front tire wear, increases gas mileage to 6 m.p.g. For Willys $69.00, Dodge $74.00 pr.; also Standard Hub for Willys $20.00, Dodge $23.00, Land Rover $24.00 pr.; Automatic Hub for Willys $120.00 pr., all ppd. Money back guarantee. Dealers or direct. Write for folder.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-BD Seattle 88, Wash.

Build a Fine BIG MONEY Jacket and Shoe Business

TOP MEN MAKE $5 to $10 AN HOUR
YOU DON'T INVEST A CENT
SALES OUTFIT FREE!

REAL SHEEPSKIN LINING! DOUBLE PROFITS WITH SPECIAL 2-IN-1 COMBINATION SALES!

Start a big money business without investing a cent! Make up to **$84 extra a week** on just 3 sales a day in spare time—much more for full time! You take orders for fast-selling warm leather jackets and popular Velvet-eez Air-Cushioned shoes that are Nationally-famous for special comfort features. Make two sales at one time by showing these special combinations that keep you warm from top to toe: **rugged jacket of Horsehide leather lined with wooly fleece,** and to match: **top quality work shoes also lined with real Sheepskin.** Show such extra features as Air-Cushion innersoles that let you "walk on air"—Neoprene air-resisting soles. Think of all the people in town who will buy these from you!

NOT SOLD IN STORES—Our shoes and jackets are not sold in stores. People must buy from YOU. Start by selling to friends, relatives, people where you work. Outdoor workers around home will stuff your pockets with cash: truck drivers, milkmen, postmen, gas station men, construction men, etc. Complete line includes jackets of Horsehide leather, fine Capeskin leather, soft suede, Nylon, Gabardine, 100% Wool; raincoats, too! Special features include fleece, quilted, rayon linings—non-scuff leathers—fur collars... And look at the "shoe store" business you'll have! You offer 160 different styles for men, women ... dress, sport, work shoes. You actually feature more shoes in a greater range of widths and sizes than any store in your town! No need to substitute... customers get the exact style, size and width they order. No wonder ambitious men earn up to $200 and more EXTRA income a month!

GET STARTED NOW! SEND FOR *FREE* OUTFIT!

Send coupon TODAY! I'll rush your powerful Jacket and Shoe Selling Outfit. It includes Air-Cushion Demonstrator, everything else you need to start making BIG MONEY the first hour!

MASON SHOE MFG. CO. Dept. MA392, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Send for FREE Outfit!

MR. NED MASON, Dept. MA392
MASON SHOE MFG. CO.
Chipewa Falls, Wisconsin

You bet I want to build a fine BIG MONEY Jacket and Shoe Business! Please rush my Free Selling Outfit so I can start earning cash profits from the first hour!

NAME.....

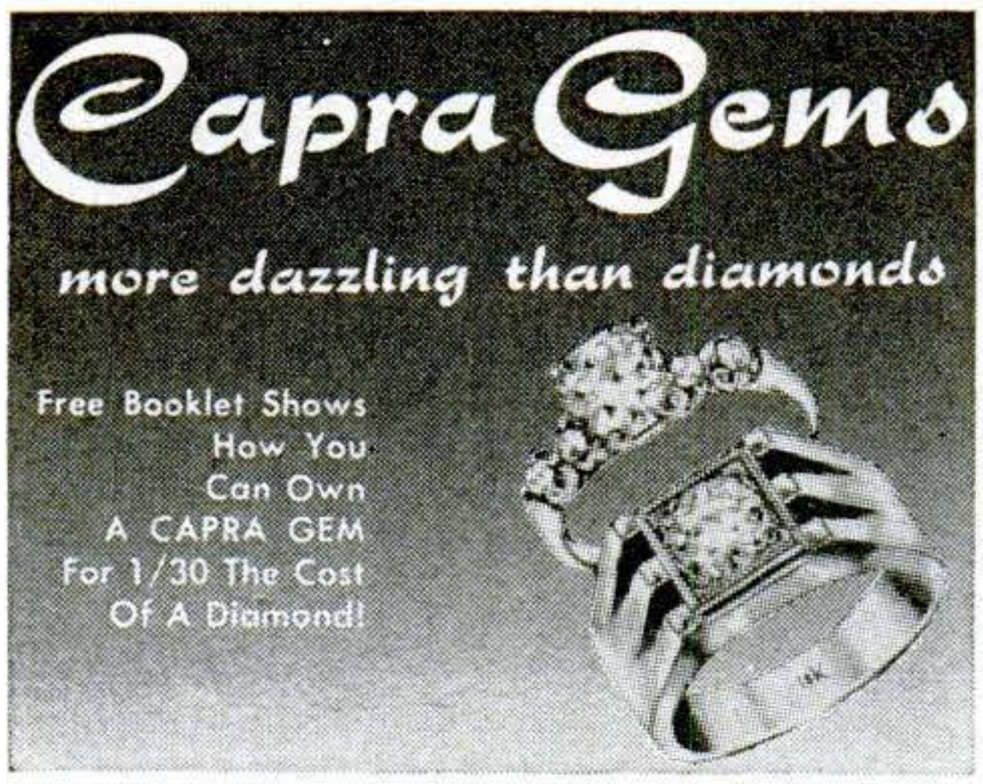
ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

Capra Gems

more dazzling than diamonds



Get full facts, FREE, on the most amazing discovery by modern science—CAPRA GEMS. *A miracle of science described in recent issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's Digest.* They're more dazzling than diamonds, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than diamonds! Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat diamond stone costs you approximately $1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for $24, federal tax included . . . **and can be bought in small easy payments.**

GET THE FACTS NOW

Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . . more dazzling than diamonds.

SEND NO MONEY

CAPRA GEMS CO., Dept. PS-9, P.O. 5145, Phila. 41

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* .... *State* .....

---

30 POWER! WHISPER WEIGHT 8½ OUNCES

Newest Pocket Telescope engineered for **UNITED** to give you sharper, clearer, crisper images and smooth, easy-sliding focusing action. Use indoor, outdoor, vacationing, trips, closeup and long distance viewing. 7" closed, 14½" extended.

NOT A CHEAPLY MADE TOY TELESCOPE. But a precision, all metal, chrome trimmed achromatic masterpiece. Interiors of **VITAL** front Achromatics are **COATED** assuring needle sharp viewing! Price includes handsome carrying case. Made in Japan. **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.** Try for 30 days. If not satisfied return for immediate refund. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western. C-616, Chicago 20. Dealers wanted.**

$9.95 Tax Free

A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT *for only* $12.95

With the New LEVELALL one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns — any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLuxe Levelall today.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

☐ **Mail 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ $12.95** ☐ **Regular 50' model @ $9.95** ☐ **Ship postpaid full price enclosed** ☐ **Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed.**

LEVELALL 81-I Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C-2-J Portland 13, Oregon

MAGNETS 225 lb. PULL

GENUINE ALNICO—NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC

Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. S-725	(Weighs 54 oz.)	Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block	**$15.00**
No. S-675	(Weighs 49 oz.)	Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block	**$10.50**
No. S-650	(Weighs 41 oz.)	Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block	**$ 8.50**
No. S-500	(Weighs 15 oz.)	Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block	**$ 4.00**
No. S- 30	Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets		**$ 1.50**

Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

40x-50x-60x MICROSCOPE

$3.75 post-paid

See one-celled animals in water, barbs on a bee's stinger, and countless other wonders!

Enjoy the fascinating microscopic world with this convenient new instrument. Uses COMPOUND LENS SYSTEM with optically ground and polished achromatic lenses. Variable power; magnifies up to 60 DIAMETERS (3600 AREAS). Ideal for engineers, machinists, photographers, naturalists, hobbyists, students, etc. Get yours today at the special introductory price of only $3.75 postpaid. Handsome case included. **10 day money-back guarantee.**

I. E. REISS, 210 Fifth Ave., Dept. B-1, New York 10

NEW! CHEAP! OIL BURNER

AMAZING HEAT INVENTION

$14.75 for Stoves
$29.50 for Furnaces

FITS IN ANY COAL STOVE, RANGE, BOILER OR FURNACE. No more shoveling Coal or Ashes. This Universal Unit makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires known. **Sold on a 60 day Money-Back Guarantee.** Send No Money. You will receive Agents Prices and full details by sending your name to

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 20-L Main, Mitchell, South Dakota

Now, for the first time, you can build fine furniture and cabinets of

Rare and beautiful Hardwoods

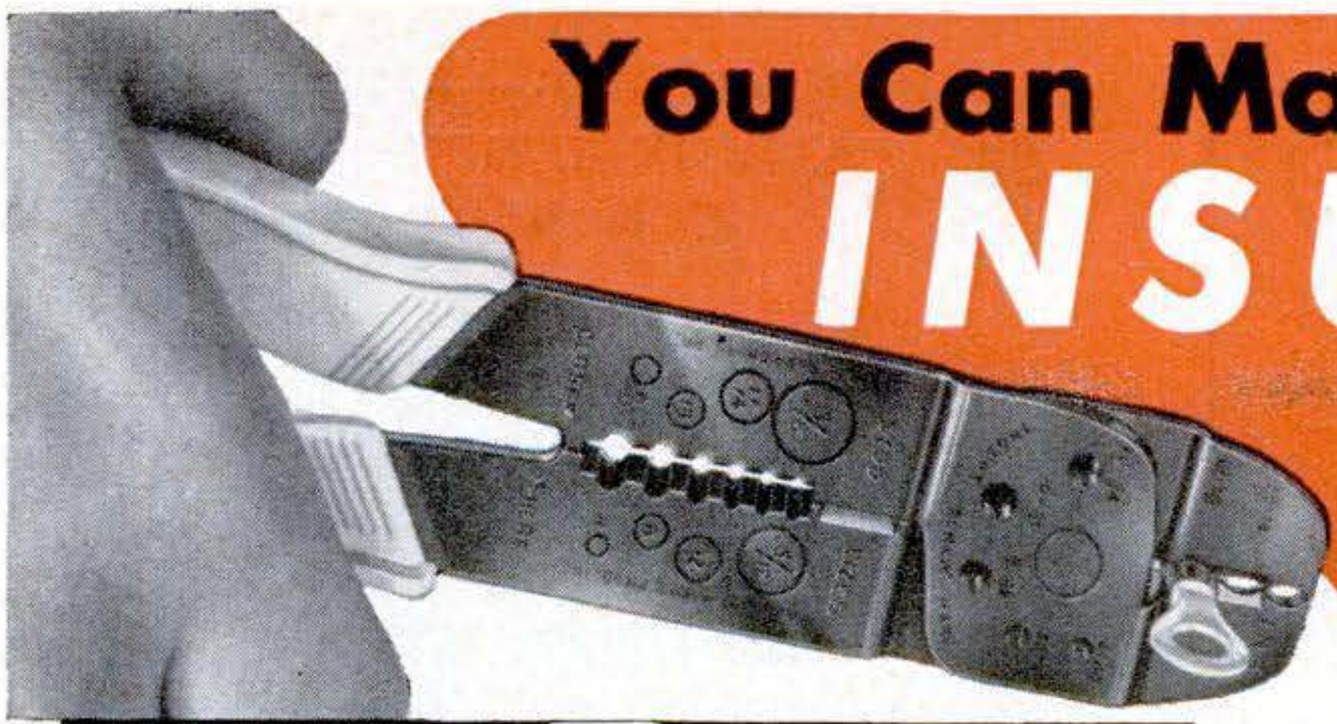
from the forests of the world . . . selected, seasoned, processed and delivered *postpaid* to you by America's largest wholesalers of hardwoods . . . *at prices lower than you would pay locally IF you could find them!*

FREE 4-COLOR FOLDER

illustrates 12 rare woods in full color, also prices and simple ordering directions. If you like to work with wood, don't fail to write today for your free copy!

PAX-Pak Division
FRANK PAXTON LUMBER COMPANY
6313 ST. JOHN AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.

Copyrighted material



You Can Make SURE, SAFE INSULATED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

Only **$3.95** Postpaid

One Tool for all Wire Sizes Used in Home Wiring, Appliances, Autos

New Super CHAMP HAND TOOL with *PRE-INSULATED*
SPLICES CONNECTORS TERMINALS

FREE WITH EACH TOOL

Crimps Solderless Terminals and Connectors without solder or tape.
Cuts Wire Making Clean Cut through Insulation and Conductor.
Strips Wire Sizes #22-10 for best possible crimp.
Shears Bolts and Machine Screws without damaging thread.

© AMP AMP Trade-Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Order today—use coupon

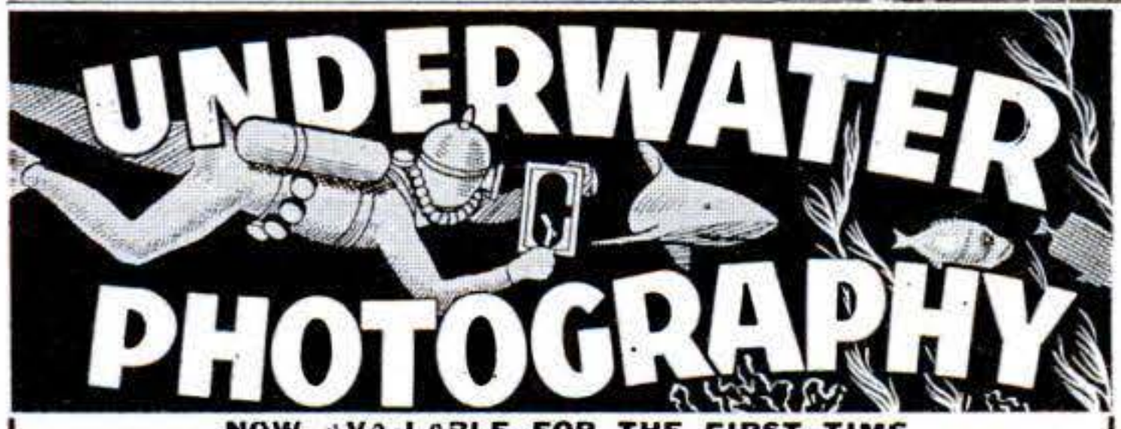
T. W. Berger Inc.
National Distributor for Dealers and Consumers
Aircraft-Marine Products Inc.
1319-S American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

ORDER DIRECT—USE THIS COUPON

T. W. Berger Inc.
National Distributor Champ Tool
1319-S American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Send me postpaid new super Champ Hand Tool. I am enclosing $3.95.

☐ Check ☐ Money Order

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State ____



NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME
UNDERWATER SAFETY—A manual for every club, diver and beginner by E. R. Cross, Master Diver and Director of the Sparling School of Diving. Contains curriculum, schedule and information used in the safe training of nearly 3000 divers at this famous school. Be prepared for every underwater hazard and enjoy yourself!
80 Pages Complete with Drawings and Photographs Only $1.00
UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY AND TELEVISION—"Must" reading for all sport divers interested in this fascinating hobby, and for commercial photographers seeking new financial rewards in this high-pay, uncrowded field. Up-to-the-minute. Contains all information now available!
256 Pages Complete with Drawings and Photographs Only $6.00
Order Today—Immediate Shipment by Return Mail
DIVING RESEARCH PUBLISHING CO., P.O. Box 1146, Wilmington, Calif.

AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY!!!!

Famous MZB German Precision Calipers

AT HALF PRICE

NOW
For limited time only

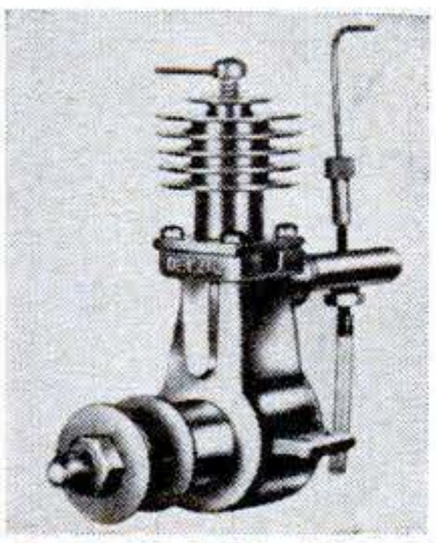
30-61 Chrome Steel .001" & 1/128"	$14.00	$7.00
30-64 Chrome Steel .001" & 1/20mm.	$14.00	$7.00
30-62 Stainless Steel .001" & 1/128"	$16.50	$8.50
30-65 Stainless Steel. 001" & 1/20mm	$16.50	$8.50

Add 35c for postage—No C.O.D.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Genuine Leather Case for above caliper 75c each

INTER-CONTINENTAL TRADING CORP.
90 WEST STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

FULLY ASSEMBLED REAL 1/7 H.P. DIESEL ENGINE

Over 100,000 sold at higher price. Not a Toy!



DEEZEL is a perfect power plant for planes, boats, race cars and experiments. (Runs at 7500 R.P.M. Produces 1/7 HP Weighs only 5 oz.)

DEEZEL is an ultra precision engine as carefully machine-tooled as Giant army engines. Cylinder is honed to .0001 inch and hand fitted to its individual pistons.

DEEZEL is compact, rugged, streamlined. Starts quickly. Simple to install. You get it fully assembled.

DEEZEL is test run at the factory to assure perfection. Operating instructions included.

Send $1.95 plus 5c postage today.

NOW $1.95 Plus 5¢ Postage

OUR 755th ADVERTISEMENT

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., DEPT. S, 107 East 126 St., New York 35, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY

No previous experience or special ability required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required . . . *the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics serve so many diverse and useful functions, many can so easily be converted into beautiful and attractive products that thousands of our customers are now actively engaged in a wide variety of proud and profitable businesses established with the aid of our products and instructions!

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE, and many other LIQUID PLASTICS and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornamentals, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, SOUVENIRS, art and gift products, fishing lures, BOATS, GADGETS galore, exquisite GEMS! Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistol grips . . . the list is endless! The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person . . . with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture by the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our big combination Instruction-Catalog describing all of the products mentioned above and the methods of use! You'll readily admit it's the most fascinating book of its kind as far as opening new worlds of activity and opportunities for you! Send for it today.

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. A)

P.O. Box 6737, Chicago 80, Ill. *(Write to either address)* P.O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif.

FREE!

This highly instructive book will be sent FREE only to those serious inquiries requesting our Instruction-Catalog (25c). No postcards, please.

PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn $18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, plaques, etc. Prices from $35.00 and up. Easy terms. *Will accept any equipment in trade.* Lit. FREE! PLASTICAST—*(address above)*

New Hearing Aid Without Tubes

Costly B-Battery eliminated! All battery costs slashed 80%! Powered by 3 genuine Raytheon Transistors! Vacuum tubes banished forever! For full information, use handy coupon below. No obligation whatsoever. A postcard will do.

Electronic Research Director
Beltone Hearing Aid Co., Dept. 326-C
2900 W. 36th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Please rush complete facts on new miracle all-transistor tubeless hearing aid.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

BUY FROM MANUFACTURER

ATTIC EXHAUST FANS

$39.95 F.O.B. N.Y.

28" COMPLETE WITH 1/3 HP MOTOR A.C. 110V STEEL FRAME-TORRINGTON BLADE GUARANTEED 5 Yrs. Nema Rated 8050 C.F.M.

EASY TO INSTALL & ASSEMBLE

For Use in HOMES STORES HOTELS FACTORIES, etc.

If you cannot visit us send for Fan Parts and Electric Motor Catalogue

Albin Machine Co. 750 6th Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y. 425 W. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 26, Mich. 1529 Vine St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio

Send Check or Money Order. C.O.D. send $5 deposit.

BREAKS THE GRIP OF RUST

KROIL, the amazing chemical lubricant, creeps into millionth inch spaces and loosens frozen metal parts when all others fail. Used by 12,000 leading industrial shops.

Try KROIL on money back basis—gallon $3.85 FOB factory—or send $1.50 for two 8 oz. spout cans—Postpaid.

KANO LABS. 1031 THOMPSON LANE NASHVILLE 11, TENNESSEE

HOW TO RUN A RESTAURANT

Get into a Good MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS of *Your Own!*

Virtually a complete self-instruction course on starting and operating profitable luncheonettes, cafeterias, diners, tea rooms, etc. Teaches you the all-important facts about leases, licenses, equipment, furnishings, decorating, kitchen arrangement, menu-planning, etc. How to make money! **FULL PRICE, Only $4.95, Postpaid.** This could be your BIG chance! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Order "How to Run a Restaurant." Only **$4.95** postpaid—or COD plus postage. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 4JW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

OVERLOAD SPRINGS

$9.95 PER PAIR POSTPAID

For cars and trucks. Give 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all 1/2, 3/4, and 1 ton trucks; 1000 lbs. extra for all cars except Buick, Olds, Nash. Easily installed in 5 minutes. Satisfaction guaranteed. State make & model. BRINKMAN MFG. CO., 2315 Clay, Topeka 98, Kans.

URANIUM HUNTERS, HERE IT IS!!!

The only complete and comprehensive manual on Uranium prospecting

THE URANIUM PROSPECTOR'S GUIDE

Describes Uranium ores—Methods for locating ore-bearing deposits—Simple tests to determine radio-activity *without* expensive equipment—Use and misuse of the Geiger Counter—Filing claims—Mining Uranium ores—Government rewards—Hundreds of other valuable facts complete with charts and photos. *Written in easy-to-understand language.* Only $2.00 postpaid.

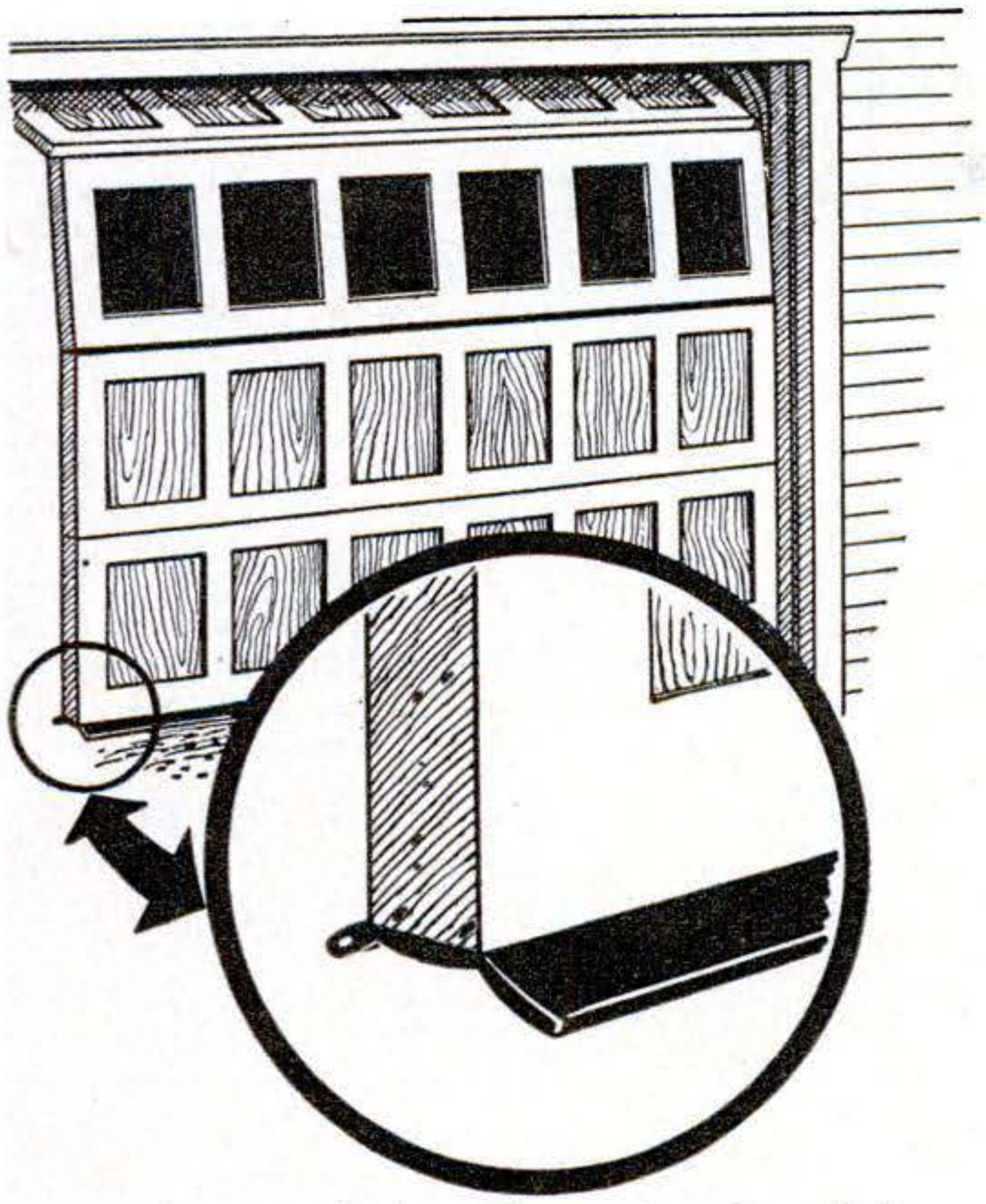
MINING RESEARCH PRESS, Box 261, Mad. Sq. Sta., New York 10, N.Y.

How To Hold FALSE TEETH More Firmly in Place

Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This **alkaline** (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today at any drug counter.

Copyrighted material

NAIL THIS WEATHERSTRIP on the bottom of your overhead-type garage door



- Seals out rain, snow, dust and drafts.
- Seals in heat. Pays for itself quickly.
- Cushions door closing.
- Protects door bottom against rotting.
- Prevents splintering and glass breakage.

SOLD IN LEADING HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE. If unavailable, use coupon below. Postage prepaid with check or money order. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

StanStrip* is a durable, live-rubber weatherstrip; easily installed by nailing to the bottom of your present overhead-type garage door. Proved effective for years on thousands of garages. Or if your plans include a new garage, ask the builder to install StanStrip. *Trademark

THE STANDARD PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. "S", Box 1092, Cleveland 2, Ohio

Enclosed is $_____ for StanStrip as checked below.

☐ 8 Ft. $2.95 ☐ 9 Ft. $3.29 ☐ 16 Ft. $5.90

(Other lengths to 20 Ft., 37¢ per Ft.)

Name_____

Address_____

City & State_____

New Mending Tool

Build and repair with this handy workshop helper. New polyvinyl acetate adhesive is ready to use, forms strong, long-lasting bond on wood and other porous materials. Sets fast. Dries clear. New squeeze bottle makes gluing faster, cleaner, easier. Get the large 8-oz. workshop size. $1.00 at leading hardware stores. Write for folder. The Borden Company, Chemical Division, Dept. PS-94, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ELMER'S GLUE-ALL ®

© T. B. C.

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G 646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

☐ Accounting
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Architecture & Building
☐ Automotive Technician
☐ Better Foremanship
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Management
☐ Contracting
☐ Diesel Technician
☐ Drafting—Building Trades
☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electricity—Practical
☐ Electronics—Industrial
☐ High School Courses
☐ Machine Shop Operations
☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Plastics Engineering
☐ Plumbing—Practical
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Retail Merchandising
☐ Salesmanship—Outside
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Tool Making

NAME.....
HOME ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....
OCCUPATION.....AGE.....

Canadian Residents: Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW

Copyrighted material

SEND FOR

Free Record

START SPEAKING

SPANISH or FRENCH

ALMOST OVERNIGHT!

MORE MONEY

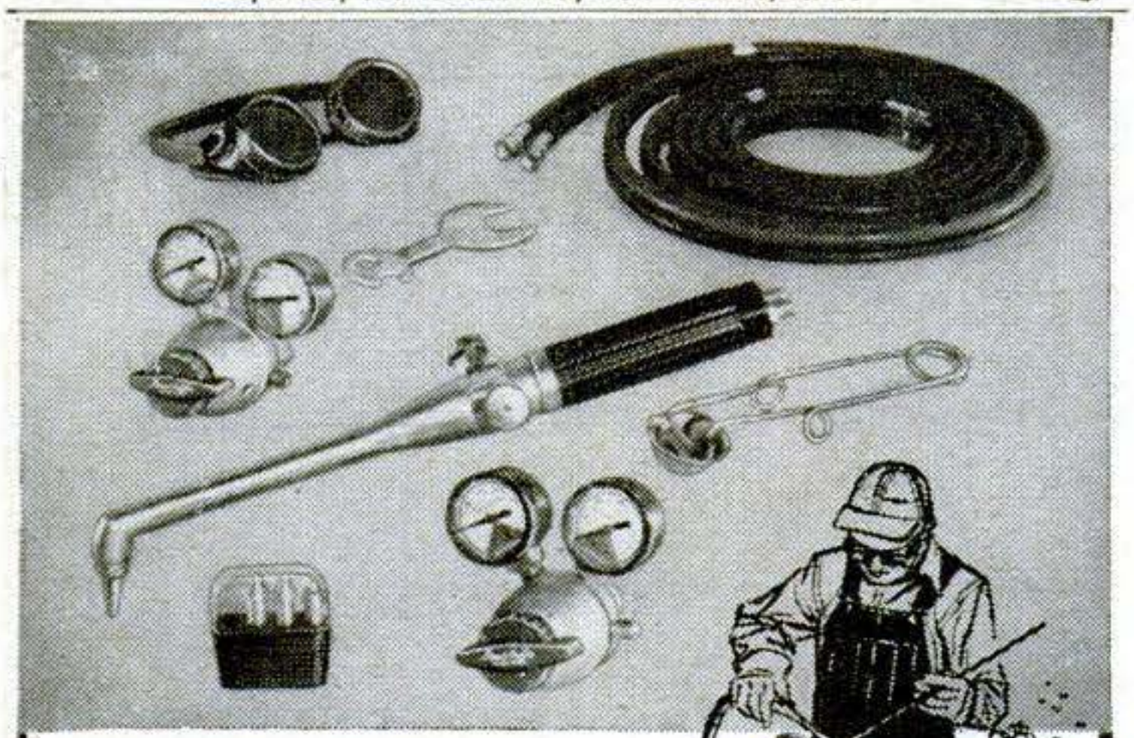
NEW CAREER

TRAVEL FUN

HERE'S the easiest way to learn a new language. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting whole sentences in your new language *with a perfect accent!* Offer may end soon. Rush 25c to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping of free record, lesson. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. No obligation.

Also:
GERMAN
ITALIAN
RUSSIAN
JAPANESE
BRAZILIAN

CORTINA ACADEMY
"Originators of the Phonograph Method"
Dept. 129, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.



WELDS, CUTS, HEATS

No attachments needed

PREST-O-LITE Oxy-Acetylene Outfit
Trade-Mark

Change tips—*in seconds*—to switch from welding to cutting. It's easy. No attachments needed; no time lost changing over.

Slices through heavy steel; welds sheet metal and light plate. There's no limit to the repairs you can make or the useful things you can build. Only $76.50, as illustrated.

Oxygen and acetylene immediately available in cylinders sized to meet your needs.

Write today for free descriptive booklet.

"Prest-O-Lite" is a trade-mark of UCC

LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY
A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
30 East 42nd Street UCC New York 17, N. Y.

Happy Is The Day When Backache Goes Away . . . .

Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

GIANT 100 POWER DAY & NIGHT

TELESCOPE

Steel and brass tubing construction. Ready to use. Two eyepieces. Instructions for use as a helioscope. Extra heavy tripod. $7.95 fob factory.

400X telescope makers lens kit has brass focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses and instructions, $3.95 postpaid.

CARL W. JAMER, Dept. S5, MANORVILLE, N.Y.

It's $0

EASY to EARN EXTRA MONEY

You can do it this pleasant spare-time way right in your own home. Cash paid daily. No experience necessary. Write to

NAT'L. ENG., Box 21, Watertown, Mass.

STAMP COLLECTORS

$10 Worth of Stamps
STANDARD CATALOG VALUE

ONLY **25c**

You receive a collection of 323 all different foreign stamps—GUARANTEED $10.00 CATALOG VALUE—including high pictorial values and scarcer items—all for only 25c to introduce you to our BARGAINS on approval. Big 48 Page Stamp Dictionary included FREE.

STAMPEX CO., 116-XP NASSAU ST., NEW YORK CITY, 38

$6.95

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM

Original All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75′ high; or 1500 GPH from 25′ well. Use any 1/6 to 3/4 HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1″ inlet; 3/4″ outlet. Motor coupling included.

DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST

Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c.) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Larger Centrifugal Pumps, and Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

GROW **ORCHIDS** AT HOME

BIG PROFITS!! SPARE—FULL TIME

World's most thrilling hobby—profitable home business. Single Orchid plant may multiply into many – each as valuable as the first. **Successful home grower shows you how!** Raise gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, Epidendrums, on living-room table. Big-profit orders come from friends, neighbors, florists, etc.—**also Mail Orders.** Illustrated secrets of the experts in simple "show-how" language **AND blooming-size Orchid plants sent at NO RISK. Everything you need to start – for pleasure or profit. FREE** – full details—**SEND NO MONEY.** Write **today. TROPICAL FLOWERLAND,** Dept. 29, 4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California

Copyrighted material

INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service

600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45	760x16	$4.75
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35	820x15	4.95
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45	550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service

600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15 *6*	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16 *6*	6.75	640x15	4.95	750x16 *8*	15.95	750x20 *8*	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20 *10*	17.50
650x16 *6*	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16 *6*	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6 *8*	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16 *6*	10.25	32x6 *10*	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's.

3701 S. Normal, Dept. SS-23, Chicago 9, Ill.

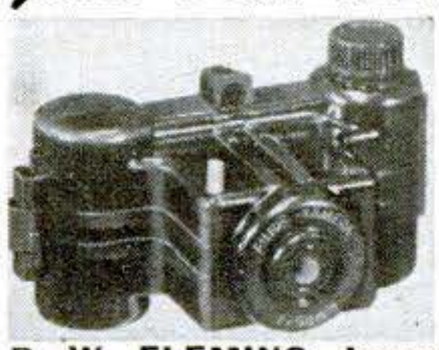
FIND $ $ $ $

NEW U-238 geiger counter—world's smallest, most sensitive uranium locator. Ideal for prospecting even on hunting, fishing trips! (Full line of mineral and metal locators, too.)

FREE booklets on request. (Dealer inquiries welcome.)

GOLDAK COMPANY 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

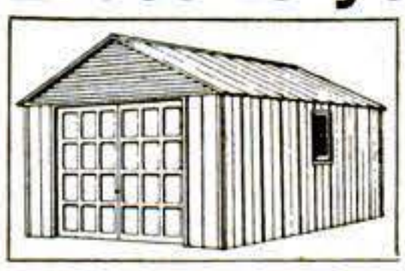
Just Out! NEW GERMAN CAMERA



And only $1.49. Be the first in your neighborhood to own the amazing new FILIUS camera. Comes direct from Frankfurt, Germany. Fine lens, attractive plastic case, uses any standard 828 film or our special low priced Filius film .29c a roll or 4 rolls for $1.00, excellent for jumbo prints. Easy to operate, makes clear, sharp pictures. Don't wait! Order yours today. Money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. to

P. W. FLEMING—Importer, Dept. C, 303 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

Erect it yourself and *SAVE!*



- Easily assembled
- Steel or Aluminum
- Garages & Bldgs. For all purposes
- Shipped Anywhere

$279 up

Write for Folder

JOHN COOPER CO., 304 2nd St., Hackensack, N. J.

FREE—Amazing Book on

RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

12 Ft. $97
14 Ft. $129
Freight Incl.

Send for free folders on all models as low as $39.00 *freight included*

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. PS 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

MECHANICS
—EARN BIG PAY—

Industry needs skilled mechanics. GREER, leader for more than 50 years in the Trade School field, can train you quickly—You "learn by doing," using the finest equipment, under the supervision of expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS . . . . . 20 Weeks
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS . . . . . 20 Weeks
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR . . . . . 16⅔ Weeks
- ☐ GAS ARC WELDING . . . . . 4 to 12 Weeks
- ☐ REFRIGERATION . . . . . 13½ Weeks
- ☐ AIR-CONDITIONING . . . . . 8⅓ Weeks
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE . . . . . 30 Weeks
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die) . . . . . 32½ Weeks
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR . . . . . 36 Weeks

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING . . . . . 2 Years
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERING . . . . . 18 Months

Free employment help. Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

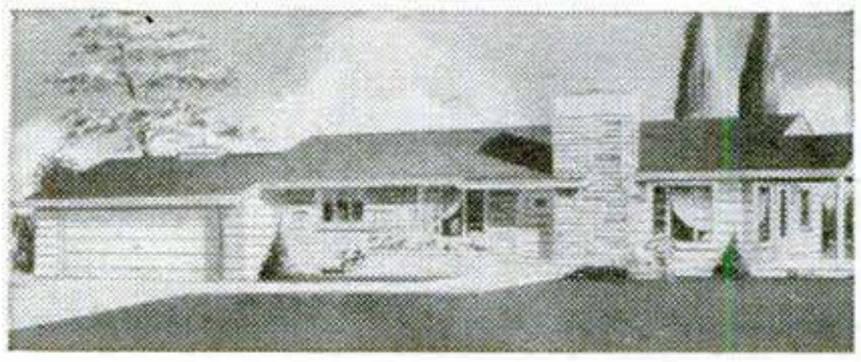
NAME _____ AGE ____

STREET _____

TOWN _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Established 1902—"Over 50,000 Graduates".

GREER SHOP TRAINING
2238 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois



Garlinghouse HOME PLANS BOOKS

MAKE HOME PLANNING AND BUILDING EASIER—MORE ECONOMICAL

5 LATEST PLAN BOOKS—1 TO 4 BEDROOM SIZES

- "YOUR NEW HOME PLANS"—A 2nd edition of 119 designs (many in color) widely varied in style and materials—2 and 3 bedroom....50c
- "RANCH AND SUBURBAN"—125 plans most practical for town and country. Ranch styles and many others 50c
- "BLUE RIBBON HOMES"—One of our most popular books, 2nd edition, 107 designs, 32 in full color 50c
- "AMERICA'S BEST"—2nd edition. Over 120 wonderful designs. 2 and 3 bedroom sizes. 64 in color 50c
- "ALL-AMERICAN HOMES"—3rd edition. 120 varied types and sizes. 64 in full color.....50c

All 5 above books for $2.00

Our Complete Home Plan Library, 18 Books and Over 1,250 Home Designs—Only $8.00, a $2.50 Saving.

Select your new home from the hundreds of photographs and colored drawings in these five books. All sizes and styles are shown along with accurate description and floor plan of each. Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists are available for every design at low cost which is listed with each design. **The moderate price of these plan sets is your best investment** when building, since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. Complete plan sets when ordered will be sent by return mail (24-hr. service) on a money-back guarantee basis if unused plans are returned in five days.

ALL BOOKS MAILED POSTPAID—ORDER YOURS TODAY

Used by Builders and Lumber Dealers for Over 40 Years. America's Largest.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box PS-4 TOPEKA, KANSAS

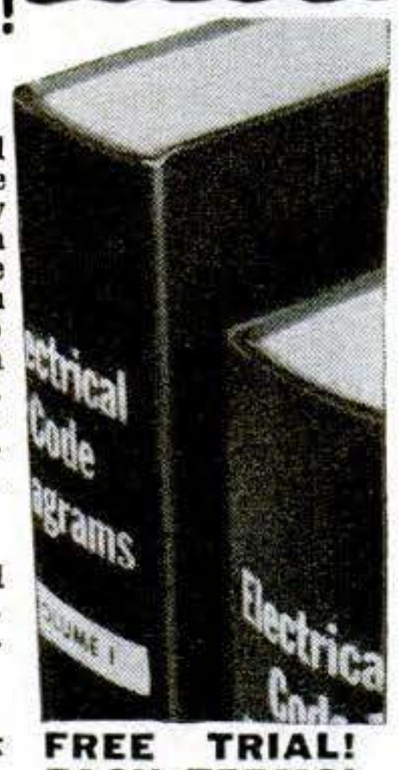
Copyrighted material

ELECTRICAL WIRING JOBS

Official CODE RULES made clear by PICTURES!

2 GIANT Volumes 3168 Pictures!

now made Easier! Surer! SAFER!



Newest idea in ages! Official National Electrical Code rules made crystal-clear by PICTURES! Books contain thousands of pictures explaining every Code rule, parts of rules, exceptions, etc. Based on latest Code. Shows how to do a right job every time. Saves you time, money, inspection headaches. Pictures are big and clear . . . on 8½x11 page size . . . **over 1600 pages.** Covers things like wiring design and protection, wiring methods, hazardous locations, etc.

ELECTRICAL CODE DIAGRAMS

A few minutes study a day makes you a real Code expert . . . helps you on the job every day.

- Speeds your electrical planning and installation
- Saves costly errors, expensive violations
- Numbered exactly like Code for quick reference

FREE TRIAL! EASY TERMS!

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Dept. PS-9
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N.Y.
(This offer applies to U. S. only)

Send for 10 days' FREE trial Segall's ELECTRICAL CODE DIAGRAMS, 2 vols. If not satisfied, I will return books. Otherwise I will send $5.00, plus delivery charges, then $5.00 a month until $25.00 is paid. (We pay delivery if you remit with coupon; same return privilege.)

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

Employed by.....PS-9

FREE 1955 CATALOG

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

"The World's Largest Distributor of Amateur Radio Transmitting Equipment."

Jam packed with bargains — everything in Radio, TV, and Hi Fi — for Handyman, Ham, Experimenter or Serviceman!

- Pay Only 10% Down
- Easy Terms
- Liberal Trade-Ins
- Save Over 50% on Used Equipment
- Over 600 guaranteed reconditioned items

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
3415 W Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
Leo I. Meyerson
PERSONALIZED SERVICE

MAIL HANDY COUPON

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES, INC. Dept. PS-9
3415 W. Broadway — Council Bluffs, Iowa
☐ Free 1955 Catalog ☐ Used Eqp't List ☐ Radio Map 25c 3'x4' U.S.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____STATE_____

WOODWORKING

LEARN The Easy Way!

Low Cost Home Craft Courses Now Available

Make money. Become a skilled woodworker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and shows how to turn out hundreds of professionally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power tools. Twenty-two profusely illustrated manuals. Over 1,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instructors. The *only* complete course available today! Get full information without obligation . . . today.

Write for FREE Booklet

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
SCHOOL OF WOODWORKING
DEPT. F-2-J, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION

It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds, ⅝" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle ¼ to 1½ H.P. Motor. Case measures 7½" long 7" high 6½" wide. VALUE OVER $300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

only **$54.50** Fob. Chicago

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "R", 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

easy, quick DRY-WALL FINISHING with amazing new JOINT TROWEL

Save money! Do your own dry-wall finishing with easy-to-use Mudmaster! One stroke to apply cement, one to feather, and you have a perfectly finished joint that needs no sanding. Saves cement; cuts finishing time up to 75%. Money-back guarantee. Send $9.50 now for complete Mudmaster Joint Trowel with cement pan, or write for free folder.

MUDMASTER, Dept. 53, 2927 Richmond, El Paso, Texas.

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

The NEW edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing, $1.00. **We refund your $1.00 with your first order of $25.00 or more.** Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.
106 Lafayette St., New York 13

HOW TO GET A GOOD JOB

Shows you step-by-step the successful techniques of upgrading yourself into a better position in any field. Teaches you how to SELL yourself to a new employer for the highest price. A Practical 36-Lesson Course. Full price only **$6.95** postpaid—or COD plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "How to Get a Good Job" today! **Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 5JW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

EXTRA MONEY

Selling EXCLUSIVE PARAGON Cushion Shoes

Even If Now Employed

Enjoy your own lifetime, secure, independent shoe business—without investment. Steady demand and repeats. Up to $4.00 pair advance commissions. Big bonus. Latest smart styles, top quality, heel-to-toe cushion. Complete line. It's easy to start. Write for FREE OUTFIT today!

PARAGON SHOE COMPANY
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 19, Boston 14, Mass.

Copyrighted material

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-J, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

AUTO BODY & FENDER REBUILDING AND REPAIR

TRAIN AT HOME for Good Job or Own Business

Write for Free Information today!

Follow the simple, easy-to-understand instructions. You'll see just how to do the job so you can go right out and earn high hourly pay when ready. No previous experience necessary. If you want to make big money, this is for you. Write for free facts!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. BF1-9
1400 Greenleaf Avenue **Chicago 26, Ill.**

FREE! STANLEY CUTTING TOOL Reg. $1.00 Model

Yours as a gift with free trial of amazing new book BASIC HOME CARPENTRY. Over 300 pages, 500 "how-to" plans and pictures. Rush card *today!* If delighted, pay only $2.95 plus postage—otherwise return book and owe nothing. Either way, *keep* the Cutting Tool free!

WM. H. WISE & CO., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., Dept. 809, N. Y. C. 36

STUDY AT HOME LAW FREE BOOK!

PREPARE FOR THE BAR

Write today for your copy of our FREE book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which describes the famous Blackstone home-study course in bar and business law. All needed instruction material furnished including big 16-volume law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write today.

Blackstone School of Law **225 N. Michigan Ave.**
Founded 1890 **Dept. 126, Chicago 1, Illinois**

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN..
...is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-9-K, Chicago 26, Illinois

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-9-K, Chicago 26, Ill.

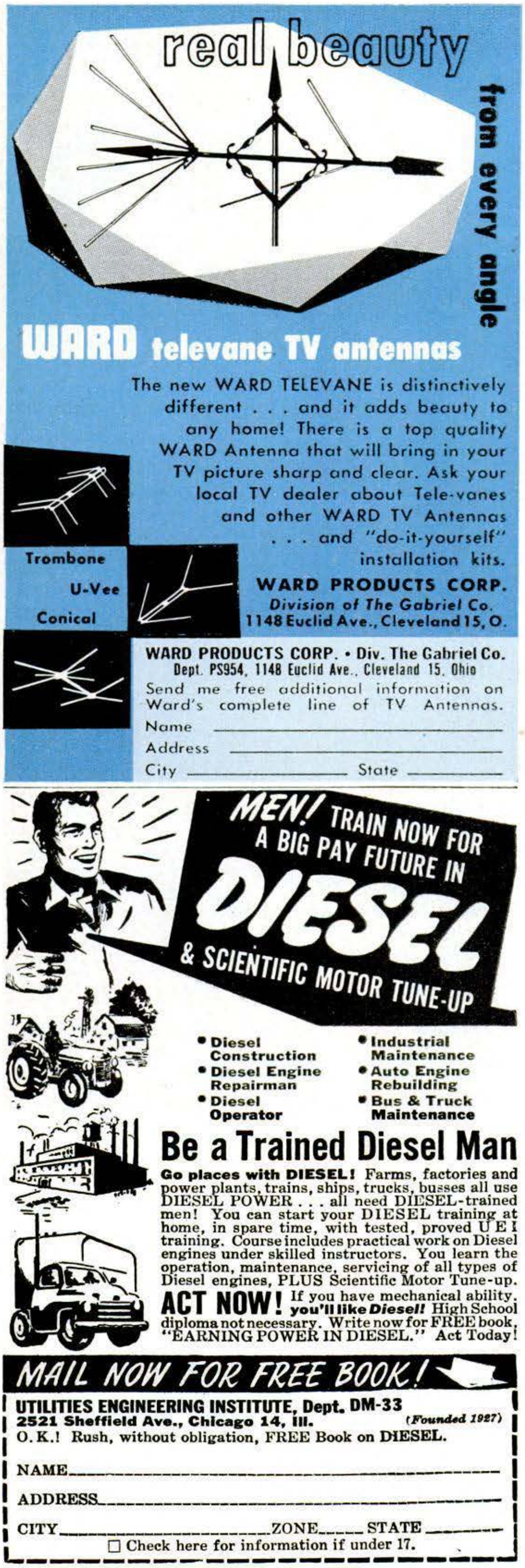
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

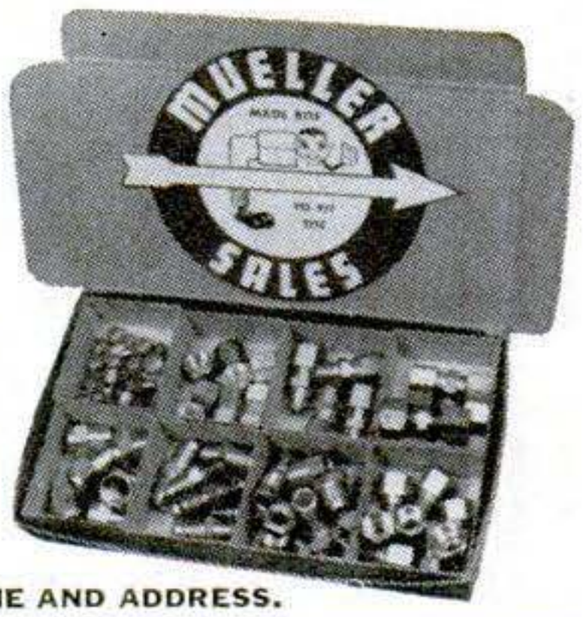
*City*_____*Zone*____*State*_____

Copyrighted material



AMAZING NEW KIT OF HARD TO GET BRASS FITTINGS! A $17.50 Value For Only $5.95

Keep it running with MUELLER BRASS FITTING REPAIR KIT. After extensive research we believe this kit contains the essential fittings for the maintenance of all types of Air Conditioning, Air Craft, Automobiles, Compressors, Diesel, Gasoline, Oil & Steam Engines, Hydraulic Presses & Machinery, Farm Equipment, Tractors, Trailers, Motor Boats, Pumps, Power Mowers, Oil Burners, Refrigeration, Spraying Equipment, Plumbing, Heating etc. (These Fittings can be used on all types of tube—Aluminum, Bundy, Cooper, Flex, Steel etc.)



This kit contains over a hundred brass fittings and can be purchased for $5.95 prepaid by mailing check or money order to

MUELLER SALES
5157 W. Montrose Ave.
Chicago 41, Ill.

BE SURE TO ENCLOSE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS.

NO TANKS USED
NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD

ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

Refinish • TOOLS SILVERWARE HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES JEWELRY BABY SHOES AUTO PARTS ETC • like new!

NOW, using **NEW** plating kit, it's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating Metal and non-metal objects with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc. plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY $5.95. SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent **COD** plus postage—OR send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO.,** Dept. PS-5, 113 West 42 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

"SNOOPER" GEIGER COUNTER

Super-sensitive! Only 1¼ lbs.! Fits pocket—uses flashlight battery. Find a fortune in uranium. *Order Now!* Send $5.00, balance C.O.D. *MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE CATALOG*—scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. DEALERS WANTED.

29.95 COMPLETE

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS
2235 PS S LA BREA, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.

MORE For Your Money in a SHAW "DU-ALL"

New Low Prices Walking Tractors $99.50 up Riding Tractors $298.50 up

Improved design, better value in 1½, 2½, 3, 5 H.P. walking tractors. New, low cost, streamlined 2½, 5, 8 H.P. riding tractor. Inexpensive, new 1½ H. P. tiller that pulverizes up to 12 inch swath 6 inches deep, and less. Automotive gears on heavier models. Prices will please you. **FREE CATALOG.** Write today.

SHAW MFG. CO. 5709 Front St., Galesburg; Kans. 668PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

---

ADDING MACHINE *DIALS like a PHONE*

• Fast • Accurate • Dials the Answer • Adds and Subtracts Up to a Million • A Ruler • Flat • No Moving Parts • Fits into Pocket or Purse • Fully Guaranteed • Nothing to Learn • Start Using Right Away! $1.00 plus 25c post and handling charge.

$1 Plus Postage

S-9m **UNIVERSAL MAIL MART, Inc.**
27 East 22 St., New York, N. Y.

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS. Famous #7 pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75′ high or 1600 GPH from 25′ well. Sturdy, rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade impeller. Uses any ⅛ to ½ H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate money back guarantee. Send Check, Money Order, or C.O.D. . . . . **$8.95** IN U.S.

IRRIGATE, FILL TANKS, DRAW WELL WATER. Heavy duty #8 Pumps 7000 GPH. 1000 GPH 75′ high — 3000 GPH from 25′ well. Rustproof Alloy Metal. 8 blade impeller. 1″ inlet — 1″ outlet. Standard Pipe Threaded. Money back guarantee. Send check, Money Order, or C.O.D. . . . . **$11.95** IN U.S.

Free Catalogue — Gear Pumps — Deep and Shallow Well Pumps.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2A NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO 1/3

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM $2150 UP

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. PS-94, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Real Aluminum Fascia, Genuine Formica Top Bronze Legs Plastic Floor Tips, Satin Finish on all Metals.

A MANUFACTURER OF 40 YEARS STANDING
Offering direct to the Public a $90.00 Decorator's Store item no better material can be offered. Fully guaranteed

Beautiful Modern END TABLES $28.75 ea.

2 End Tables to make One Full Round 36 in. Coffee Table, $56.50

Shipping weight 22 lbs. Exp. Collect. No C.O.D.'s. Free Circular on other Values. Choice of Formica Grained Colors, Modern Walnut, Mahogany, Frost (light) Walnut, also Black

EMPIRE BRONZE CO. Dept. PS. 9, P.O. Box 312, Miami, Fla.

2 End Tables clamp together make 1 beautiful 36 in. Coffee Table (fruit bowl) not incl.

CONSIDER YOUR FAMILY'S SAFETY & STILL SAVE $$
IT'S DANGEROUS TO PAY LESS; EVEN WITH "WHOLESALE" OFFERS!

FREE This Pictured Tire Ash Tray & Your Name With 2 or More Tires

PARTIALLY USED TIRES, NOT RECAPS
Pass. $2.50 (20 Mos. Guar.) Truck $8.00
(FREE TUBE with every tire)
If you buy 3 car tires, you get a 4th tire free

GOODYEAR GOODRICH FIRESTONE US and others
FINEST PREMIUM GRADE 34 MONTH WRITTEN GUAR. BOND
Read those 2 top lines AGAIN.

600-16	$4.57	650-15	$4.67	I SPECIALIZE IN		650-20	$8.87
650-16	5.07	700-15	4.77	TRUCK TIRES		700-20	9.77
700-16	5.47	800-15	5.27	600-16(6)	$5.97	750-20	10.27
640-15	4.37	820-15	5.47	650-16(6)	6.87	825-20	16.87
670-15	4.57	550-17	3.97	700-16(6)	7.27	900-20	16.87
710-15	4.57	525-18	3.97	700-15(6)	7.77	1000-20	17.87
760-15	4.87	750-16tk	8.77	700-17	8.77	1100-20	17.87
WHITEWALL TIRE $1 EXTRA				750-17	10.37	1000-22	17.87

MARV. BLATT
630 SPRING GARDEN ST.
PHILA., PA.
A NAME TO TRUST IN TIRES

MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES

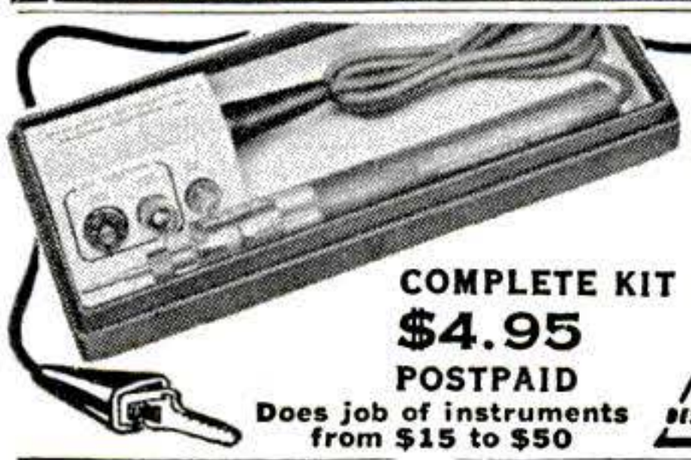
AA Guar. 20 Mos.		AAA 34 Months	
900-16	$10.27	900-16	$13.97
750-20	9.27	750-20	12.57

Send Ck. or MO. & This Ad to Save C.O.D. COLL. CHGS.
I Cater to School Busses, Churches & Hospitals, the World Over

---

Opportunity for Men with Automotive Background and Executive Ability

Manufacturer and marketer of nationally-advertised line of automotive products now expanding operation here and abroad. Distributors needed to warehouse and administrate to growing dealer network; If you have organizational ability and are financially responsible, write for details.
Your inquiry held in confidence; Write: Box PS-9, 10418 Venice Blvd., Culver City, Calif.



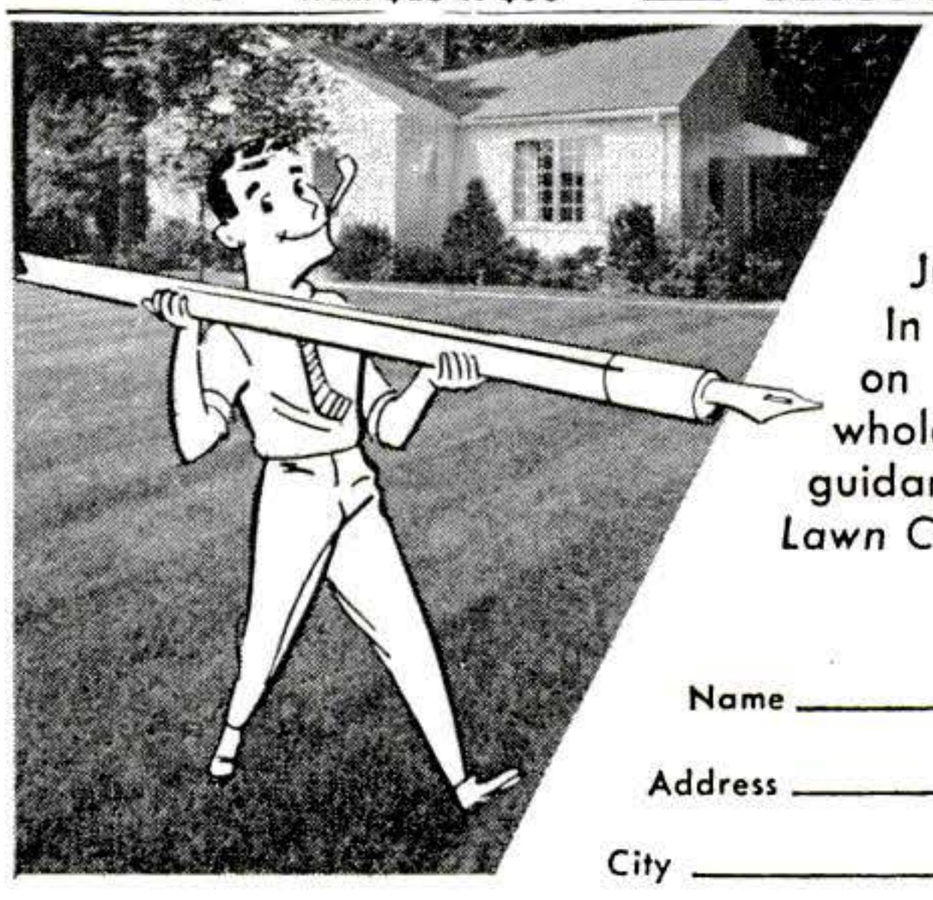
TESTS LIVE OR DEAD CIRCUITS UP TO 600 VOLTS!

NEW Desco CIRCUITRACER — thousands in use — by Auto-Lite, Bendix, General Electric, electricians, servicemen. For all electrical, Hi-Fi, radio-TV, automotive, aircraft, marine. Locates grounds, opens, shorts. Tests tube filaments; plates, screens; vibrators, output voltages. Ind. AC or DC. Ind. through 20 megohms res. Tests your wiring before you apply power. Kit includes incand. signal light, neon lamp, batteries, 12- pg book "Tracer Tips." Rugged lifetime constr. Ironclad money-back guarantee.

COMPLETE KIT $4.95 POSTPAID
Does job of instruments from $15 to $50

Dealers inquire

Circuitracer
ORDER BY MAIL — FOR C.O.D. ENCLOSE DEPOSIT OF **$1.00**
DESCO MFG. CO., 601 E. WALNUT, PASADENA 1, CALIF.



SIGN UP FOR Scotts® LAWN CARE
T M REG

Just fill in the coupon below to receive a ***free 2-year subscription.*** In each issue of *Lawn Care* you'll discover practical, seasonal tips on how to make your lawn thicker, greener, more beautiful the whole year 'round. Thousands of readers tell us, "With *Lawn Care* guidance you can have the finest lawn on the street." Sign up for *Lawn Care* today!

O M Scott & SONS CO
65 Fourth Street, Marysville, Ohio Also Palo Alto, California

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Copyrighted material

105 POWER SUPER TELESCOPE

Everything for the Astronomer, Hobbyist, Student, and Scout in this complete astronomical super value telescope combination. Set comes ready for immediate use, consists of brilliant 33x-65x-105x telescope, 5 foot hardwood Tripod, carrying case for scope, Star Explorer map and 108 page book "Discover the Stars." The 3 foot telescope (closes to 16 inches) is brass bound, has 4 precision lenses that will bring distant objects, people, moon, stars, ships, etc. 105 times closer. All images erect. The sturdily built tripod is equipped with universal mount that has a 360 degree horizontal range and 180 degree vertical range. It locks in any position with one simple adjustment. The Star Explorer map enables you to find any star automatically. This marvelous all purpose instrument is proclaimed by Scientists as a most unusual development. Everyone that has used it is amazed at its performance and value. It will fascinate the entire family. Shipped to you complete, nothing else to buy, at the amazing low price of.....

$11.95 POST PAID

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay all delivery charges. Send check or money order to DEPT. PSS4.

CRITERION CO. 331 CHURCH ST., HARTFORD 1, CONN.

The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS

The preferred Sharpener—featured in leading publications (FORTUNE). Anyone can use on own power table . . . guarantees precision grinding and spacing of teeth; sharpens circular saws up to 12" dia.

New Extra Feature—Adjustable Safety-Rest prevents tilting or gouging

Complete with patented Index Plate, mitre block, and $3.00 Grinding Wheel—nothing extra to buy—saves time and money.

Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage. Order yours today.

Model 6-12P
$16.50 *Postpaid*

QUICK-WAY Saw Company
100 Hornby Drive Painted Post, N.Y.

Fastest way to wax a car.... Outshines, outlasts 'em all by far!

ALSOL

THE HARD PASTE AUTOWAX WITH THE "RUB" TAKEN OUT

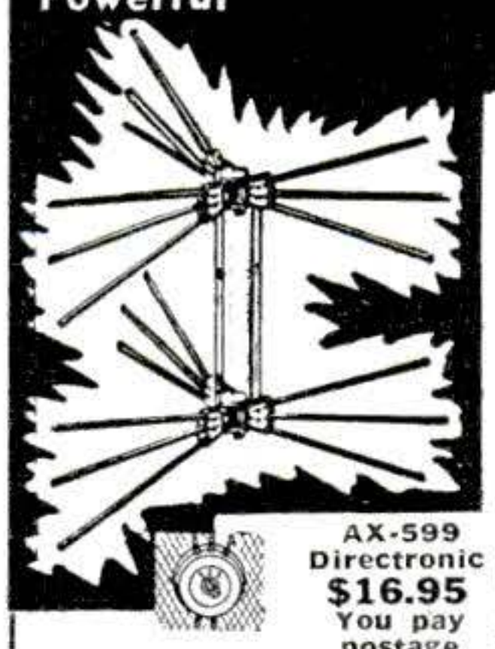
Wipe on--Wipe off--that's all!

$2.00
HALF POUND

Try ALSOL on your car today! The exclusive ALSOL formula "flushes" off dirt and road film—penetrates the pores in the paint—builds up a long-lasting, protective hard finish that defies all weather. No back-breaking effort—no "elbow grease" required. Outshines and outlasts any wax or polish known. Makes chrome sparkle, too. **IF YOUR DEALER CAN'T SUPPLY, SEND $2.00 FOR BIG HALF POUND CAN**—more than a year's supply! Sent post paid. Money back guarantee. Sorry, no C.O.D.

ALSOL PRODUCTS CO. 154 Clifford St., Newark, N.J.

Super Powerful All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

360° Electronically Switched Beam

- **No Motors**
- **No Roof Orientation**
- **No Electric Power**
- **No Ghosts**
- **Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly**

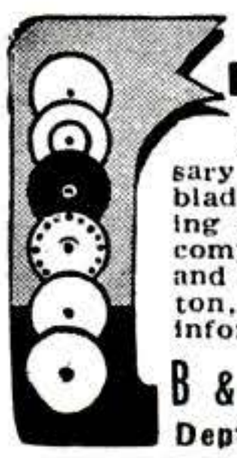
In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze, it's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1½". Directronic Beam Selector, 75' Tri-X Cable.

AX-599 Directronic $16.95 You pay postage

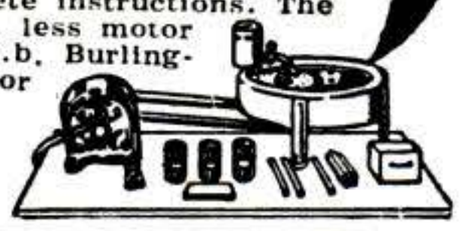
Do not remit more than complete purchase price. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND
409 DELCO BLDG. CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.



The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.



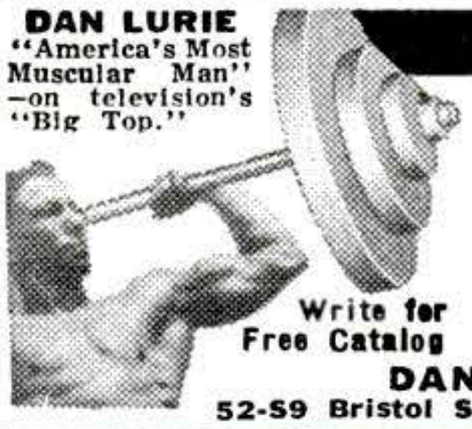
B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

STAMP COLLECTORS ATTENTION FREE: 205 DIFFERENT STAMPS

In order to get new customers, we will send 205 All Different stamps from the four corners of the world cataloging over $4.00 and including **TRIANGLES, UPU, SPORTS, ROOSEVELT** and many more. Bargain approvals included. Just send 10c to cover postage and handling.

IDEAL CO., Dept. 2C, Box 64, West Farms Station, N.Y.C. 60

DAN LURIE
"America's Most Muscular Man" —on television's "Big Top."



FAMOUS DAN LURIE

BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set....$ 8.48	150 lb. set....$20.48
100 lb. set.... 13.98	200 lb. set.... 25.98

Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal. C.O.D. Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

Write for Free Catalog

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52-59 Bristol St. Dept. 470 J Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHANCE TO MAKE MONEY EVERY WEEK

ADDRESS & MAIL POSTCARDS AT HOME

write **BOX 9, WATERTOWN, MASS.**

DRIVE 500,000 MILES

Without Need Of A Major Overhaul

Engineers have shown that the combustion process produces over a gallon of water in vapor or steam for every gallon of fuel burned. Some of these vapors enter crank case causing rust, varnish, acids and sludge.

INSTALL POWER VENTILATION and increase the efficiency of your car with amazing Moto-Vent. Positive Power Ventilation removes water vapors, sulphur and other corrosive materials that enter crank case. Not a "gimmick" or "gadget" but a precision engineered instrument designed to give better engine performance, up to 2 or 3 more miles per gallon and cut engine wear up to 40%.

EASY TO INSTALL Moto-Vent between oil breather and intake manifold in less than half hour. Fits all cars, trucks, tractors. **FREE 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER.** Moto-Vent complete with all fittings and installation chart only $4.95 postpaid, or, C.O.D. plus charges. Try for 30 days. If not completely satisfied, return for refund. Order or write for FREE particulars today!

PRECISION PROD. CO., Dept. 23, Harvard, Ill.

Copyrighted material

Take your Short Cut to HIGH-PAY JOBS or BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN Television

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS AS A TV TECHNICIAN, IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Are you looking for employment opportunities with a FUTURE? What are your chances for promotions or raises in your present job? BETTER YOURSELF . . . train NOW for profitable jobs in the booming Television Industry. Thousands of top jobs are awaiting the Trained TV Technician. HERE IS YOUR BIG OPPORTUNITY IF YOU ACT NOW!

MANY UTL TRAINEES MAKE $25 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME, while still in training. The money they earn for repairing TV sets and radios for neighbors . . . assisting service shops and distributors, more than paid for the training, and permitted them to enjoy many of the luxuries in life. UTL SHOWS YOU HOW!

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

YOU ARE READY TO TRAIN AS YOU ARE!

You don't have to know the first thing about electricity or television at the start, to master UTL Training. Step-by-step instructions TELL you how— thousands of pictures, diagrams and charts SHOW you how! The finest equipment GIVES you the Know-how! Age or experience is not important . . . just your AMBITION.

Be Your Own Boss No Money Down!

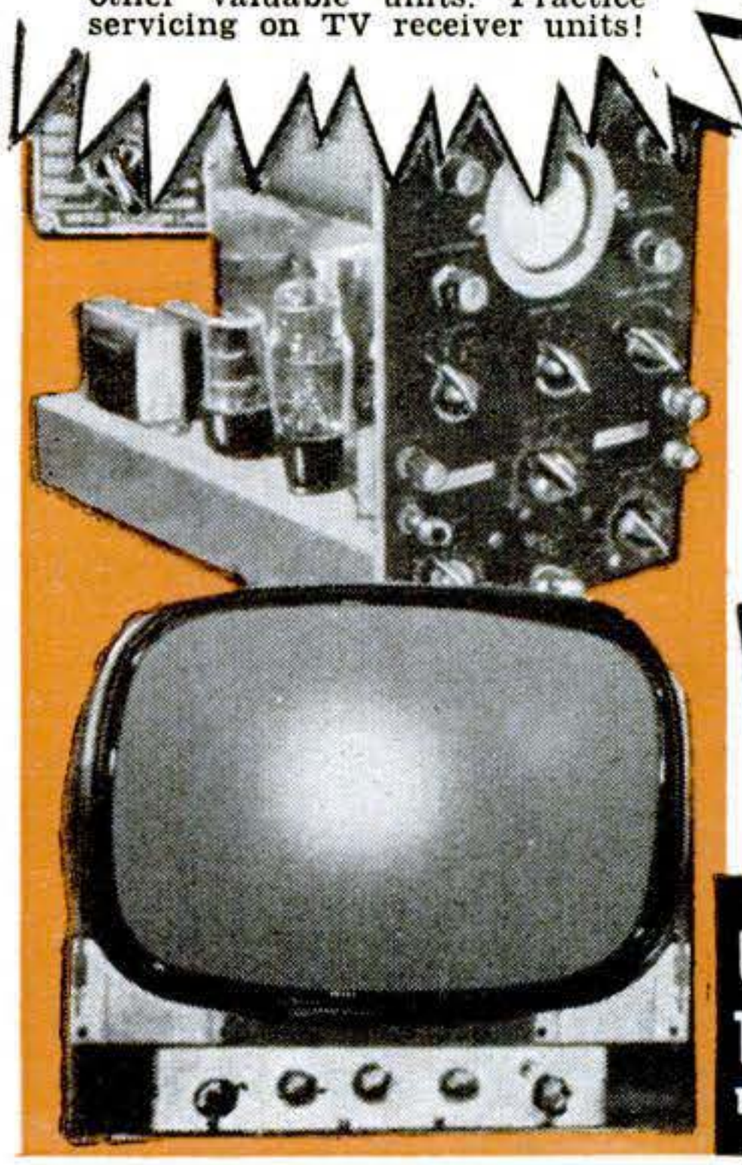
Start your own profitable service business immediately after graduation, without putting one cent down for equipment, stock, parts, and tubes. Get the amazing details! ACT NOW . . . OFFE LIMITED TO FIRST COM. FIRST SERVED.

NOTE TO MEN PAS: 40:

If you find it difficult to get ahead, here is your opportunity to be independent and have your own thriving business.

ALL PROFESSIONAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED, COMPLETE!

UTL sends you everything you need for successful Home Training. These BIG KITS, which you keep, convert any table into a fascinating experimental laboratory. Enjoy doing hundreds of thrilling experiments and interesting demonstrations. Build professional equipment to use in your career, including a volt-ohm-milliameter, a complete superheterodyne receiver, a cathode-ray oscilloscope and other valuable units. Practice servicing on TV receiver units!



UTL has Successfully Trained Thousands

Amazing Training Program has caused graduates to say UTL training was responsible for their getting ahead so fast . . . trainees report UTL training is the easiest thing they have ever done! Training is professional and efficient . . . you are treated as a person, on an individual basis.

TRAIN AT HOME set your own pace. Practice with parts and equipment sent you. UTL instructors give you full assistance. Your training is remarkably EASY. Upon completion, you . . .

TRAIN IN UTL LAB. for 160 hours of INTENSIVE, ADVANCED TV EXPERIENCE! You operate modern equipment found only in a lab; do interesting trouble-shooting assignments; get the professional touch by knowing accepted TV circuits, equipment and standards!

JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE and BUSINESS PLAN IS AVAILABLE when you complete your training. Excellent record. Find out for yourself!

COLOR TV TRAINING INCLUDED!

Exciting, profitable COLOR TV is now a commercial REALITY! Industry leaders predict that in years to come, COLOR TV WILL PRACTICALLY REPLACE BLACK AND WHITE TV! UT training prepares YOU to take full advantage of the HUGE field of black and white TV NOW . . . as well as putting you in position to EXPAND WITH THE RAPID GROWTH OF COLOR TV!

This means ADDED OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU with UT TRAINING. ACT NOW . . . get in on the ground floor of COLOR TV!

FREE FREE FREE!

Exciting big 48-page book is jam-packed with information on how to get high pay jobs in TV; how easy it is to train; how to build up prestige and income at the same time; how to take advantage of your opportunities.

UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES

19th & MAIN • LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

DON'T DELAY-MAIL THIS TODAY

UNITED TELEVISION LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. S54A
19th and Main Streets, Louisville 3, Kentucky

Send me the big, valuable 48-page book of Opportunities, FREE! I understand I am under no obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Married_____ Single_____ Age_____

PLEASE SEND DETAILED INFORMATION ON:

- ☐ TV Technical Training
- ☐ Owning my own business
- ☐ Television Studio Techniques
- ☐ How to get a high-pay job in TV

Copyrighted material

DON'T ANYONE PASS UP THIS AD!

If you do you'll really be missing the boat. This item is so HOT the type nearly turned RED. We are not using a large ad for fear of setting this publication on fire. NO! No long story. All we have to say is this electrically controlled bulb is the BEST insect killer consolidated research has been able to produce, bar NONE. Mysteriously, it KILLS ALL types of insects scientifically, automatically. Only one 2 hour application keeps KILLING disease-carrying, destructive and annoying insects around the clock for more than 2 weeks. Genie will make your home insect proof. More powerful than DDT yet harmless to humans, pets and plants. Approved SAFE for home use. Not a gadget . . . not a halfway measure . . . carries written 10 YEAR GUARANTEE policy. (It must KILL, not tickle, roaches, flies, ants, and all similar insects or your money refunded.) Big bug and Polio season ahead. For your health's sake, order several units NOW. Send check, m.o , or cash for $2.98. C.O.D.'s accepted. Dealers send $2.98 for your profit-making kit. The $2.98 will be refunded should you decide to be active, making your unit absolutely **FREE.**

FREE

READ HOW!

(We are members of the Mail Order Business Bureau.)

DOUBLE GUARANTEE

NO RISK 7 DAY TEST

#1 Factory Guaranteed for 10 years.
#2 Test **MAGIC GENIE** for one week. **GENIE** must kill insects to your satisfaction. It must outperform any unit regardless of price. Or return within one week for $2.98 refund without question.

☐ Enclosed find check, M.O., or cash for..... Send me.....**MAGIC GENIE,** no extra charges.
☐ Send..... **MAGIC GENIE C.O.D.** I'll pay extra Postal charges.
☐ Enclosed is **$2.98 RUSH** me a profit-making sales kit.
☐ Also show me how to make **$4.37** profit on each **$2.98** sale. **$15,732.00 FAST, $9,504.00** without leaving my home.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... **STATE**.....

NATIONAL VOLUME SALES CORP.
Research Dept. PS-9 • 2000 Market St., Phila. 3, Pa.

EARN MORE

$ $ $ $ $

THIS 120 PAGE HANDBOOK

FREE!

120 pages of practical guidance to the best paid positions, for men who aren't content to stay "at the bottom". Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. How to get rapid promotion. You will find all this, and much more, in "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" — a book that can MAKE THIS YOUR BIG YEAR.

Civil	A.M.I.C.E.	Structural	Electronics
Mechanical	A.M.I.Mech.E.	Aeronautical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Electrical	B.Science	A.M.Brit.I.R.E.	Building

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Limited
576 Century Building, 412, 5th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....
Address.....
.....Course
Interested in.....Age

Sensational Device Tests Eyes

SAVE up to $15.00 on Glasses!
Big news to the millions of Spectacle Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom from Outrageous Prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.

MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT!
Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for Free sample kit.

C. G. Optical Co., Dept. A-248, 29 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.

URANIUM-SCOPE

ONLY **$3.95** POST PAID

Here is a precision built optical instrument used to detect radioactivity from Uranium Ores. This is one of the most sensitive detectors of natural radioactivity, without investing in costly electronic equipment. This instrument is made of sturdy, protected aluminum, with precision optical parts, to give it unlimited durability in the field and laboratory use. URANIUM-SCOPE is furnished with Uranium ore sample and packed in attractive box.

See the Bombardment of the Atom! A Scientific and Educational Gift for All.

Send Check or Money Order — No C.O.D.'s

KOSCO, INC. OF CALIFORNIA
Dept. PS9, Suite 910 Tishman Bldg., 3460 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
**Dealers and Agents Wanted*

MEN PAST 40

Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing **FREE BOOK** that tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-5, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

BUY IT **WHOLESALE!**

GET UP TO 40% OFF

☆ Start a Buying Service at Home, SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. *Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".*

FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

American Buyers Service

631-PS LINDEN AVE., BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR OWN FOUNTAINS, LAKES, RIVERS, WINDOW DISPLAYS

Get real live action with miniature water pump. Only 4¾" high — 3¼" wide. Threaded for pipe or uses ⅜" rubber tubing. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal — mounted on rubber. 110 A.C. — 60 cycle. 1/250 H.P. Pumps 50 gal. per hr. Complete — ready to work. Immediate money back guarantee. Send check or M.O. Or send C.O.D., you pay postage. Dealers wanted.

$9.95 IN U.S.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2B NEW JERSEY

BUILD HELICOPTER GLIDER

ONLY $1

GREATEST THRILL IN FLYING!

The famous new GYRO-GLIDER, world's smallest aircraft, as described in July '54 POPULAR SCIENCE. **BUILD IT YOURSELF**

- Three-View Drawings & Specs—only $1.00
- Detailed Construction Plans with Building and Flying Instructions —$10.00
- Raw Materials Kits—$98.00
- Machined parts and Kits also available. Order yours TODAY.

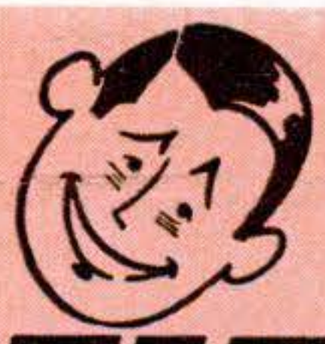
BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS9
P. O. Box 2621, Raleigh, N. C.

Copyrighted material

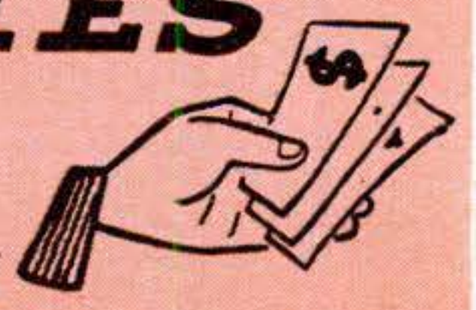
WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

OPPORTUNITIES



MAKE MONEY



SAVE MONEY

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10

Classified Ads only 90c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in November issue, copy should be in our office by September 24. No cancellations accepted after September 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HI-Mileage-Speed Equipment from the World's Largest Supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, fuel savers, thousands of items for all cars. Huge catalog, 25c (Illustrated Literature free). Wholesale to garages. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

MODEL T Fords and Parts. Catalog $1.00. Box 381, Williamsport, Pa.

NON-Profit organization offers automobile literature—old, new and foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs; free motor magazines. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

MIDGET Auto plans $1.25, buy our parts. Smyers, 1141 Elco, Maumee, Ohio.

CROSLEY Owner? Join with over 1,000 others from coast-to-coast. Write for membership details and benefits. Crosley Club, 2101 Greenway, Charlotte 4, N. C.

REBUILT Engines for midget cars $17.00 to $37.00. Send $1.00 for catalogues. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

FIBERGLAS automobile bodies. Build your own. Lowest prices. 14 years plastic experience reflected in complete information catalog—10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6862A, North Hollywood, California.

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides, 2x2. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Company, Box 779P, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BUILD a sports car—Photos and details 25c. Whitehead, 10 Pembrook Drive, Kenilworth, New Jersey.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K. Decatur, Illinois.

1954 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 132 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam-packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-HB Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

"AUTOMOBILE Accessories", for Free Trial! Write—Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

NEW And Used Parts At Savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks, late or old. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog—write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

CUSTOM Accessories Headquarters. New summer catalog . . . just out . . . most complete ever . . . jam-packed with items not in stores. New Low Prices.—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

SENSATIONAL Free Trial Offers! Surplus stock of famous Gale Hall automotive instruments, brand new, original cartons! Try at our risk for seven days—then return merchandise or send payment! Professional Compression Testers, originally $10.75, now $2.98! Terrific value—Combination Vacuum Gauge/Fuel Pump Testers, originally $8.10, now only $3.09! Original Gale Hall motor condition/gasoline economy gauges for permanent dashboard mounting—Standard originally $7.50, now $2.98! Deluxe all-chrome custom foreign model, originally $14.95, now only $4.98! (Add 40c to each price for postage.) Order Now! New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PS-9, Newburyport, Mass.

RADIOS custom for 1952-3-4. Fords $38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio, Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.

USE Lachapelle's Treatment. For a better motor for $3.00. It puts bearings on the cylinder walls for the pistons to slide on. Ferns Products, 8120-D Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, California.

PRECISION Du-All Meter saves gas; indicates engine performance. 5 minute installation! Free utility box and manual. Money-back guarantee! Rush $4.98 to H. J. Pope Co., 18628 Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.

QUICK release safety belts $5.95. Shoulder Harness $3.95 Postpaid. Ort, Dept. 98, Thomasville, Penna.

STOPS car, truck glass rattles. 30c. Four $1.00 Postpaid. Guaranteed. Hewitts, Medicine Lodge, Kansas.

"G" meter prevents skidding! $3.00. Free literature. Kivco, 4037 Windsor, Pittsburgh 17.

CADILLACS, Buicks, Olds, Pontiacs. Spark-O-Liner Makes Precision Ignition, Stops That Skip, Develops Full Smooth Power. 3½ Million Sold. Fits All Through '54. Free Literature. Hove, 5606 Clinton, Minneapolis 19, Minn.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

FREE Discount Catalog—Speed, Power, Custom Equipment. Almquist Engineering, Milford 3Z, Pennsylvania.

LUBEPAK safety wheel packing $1.60, dealers wanted. Douglass, 1480-51st, Sacramento 19, California.

NO more flat tires for you! Puncture-proof your tires in 5 minutes. Write for free offer. Spaadco, 412-J Portland, Rochester 5, New York.

BALANCE auto wheels without special equipment. New "divided-leverage" method. Complete instructions for guaranteed results, $2.00. Save money—make money. Industrial Specialties, Box 316-S, Berkeley City 21, Missouri.

AIR Condition Your Car. Send $3.95. Veale, Box 5, Columbus, Indiana.

END oil changing! Refine your oil as you drive! Refinol antiquates all other oil filters. Free booklet on saving your car or tractor motor. International Refinol Company, 8847 W. 47th, Brookfield, Illinois. "Chicago's Technical Suburb".

PROVEN Vapor Injection for greater pick-up and mileage. Manufacturer direct. Just $3.95 postpaid. Golz Enterprises, New Hampton, New York.

CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. $2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

INCREASE! Gasoline mileage Three to Five more miles per gallon. Guaranteed Gasoline Vaporizer, also Increases Power. Easier starting. $3.50. Turb-O-Vane, Stockton, Calif.

TAPPET noises in Fords, Chevrolets and Mercurys stopped with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Free Literature. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

FORD-T Parts—Engine and chassis. Parts for other old models. Special parts made to order. B. S. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

YOUR name engraved in chrome for your car door. Details Free. Shea Engraving, 901 Pleasant, Framingham, Mass.

SAFETY belts, 72", with hardware. $4.95. Specify color. Satisfaction guaranteed. Literature. Box 1142, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

BIG profits rebuilding starters, generators, batteries, etc. Rebuilders operating manual $1. Modern, Box 4704, Kansas City, Missouri.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

TRAILER parts catalog, largest in midwest. Send 20c. Hanna Trailer Supply, 615 West Layton, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

TRAILERS. Pick-up Coach. Kits or Blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kansas.

DON'T buy . . . don't build . . . don't tow . . . don't repair a trailer until you've read the Mobile Home Manual. Tells everything about trailers and trailer living. Over 200 pages—250 pictures—the only complete, authoritative book trailers. Send $1.98 to Trail-R-Club of America, Dept. PS-9, Box 1376, Beverly Hills, Calif.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

WHIZZER motor bike $10; Midget car $45; Cushman Eagle $95; Cushman less motor $25. Four airplane tires $3. (Mail-order only.) Send 25c for Directory Number 61, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, midget cars, parts, plans for homebuilders, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory Athens, Ohio.

SIDEWALK automobile $25.00; Cushman motorscooter $25.00; Whizzer motorbike, $25.00; 1954 motorscooter $40.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for new catalog #956 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 534, Toledo, Ohio

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

5 AVIATION

LATEST propulsion device "How To Propel Or Lift By Centrifugal Force"—$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Va.

BUILD a Helicopter Jet Engine Yourself! "Practical Ram Jet Design"—$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

PROPELLERS, plans, kits for air boats, snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BUILD and fly the Lincoln Sport Biplane. Plans $3.00. A. G. Hagen, 8954 Gravelly Lk. Dr., Tacoma, Washington.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

DO it Yourself. Renew your battery with Sav-A-Battery only $2.00. Money Back Guarantee. Courant Co., Box 207, Belton, Missouri.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMPS—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals, $1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

ELECTROPLATING equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

MAGNET wire, varnish, insulation. Electric Motor Service, 308 Delaware, Mason City, Iowa.

FIRE Alarm Systems. Complete Install yourself. Homes, Farms, Boats. A&R Fire Alarm Systems, Box 233A, Copiague, N. Y.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-943, Troy, Ohio.

WELDERS, $29.50, $54, $79.50. "Absolute Guarantee". Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

ELECTROPLATING Kits, Tanks, Supplies. Capitol, 4213-S Queensbury Road, Hyattsville, Maryland.

WELDING helmets—Salvage reconditioned—Guaranteed $2.50, COD. Mellon, Millett, South Carolina.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

ALLEN One Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press, $97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

SENSATIONAL New All Steel Wood working Lathe, 4¾" Swing, 12" Centers, $9.95 prepaid. Circular. Sypher Co., 214 Cherry, Toledo, Ohio.

NEW, Bench Milling Machine. $59.50 Money Back Guarantee. Southern Machine Tool Co., Conyers, Georgia.

ATTENTION Jointer-Planer Owners: Patented Magnetic Gauge for accurately setting re-sharpened blades now available. Write: Magna-Set Company, 632 New Haven Avenue, Woodmont, Connecticut.

REVOLUTIONARY hand tool. Increases pulling power 31 times. Free literature. Multi Use Puller, Box 971-P, Uptown, Hoboken, New Jersey.

ENJOY 12 big issues. $1.00. Mining Equipment News, Middlesboro, Kentucky.

LUFKIN Steel Tapes—100-ft. $4.95; 50-ft. $2.75. Lowest price anywhere! Connecticut Yankee Bargain Buyers, 84-A Brightwood, Torrington, Conn.

BIG Factory Catalog! Buy direct—Save Middleman's profits; hundreds of labor saving tools and equipment—tremendous savings. Send 10c. Master Mechanic Mfg., Dept. CL-33, Burlington, Wisconsin.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. $1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

A.C. Generators 750 watt $38.50. Twin cylinder compressors with ⅓ horse $22.50. Motors 1 horse $37.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

REBUILT 1½ to 3 H.P. Engines $17.00 to $37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

2-HP Gas Engine, Briggs, 4-cycle. Kick or rope start. Regular $68.00. New Government release. Special $37.50. Money back guarantee. Roberts, 849 Grand, Dept. C21, Chicago 22.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FULL size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns, Blueprints. 7½-38 feet. New 1954 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Marine Hardware Catalog, $1.50. Bigger, better 1954 "How to Build Boats" book, $2.50. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

BUILD marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

FREE Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. MD, 3207 Fremont South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

BOAT covers, custom & ready made. Also tarpaulins, canvas yard goods, Life preservers. Free boat cover catalogue. Morsan, 10-40G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

SEA Legs Boat Kits, prices from $39.00. Complete kits, including brass wood screws, precut parts, pre-assembled frames, foolproof illustrated instructions. Write for free literature. Penney Woodcraft Industries, Dept. C-26, Defiance, O.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

SECRETS Of Outboard Motorboat Racing. Valuable book for every outboard driver, $3.00 postpaid—Van Pelt Boat Company, Spring Lake 2, Michigan.

SIMPLIFIED boat plans for amateurs. Inboards-Outboards—12'—22'. Please state type. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, California.

BOAT, Hardware Catalog 15c, refundable. Boatbuilders Marine, 55-P Sorrento, Allston, Mass.

FIBERGLAS—lifetime boat coverings—building materials—compare our prices. Free information. 125 page, illustrated, Auto, Boat, Furniture construction manual—80c postpaid. Northwest Fibr-Glass Company, 1531 North Morgan, Minneapolis 11, Minnesota.

FIBERGLAS permanent boat coating. Lowest prices. 14 years plastic experience reflected in complete information catalog —10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6862B, North Hollywood, California.

AIR boat plans, kits, supplies. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301J, Ft. Worth, Texas.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

LEARN Combat Judo as taught to Commandos in one volume fully illustrated and explained. Will give you confidence in self-defense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1.00. Amityville Publishing Co., Dept. B, Amityville, New York.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

"WEIGHT-Gaining Book". Also, "Bodybuilding Formulas". $2.98. Moneyback guarantee! Cambria, Box 26-PS, Cambria Heights 11, New York.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains, Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits from $6.25. All parts designed and built at our Hoboken factory. Mirror Cells, Diagonals, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Tubing, Oculars. Fully guaranteed. Free illustrated catalog. Easy time payments and lay-away plan available. Send orders and inquiries to Esco Products, Dept. PS-4, 1428 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, New Jersey.

WAR Surplus Bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components! World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-Lens Kit & big Instruction Booklet, Stock CN. Write for Catalog CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

BINOCULARS—Telescopes, Microscopes. Terrific values $3.98 up. Request Free-Money saving catalog. Criterion S25, Hartford, Conn.

AMAZING prices binoculars, microscopes, telescopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers wanted. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

DYNASCOPE—new sensational Reflector Telescope 65X-130X-167X, 4 power Finder, fully achromatic, Hardwood folding Tripod, complete ready for use. Send for details. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DS4, Hartford, Conn.

TELESCOPES, Microscopes, Binoculars for quarter century. Big bargain scientific catalog 10c. Harry Ross, 70 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

LOWEST prices all sizes Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes 8x30 $32.00, free catalogue. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Street, Detroit 1, Michigan.

FULL size 6x7 in. Field Glasses 3-power $3.95 postpaid. Richmond Enterprises, Dept. PS11, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

SPACE-Rover Astronomical Telescopes. Precision made. Professionally equipped. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, New York.

BINOCULARS—All latest models. Prices ranging from $3.25 to $150.00. Send for Free illustrated literature. Esco Products, 1428 Willow Ave., Dept. BPS-1, Hoboken, New Jersey.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X, $29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

GIANT 100X telescope completely assembled with two eyepieces, helioscope instructions and extra heavy tripod. Steel and brass tube construction. Regularly $7.95, now $7.50. 400X telescope makers kit contains focusing tube, erector, 5 lenses and instructions—$3.75. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

Copyrighted material

CAST Iron Sinker Molds—for making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pennsylvania.

SAVE 50% Finest bows, arrows, complete bowhunting outfits, etc. Free catalog and "How to Select Bow" booklet. Write: (Send 25c for "How to Bowhunt" booklet if desired.) Malibu Archery, Los Angeles 5, California.

IMPORTED Daggers, Stilettos, Throwing, Pocket, Hunting knives, etc. Free catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3, Mich.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 627-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

CALL Elk, Deer, Coyote, Fox, etc. Original Animal Calls, Burley, Idaho.

MANY Modern, Antique guns. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

BIG Fish smell "Quick-Catch" Bait from distance! You hook 'em fast! Bait easily made! Scientific Directions $1. Star, 405 Madison, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

FUR-Fish-Game, published monthly, contains abundant material on hunting, fishing, trapping. Newsstand price 20c, $1.50 year. Get your sample. Attach name, address, 10c to this advertisement. Mail today to Fur-Fish-Game, 177 East Long, Columbus 15, Ohio.

SWIMMERS! Send $3.95 for Imported French Mask. Skin Divers' Catalog 25c. Aquafun, Davenport 5, Iowa.

SPORTSMEN: Throw Away your oars. Big Fish are Smart Fish that's why they live long enough to become Big Fish. Out smart them, use a Hydro-Fin the silent boat propeller. Write for free information. Hydro-Fin Industries, 17521 Mack, Detroit 24, Michigan.

GUNS!!! 2000 New-Used. Colts-Kentuckies - Winchesters - Lugers - Swords - Flasks - Shooters Supplies. Ammunition-Bargain Catalog 50c. Agramonte's, 201 Warburton Ave., Yonkers 2A, New York.

DIVING Unit. Build your own. Perfect for salvaging. Designed for where high-pressure compressed air is not available. No limitation of diving time. Can dive to 65 feet. Complete plans and instructions—$1.00. American Divers, 2030 Pinehurst, St. Paul 5, Minnesota.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS (direct from manufacturer), camping equipment, sleeping bags, air mattresses. Low prices. Send 10c for 72 page illustrated tent-camping equipment—tent maintenance catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

RAISE moneymaking Angora, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

HAMSTERS—golden; young, $4.00 pair; fully developed, $5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 39, New York.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 10c. Chameleon 75c. Hamsters $2.75 pair. 200 Mealworms $1.20. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kans.

FLASHY German Shepherd Puppies, gentle bred female. Oldeheyde's, Loudonville, Ohio.

GUINEA Pigs. Greatest Moneymakers. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

AMAZING profits raising Chinchillas for us. Information 25c. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 10, Pennsylvania.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CALIFORNIA Ranch Lands. 50c to $5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire. 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350BX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW Strout Catalog, just out! Mailed Free! Farms, Homes, Businesses, 35 States, Coast-to-Coast, over 3000 bargains described. World's Largest; 54 years service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, New York.

MAKE Big Money in Marvelous Houston. America's Fastest Growing City. Buy Guaranteed Homesites in beautiful Suburb. Special price $345. Terms. Fine investment. Booklet free. Nathan Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

$5.00 PER Acre. Missouri Land. Warranty Deed. Free List. John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG, Goldenseal roots bring $2-$12 pound. Full information. G. Collins, B26, Viola, Iowa.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B9 Worth St., NYC.

$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys. Kenmore 23-S, New York.

WELDING Pays $$$. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-942, Troy, Ohio.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

HOME Workers Needed! Spare time—full time. Assemble luggage and cases with our complete illustrated step-by-step instructions. We sell your products—supply everything. Become our manufacturer's representative in your area. Help fill huge demand. Unlimited profits possible. Investigate at our risk. Free details. Casecraft, 807-H Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

RETOUCHING. Learn To Glamorize Photographs. Highly Paid Uncrowded Profession. Work at home. Simple course prepares you. Details. Duval, 8911½A Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, California.

ARTISTS Make Money—Booklet Free. Drawing, painting, advertising art, cartooning; one enjoyable course; start at home. Write for free illustrated book, "Art For Pleasure And Profit." Our 40th year. Washington School of Art, Studio 139N, Washington 5, D. C.

HOME Mailorder Beginners. Wholesale sources, methods, opportunities. Free details. Carnahan Bros., 5582-H Nelson, Cypress, California.

BE your own boss—earn $3.50 to $15.00 per hour in your spare time, refinishing and patching furniture professionally. Repair scratches, dents, nicks, cigarette burns, etc. Particulars free. Sunshine City Refinishing Products, 3800 Maple Street, Northeast, St. Petersburg, Florida.

EXTRA Money Every Week. I'll send you full-size Blair household products on Free Trial. Show them to friends and neighbors. You can make Big Extra Profits. Write Blair, Dept. 55MS-2, Lynchburg, Va.

OWN A Collection Agency, pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

DOLLARS in Every Mail. "Professional Mail Order Technique". Information free. S. Hyde, 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

DESIGN Houses!! Easy, inexpensive course. Wat, Box 128, Brecksville, Ohio.

MUSHROOMS grown boxes, barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EARN More money at home. Age no handicap. Easy. Hoffmann, 880 Glen, San Leandro, California.

JOBS in fabulous Florida! Skilled, unskilled. Who to contact, $1.00. Hayward L. Parker, 1505 Yancey St., Dept. PS, Tallahassee, Florida.

MAILMAN brings me $150 daily. Free information. Publicity. Kalamazoo 65EE, Michigan.

SEND out postcards. Get paid daily. Box 9, Watertown, Massachusetts.

IMPORTED Oriental Tropical European gifts curios wholesale! Authentic and beautiful items that sell on sight! Free Folders! Temple, 1800 Greenwood, Trenton, New Jersey.

NOVELTY Manufacturing of Ash trays, Book ends, Figurines pays excellent profits. No expensive molds needed. Plastex, Box 167-B, Falls City, Nebraska.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacinc—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

PANNING Gold prospecting catalog, listing maps, mineral books, gold pans, panning lesson free. Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, California.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

CUSTOMER Reports $850.00 worth Fishworms sold in May. Instructions, "How", Supplies.—Stamp. Profitable anywhere. Caldwell, Barwick, Georgia.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

GOOD Used Books, 50c-$1.00. Free lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

BOOKS Galore—Illustrated comic booklets, 24 all different $1. Catalogue 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-PS Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

ATHEIST books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

FREE Catalog Paper covered books. World Adventure, B438E, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Copyrighted material

SIGHT Without Glasses—153 pages showing how you may regain your natural vision and discard your glasses forever. Also for children. Unbelievable! $2.00. C.O.D.'s accepted. Lilco. Pine Bluff. Ark.

BOOK Catalogue. 1000 Bargains. send 10c. Bcoks Publishers. Amityville 2. N. Y.

BACK issues magazines. books. Books. 950 Columbus Avenue. New York. N. Y.

24 HYPNOTISM

STUDY Hypnotism! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $2.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order 'Hypnotism'' today. Nelson Company. 210 South Clinton. Dept. 2JW-1. Chicago 6.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Wr'te: Hypnotist. 1324 Wilshire. Hollywood 17P. California.

HYPNOTIST. Clairvoyant. Superman overnight! Book free! Success School. Sparta 3. Michigan.

MASTER Hypnotism in 25 Lessons. Most Perfect. complete. easily learned and comprehensive course. Money back guarantee $1.00 postpaid. Books Publishers. Amityville. New York.

AUTOHYPNOSIS folio. "25 Hypnotism Lessons". 25c. Lloyd Collins. Appalachia. Virginia.

MECHANICAL Hypnotist. new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions. secrets included. $2.00. Clicke. G.P.O. Box 1312. New York 1.

"HYPNOSIS"—The Hypnotists Magazine. New methods. free services. exciting how-to articles. photos. news. Bonus booklet "Indirect Hypnosis Method" with year's subscription—$3.00. Power Publishers. 790 Broad Street. Newark 2. N. J.

24A GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

FUNNY Putty—nationally known solid-liquid. Bounces. stretches. copies. etc. $1.00 for eggful. Salesmen wanted. 656 Elliott Drive. Pasadena. California.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog. only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland. Dept. 2. Dallas. Texas.

FREE Magic & Novelty Catalog. includes 14 wonderful magic tricks fully illustrated and described. Read all about our Free Gift Offer. Chicago Magic Center. PS-9. 19 W. Randolph Street. Chicago 1. Illinois.

NEW Catalog 3100 Novelties. Tricks. Jokes. Funmakers. gadgets. timesavers. hobbies. jewelry. sports. books. auto accessories. bicycle novelties. office supplies. games. plants. etc. 10c. Johnson-Smith. D-854. Detroit 7.

VENTRILOQUIAL Dummies. Courses. Scripts. Monologues. etc. Catalogue and illustrations $1. (Deductible first order.) Gough. 218 N. Jefferson. Hartford City. Indiana.

PUZZLE fans. Send $1.50 for your Surprise Puzzle. W. Fillippone. 19 Hamilton Avenue. Babylon. New York.

FREE Catalog. Best Magic. Practical Jokes. Top Hat Magic. Evanston 22. Ill.

E-Z Magic Catalog with surprise gift 25c. Eastern. P.O. Box 63. No. Westport. Massachusetts.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages). pocket. parlor. stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue $2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's. S-1311 Walnut. Philadelphia 7.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl. 374 Mehl Building. Fort Worth. Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 54 years.

FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co.. Springfield-50. Mass.

UNITED States Rare Coin Value Guide. 48 pages 50c. Fortunes in rare coins. Ideal. 4644-S Geary. San Francisco 18. Calif.

FOREIGN Coins. twenty different each from a different country. $1.00 postpaid. Webb. 330 Gough. San Francisco 2. Calif.

GENUINE Wooden Nickels. Free price list and sample. E. P. Ross. 620 W. Duffy La.. Savannah. Georgia.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay $100.00 for 1894 Dime. S. Mint. $50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co.. Dept. 30. Fort Worth. Texas.

FIFTEEN different Indian cents $1.00. Sayers. 1000 East Unaka. Johnson City. Tennessee.

INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson. 3463 "I" Street. Philadelphia 34. Penna.

JAPANESE Invasion notes for U.S. 1c to $1.000.00 set $1.00. 100pp. Catalogue. 25c Shultz. Salt Lake 10. Utah.

WANTED—1894-S Dime. Pay $500.00. Certain 1913 nickel $1.000.00. 1901-S quarter $20.00 to $150.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation. (D-301). Boston 8. Mass.

COIN Magazine. 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic. 7320 Milwaukee. Chicago 31.

SIX different US Indian Head Cents for 25c. Eight different Liberty Head Nickels for $1.00. five different Canadian Large Cents for 50c. Price lists of US and foreign coins free. No approvals sent. Bryson Stamp Company. 612 White. Toledo. Ohio.

LARGE cent. 2c. 3c. all for $1.00. Bargain list included. Delmaco. Box 1123B. Wilmington. Delaware.

LARGE $1.00 Bill $2.50; new $3.95. Queen Elizabeth Coronation Dollar $1.95. General Douglas MacArthur Set (2) $4.25. 256 Page Guidebook $1.75. Buying Handbook $1.00. Giant Bargain Coin Catalogue 25c. Fast Service. Bebee's. 4514 North 30th. Omaha 11. Nebraska.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

200 DIFFERENT. including Roosevelt triangle. 10c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co.. Springfield. Mass.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans. Flags. Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company. 145 Nassau Street. Dept. 209. New York 38. N. Y.

POLAR Bear Triangle; Giant George Washington. Six Colored Ecuador. Arctic Triangle. first American commemorative. Corsica. Devils Island. others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps. Little Rock 10. Ark.

65 ALL Different U.S. Stamps. Includes 50 yr. olds. commemoratives. airmails and $5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co.. Box 511-M. Port Chester. New York.

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives. airmails. high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co.. Dept. 55. Camden. New York.

FREE Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe. Africa. Asia. Scandinavia. Balkans. etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co.. Springfield 50. Massachusetts.

327 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c! Including early Canada. Newfoundland. British Colonies. Vatican. Red Russia. Hitler Heads. Indian States. Animals. Airmails. French Colonies. Rarities. Unusuals. Every Stamp different. Rare bargain with approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co.. Niagara-on-the-Lake 62. Canada.

FREE!—Big United States Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco. 469-J Transit Bldg.. Boston 17. Mass.

225 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails. Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company. Camden 55. New York.

"WOW! 153 All Different Germany. 10c" Zeppelins. Semi-Postals. Airmails. High Values. Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp. Jamestown 509. New York.

FREE—Valuable Illustrated Catalog. Over 1100 special offers. attractive Bargains! Approvals. Kenmore. Milford 9C. N. H.

NUDES Set colorful approvals—10c! Atlas. 2830-P Eisenhower. Racine. Wisc.

COLOSSAL Stamp Zoo 10c. Jungle Beasts. Wildlife. Domestic animals—Fifteen different. including Rhinoceros. Elephant. Snake. Tiger. Zabu. Kangaroo. Koalabear. Emu. Kookabura. Bull. Horse—Extraordinary accompanying approvals. Send 10c For Postage And Handling. Niagara Stamp Company. Niagara-on-the-Lake 52. Canada.

329 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps 25c. including Hitler Heads. British Colonies. French Colonies. rarities. unusuals. Everything complete 25c to adults requesting approvals. Canada Stamp Co.. 1907 Main St.. Dept. 119. Niagara Falls. New York.

FREE 119 Foreign Stamps including Africa. Australia. Pakistan. China. India. Russia and Scandinavia. Send 10c for postage and handling. With approvals. Niagara Stamp Co.. Niagara-on-the-Lake 82. Canada.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals. lists. Bookman. Manatee 2. Fla.

FIRST U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles. Box 1246-V. New York City 8.

ANIMALS. Birds. Triangles. Flowers. Butterflies. Fish. Ships. Locomotives. Kings. Dictators. Multicolored. Historical. Geographical. Musical. Battles. Giants. Midgets and over 100 others—only 25c with Approvals. Adults please. Canada Stamp Co.. 1907 Main St.. Dept. 319. Niagara Falls. New York.

100 DIFF. Latin-America 25c. Exceptional Bonus Offer. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets. Box 168-PS. Riverside 22. Calif.

FABULOUS Collection Roosevelt and Dictator Stamps. Mammoth fascinating collection of Roosevelt and Dictators including Stalin. Tito. Franco. Lenin. Hitler and great many others plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for 10c with approvals. Jamestown Stamp. Dept. 410. Jamestown. New York.

WORLDWIDE. 50 all different. absolutely free. just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company. GPO Box 87. Brooklyn. New York.

SENSATIONAL Illustrated United States. United Nations. Confederate States. catalogue free. Stone. 45-S Bromfield. Boston 8. Mass.

PHOTOSTAT your stamp collection. without a camera. Very inexpensive. no experience necessary. Complete details. 50c. Jim Mundy. Box 381. Smyrna.. Del.

TWO $5.00 US stamps plus 20 different. 10c with US approvals. Irwin Stamp Co.. Box 1109. Brooklyn 30. New York.

EXOTIC Oriental Collection! 105 all different stamps from Borneo. Hong Kong. Malaya. Sarawak. Korea. Japan and many other strange countries of the Far East plus free booklet and bargain lists. All for only 10c to new approval customers. Jamestown Stamp Co.. Dept. 310. Jamestown. New York.

1.000 STAMPS for you to look at—big attractive approval books of beautiful stamps. Pick and Choose to suit yourself. at 1c to 5c each! Let us show you the economical way to a large. worthwhile collection. Wolverine Stamp Service. Dept. B-24. Fruitport. Michigan.

Copyrighted material

FIJI Bicolored Health Set. 5c. Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A—52nd, Brooklyn 4, New York.

CANADA. 1953 complete Queen Elizabeth set. Coronation 10c. same mint 25c with attractive approvals. Rheaume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

FREE with Approvals—Israel, British, French Colonial, U.S., Latin American Packet. Philo, 1463 Drexel, Miami Beach, Florida.

U.S. Illustrated Price List Free. Lush, 6422x Ellsworth, Detroit 38, Mich.

GREATEST Free Offer—Croatia Exile Government Air Set; gorgeous birds, natural colored triangles. Also albums, supplies. All to our Approval Buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-5, Bell, Calif.

VATICAN City Airmail set of 3 only 3c. Approvals. Goliath Co., Bethlehem Y2, New Hampshire.

TERRIFIC Triangles—Frightful Fish, Christ, Volcanoes—African flowers, Giant 50 year Tasmania, "Pearl Harbor" Japanese Philippines, Dead Lands, etc. 3c to approval buyers. Potomac Stampsco, Washington 15, D. C.

GIGANTIC Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

BENELUX Lands, 51 all different, plus mammouth Stalin, 3c. Approvals. Trading Post, 1032 N. Cedar, Lansing 6, Michigan.

FREE—105 different British Colonies—Aden to Zanzibar! High Catalog; pictorials. Approvals. Send 10c for mailing. Kenmore, Milford 9T, N. H.

FREE: Mint British Colonies from Brunei, Papua, New Guinea, Caymans, Gilbert Ellice, Seychelles, Sarawak, Dominica—Free with approvals. Viking, 11-P Northern Blvd., Great Neck, New York.

ZOO Parade 10 different bi-colored stamps depicting queer Civet from Liberia, Bay-thighed Diana, Monkey, Sudan Camel, Hedge-Hog, Rabbit, Squirrel, Fox, Finch, Golya, Gulipan including big Triangles. Regular $1.00 value only 10c to approval applicants. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. B-34, Spring Lake, Mich.

MIGHTY Lion Triangle, "Ben Franklin", Canal Zone, Rhino, Mosquito stamps, Sahara Red Cross, Music stamp, Ionian Islands, etc. 3c to approval buyers. Fortune, Dept. R, Washington, 10, D. C.

PICTORIAL 100 F. Belgium catalogues $1.00. Only 10c with colorful approvals. J&F Stamps, Box 1112P, East Detroit, Michigan.

UNITED States—58 different including 8 airmails, 15 commemoratives, 10c. Approvals, Sunsets, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

STALIN, Lenin, Marx, Engels, giant stamps, 25 others all different, 5c. Approvals. Shugart, 1660 Hillhurst, Los Angeles 27, California.

APPROVAL Applicants: 25 Croatia value over $1.50. 20c in coin. Ward Stamp Service, Box 251, Paducah, Ky.

FREE—set Flower triangles, Rheinland, Anchal, others. Approvals. Delton-Page, Box 201, East Paterson, New Jersey.

LOOKING For Bargains? Try our 1c and 2c approvals mounted in books of 1,000. We believe in both quantity and quality. First try will satisfy. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. B-44, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

TOPS! Free book "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton E2, N. H.

REPLYING will bring you low value stamps and information about my service. Sophus Jenssen, Coupeville, Wash.

ESTONIA carrier pigeon set free to approval applicants. Canyon Stamps, Box 808, San Fernando, California.

MINT British Colonial Bargains! Face value, packets $5.00. Gaffen, 10B Russell Grove, Bristol 6, England.

SWITZERLAND Ask for price list. Ernst Schär, Allschwilerstr. 123, Basel, Switzerland.

FRENCH Africa—West Indies—Over 100 others, only 10c! Approvals included. Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, New York.

50 DIFFERENT Bulgaria 10c! Approvals. Ensign Stamp Company, Dept. S, Berdan Avenue, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative. Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

GEORGE offers George VI Kenya set 1c to one Shilling used cataloguing 50c for 10c. Approval preferences appreciated. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, Calif.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

CIPEX souvenir sheet plus 25 different U.S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39B 214 Street, Queens Village 28, New York.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 8834 S. Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

FREE gift, attractive approvals accompany. Cavanagh, Box 7174, Long Beach, California.

FREE Three Sets. "Packets By Countries" list. Handling 10c. F&S, Box 367, Lindenhurst, L.I., New York.

GRABBAG 40c. Grabbag better stamps $1. Extra special $2—Persil, 436 N. Y. Avenue, Brooklyn 25, New York.

SETS on Approval, 25c for Belgium B332-41 Catalogue $1.24. Kozorog, 1095 East 64th, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

U.S. Commemoratives. 33 different 10c. Approvals. White, 516 Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

GENUINE U.S. Civil War five dollar bills—perfect condition—only 50c. "Doc", 524 Atchison, Pasadena, California.

BARGAINS galore, low priced approvals. Chur, Box 117, Williamsville 21, N.Y.

20 PHILIPPINES free with adult 2c approvals. Moffat's, 921 College, Rock Hill 22, South Carolina.

PRICE Lists Free. Petter Wetterquist, 1635—13th Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

FAROUK, 27 different Egypt, 10c with approvals. Excello Stamp Company, Box 489, Red Bank, New Jersey.

FREE! Big illustrated catalog! Send Today! "Stamps By Mail", 2133 Lunt, Chicago 45.

PICTORICALS! Selection cataloging $1.00. 10c with approvals. Variety Stamp Service, 57-S Circuit Avenue, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

AMAZING bargain five beautiful foreign complete sets only 25c to approval applicants. Wilvanan Stamps, Box 472, Slatersville, Rhode Island.

BREAKING up a collection at ⅓ catalog, I send the album sheets on approval. Ayot, 175 Galley, Toronto, Canada.

LOOK! 20 gorgeous sets, all different, all complete, $1 to new approval applicants. $5 to others. Farmer, 4913 Rosewood, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

UNION of South Africa. 20 different 10c Approvals. K&S, 303 Clinton Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

"MONACO Nudes" complete 10c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pennsylvania.

FIRST Day Covers on approval. Old airmail cover free with first selection. Robert Myers, Box 219, Coopersburg, Penna.

100 JAPAN 10c. All different, with approvals. Gould's, Box 631, San Francisco 1, California.

ECONOMICAL ½-1-2c Approvals. 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-T, New York 25, New York.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

UNITED Nations cover free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan A. Taylor, Skyland, N. C.

FREE U.S. illustrated bargain catalogue. Rothberg, 53 Bromfield, Boston 8-P, Mass.

100 DIFFERENT US Commemoratives for $1.00 150 Different US Commemoratives for $2.00. 200 Different US Commemoratives for $4.00. Price lists of USA and foreign stamps and coins free. No approvals sent with above. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 25c. Durham, 1021 N. Granger St., Saginaw, Mich.

KING George And The Leopard. Scarce set of four Nyasaland photogravure pictorials cataloging 90c. Yours for 10c with request for approvals. Roland Crawford, Marblehead, Mass.

FIRST UN (Mint)—10c (approvals). Gatewood, Box 346, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

250 STAMP hinges and 20 different Australia free with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

GIANT collection! Over 200 different stamps including Timor, Rhodesia, Mauritius, etc. Rushed, only 10c to approval applicants! Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 36, New York.

ARMENIA Pictorials. Value 65c. Free with Approvals. Exotic, Box 755, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

318 DIFFERENT—Including Famous Goya Nude, Beautiful Queen Astrid Memorial, Eva Peron, mint airmails, triangles, diamonds, Bi-colors, Tri-colors, natives, animals, fish, butterflies, flowers and sports. All for 25c. Approvals. Boulder Stamps, Box 578-S, La Mesa, California.

FREE Congo Flower Set. Approvals. Eagleco, 6916 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

30 SCARCE European Colonies 10c. Approvals. Alpine Stamp Co., 4990 West Kentucky, Denver 19, Colorado.

PANAMA Columbus set. $2.25 value. 10c with approvals. Albert Ftacek, Box 169-PS2, Ottawa, Illinois.

51 DIFFERENT from 51 countries 10 cents. Schmidlin, Dept. P.S., Russiaville, Indiana.

U.S. Approvals, mint, used! "Square Deal Teall", 661 Beach, Rochester 12, New York.

FREE 1954 U.S. Bargain Lists. Write today. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

4 FINE Indian Arrowheads $1.00, notched flint tomahawk $1.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

ANTIQUE firearms, swords edged weapons, illustrated booklet 25c. Westbrook, 738 Royal Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

TEN N. Mexico minerals $1.50, six fluorescents $1.00, Fools Gold 25c. Free literature. Hartson, Winston 5, N. Mex.

"APACHE Tears" Smokey topaz nuggets. Six, walnut to pea size, $1.00. Box 255, Mesa, Arizona.

GENUINE California Gold Nuggets embedded in jewelry. Write: Shipler of Etna, Etna, California.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens, Geiger Counters, uranium samples. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, Calif.

SAPPHIRE—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot. 5 uncut gem specimens, $1.00. O'Briens, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Cal.

Copyrighted material

"GENUINE" red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025-C, Scottsdale, Arizona.

GEMCUTTING. Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer D, Palm Desert, Calif.

LODESTONE—Magnetic Ore $1.00. Finished Magnetic Paper Weight $2.00. Olmstead Company, 116 East Markham, Little Rock, Arkansas.

SAMPLE Iron Ore, 19 colored pictures of mine operation 50c. Greenlee, Box 662, Two Harbors, Minn.

1954 PROSPECTOR'S Gazette: Rush 25c. National Prospector's Gazette, Bellflower 51, California.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches $1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, N. Y. C. 3.

FREE! Leathercraft catalog. Do-It-Yourself! Write Tandy Leather, Box 397B, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different $1.00—36 page catalog 25c—matchcover album $3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MILITARY Miniatures: U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 59 Russell Park, Quincy 69, Mass.

RAISE miniature trees. Only 18 inches tall. Nature's masterpieces! World's least known, most profitable hobby. Details free. Miniature Forests, 325 Bankers Trust Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Indiana.

MILITARY miniatures Catalog 25c. Bob Bard, Box 1463, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

8 JUMBO Prints in Album 30c, 12 exp. 45c, 20 exp. 85c.; 36 exp. $1.25; Free Mailer. Mel's Photo, Box 106D, Brooklyn 20, New York.

SENSATIONAL! 8 Jumbos—25c, 12—35c. 35mm — 36 exposure — $1.00. Guaranteed Quality. With this ad only. Flash-Foto, Box 36A, Brooklyn 4, New York.

NOW—8 Exposure rolls, Jumbo Size 35c; 12 exposure rolls, 50c. Refund on Jumbos not good. 8 exposures printed regular size, 1 each 30c; 2 each 40c. Add 10c for 12 and 16 exposures. 20 billfolds on double-weight paper, from print or negative, $1.00. Please specify offer wanted. L.A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

ROLL Developed and 16 prints 40c. Mayfair Photos, Box 617-A, Toledo 1, Ohio.

MAGNIFICENT Jumbo Oversize finishing at low prices. Latest equipment. Superior quality work. 8-exp. roll, deluxe finish, only 40c. 12-exp. 55c. 16-exp. 70c. 36-exp. $1.50. Oversize reprints 5c each. Free Mailers. Send us your next order. Century Photo Service, Box 5208, Chicago 80, Ill.

JUMBO Prints: 8-exposure roll 30c; 12 exposure 45c; 16 exposure 55c; Reprints 4c; Guaranteed Quality Since 1915. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

ELECTRIC Eye Film developing 8—40c, 12—60c, 16—75c; Album prints. Electric Eye Photos, Box 488, Marshfield, Wisc.

4x6 OR 3¼x4½ oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposures 40c, 12 exposure 60c, 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

SENSATIONALLY New—16 oversize contact prints or 8 plastic bound superpak album jumbo prints with your first roll 25c. Album Studios, Weatherford, Okla.

FREE Mailers, 8 contacts 30c, jumbos—40c. 12—45c. Jumbos—55c, reprints—4c. Jumbos 5c. Western Photo PS94, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

20 WALLET Photos $1.00 or 50 for $2.00. Printed on best quality silk-finish paper. Made from any size picture. Original returned unharmed. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Mail To-Day Co., P. O. Box 1112, Altoona 4, Pennsylvania.

"PERMANIZE"—those treasured vacation time snapshots in sparkling clear plastic, for lifetime protection against moisture, soiling, and wear due to handling. 25 cents brings beautiful glossy sample and prices. Joseph Lush, Box 59, West Cornwall, Conn.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! Blackhawk's sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films, used 16mm. sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1147 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16 mm roll, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

FREE Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS9, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8 mm roll $1.50, 16mm 100' $3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

8 & 16 MM Professional National Parks Movies in full color. Reasonable. Ideal Service, 4644 Geary, San Francisco 18, California.

5,000 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

SAVE 50% on 8mm—16mm Movie film. Processing book, formulae, 25c. Catalog. Write today. Superior, 442-450 North Wells, Chicago 10, Illinois.

RENT 16mm. Sound Feature Pictures—$3.95, three days, including delivery, return postage. 25-minute short subject programs, $2.49. Big Catalog free. Eastin Pictures, 101 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.

BASS Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World . . . or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

DISCOUNTS to 40%—cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera E, 253 E. 94th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 172B, Chicago 14.

FREE Bargain Book packed with hundreds of fine photographic values. Write Central Camera Co. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899), Dept. 11K, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

GE PR-1 memory meters, $23.97 . . . Weston Master II's, $21.47. Factory boxed originals. Free bargain catalogue. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale. Cameras, Appliances. Terrific Savings. Weston Master Exposure meter $21.25. Free Catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-S9, Mount Vermon, N.Y.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyer's, 629-TT, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

LOW cost, high quality, photo exposure meter $4.95. Richmond Enterprises, Dept. PM10, Box 1003, Augusta, Georgia.

35 MUSIC, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N.Y.

FREE Record of your song—Your words—My melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examinations. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

POPULAR Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

LEARN to play Piano at home. Complete course illustrated. Send $2.00. Tracy Music, 619 East Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

SONGWRITERS: Large recording company may record your song. National sales and promotion if selected. No Charge for Melodies. Send song material to Music Makers, Dept. G, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

1954 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, PS-9, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS—Poets—Get paid instead of you paying! Laura Dickson, 401 Montague Street, Studio G, Anderson, South Carolina.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BUILD 15 Radios At Home only $19.95 complete. Learn Radio Construction, Theory, Trouble-Shooting, Code, F.C.C. Regulations. Complete Radio Course includes all parts, components, Instruction Books, etc. Free Radio Tester and Soldering Iron, you keep everything. No experience required. Money-Back Guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Valuable Radio and TV Guide upon request, free of charge, no obligation. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. FS-21, Brooklyn 11, New York.

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting radio. Genuine Melomite crystal, Detector, Illustrated instructions. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

REPAIR your own TV. Instructions compiled exclusively for your set. Simple as replacing light bulb. Send set name, chassis, model number, $1.95. LS Engineering, Box 4113-B, North Hollywood, California.

$$$ IN your pocket. Do most of your own radio and TV repairing. Fix for others. Amazing tester kit and information does the trick. Only $1.98. Levorson, 5118 So. Asotin St., Tacoma 8, Washington.

YOU Can rejuvenate your picture tube. $5.00 brings everything postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Box 35001, Los Angeles.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive, Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. A, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FREE 308 Page 1955 Television-Radio-Electronics catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest builders' kits, TV, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, P.A. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get your copy now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-J-4, Chicago 80, Ill.

FREE list. Builder's pictorial construction plans. Alena, 286 East Broadway, New York 2.

CRYSTAL Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R. 4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

REPAIR your own TV. Prepared exclusively for your model, plus introductory bonus. Send make, model, $1.00. Personal TV, Box 66B, Little Neck, New York.

RADIO one tube kit. Parts, tube, phone, batteries, instructions, nothing else to buy, $7.95. Less phone and batteries, $4.95. Crystal radio kit $1.50; preassembled $1.75. Crystal radio plans and germanium diode, $1.00. Plans and Clearco detector, 50c. Free catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, Box 1857, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

SAVE—Finco—400A $35.00, VPX Rotors $30.00. Save any appliance F.O.B. Tom Greene, 405 Wayne, Muncie, Indiana.

SINGLE—Transistor Receiver features high gain, sharp selectivity! Plans 50c. Dittrich, 20 West Park, Long Beach, N. Y.

REPAIR your own TV! Instructions $2.00. Ray Television Service, P. O. Box 592, Radford, Virginia.

MAKE your own Wrist Watch crystal radio! Instructions $1.00. Alco, Route 2, Norfolk, Virginia.

INCREDIBLE! One tube radio receives television, FM, CAP and amateur broadcasts. Diagram with special tube only $2.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A9, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

EXPERIMENTERS Special! 5 issues "Radio Science" $1.00, 52 Backman, Westfield, New York.

LOUDER Crystal Radio Kit $1.00 postpaid. Mallory Sales Co., Puyallup, Wash.

BUILD your own top quality TV Set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instructions as part of America's finest Home-Study TV Course. Be a high-paid TV Technician. Install, Repair, Service all makes of sets. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Get Full Facts Free. Write: Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. CT1-9, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

24 PAGE Plans "18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles) 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, Calif.

COLOR Television! Enjoy low cost 3 color Television screen now. Easily attached. Free descriptive circular. Zingo Products, Johnstown 99, New York.

MAKE simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

REPAIR Dolls; make rubber stamps. Catalog "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

LIVING miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

HAVE Home Mail Business—Get $10 Orders in Every Mail—Keep $8.00. Everything furnished. Hutchinson, Box 87-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast 1004-MJ, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, A699, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

FIX typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

GET Dollars In Your Mail . . . Keep Every Cent—Orders Filled Free. Genmerco, Box 142, Dorchester 24-C, Mass.

WE Love our mailman—He leaves over $1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

"INCOME" from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne 6, Calif.

WOMEN! Make Big Money at home. Sew ties for us. It's fun. Earn $10 day easy. No selling, no experience, no machine necessary. We supply everything. Help us fill huge demand. Exciting details free. Fashion Ties, 2521-X Manchester, Inglewood 4, California.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 28-S, New York.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair, electrify, trade, sell. How to make Big Money at home sparetime. New zigzag machines, parts, etc. wholesale. Free details. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-9, Ohio.

NOTARY Public appointments. Our 25th year. Inquire: Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

PROFITS unlimited in your own wholesale buying service. Buy 66-2/3% less than retail famous Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods. Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 426FC, Oakland, California.

TO $40.00 weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

MAILORDER—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method. Revealing information free. Seidel, 7070-HG Hollywood, Los Angeles 28.

POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment. LECo, Box 933-B, Springfield, Ohio.

BECOME A Game Warden, or join Forestry, Park, Lookout, Wildlife Conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write "Home-Study Institute," 3156SR West Eighth, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

METALIZE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Free bulletin. Kiktavi, 7217-SY South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

THRILLING Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-954, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

BUY Wholesale! 30-80% Discounts! Free! Large Catalog of Nationally Advertised Appliances, Gifts, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Typewriters, Tools, Kitchenware, etc. Start Your Own Fully Self-Operating Mail Order Business Without Capital! No experience Necessary. Wholesale Starting Kits Furnished. Outline of Unique Automatic Sales Plan Included. Consolidated Distributors, Division 102, 21 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

EARN extra money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions —25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane, Elmhurst 73, New York.

$1,000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

MAKE Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to $10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. AF, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round, Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4622-TN Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

WE pay $5.00 for some names. Homework income plan 25c coin. Pacific, Box 73136, Los Angeles 3.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

BUILD Amazing home business supplying multi vitamin-mineral tablets. Whirlwind seller. Great repeater. Profits tremendous. Everything furnished. Free facts. Vitine Company, 208-DJ Pacific Building, Miami 32, Fla.

EXCLUSIVE Distributor! Terrific profits; appoint salesmen to hardware, paint, lumber dealers, homes, contractors. Startling invention! Amazing redwood cedar powder! Makes cedar closets, chests, drawers. Add water, painted on. Attractive bags, low cost; protected territory. Write Plant, 91-A Summit Ave., Brookline, Mass.

"OVER 200 Miles Per Gallon Gasoline Your Car" Claims Inventor. Free Information. Conrad, 6610 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

SELL your mail order items by radio! Reach millions thru radio stations specializing in mail order advertising. They make no charge for radio time but accept commission per inquiry or sale instead. For complete sales plan and station list send $2.00 to Cyril Kilb, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York City 10.

ADDRESS Advertising postcards. Good handwriting necessary. Box 5465, Tampa 5, Florida.

NEW Exceptionally profitable plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

NATURAL molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. Flock. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

LIQUID Rubber make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

MAKE Perfumes Other Profitable Products. "Carelabs", 1914 Chouteau-PS9, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

EARN $15,000-$30,000 Annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum $12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of the most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 627-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

SELL Books, Merchandise By Mail. Good Profits. We furnish circulars, names—ship your orders. National, Box 88, Dorchester, 22H, Mass.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

MONTHLY repeat business which you can operate in your own community. For free details write Grasak, 321—28th Street, McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

WANTED qualified men to be our factory agents. Unlimited opportunities, prestige, independence, financial success. Start introducing the famous wattage regulators. Make spare time worth $1000.00 monthly. When dealer qualified make $1000.00 weekly and up. Details on request. Don't delay. Territories limited. Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BD, Cleveland 8, O.

MEN Wanted—Build Luggage And Cases At Home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft 805-H9 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

BUY wholesale. Save up to 66-2/3% on nationally famous Appliances, Homewares, Watches, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Toys, Giftwares. Free Catalog. Wholesalers Mart, Box 6125FR, Houston, Texas.

CHAIN Saws. Self-propelled. Money makers. Fall-winter. Power mowers—wholesale. Terms. Farmco-52, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

SHORTCUT Public Bookkeeping guarantees man-sized steady income. Tax Consultants earn $5,000.00 working ninety days. Two easy professions. Auditax, 34651D, Los Angeles 34.

BRONZE Baby Shoes. Instructions, Equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

FRANCHISES make amazing profits! Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agencies available. Fascinating, nationwide opportunities. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, R-810, 920 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

OPERATE "Escalator" Mailorder System, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 20S, Illinois.

IMPORTING Simplified! Big profits. Details. Warner, Box 6, Fort Scott, Kans.

MAKE-Ur-Own Aluminum Awnings. Saves 50%. Any width. Beautiful. Approval offer. Smith Agency-PS, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

RAISE Earthworms! Terrific! Essential information plus story, "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Send dime. Earthmaster System, 14H, El Monte, Calif. Hurry!

MAKE money assembling and selling beautiful Cholla cactus Covered Wagon lamps. Gorgeous shades. Complete kit $4.49. Sunland Products, Box 921, Tucson, Arizona.

OPERATE profitable mail order business selling our cartooning courses. Templeton, 1210-D Riverview Terrace, Columbus 1, Ohio.

"HOW-To"—Mailorder know-how handbook 25c. Money back guarantee. Ballard, 425 East Catherine, Louisville 3, Ky.

TIN-Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECK, Norwood, Ohio.

AMAZING home business plans. Literature free. Falcon House, Winnebago 4, Ill.

MAILORDER Business! Your Own! Write: Floyd's, 515 Stagg, Ville Platte, La.

OPERATE your own Mailorder business. Informative booklet 25c. Radford, Box 601, North Platte, Nebraska.

NEW fascinating inexpensive process make own personalized greeting cards, colorful advertising posters, signs, personal stationery, etc. No printing press needed. Simple photo process. Send immediately for complete, easily understood beginners instructions in this amazing new avocation. Introductory price U.S.A. $3.75, send money order. Remle Instructions, Box 1092, Glendale, Calif.

$26,500 SALES in two weeks! Amazing radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-SS Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS, increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942-B Vineland, No. Hollywood, Calif.

OWN, Operate, Route—"Wishing Wells." Place these New $8.50 Skill Games on counters in Cafes, Clubs, Luncheonettes, etc., collect coins weekly. Write "Legalsheres," Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

SEND out postcards. Get paid daily. Box 9, Watertown, Massachusetts.

MINIATURE Trees. Why pay $2.00—$10.00 for growing secrets? Free Details. Tiny Trees, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

MAKE Money mailing Merchandise catalogs, bearing your name. Sample, details 25c. Products, 526 Western S., Chicago 12, Illinois.

LOWER priced Metal Baby Shoe Mountings. Foster's, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago.

BOOKLET "Your Business At Home", $1.00. Home Industries Association, Dept. PS, 1727 K Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

NEW highly profitable business. Free information. Jeweled Textiles, 5340 Forbes, Encino, California.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

WANTED! Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 9-PS, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

BUY Wholesale—sell retail Brand Name appliances, watches, etc., Full details—Catalogue 50c. International Sales Co., 175-B Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

GET $10.00 Orders by Mail! 100% profit! Everything furnished. Terrell, Bogard, Missouri.

"MAKE Perfumes," other products—Sell mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free. "International," 6347 Parnell-PS-9, Chicago 21, Illinois.

TRADE Magazines. See late copies through our easy to get acquainted service. Choose from 4,387, covering all fields. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

MONEY in saw sharpening sparetime at home. Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. Charles Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minnesota.

LEARN Invisible Reweaving! Harris Reweavers, P.O. Box 7112, New Orleans 19, Louisiana.

CO-PUBLISHING moneymaking opportunities! 10c. P.M.T., 612 Rogers Street, Albemarle, North Carolina.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids "Minnesota."

$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

EARN $2.00 Hour! I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

START Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New machine. Free booklet. F.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

FREE Folio "$45,000; Unlimited Vacations Plan." No canvassing, mailorder, merchandise, equipment. Unknown. Works itself—home! Keep job. Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

NEW—Different Home Business Opportunity! Address-Mail Literature Featuring Real Merchandise. Everything furnished. Mills, 1752-B, Garden Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.

MONEY, Typing—Sewing! Details free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

$$$$ IN personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Eleven thousand new prospects daily. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, California.

UNUSUAL homework opportunity. Spinning angora for us. Men, women, sparetime. Angora House, PSM, Springfield, Ill.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers, Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

CONFUSED? Look under column Educational & Instruction, for ad by Miniatures.

BIG profits in your own wholesale merchandising business. No investment. America's greatest wholesale Appliance, Homewares, Jewelry catalog in color with your own name. We drop ship. Write General Wholesalers, Box 1195FG, Chicago or Box 3058FG, San Francisco.

$1.00 MAILORDER Item. Light Mailer. Prospects, Every Home, Circulars Furnished Free. Gordon Products, Box 1022A, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

CAN'T Lose—Easy home operated business, two way system, dignified, write: R. Casto, Kenna, West Virginia.

OPPORTUNITY Seekers! Get real information. Details. $1.00 (Money order). Welcome Projects, P.O. Box 654, Altoona, Pennsylvania.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

10,000% Profit! Details Free! Star Industries, 366 Eden, Glen Lake, Minnesota.

MAKE over $100 weekly! Details $1. P. O. Box 61, Back Bay, Boston.

$15.00 THOUSAND Possible — highest prices compiling mailing lists and addressing from them; longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. Economy Publishers, Rowley, Mass.

37A CLAIM INVESTIGATORS

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn $750 to $1000 month. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, and steamship lines urgently need Claim Investigators. We train you at home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, Dept. B-9, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

Copyrighted material

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines, Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.

NEW 7"x11" Ultra-Blue Signs, 7c, retail 50c. Sample free! Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 812, New York 3.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

MAKE money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

START a profitable subscription business in spare time! We need men and women (young or old) as representatives for all leading national magazines. Liberal commissions paid for new and renewal subscriptions. Start earning money in this pleasant work at once! Clip this ad and send with your name and address to: Agency Bureau, Dept. PS, Hearst Magazines, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, New York.

BUY Wholesale! 30-80% Discounts! Free! Large Catalog of Nationally Advertised Appliances, Gifts, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Typewriters, Tools, Kitchenware, etc. Start Your Own Fully Self-Operating Mail Order Business Without Capital! No experience Necessary. Wholesale Starting Kits Furnished. Outline of Unique Automatic Sales Plan Included. Consolidated Distributors, Division 122, 21 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

MAKE extra Christmas Money selling subscriptions spare time. Supplies free. Desales Magazine Service, 60 East 42nd Street, New York.

DOLLARS flood your mail from just one small ad. Instruction and copy $1.00. Zaruba, 4941 School, Chicago, Ill.

FRENCH-Type Perfume Really Sells!! Free information, or, $1.00 for 1½ dram "Flacon". Elliott-Stuart, 4616-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, California.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510C, Mount Morris, Illinois.

ADDRESS Envelopes at Home spare time $50.00 Thousand. Information 50c Refundable. Fisher-A, 3213 Mission, San Francisco, Calif.

FREE! Sensational Money Making Ideas! Boyer, 65 Uptown, Hoboken, N. J.

MAKE Money! Addressing advertising post cards, good handwriting necessary. Wyatt, Box 5465, Tampa, Florida.

MAIL Letters Featuring Real Merchandise—Get $10 orders in Every mail—100% profit. Everything furnished. Write Everett A. Anderson, Box 3, Wheeler, Ore.

MILLION products wholesale. List of sources 50c. Fitzpatrick, 1842 Jeanette, Abilene, Texas.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised watches, jewelry, appliances. Sell from new 1955 catalog. Invest no money. Earn $50 daily. Louis Perloff, Dept. PS, 733 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SELL-buy Titania Gems. More brilliant than diamonds. $9.75 carat wholesale. Free Catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

EXTRA Money At Home. Grow Miniature Christmas and ornamental trees in pots. Write for information on our plan and Kit. Don Pedro Farms, Rte. 2, Box 1007A, Stockton, California.

FREE. Profitable Mailorder Plans. Welle Company, 6006 Floyd, Houston 7, Texas.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

MAKE to $4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 630-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

FUTURE Security! Learn Watch-Clock Repairing at home. Inquire. Modern Technical Supply, 55-PS West 42nd Street, New York 36.

WEEKLY extra income mailing circulars for advertisers. For information write Enterprise, 2146 Sanford, Mattapan 26, Massachusetts.

PRESERVE Living Flowers to last for years. Interesting hobby. Make money too. Free details. Goll Enterprises, 124-S Washington Avenue, Patchogue, New York.

$60.00 WEEKLY addressing postcards. Instructions 50c. Roland, Box 381, Parkland, Pennsylvania.

$1,000 PROFIT fast! Sell nationally famous Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry everyone buys. Profits unlimited. Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 426FL, Oakland, California.

NEED Money? Raise earthworms. Complete information 10c. Earthworm Gardens, 41 Peacock Bldg., El Monte, Calif.

METAL Specialty Business pays big. Write Fran Council, Box 150, Wildwood, New Jersey.

PAINT—Sell figurines, plaques, circular 10c. Novelties, 105F Parkway, Tiffin, Ohio.

EARN Ready Cash Addressing Envelopes at Home—Our Instructions Show You How—Y. Wilson Business Service, 7372 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

SCHOOL Seniors — Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

SEND out postcards. Get paid daily. Box 9, Watertown, Massachusetts.

TYPISTS! Make money at home! R&M, 2 Madison, Greencastle, Indiana.

NEED extra money? New plan. No investment. Sparetime. Sample, details free. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

ATTENTION: Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

MUSIC at your door!—Can put dollars in your pocket! Sensational new chimes plays favorite melodies. Sells on hearing. Only $9.95. Details Free. Westwin, 647-A Goulding, Winnipeg, Canada.

CASH for used watches, jewelry. Write Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable Home Mailorder Business Plans. Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

FREE Wholesale price information. Nationally advertised merchandise. Speedway, 2320 N. Raynor Ave., Joliet, Illinois.

DOLLARS in your mailbox daily, no stock investment. How $2. Gem, 44-B Atlantic, Pleasantville, New Jersey.

$35 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

$200 MONTHLY Possible Raising Earthworms! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete. Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

FREE Folio "$45,000; Unlimited Vacations Plan." No canvassing, mailorder, merchandise, equipment. Unknown. Works itself—home! Keep job. Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE Big Money Raising Parakeets for our market. Positively no selling. Birds, instructions furnished. National Aviaries, Box 4097-S, San Diego 4, California.

UNLIMITED Earnings, operating practical mailorder plan; small capital, details free. Llanerch Sales, 24 E. Langhorne Ave. Havertown, Pa.

SMALLER Paycheck? Add to your income. New plan. Plastics, Dept. A3, 10024 Mayfair Drive St. Louis 21, Missouri.

MONEY, Making Signs, New Easy Way. Paradise Specialty, Box 4806, Paradise 4, California.

EARN real money! Reasonable profits. Begin living. Opportunities galore. Details $1.00 (M.O.) Unusual. Welcome Projects, P.O. Box 654, Altoona, Penna.

$15 HOUR preparing tax returns. Become Tax Expert. Write Union Institute, 1-N, Lakewood, New Jersey.

FREE! Complete Mailorder Business! Terrific Profits! No Investment! VitaMins, 2908-PSX Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

ANY Formula $3.00. Catalog — Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

$3.00 FOLIO Collection of 1&2 Ingredient Formulas. Your Price only $1.00. Richmond Enterprises, Box 1003, Augusta, Ga.

MODERN Formulas. Literature Free. Jack, Chemist, 5138 Gainor Road, Philadelphia 31.

REAL Manufacturing Formulas Lists Free. Cumming, Chemist, Gordon Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed $35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

LATEST modern real manufacturing formulas, list free. Moon, Martville, N.Y.

MODERN formulas for today's fastest selling big-profit products. Literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS. Lucite. Any size sheets. Square foot (12x12) cost, 1/16", $1.18; ⅛", $1.55; 3/16", $1.90; ¼", $2.25. Add 15% for postage. Minimum order $3.00. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York City.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

PLEXIGLAS sheets—cut to size—clear, all thicknesses—standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes; etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

UNUSUAL Christmas decorative materials included in complete plastics catalogue. Van Horn Plastics, 1905 Ingersoll, Des Moines, Iowa.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite. Square foot cost 1/16"—$1.16, ⅛"—$1.53, 3/16"—$1.88, ¼"—$2.23, ⅜"—$3.28, ½"—$4.38. Colors add 10%. Send 10% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, Inc., 55 Clarkson Street, New York City.

Copyrighted material

CASTING plastic, crystal like, new improved formulation. 1½ pounds liquid Numold and complete kit including colors and instruction manual. You too can start profitable casting and embedding hobby at home. Only $6.00 postpaid, send to Virginia Research Laboratory, Dept. B9, Marion, Virginia.

PLEXIGLAS, Fiberglas, Polyester, Acetate, Vinylite: Casting, coating plastics: Fast service, wholesale-retail prices. Catalog 10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6862P, North Hollywood, California.

41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory. Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn. 124-B West 23rd Street. New York. N. Y

SENSATIONAL Supplies Catalog; 10c—refundable. Hagenow Laboratory, 2414 Clark, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS, Supplies, Catalog 20c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Massachusetts.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

CLOUD Chambers, $9.75. Write for free specifications. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.

42 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment 1954 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA!! Last American Frontier. $1.00 brings 1954 Business Directory & Government Map, Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming, Grazing, Timber. Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE Information now available about Foreign and U.S.A. job opportunities paying to $1500 monthly. Write immediately. Dept. AD. National Employment Information Service, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

HOMEWORKERS. Men, Women, Hand lace moccasins. Easy—Profitable. California Handicrafts, Dept. 60, Hollywood 46, California.

BIG construction projects now under way in Canada and abroad. Outstanding pay. Complete information for only $1.00 to Service Bureau, Box 116 Stn. B, Hamilton, Ontario.

FOREIGN-U.S. Jobs. So. Am., Alaska; Spain. Fare Paid. 1000's U.S. Jobs to $18,000. Trades, Office, Factories. Stamped self-addressed env. brings reply. Job Opportunities, Waseca 2S, Minnesota.

ADDRESS Advertising postcards. Good handwriting necessary. Box 5465, Tampa 5, Florida.

$245 PER week overseas! Clerks, truck drivers, cooks, construction men, guards, office workers, laborers, carpenters, electricians, mechanics, engineers, teachers, factory workers, many other classifications. No experience needed, some jobs. 254 projects, 58 countries. Get 56 page illustrated job catalog, "Firms Seeking Applicants" bulletin, applications, complete, $1. Jobservice D-1, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

$335.00 MONTH sailing Great Lakes. No experience. Full information $1.00. Greenlee, Box 662, Two Harbors, Minn.

"ATTENTION Construction Men ! !" Truck Drivers—Carpenters—Mechanics—Electricians—Clerks—Plumbers—Laborers—Engineers—Supervisors—Many Others. Latest Copyrighted Reports on who to contact for highest paying jobs in over 42 countries, including U.S., Spain, South America, Alaska, Europe, Africa, etc. Pay up to $1550.00 monthly. Transportation paid, income tax relief, adventure, travel, overtime, many other advantages. One year registration and advisory service. Application forms. Only service with unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Immediate service. All only $2.00. Airmail $2.25. (COD's accepted). International Reporter, Box 1047-SG, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

SEND out postcards. Get paid daily. Box 9, Watertown, Massachusetts.

HIGHEST pay area, Pacific Northwest booming lumber industry. Jobs all types. Men and women. Information and listings. $1.00. Northwest Opportunities, Box 775, Portland, Oregon.

TELEVISION can be your stepping stone to success. Learn how you can become a Television cameraman, announcer, producer or director. Also complete listings of new stations and best contacts for employment in Television. Send $2 or C.O.D. plus postage. Progressive Engineering, Box 3142-A, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

$1300 MONTHLY for truck drivers, $1400 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, $1200 for clerks and laborers. Replacement hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain, Korea, Australia, Alaska & Canada. $1.00. 10,000 men and women needed for new stateside project! Complete information and other domestic listings, $1.00. Dept. 4-I, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota.

JOBS Out of Town. Current want ads $1.00 any city. American Business Improvement Company, 521 Jerome St., Brooklyn 7, New York.

INVESTIGATORS wanted. Handle from home. Work furnished. Write National Correspondence Service, 1754 Van Buren, St. Paul 4, Minn.

HIGH-Paying Jobs. Foreign and American. Worldwide construction needs Clerical and all Construction Trades; wages to $1400 monthly. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $1.00 immediately to Worldwide Opportunities Joblist, 140 West 42nd Street, New York City.

43 AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

START Your Own Business on credit. Your own boss. 1661 of our Dealers sold $5,000 to $28,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. I-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

HAVE a complete store in your pocket. Buy wholesale and make big profits. Send for free general merchandise catalog now. Jay Norris, Dept. PS, 445 Broome St., New York City.

ADVERTISED watches, diamonds, pens wholesale. International, 61M Roberts, Portland 4, Maine.

MONEY For Xmas! Make $50 and more during spare time. Friends, neighbors—everyone buys from Elmira's exquisite New Sparkling Line. Imprinted Christmas Cards for As Little as 3c. Personalized Stationery, Napkins, Large Gift Wrappings with Free accessories, Ribbon Ties . . . all fine quality Money Saving Values. No experience Needed. Send Name and Address for Free Portfolios, Catalog, Assortments on Approval, Bonus Plan. Elmira's "Portable Gift Shop" Makes Money First Day. Write Today. Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dept. C-205, Elmira, New York.

IT'S so terrific you'll actually sell Thousands! Brand new $2.95 pocket check protector. Sales pouring in. A tremendous deal for you. Get your town today. Federal Products, Evanston 15, Illinois.

AT Last! Something New and Sensational in Christmas Cards. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satins, Velours, Metallics. Gets Easy Orders. Pays up to 100% cash profit. 30 Free Samples. With name 50 for $1.50. Big line. Amazing new Glitter-Brite Ornaments, Napkins, Gifts, Stationery. Several $1.00 Boxes on approval. Puro Greetings, 2801 Locust, Dept. 441-L, St. Louis, Mo.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. F-101, New York 11, N. Y.

BIGGER Profits selling Greeting Cards. Get list of sensational Factory Surplus Bargains. $1.25 boxes for 50c, $1 boxes for 35c—while they last! Big line new 1954 Christmas Cards, Stationery, Gifts. Assortments on approval. Personalized Samples Free! Midwest Cards, 1113 Washington, Dept. J-136, St. Louis, Missouri.

70 NEEDLEBOOK with threaders $7.20 gross, 31 piece plastic Christmas decorating kits $3.00 for 10 sets. 5,001 other Bargains. Many samples & catalog $1.00. Mills Sales, 26 West 23rd Street, New York.

BIG Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms, Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 265 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

$10,000 PROFIT Selling Printing, Matches, Specialties! Arrow dealer tells how he did it in giant free sales outfit. You can do it too—without experience. Write Arrow Press, 521-C Fourth Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

AMAZING Profits For You selling Sunshine Quality Christmas Cards. No investment or experience necessary. Nationally Famous 21 Cards for $1.00. Sells on Sight! Imprints, Currier-Ives, Religious, Gift Wraps, many others. Samples on approval, write: Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., Dept. PS-9, Springfield 1, Mass. Pasadena 3, Calif. (Note: East of Rockies address Springfield Office.)

CASH Commissions—Up to $10 per hour. Sell new and exclusive Ortho-Vent "Spring-Step" cushion shoes. Call on business places, industries and individuals offering them America's most comfortable shoe. High commissions, cash bonuses and exclusive repeats build you profitable business guaranteeing security. Free sales kit. No Experience Or Investment Needed. Write now: Ortho-Vent Shoe Co. Inc., Dept. PS-954, Salem, Va.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free; make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 742, Terre Haute, Indiana.

IMMEDIATE Success! Sensational profits! Suits $1.75, Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

MAKE Money with fast-selling Bostonian Shirts. Spare time, full time. Sales kit, actual sample fabrics. Free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. F-11, Boston 30, Mass.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NEED Money? $50.00 Yours. Sell only 100 boxes New Christmas Cards. Other amazing offers. Free samples imprinted cards. Feature box assortments on approval; Free Catalogue, 100 profitable items. Work with a national leader. Write today—Pen 'N Brush, Dept. PS-9, 139 Duane St., New York City 13.

$200 WEEKLY. New Invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains, fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations, dealers, etc. make $200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-31, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

SHINE Cars Without "Polish". New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 60, Akron, Ohio.

FEATHERBIRD Pictures from Mexico! 100% fast, easy profits. Prompt service. Free details. Jacaman (PS-9), Box 1342, Laredo, Texas.

AGENTS—Salesmen: Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new personalized photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Experience unnecessary. 40% advance commissions. We deliver, collect. Wonderful sideline—better full time. Free sample outfit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE—Big New Wholesale Catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, mdse: hosiery, appliances, cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write Today: Evergreen Studios, Box 846-AD, Chicago 42, Illinois.

AMAZING invention stops slamming, banging doors! Big profits easy with lowest priced Hydraulic door check for all type doors! 10-second demonstration sells it! Kant-Slam, Dept. M-12, Bloomfield, Indiana.

BUY Wholesale! 30-80% Discounts! Free! Large Catalog of Nationally Advertised Appliances, Gifts, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Typewriters, Tools, Kitchenware, etc. Start Your Own Fully Self-Operating Mail Order Business Without Capital! No Experience Necessary. Wholesale Starting Kits Furnished. Outline of Unique Automatic Sales Plan Included. Consolidated Distributors, Division 121, 21 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

SALESMEN—Show America's leading Nationally Advertised line—Novelties, Gifts, Utility Items. Big commissions advanced. Prospects everywhere. Steady Repeats. Low prices, free literature—samples. Write: Charms & Cain, 407-PS94 South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois.

WE Start You In Jacket Business Free! Complete line of fast-selling warm leather, wool, gabardine, nylon jackets. Air Cushion shoes, too! No investment, no experience. Rush postcard for Free money-making Sales Kit. Mason Shoe, Dept. MC35, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

MAKE money selling ties. Buy direct from manufacturer. Write to Philip's Neckwear, 20 West 22nd, Dept. 333, N. Y.

BIG income—full, part time. Qualify as advertising match book man—your area. Big cash commissions. Steady repeats. No investment or experience. Exclusive cover designs. Write in detail about yourself, territory desired. Maryland Match Co., Dept. M-4, 1100 South Eutaw, Baltimore, Maryland.

30,000,000 WOMEN want amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster. You sell 8 out of 10 on sure-fire Free Trial. $250.00 weekly profit not uncommon. Rush postcard for guaranteed plan. D-Frost-O-Matic, Dept. T-103, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

NEW Plastic Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 57, Akron, Ohio.

AMAZINGLY different name and address Christmas card. Terrific seller. Big profits. Free sample outfit. Printshop, 1223 Spring Garden, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

DISTRIBUTORS, Salesmen, Contractors Wanted to sell quality Masonry Paint direct and thru retailers. Top discount. Samples. Exclusive when qualified. Aquadry, 5511-P North Avenue, Chicago 39.

ADDRESS Advertising postcards. Good handwriting necessary. Box 5465, Tampa 5, Florida.

MAKE Big Money selling industrial brush line to gas stations, stores, factories. Joe Usher, Ill., made $995.61 in month. Protected territory; full commissions on repeat orders. No experience needed. Sample Offer sales guaranteed. Write Harper Brush, 609 Third, Fairfield, Iowa.

SELLS on sight. Personalized Napkins and Towels. Send for free literature. Allentown Printing Co., 320 North Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

SALESMEN—$50.00 in a day definitely assured, selling brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. Samples Furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-9, Chicago 4, Ill.

SPARE Time Money plus New Car as encouragement bonus. Amazing 60 gauge nylons 3 pairs guaranteed 3 months. Write Wilknit, 2049 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

RUN spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1954 Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 187, Ferndale, Mich.

SEND postcard for Free Money-Making Kit guaranteed direct-from-Mill nylons, lingerie, blouses, men's and children's wear. American Mills, Dept. 433, Indianapolis.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

MAKE Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. M-3341 Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

NEED Extra Cash? Get it selling Blair's unusual line of household and food products. Every housewife a prospect. Products sent on Free Trial. Write Blair, Dept. 55MS-1, Lynchburg, Va.

EASY Extra Income—Sell Sensational New Silicone Scorch Resistant Ironing Board Cover. Good Housekeeping Approved. Terrific $1.98 seller! Send for Free complete selling Kit. Sample cover $1.10. Menell Products, Dept. X-P.O. Box 431, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

BUY wholesale direct. Save yourself up to 66-2/3% on 10,000 nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods, Toys. Make big money selling others. Free details. National Buyers Service, Box 426FA, Oakland, California.

SAVE 75 cents on Christmas Cards. Bill Cotter, Washington 18, D.C.

FREE hosiery! Sensational new way earn to $3 hour spare time! Introduce amazing hosiery by giving away free pairs to every man and woman, regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Nationally known luxurious nylon stockings guaranteed against runs. New miracle one size two-way stretch nylon socks, fit any size. Never sags or droops. Guaranteed one full year! Buy nothing. Deliver nothing. Advance cash plus huge cash bonus to 40%. Additional hose and gifts extra bonus. Postcard brings you samples of stockings and socks with money-making outfits absolutely free. No obligation. Kendex, Babylon 64, New York.

NEW givaway business stimulator. $4.55 profit each sale. Sample 25c. Weigand, Graham, Florida.

OWN your own profitable wholesale merchandising business. No investment. Sell nationally advertised Appliances, Homewares, Jewelry, Sporting Goods everybody buys. Your own name wholesale catalog in color. We drop ship. Write General Wholesalers, Box 1195FF, Chicago or Box 3058FF, San Francisco.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

$50 WEEKLY possible spare time selling America's finest baby shoe Bronzing. Sample Free. Senti-Metal Co., 238 E. Capital, Columbus, Ohio.

NEW plan pays up to $25.00 an afternoon or evening at home. Write Harford Frocks, Dept. M-335, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

BONUS Plan. Wholesale catalog. Appliances, cameras, watches, etc. Pette Company, 1554 West 11th Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

SCHOOL Seniors — Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

SEND out postcards. Get paid daily. Box 9, Watertown, Massachusetts.

CASH in on tremendous demand for new low-priced burglar alarm for cars, homes and farm buildings. Nothing like it. Everybody wants one. 286% profit. Unique sample offer. Northwest Electric Co., 133 Main, Mitchell, South Dakota.

FREE Directory listing. Registered name, address. Receive agency offers automatically. Save time, postage. No obligation. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

REAL Diamond Rings. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-R North Columbus, Mount Vernon, New York.

WHOLESALE! Hundreds nationally advertised appliances, toys, bicycles, aluminumware. Up to 500% profit. Catalog 10c. Supply, 1402 North 21st, Birmingham 4, Alabama.

100 CHRISTMAS cards $2.25. Agents wanted. Wade, Box 3006, Greenville, Miss.

SENSATIONAL Wholesale watches, rings, appliances. 1954 catalogue 50c. International Sales Company, 175-BA Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

FREE Folio "$45,000; Unlimited Vacations Plan." No canvassing, mailorder, merchandise, equipment. Unknown. Works itself—home! Keep job. Haylings-PS, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail $1.98—you make $1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

MULTIPOP twelve bowl corn popper $11.95 sensation. Associated Sales, 4 Superior, Toledo 4, Ohio.

$1.00 PROFIT selling $2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

SELL Advertising embroidered work uniforms and bowling shirts. Make big money full time, spare time. Huge selection of styles, fabrics, colors. Every business a prospect. Giant Panoramic Line makes sales on sight. It's Free! Write Topps, Dept. 549, Rochester, Indiana.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NEW Chemical discovery. Pro Auto Wax, easy way to car beauty. Free sample, information. Amazing profits. Burford Auto Finishes, 1660 20th Street, Santa Monica, California.

SCHOOL Seniors. Be Popular With Classmates. Have spending money galore. Details free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

EARN $100 cash and more by Christmas plus valuable contest prizes! Just take friends' and neighbors' subscription orders for all magazines. Write today for Free supplies to J. Foster, Coronet Agency, Dept. S, 488 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

WANTED—dealers, distributors, agents. New item from Germany, 40% discount. Free information—P. Fleming-Importer, Dept. D, 303 Fifth Avenue, New York.

SELL advertising specialties and executive gifts for old established firm. Good thing for man with wide acquaintance among business firms. Opportunity for hustler who likes to make money and isn't afraid to make calls. Develop your own business with no investment. Leads given after you are established. Best selling season now on. Write today. Newton Mfg. Co., Dept. GS, Newton, Iowa.

SAVE 50-75% on household appliances. Free Gift with every catalog. Nueblings, Sicklerville-P, New Jersey.

WANTED qualified men. Be our factory agents. Make spare time worth $1,000.00 monthly. Dealer qualified men make $1,000.00 up weekly. Unlimited opportunities to advance. Start introducing the famous Select-A-Charge Regulators. Try it on your own car plan. Don't delay. Territories limited. Scientific Electric Co., Box 2162-BE, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

FREE! Private Labels! Exclusive Sales! Own a Vitamin business! Sell Radio PI, Stores, Mailorder. We supply Products—Plan—Literature; you furnish executive management and employ salesmen. Vita-Mins, 2908-PSM Beverly, Los Angeles 57.

FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commission; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-57, Chicago 32, Illinois.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-954, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

MEN! Big sparetime profits! Sell Homeland tailored-to-measure Clothes for cash or on Easy Credit Plan. You make up to $20 per sale. Complete equipment, including costly samples. Free to qualified men. For details write Homeland Tailors, Inc., 2500 East Ashland Avenue, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

HOW Salesmen Become Presidents—12 sales success stories by presidents who rose through sales. $1 or 52 for $3, cash or M.O. Printers' Ink Books, 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 57-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VP, Hollywood 28, California.

STUDY by correspondence for Doctor's degree in Psychology, Metaphysics, and Divinity. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S 2811 No. Illinois Street, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home. Spare Time. Big Demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FH-26, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School. Box P-941, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

HIGH School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-37, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

UPHOLSTERY—Become professional At Home. Big Earnings. Free Book. Write Upholstery Trades School, Dept. CO-4602, 721 Broadway, New York 3.

"SCIENTIFIC Wheat Trading Course". Pugh's Publications, Ambassador Station, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses—All subjects. Write: Speier, Box 101-P, Carson City Nevada.

"HOW You Can Invent, Protect Your Invention, License A Manufacturer, Yet Spend Little Money." By Graduate Mechanical Engineer, many years' practical experience, now professional inventor. Send $1.00—You receive information Airmail. W. E. Greene, Gallardo Courts, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, U.S.A.

BLUEPRINT Reading for Machine and Building Trades. Train at home. Learn to read blueprints with confidence in 10 easy lessons. Free literature. Belton School, 1059C North Lawndale, Chicago, Illinois.

DOUBLE your pay with a College Equivalency Diploma. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

LEARN mathematics at home. Individualized instruction. The New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns Station, Brooklyn 13, New York.

BOOKKEEPING—Self-check course $9.95. Free Adaptability Test—Write Box 3622, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

SIMPLIFIED method teaches algebra instantly. $1; guaranteed. Ziemben, 6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

OWN A Collection Agency, pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn $100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

FREE home study course in basic economics offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2020D Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

BE an Auctioneer! Earn big money. Term soon. Write for catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Suite 312 Shankman Bldg., 3119 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

U.S. Civil Service Jobs! Men-Women, 18-55. Qualify Now! Start high as $80.00 week. 23,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. T-22, Rochester, New York.

MIDWEST Engineering School. Home Study Opportunity. 10923 Hillcrest, Hickman Mills, Missouri.

ARE You Frustrated? The ancient teachings practiced by Masters of history can change your life—$1.00 for details plus first of ten lessons. Mithrian Fellowship, Dept. PS, P.O. Box, Northbrook, Ill.

LEARN Mail-Order, only $1. Vives, 82-77 159 Street, Jamaica Hills 32, N. Y.

SPANISH, Memory or Shorthand, $1.00; Bowers, 415 West 44th, New York 36.

"INDUSTRIAL Drafting Opportunities" Free booklet. Write—Industrial Training, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

DRAFTING, mathematics, technical. Practical simplified fundamentals. Inexpensive personal tutoring homestudy plan. Ice's Services, Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 3, 4868½ Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tonometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 3731 Stockton Blvd., Dept. S, Sacramento 20, Calif.

AFRAID To Talk? Lack confidence in the sound of your own voice? Amazing home training plan quickly gives you strong, confident voice. Free booklet gives facts. Write Prefect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2JW-1, Chicago 6.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technique. Learn at home. Catalog free. Century College, 9 East Ohio, Chicago 11, Illinois.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair. Guaranteed Plan. Assures Success. Write Purdy, Box 207, Weatherford, Texas.

MIRACLES via Subconscious Control. Free Autodynamic Brochure. Box 847, Ocean Park, Calif.

EDUCATIONAL books, correspondence courses, bought, sold, rented. Free Catalog. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

BRAND New! For TV commercials, model railways, realtors, architects, window displays, many others. Complete copyrighted course illustrates easy step-by-step construction scale models, scenes. Explains sales, rental service. 34 years experience. Materials free. Operate from home. Steady income. Details and 1st. course free. Miniatures, Dept. S, Box 721, Battle Creek, Mich.

RECOGNIZED College Degrees through home study. Tahoe Colleges, Box 912, Reno, Nevada.

ADVANCE Faster! "Speak Effectively." $2. Chamberlin Method, Box 251, Mill Valley, California.

LEARN patent drafting, specialized field made easy $32.50 complete. Write International Patent, P.O. Box 134, Dayton 1, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

46 CONTESTS

INEXPERIENCED Contestants! Let our experienced writers, puzzlers write your entries, solve your puzzles. Contests, 13A Earl, Red Bank, New Jersey.

SURPRISES Galore!!! Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! Long established contest hdqtrs. Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

FREE puzzle and contest information. Publishers Products, Box 13, Brooklyn 4, New York.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39 Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Experience unnecessary. Many opportunities. Send for Free particulars. Free credentials. Exchange Secret Service System, 4360 Broadway, Chicago 13, Illinois.

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun learning a language by Linguaphone. At home, quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Russian, Modern Greek—29 languages by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational Method. It's like living in another country. Save time, work, money. Send for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 5409 RCA Building, New York 20.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

"FRESH" mailing lists. Guaranteed. Opportunity seekers, mail buyers, agents, births. Many other classifications. Free literature. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 1000 names $5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours $4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed $12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

3000 GUARANTEED mail buyers $2.00. Lucas, 1076 Lake Washington Blvd., Bellevue, Washington.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

MINNEAPOLIS remails 25c. Six $1. Martin, Box 62, Robbinsdale, Minnesota.

GREATER Miami Classified Employment and Rentals $1.00. Letters remailed 25c. Donay Products, Dept. 1-S, Box 632, Miami Springs, Florida.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

NO luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

BOOK Manuscripts Invited—Co-operative publishers since 1925. Meador Press, 324 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

MAIL order advertisers, use the big ten. 35 million readers. Free Booklet. Diener & Dorskind, 147 West 42nd, New York City, BR9-8300.

BEFORE Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide and Ratebook, 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

ELECTRONIC Games skill, chance, window display gadgets, designed, built to order. Confidential. Give details. Engineer, 5208-2 Onacrest, Los Angeles 43.

YOUR ad, 21,000 bulletins (35 words), printed, mailed, $2.80. Extra words 8c each. Proof sent. Direct Publishers, Conshohocken, Penna.

SEND out postcards. Get paid daily. Box 9, Watertown, Massachusetts.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 199C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

FREE trial cartooning lesson. No obligation. Write today. Welsch, 7239 Duncan Rd., Philadelphia 11, Pennsylvania.

ATTENTION—Sign Painters—Hobbyists. 14 sets alphabet, monogram, numeral patterns. ½"-4" high. $1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 19-A, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

MAKE Day-Glo daylight-fluorescent signs. No experience needed. Starting kit $1.00. Edward Cook, 51 Martin, Saratoga Springs, New York.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

ROYAL Quiet DeLuxe portable typewriters. New $81.78. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, New York.

TYPEWRITERS $22.50 up. Adders $14.95. Typewritery, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kan.

TYPEWRITERS—Govt. surplus, office size typewriters $23 up. Free list. Meshna, 580A Lynn, Malden, Mass.

TYPEWRITERS. Printing Devices. Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINE Rubber Stamp, Self Inking Pad, Plastic Case $1.00. William C. Anderson, Mountain Home, Tennessee.

MAKE your own rubber stamps! New miracle self vulcanizing rubber stamp discovery! Complete kit and instructions $1.98 includes enough formula for over 100 rubber stamps. Amazing possibilities. Results guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. Quick-Stamp, 165 Juniper Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.

3 LINES $1.00. Prompt, accurate. Graphic Printing, P. O. Box 852, Oakland 4, Calif.

3 LINES, $1.00. Fast service! Also, fine printing, samples, catalogue. Johnson Press, 443 McDonough, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

MODERN Business Letterheads. Catalog 10c. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

DECALS Printed. Your Copy. Write for catalog and samples. Grand, 2506P—52nd, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

BUSINESS Printing. Low Prices. Guaranteed Quality. Gropp, 466 Harman Street, Brooklyn 37, New York.

OFFSET printing, $6.50-1000. 8½x11, 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

500 STANDARD letterheads or envelopes $5.00. 1,000 business cards $3.99, postpaid. Free Catalog. Arthur Steinbergen, 1274-L Stebbins, New York City 59.

DISTINCTIVE printed letterheads, economical, samples. Letterhead Service, 2917 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

BUSINESS cards at wholesale prices. Samples—Klein, 980 Simpson, New York 59.

JOB Printing—Letterheads—Envelopes—Circulars. Printing, 21-S Barclay, Portsmouth, Virginia.

BUSINESS, personal printing. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-P, Brooklyn 30, New York.

PRINTING mimeographing, office supplies. Free samples. R. Bailey, Monterey Tennessee.

CARDS (Business-Personal)—Plateless Engraving—6 lines—500 cards, card-case—$6.00. Jerry Flynn, P.O. Box 247, Flushing, New York.

DISCRIMINATING Printing since 1931. Pleasing prices. Estimates free. Anything! Lonelm Printers, Faulding, Ohio.

1000 ENGRAVED Business Cards $4.07 Delivered. David Arias, 264 Merced, Salinas, California.

THOUSAND highgrade—Business-Professional-personal-printed cards — only $4.45 postpaid. Free cut service. Send sample-text with order now. Mayer, Box 92, Medford 55, Mass.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 941-K Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-F Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

Copyrighted material

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 94PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 42A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 942-K Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Do not spend money until you have read my valuable booklet "One Inventor's Experience." Avoid costly mistakes. Postpaid $1.00. R. E. McLean, 5703-B South Benton, Kansas City 30, Missouri.

PATENT Searches, $5, including patent copies. 48-hour air mail service. Invention protection forms free. Patent drawings prepared. Edward Abber, Warner Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

COMPLETE Services for inventors. "Record of Invention" form free. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-E Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

"FORTY Years An Inventor" by H. M. Kinslow. Profit by his experiences. Write for circular. Norris', 1025 Security Bldg., Long Beach 2, California.

PATENT Searches, $5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, prompt efficient service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

YOU have the unpatented idea. We have the time, money and knowhow needed to develop and promote it. Inventors Research, 1154 N. Western, Hollywood 29, California.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

CASH For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Record of Invention forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington, 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches $5.00. 48-hour service. Free Record of Invention. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches, including copies of nearest patents, $5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 75 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTIONS promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty. If not, we will try to place. Free booklet. Kessler Sales Corporation, 79A, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

BROKERS with complete service for Inventors. "The Invention Mart," Spring, Texas.

CASH Buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTIONS, Ideas wanted for development, manufacture. Write: Wadsworth Manufacturing Co., Wadsworth 8, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 23 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

PATENTED, unpatented inventions wanted. Foremost promotion service. Full particulars free. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, California.

INVENTORS: We sell your manufactured Inventions, merchandise nationally. Thousands of buyers. No cost plan. Details free. B. Smith-Parrish Co., 809 G Street, Rupert, Idaho.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R." Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 3 Park Row, N.Y.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

63 MANUFACTURING

WE make wood and metal parts to your specifications. Pacific Tool, Paramus, N. J.

SMALL Metal products made to specifications. Any quantity. Walwood Products, Doster, Michigan.

WOODEN products and custom furniture made to specifications. Details. Haycraft, 3516 Clearview Rd., Dayton 9, Ohio.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS54, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

1954 CAR models. 1/25 scale, all metal, chrome trim. Send for catalog. Cars & Hobbies, Dept. PS-21, 2333 Haddon, Chicago.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

FLEISCHMANN famous German Steam-Engines $5.95 to $85.00 & mechanical ships 79c to $45.00 postpaid. Catalog 35c. Merlo Company, 50-18 94 Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

SHIP Models Ltd. Kits, Fittings, Plans. Stuart-Turner Steam Engine Castings, 1954 Catalog 25c. Box 225, Andover, Mass.

SNOWSHOES—¼ scale quality kit makes authentic attractive 13"x3½" pair. Pre-bent ash frames, leather lacing, illustrated instructions, $3 postpaid. Pride Models, 16-C Cedar St., Binghamton, N.Y.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest. Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Everything you Need. Catalog 10c. Arts Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 94S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

"TOPS" in everything for Leathercraft. Lowest prices. Genuine "Craftool" stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather Company, 22 Spruce Street, New York 38.

FINISH Plywood to resemble expensive wrought-iron. Directions plus 18 full size personalized house, lawn sign patterns—complete alphabet, numerals. $1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 19-H, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

"PRACTICAL Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Tremendous stock of leather, tools, supplies and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros., 1111 No. 3rd, Dept. PS9, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

Copyrighted material

LEATHERCRAFT, Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft . . . many other crafts. Fun, easy, profitable! Free, big, illustrated catalog. Write today, Kit Kraft, Dept. 359, Hollywood 46, Calif.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-B5, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEATHERCRAFT Items at big savings . . . make billfolds, belts, gloves, handbags, moccasins, woolskin animals, etc. Sell, use or give as wanted gifts. Start now making quality leather specialties with Larson easy-to-assemble Beginners Kits. No tools or experience needed. Illustrated Instructions. Attention Professionals, Hobbyists and Crafts Classes! Careful grading assures a uniform selection of tooling and carving leathers, fine calfskins, kits and projects. Quality Guaranteed. Complete stock of accessories, tools, supplies. Orders shipped same day received. Send 10c Today for Big, New Illustrated Catalog for Beginners and Advanced Hobbyists. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 4454, Chicago 24.

WOODWORKING course for home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages. 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available today. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by expert manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT for Pleasure and Profit. Big new illustrated catalog of leathers, easy-to-make projects, tools, accessories, supplies. Send 10c today. Tanart Leathercraft Co., Dept. PS, 149 N. 3rd Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

VIOLINMAKERS, Repairers, Amateurs, Professionals, fine tone European wood. Materials, Tools. Patterns. Instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c. Premier Violin Supplies, Division PVS, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, California.

129 NEW full size Jigsaw Patterns. Unusual novelties, gifts, lawn figures up to 22 inches high, action (merry-go-round) windmill, toys, useful gadgets. Artist drawn. $1. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 630-TT Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

BUILD the patented Little Mint Paper Baler—slickest little baler for homes, apartments, schools, churches, offices and small businesses. Makes 50 lb. bale. Easy to build. Plans and instructions plus license and name label to build one baler $2.00 postpaid. Order today—build one for yourself—build others to sell. L. M. Baler Co., Box 125B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

JEWELRY Findings, Beads, Pearls, Jewels! It's profitable, fun! Imported beads, all sizes—shapes. Sample pound $1.50; 5 pounds $5.00. Deluxe pearls, high lustre, assorted $2.00 pound; 5 pounds $7.50. Klondike assorted jewelry findings swept from manufacturer's tables. Parts finished and unfinished for bracelets, pins, earrings, necklaces, chains, rings, etc. Sample pound $2.00; 5 pounds $7.50. 1,000 jewels for rings, jewelry—all colors, sizes, $5.00; 100 for $1.50. No COD's. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Merchandise Distributing, 19 East 16th Street, Dept. 101, New York City 3.

ALPHABET Patterns.—Monograms, numerals. 14 sets ½"—4" high. $1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 19-A1, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

GENUINE leather "Do It Yourself" kits —handbags, billfolds, moccasins, novelties. Creative, practical, profitable! Miles Crafts, 3220-PS Fish Avenue, New York 69.

GOODYEAR "Airfoam" rubber. Plastic, aluminum, and brass sheets, rods, tubing. Free price list. Spartan Materials Company, P.O. Box 17172, Houston 31, Texas.

STYLECRAFT sure fire hits, "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

LAMP Size cypress knee, nipple installed $2.00. Cy Products, Dept. 3N, Lafayette, La.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools, Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories, Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE: 24 page, Copper, brass materials catalogue. Groundmaster Company, Boulder, Colorado.

PICTURE frames, mouldings, kits. Raw wood and finished, mimeo catalog free. Hyde, Ohatchee, Alabama.

LEATHERCRAFT pre-cut kits, tools, patterns, instruction books. Stylecraft, Craftool, others. Catalog 10c. Whitman Saddle Mfg. Co., 1725 Powers St., D9, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

BIG Full Size patterns of Santa, sleigh and reindeer for roof or lawn. Complete directions for making, painting and lighting. $1.00. Mastercraft, 96S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BAROMETERS, build own—free information. Abtek, 1075 Third Avenue, New York 21.

WOODWORKING Supplies, glue, veneers, plywoods. Catalog Free! Minnesota Woodworkers Supply, Box 233, Hopkins, Minnesota.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

CUSTOM desks, table tops, Wrought Iron Legs any length, factory prices. Hapco Mfg., 3124 Westward Blvd., Phoenix, Arizona.

KITS—Miniature Grandfathers Clock, etc. Leaflet 10c. Hill, 7224A Favor, Oakland, California.

WATER softener tanks, zeolite and parts. Assemble your own softener or filter. J. T. McCarthy Co., 2930 W. Burleigh Street, Milwaukee 10, Wisconsin.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Pa.

ELECTRIC drill powers sixteen inch rotary mower. Kit includes spindles, bearings, pulleys, blade, flanges, plans, instructions, $16.45 postpaid. Farwest Fabricators, Box 495 Brynmawr, Seattle 88, Washington.

AIR Conditioners—Home or Automobile. See Seeley ad, page 40.

LET us list free your patterns, plans, kits, instructions, of all kinds, in our How-To and Where-To Index. You may display your samples in our How-To-Do-It Shop. This is part of our information service for our customers. 912 G Street, Washington 1, D. C.

COLD bending ornamental iron instructions $2.00. Clevenger's, Box 1001, Santa Rosa, Calif.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

JEWELRY making. Send 20c for illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. 1328, New York City 1.

RHINESTONES, Jewelry Settings, Cameos Sequins Beads, Hobby Kits. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CK-4, Griffith, Indiana.

FREE Sample pair of Earrings shows you how easy it is to make beautiful costume jewelry. Over 5000 styles listed in New Catalog—25c. Barry's, 179 Ardsley Court, Newark, New Jersey.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

10 SWISS watches $18.00, catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

PIPE Smokers! Cigar Smokers! Free illustrated catalog offers fabulous savings on choice imported and domestic pipes, cigars, tobaccos, supplies. Write Wally Frank, Dept. 2, 150 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

69 FOR THE HOME

LAWN sprinkler control, turns water on and off automatically day or night, avoids water ban, instructions $1.00. Aetco, 1812 Fleet Street, Baltimore 31, Md.

FOAM Rubber cut to size ⅜" 50c sq. ft. 1" 94c, 1½" $1.14, add 10% for postage. 24x74x4½" mattress $24.00. Free price list. Foam Rubber, 588 S. Wash., Falls Church, Virginia.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

CUSTOM-built Venetian Blinds direct from factory. The Denton Industries, Box 3026, Meridian, Miss.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

EMBROIDER Stamped Linens. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Merribee, Dept. 599, 22 West 21st Street, New York 10, N. Y.

MAKE money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

DRESSES, 24c; shoes 39c; men's suits, $4.95; trousers, $1.20. Better used clothing. Free Cat. Transworld, 164-AF Christopher, Brooklyn 12, New York.

MAKE Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to $10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. D, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

AMAZING Sewing Shears. Magnetic points pick up pins. Ruler blade measures as you cut. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 104, Akron, Ohio.

MEXICAN estropajo 25c. Many other imports. Box 7187E, San Diego 7, Calif.

GOOD Money In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $69.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms 154 Post St., Boonville, N.Y.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

SEND out postcards. Get paid daily. Box 9, Watertown, Massachusetts.

REMNANTS Quilt material, quality cottons. Edwards, 430-H Hodges Ave., San Jose 28, Calif.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

CATALOG on government surplus from country's largest surplus organization specializing in outdoor, sporting goods, clothing, camping equipment. Hundreds of items including tents, rubber boats, tarpaulins, swim fins. Only 10c! Rockaway Sales Co., Dept. PS, Route 46, Rockaway, New Jersey.

72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

QUICKSILVER, Sterling, Silver Solders, precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

73 WEARING APPAREL

WORK clothes below wholesale cost. Quality cotton pants 89c, shirts 79c, coveralls $1.69 and shop coats $1.59. All clothes reconditioned, sterilized. We will ship anywhere. COD. Write Eastern Processing Co., Box C, Franklin Station, Baltimore 23, Md.

HAND carved leather belts, state size, $6.95. Lillard's Leathercraft, Friona, Tex.

77 TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Corp., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif

URANIUM, Gold, Silver, Treasure. New Power-packed, highly sensitive, metal detectors and Geiger Counters. Kit and factory assembled models from $34.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

GEIGER counters. Metal Detectors. Ultra-Violet Mineralights—from $29.50 up. Write for full information. The Radiac Co., Inc., 489 Fifth Ave., Dept. PS-9, New York 17, New York.

URANIUM Prospectors Headquarters. Geiger Counters $29.95—$300. Scintillators Locators Catalogue. Micromatic, 2322 W. Whittier, Montebello, Calif.

SCINTILLATION counters for uranium prospecting $279.95 ppd. in U.S. Cochrane Instruments, Box 71, Noroton, Conn.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 24-I, 2330 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCH Repairing—Modernized Correspondence Course. Free information. WatcHealing Institute, Box 34715-B, Los Angeles 34.

WATCHMAKERS' — Jewelers' complete informative catalogue 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches, Movements. Descriptive list. Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

300 BIG Mails guaranteed, samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listing, $1.00 (refundable). Hilltop Specialties, Blackwood, New Jersey.

HUNDREDS of Big Mails (Samples, Offers, Plans) guaranteed. 24 months listing, $1.00. United Publications, Box 7616, Memphis 12, Tennessee.

BUY Wholesale! 30-80% Discounts! Free! Large Catalog of Nationally Advertised Appliances, Gifts, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Typewriters, Tools, Kitchenware, etc. Start Your Own Fully Self-Operating Mail Order Business Without Capital! No Experience Necessary. Wholesale Starting Kits Furnished. Outline of Unique Automatic Sales Plan Included. Consolidated Distributors, Division 125, 21 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

FIX false teeth yourself. Free information. Pioneer Co., Harriman, Tennessee.

SAFE Control Of Cockroaches in your home. 50c tells how I did it. Box 102, Davisburg, Michigan.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 630-EE Linden, Buffalo, New York.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c, year $1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt $4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

STRONG! Brass key-chain, 18" overall, 50c, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wilco Co., Box 294, Danville, Illinois.

PORTRAIT in oils, Modern-Impressionistic, by the renowned E. John Shay, see Fate magazine advertisement for particulars. Send any photograph. $25.00 prepaid. P. O. Box 4102, Panorama City, Calif.

SEND out postcards. Get paid daily. Box 9, Watertown, Massachusetts.

FASCINATING box 12 safe science experiments. Children 8-12. Educational. $3.49. Science Toy, 76-08 269th, New Hyde Park, New York.

WHOLESALE name brand merchandise. Big discounts. Individuals buy one or 1,000 items. Catalog $1.00 refundable first order. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Ga.

FREE Catalog Science educational materials. World Adventure, B438D, Ann Arbor, Mich.

BUY Wholesale 450,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011-H, Chicago 80.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

BIG mail, publications. 10c. Midland Specialties, Box 653, Topeka, Kansas.

TOUGH, clear, permanent, water and air tight, chemical and wear resistant. We can preserve those pictures and cards you have in your wallet. 60c each, 2 for $1.00. Plastic Sealing, Box 102, Davisburg, Mich.

80 PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

RUPTURED? Something different. Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hips or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Guaranteed. Write Hand-Lock Products, Dept. P.S., Preston, Ont. Canada. Established 1893.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VP, Hollywood 28, California.

PSORIASIS Victims: Hopeless? New Discovery! Free Trial offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

LOSING your hair? Send for "The Truth About Hair Care." No obligation. Damon, 123 West 65th, New York City.

SLEEP-Rite Soft Waxen Earstoppers insure sound sleep. Free sample. 2922A—164th, Flushing 58, N.Y.

PALM Beach Remails—25c. Confidential. Knowles, Rt. 3, Box 495, West Palm Beach, Florida.

SAN Diego, California. Letter remailed 25c. 5 postals $1.00, remailed free. Classifieds $1.00. Private address service $5.00 month; commercial $10.00. Purchasing service (Discounted prices); Assistance rendered non-resident California property owners; etc. Confidential Services, 1445 "B" Street.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz Desk-K/8, Chatawa, Mississippi.

"X-RAY Mind." Dangerous power over others. (Details—10c). Krishnar Institute, Box 842-S6, Escondido, Calif.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Experience unnecessary. Many opportunities. Send for Free particulars. Free credentials. Exchange Secret Service System, 4360 Broadway, Chicago 13, Illinois.

LETTERS remailed nationwide 25c. Literature, personality book 10c. Persil, 436 N.Y. Avenue, Brooklyn 25, New York.

CHICAGO Remails, 20c, six—$1.00. Cleveland, 864 Park, Highland Park, Ill.

AIR letters remailed $1. Krueger Agency, Box 54, Auckland, New Zealand.

ATLANTA address. Business, personal. Monthly rates. Atlanta remails 25c; any U.S. city 35c. Foreign rates available. Confidential. Free details. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

SEND out postcards. Get paid daily. Box 9, Watertown, Massachusetts.

"IMPORTED French Perfume—(Sergy Eventail) $1.98 postpaid." Falco Sciulli, 3514 Victoria Street, Pittsburgh, Penna.

BACKACHE? Try these simple exercises at home for relief. Send $1.00 to O.C. Company, P.O. Box 17, North Station, White Plains, New York.

SEND Postcards from Seattle. We will send you five high-grade cards showing scenes in Seattle. You address and write message, return to us and we mail. We pay all postage—guarantee satisfaction. Send $1.00—Crosbey Mailing Service, 10601 Marine View Drive, Seattle 66, Washington.

JOIN Money-Getters Club. 25c. R. Storm—Associates, Cedarville, New Jersey.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

BREATHE Success, Health, Happiness. Amazing Lecture $1.00. Refundable. Box 137, West Haven, Conn.

REMAILING. Established 1900. Broadway—Empire State Building, New York, 25c—At sea, aboard Superliner SS United States, 60c—London, Southampton, England 75c. Sanford Company, 55 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, New York.

MEN: Hundreds of thousands of men have found real relief from backaches and stomach sag with famous Anatone Health Belts. Write today for Free brochure illustrating many styles—from $3.98. Results proven and guaranteed. Nationally advertised. Magic Mold, Inc., Dept. PS10, 467 Livonia Ave., Brooklyn 7, New York.

WHAT is your "I.Q."? Take an excellent adult intelligence test in home privacy! Recognized by civil service. Send only $2.00 to: Desk A, University Test Bureau, Box 401, Palo Alto, California. Confidential Report.

DRUG Sundries Wholesale. Men, Women. Illustrated list 25c coin. P. P. Ally, 1123 Ellicott, Buffalo 9, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Don't Get Out to Open Garage Doors!

You, your wife or family no longer need get out in rain, snow, cold or darkness to open or close your garage doors . . . you can remain safe, dry, warm and secure inside your car while

New ALLIANCE LIFT-A-DOR does it *Electronically!*

Just push a button on your dash—
ALLIANCE LIFT-A-DOR *Automatically* . . . UNLOCKS DOOR • CLOSES DOOR
OPENS DOOR • LOCKS DOOR
TURNS ON LIGHT • TURNS OFF LIGHT

. . . the convenience of push-button living for only **$179.95**

How Alliance LIFT-A-DOR works

A miniature radio transmitter installed under the hood of your car operates by a push button on your dash. A small receiver in your garage operates Alliance LIFT-A-DOR to open or close the garage door—automatically, easily—in all kinds of weather.

It's FOOL-PROOF — TROUBLE-FREE!

It's NEW! It's PRACTICAL! It's LOW PRICED! It's EASILY INSTALLED! Get free folder . . .

Available at your TV dealer
By the makers of the famous ALLIANCE TENNA-ROTOR

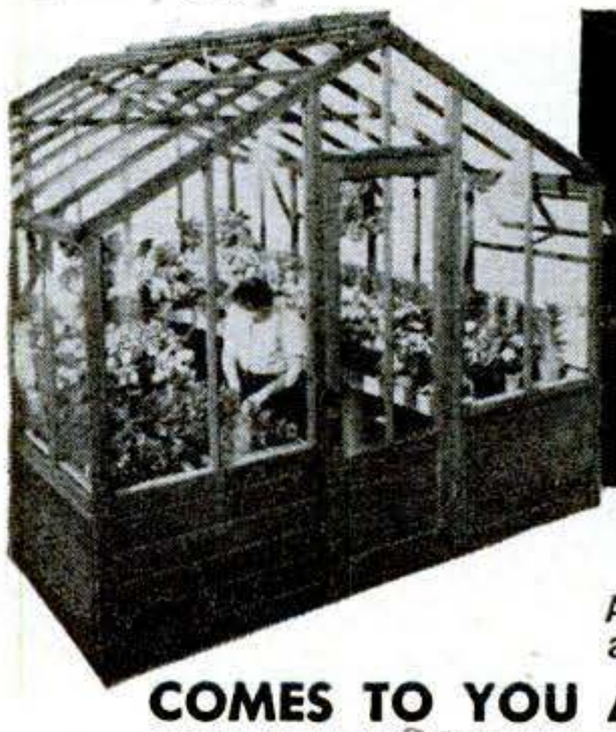
ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Alliance, Ohio

Please send me free folder on LIFT-A-DOR.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____



EASIEST GREENHOUSE TO ASSEMBLE

All you need to erect it is a screwdriver and wrench!

COMES TO YOU AS PRE-FABRICATED SECTIONS

Enjoy the many thrills of growing exotic flowers and wonderful vegetables all year in your own greenhouse. No expensive foundation needed for full eave-to-ground sidewalls and exclusive slotted mudsill.

More Usable Space for Less Money

Superb construction; 100% clear redwood, finest quality fittings; glass included. Full guaranteed by a leading greenhouse builder. Three models, each with partial or full sidewalls. Priced as low as $164.00.

FREE: Before buying *any* greenhouse, send for "Guide to Greenhouse Selection." 24 pages, many detailed illustrations.

So. California GREENHOUSE Mfrs.
Rosemead 5, California

ADD STORAGE SPACE
WITH THE **NEW**
SIMPLEX stairway KIT!

SAVE MONEY!
ADD HUNDREDS OF FEET OF ATTIC STORAGE

Give yourself extra storage room with the new SIMPLEX "Balanced Action" FOLDING STAIRWAY. It's easy to operate . . . fits any ceiling height from 7' to 9'9" and is rugged and strong. No. 1 kiln dried lumber throughout; all hardware fabricated of heavy steel; bolts and screws secure all parts (no nails); steps morticed into the runners for long life and safety.

SIMPLEX Folding Stairway KIT

NEW!

KIT COMES COMPLETE WITH SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS

Easy to assemble with only a screwdriver and wrench. All parts in one package. All holes bored. Detailed instructions for assembling and installing included. Time required, only 45 minutes. Frame furnished and made to fit 26"x54" rough opening in ceiling All parts interchangeable. Two standard sizes—for ceiling heights 7'0" to 8'3", order 8'3" size; for ceiling heights 8'3" to 9'9", order 9'9" size. (9'9" size $26.00, F.O.B. Nashville).

Available at your LOCAL HARDWARE DEALER'S
See it NOW! Or write for complete information!
With detailed instructions for assembling, installing.
ONLY $24.00
F.O.B. NASHVILLE
8'3" SIZE

BUY YOURS NOW!
PRECISION PARTS CORPORATION
400-PS North First Street Nashville 7, Tenn.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

Copyrighted material

car stall? get instant starts

with a STEWART-WARNER *Electric* FUEL PUMP

Yes, quick, sure, INSTANT starts—every time—in any weather. No more stalling! This Stewart-Warner *Electric* Fuel Pump delivers all the gas your engine can use the *second* you turn on the ignition. Operates independently of the engine. Saves your battery. Easy to install on any car or truck.

STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division, Dept. P-94

1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

ALSO Lowest Price ADULT'S MOTOR SPORT CAR & CHILD'S 2 Pass. MOTOR CAR

ESHELMAN MOTOR SCOOTER $149.95

2½ H.P. Briggs & Stratton Motor

75 miles per gal. Full length 54". Weight 150 lbs. Has puncture proof tires, electric headlight, roomy carry-all, brakes, automatic clutch. Full price $149.95. Fully guaranteed. Order now. Enclose $10 deposit, we pay freight. Balance C.O.D.

ESHELMAN Dept. B-49 109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal. *Write for free literature.*

LICK SUMMER DROUGHTS!

HAVE WATER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

Drill your own wells with a sturdy CON-SOL well driller, built for years of service. Deep wells, shallow wells . . . outdoors or in cellars. Low cost makes CON-SOL easy to buy . . . light weight makes it easy to erect, operate . . . opportunities for rental, contracting, resale make it easy to get back investment.

Guaranteed for 90 days against defective materials or workmanship. Drills through many feet of rock before hard insert needs renewing. Used by U.S. Depts. of Agriculture and Forestry, U.S. Navy. For 4" casings, $385 F.O.B. factory; includes drill, bailer and 100' cable. Additional cable, up to 300', ¾ hp electric motor or 1½ hp gasoline engine, available at extra cost.

Heavy duty model, for 6" casings, available with gasoline engine, at $1295 F.O.B. factory. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

CON-SOL TRADE MARK

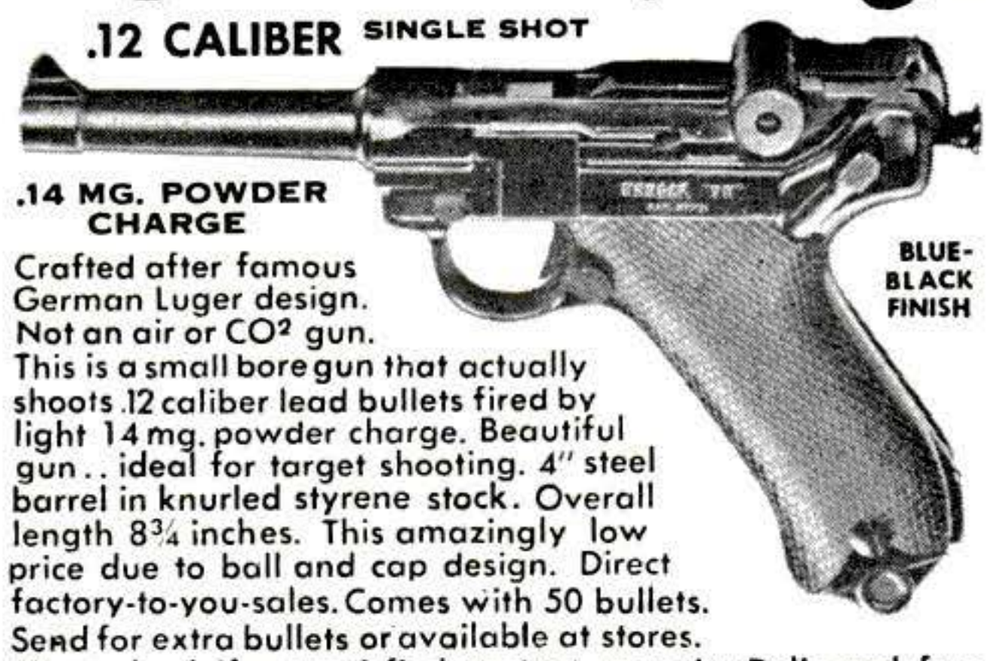
Write for free literature to Dept. PS-9

CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

WEST CHESHIRE, CONNECTICUT, U.S.A.

Kruger Pistol *Bargain* $3.00 post paid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT



.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

BLUE-BLACK FINISH

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO^2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun . . ideal for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8¾ inches. This amazingly low price due to ball and cap design. Direct factory-to-you-sales. Comes with 50 bullets. Send for extra bullets or available at stores. Money back if not satisfied. Limited quantity. Delivered free. Send $3 cash, check or money order to **KRUGER CORP.**

KRUGER BUILDING, BOX 52 T , ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA

Only HULL AUTO COMPASSES Give You This . . . .

Patented compensators make the Hull Auto Compass the easiest to adjust on the market. Even a child can obtain pin-point accuracy — quickly, surely. Why accept less? Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

MORE HULLS IN USE THAN ALL OTHERS COMBINED

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246, E-9 Warren, Ohio

Beaconlite® illuminated $6.95 — STREAMLINE® non-illuminated $4.95

BRAND NEW!-M48

Authenticast's LATEST in the Complete Line of Tanks, Planes Ships. — *SEND NOW FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE 35¢*

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.

Scale: 1" to 108"

ROVER THE SMOKING DOG is the newest Scientific Novelty that will fascinate you and your friends for hours. Just insert cigarette in his mouth and watch Rover puff away, he even blows Smoke Rings. Comes complete with pack of cigarettes. You get 2 for $1.00 postpaid. Write for Free Xmas Novelty Catalogue.

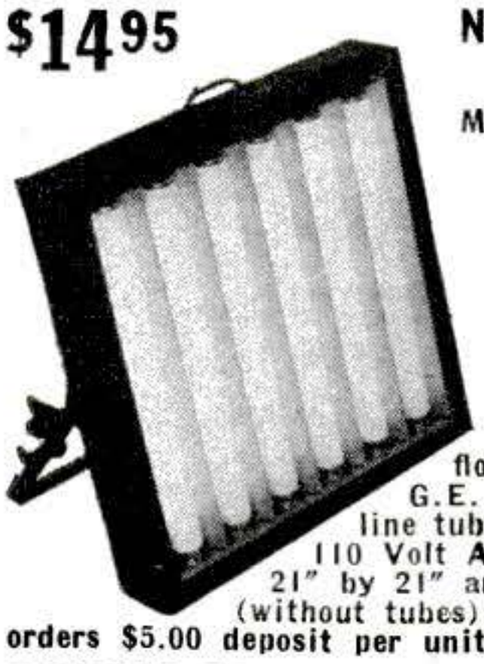
NOVELTY MART, 59 E. 8th St., New York 3, N. Y. Dept. 320

FLOODLIGHTS • Government Surplus

$14.95

NEW WEATHERPROOF PORTABLE FLUORESCENT FLOODLIGHT

Made by R.C.A.—Government cost $60.00 each



Use it wherever you need additional or more powerful lighting—indoors or outdoors—in your home workshop, garage, darkroom, as photographic floodlight, factory, yard, lawn. Portable features (it has a carrying handle) lets you move it easily and quickly to wherever you need it.

May be hung from ceiling or walls, placed on stands, or set on floor as a floodlight. Built by R.C.A. Equipped by G.E. and Sylvania. Uses 6-15 watt 18" slim-line tubes—Good for over 7500 hours. Works on 110 Volt AC 60 cycle Standard Current. Measures 21" by 21" and weighs only 33 pounds. Only $14.95 (without tubes) shipped F.O.B. warehouse. On C.O.D. orders $5.00 deposit per unit. Order now on money back guarantee.

GOLDEN ELK PRODUCTS CO., 140-12 255TH STREET, ROSEDALE, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

7 x 50 $29.95

New, improved, superb, lighter binoculars that are easier to hold, easier to focus, and lower priced. The 7x50, 5¼" x 7½" has tremendous light gathering power and provides brilliant, crystal clear images. **ALL** binoculars are both water, dust resistant. **UNI-COATED!** Inside surfaces of **vital** prisms **and** front and rear Achromatics are COATED for brighter, sharper viewing! Made in Japan by skilled optical craftsmen of precision materials. It explains why prices are so low and quality so high.

6 x 30	I.F.*	4½"x6" 15½ ounces...	**$24.95**
7 x 35	I.F.*	5¼"x5¼" 20 ounces...	**27.95**
8 x 25	I.F.*	4"x5¼" 12 ounces.....	**19.95**
12 x 50	C.F.*	5¼"x7" 27 ounces.....	**39.95**
15 x 65	C.F.*	8½"x9" 51 ounces.....	**59.50**
7 x 35	C.F.*	WideAngle525'field26oz.	**49.95**

Add $1.00 for postage and handling. *I.F. are individual and *C.F. are Center Focus. Genuine leather case and straps included.
UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. USE 30 DAYS AT OUR RISK. If not fully satisfied return for full refund. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit. Add new, lower Federal tax only 10%.
UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S Western Dept. ARE-516, Chicago 20
DEALERS WANTED

SWISS MUSICAL CHURCH

Plays Silent Night. You can sell these as fast as you can assemble them. Beautiful all wood 11 in. high with brass bell in steeple, stained windows, princess pine bushes. Glistening Snow. *Regular retailer $7.50. Sample Kit Price $3.95. Add 50c Postage.*

PILTZECKER SWISS IMPORTS Wood-Ridge, N. J.

SUPER SLINGSHOT

SILENT • RIFLE FAST • POWERFUL • ACCURATE

Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively, raw rubber. Sweet shooting. Free: 50 steel balls (.25 calibre), extra rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed. *Approved by American Small Game Slingshot Association*

SOCK-O. Box 111, So. San Gabriel, Calif.

Catalog OF 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:

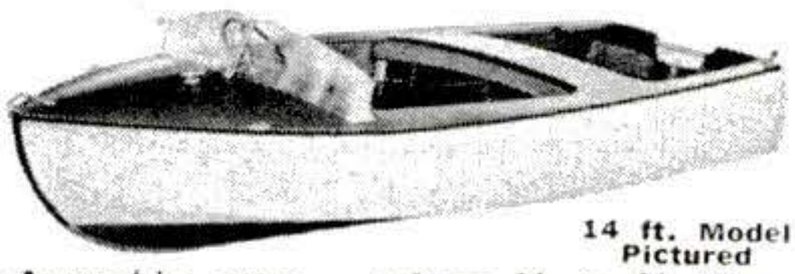
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 833 Detroit 7, Michigan

Complete kit—Finest materials—Painted—ready to assemble. Up to 100 lbs. **$3.50.** Over 100 lbs. **$4.50** ppd. Specify weight.

SAVE!

PAR SALES CO., 6912 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Dept: PS-94

FREE CATALOG BOAT KITS



14 ft. Model Pictured

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save ½ to ⅔ "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint

8' to 14' Models from $39.25

Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware

LUGER INDUSTRIES Marine Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

make it with $4..

worth of sand and cement

SELL IT FOR $90

manufacture much-wanted concrete outdoor fireplaces in your yard or basement-exclusive franchise

$4 worth of sand & cement & only $12.50 worth of iron-work produced this beautiful fireplace! Maker sold it for $129.00!

your own business at home
No experience needed. Exclusive Molds and Process available only to franchised dealers. We supply full instructions and equipment, 2 days free instruction. Your franchise fully protected. Two men can make 5 fireplaces daily. You can sell all you produce . . . for $90 to $180! We help you get started.

here are your customers!
Homeowners — for barbecues, picnics and parties; state parks, amusement parks, furniture stores, department stores, building contractors, remodelers. Your equipment makes 7 different styles, each beautiful and useful. Every sale is another recommendation. Mr. T., of Phila., reports selling 250 in his first 4 months. His customers included 3 leading department stores.

First 2 Sales Can Cover Your Down Payment!
. . . and we'll gladly arrange for convenient monthly payments for the balance.

ACT! Write Now For Details on Valuable Protected Franchise, Your Area. Reserve Your Territory Today!

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

Dept. SF-94, 307 Hunter Street, Gloucester, N. J.

BENJAMIN SUPER CO_2 GAS CARBINE-$16.50

NEWEST TARGET RIFLE – 22 **IDEAL FOR SMALL GAME**

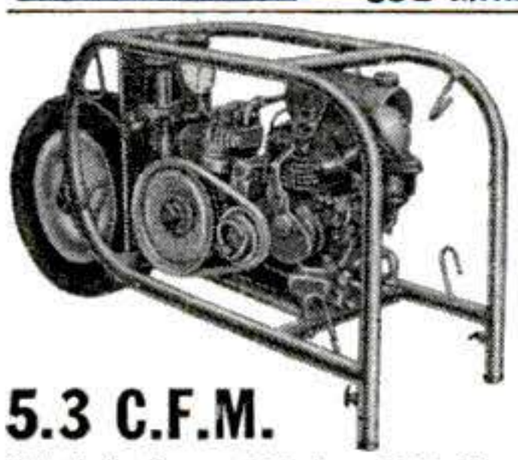
ECONOMICAL
SAFE-NON-TOXIC
ACCURATE-CONVENIENT

PRACTICAL. Easy to operate–No spring recoil – No pumping. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges Cal. .22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts.

Benjamin CO_2 Gas Pistols Also Available

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF ALL MODELS BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO. U.S.A.



AIR COMPRESSOR

SURPLUS! NEW Gov. Release!
Original Govt. Cost $350.00
The Finest 2-H.P. TWIN CYLINDER Industrial Unit Ever Built!
$129.00 fob Fully Guaranteed

5.3 C.F.M. **200 lb. PRESSURE**

Maintains 40 to 65 lb. pressure for CONTINUOUS spraying (no waiting 'til tank keeps building up)

Made by **Bendix Westinghouse** to rigid specifications. A **Buy** for Contractor; Factory; Garage; Service Station; Shop; **Farm!** *PORTABLE!* Two independent air outlets–one for high pressure (up to 200 lbs.)–the other controlled by regulator from O to max. Large face gauge. Adjustable Safety valve. Automatic unloader (adjustable up to 200 lbs.) keeps pressure constant without stopping engine. Welded hollow frame acts as air reservoir . . . assuring large supply of **Oil-Free** air with **Absolutely No Pulsation!** Sprays with material tanks of any size. **Unexcelled for: Spraying; Greasing; Tire Inflation; Blowing out heating and refrigeration lines; Small pneumatic tool operation; insecticide dusting and spraying; Flocking; Undercoating! Specifications below:**

—COMPRESSOR—
- **Mfg. by BENDIX WESTINGHOUSE**
- **Twin cylinder**
- **4 Rings on each piston for added compression capable of pumping 1100 lbs. p.s.i.**
- **Forced pressure lubrication assures oil to every moving part**
- **Ball bearing construction**
- **Capacity 5.3 cu. ft.**

—ENGINE—
- **Mfg. by BRIGGS & STRATTON**
- **Kick or rope start**
- **2 H.P., 4-cycle air-cooled**
- **Splash lubrication system**
- **2-qt. gas tank**
- **Float feed carburetor with adjustable idle speed and automatic governor**
- **3 Piston rings**

ALSO AVAILABLE! **Same unit with 1 H.P. Electric Motor. Single-phase. 110-220 volts. 60 cy** **$129.00**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! SUPPLY LIMITED! ORDER FROM AD

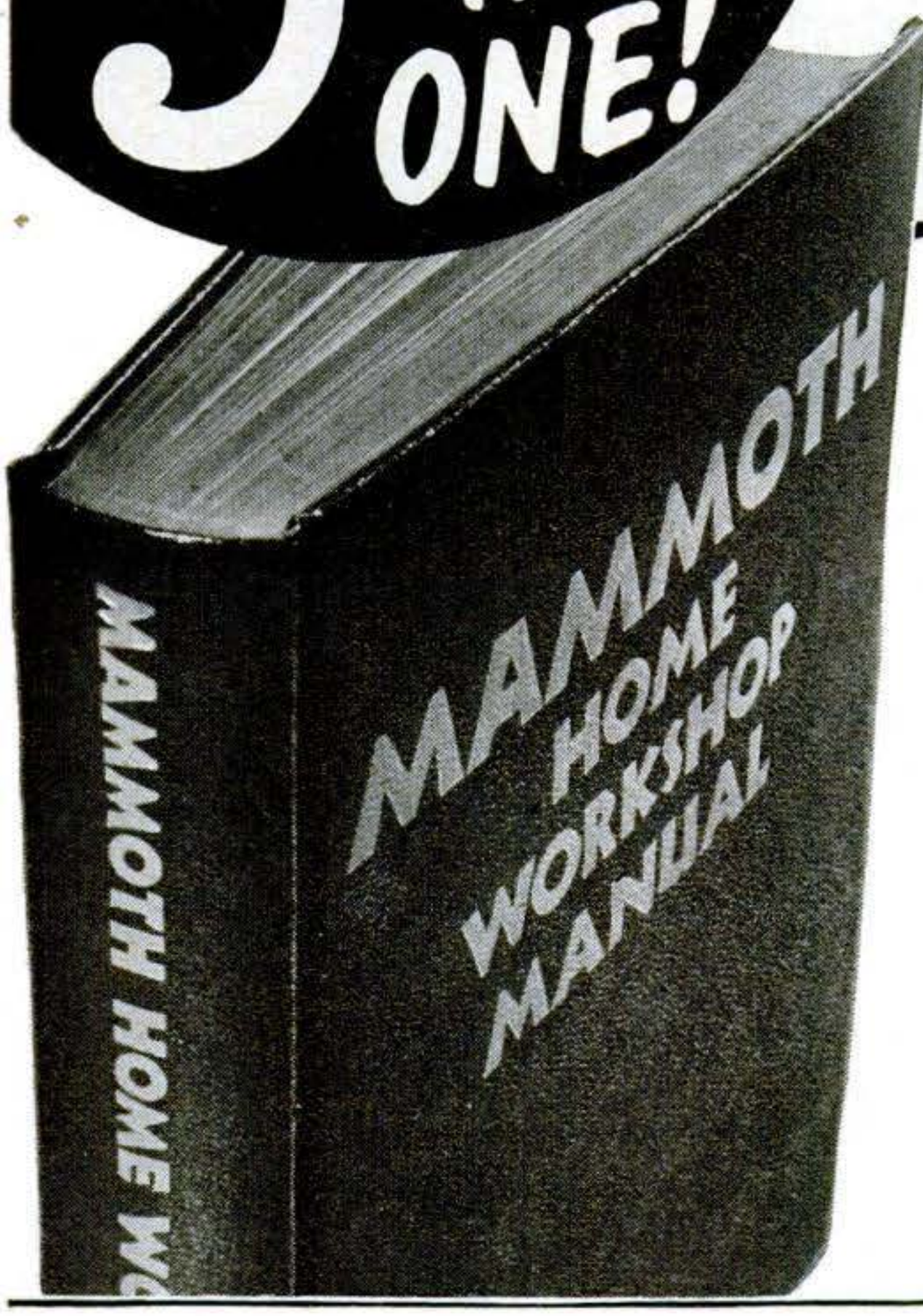
SEND FOR CATALOG OF MOTORS AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-213, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

Copyrighted material

3 BOOKS IN ONE!

YOU CAN SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS ON HOME REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS!



512 Huge Pages! 1671 Pictures!
530 Complete Start-to-Finish Plans!

only $2.98

for limited time only. Regular value $6.98

Mammoth Home Workshop Manual

HOME WORKSHOP PROJECTS You'll find scores of complete plans never before published in permanent book form. Shows you EXACTLY how to build chairs, desks, bookcases, tables, storage units, lamps, bookends, etc. Hundreds of hands-at-work photographs.

HOME REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE Full instructions for plastering walls, building doors, servicing the gas range, glazing windows, carpeting your stairs, pipe fitting, building shutters, repairing a roof, etc.

CRAFTS AND HOBBIES How to tool leather, carve wood and plastic, mold, solder, plate, tool making, etc. All about jewelry craft, photography, boats, radios, scale models, metal work, sports equipment, etc.

ALL BOUND TOGETHER IN ONE MAMMOTH VOLUME!

PUT YOUR SKILLS TO WORK FOR FUN AND PROFIT!

The MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL shows how you can use your spare-time hours for profitable projects and have more fun than ever before in any or all of these exciting fields:

Furniture building—Leather craft—Radio building—Science experiments—Metal work—Tool making—Photography—Model Railroading—Electricity — Auto repairs — Painting — Boat building—and dozens more!

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 954
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me the MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL in the edition checked below. I will pay postman price plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 7 days for full refund of purchase price.

☐ Regular Cloth-bound Edition..... $2.98
☐ De Luxe Edition bound in extra-heavy cloth, stamped in gold, with stained page edges..... $3.48

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege. Sorry, no Canadian or foreign COD's.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

Send No Money Now!

As a Popular Science reader, you're entitled to a 7-day FREE trial while this bargain edition lasts! Clip and mail attached coupon today. When your book arrives simply pay postman $2.98 plus a few cents postage as payment in full! At the end of an entire week, if you're satisfied that it's the best Workshop Manual you've ever seen, keep it at no further charge! If not, return it for full refund!

Copyrighted material

GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus U.S. Gov't. (New—Overage) **NEOPRENE** Weather, target balloons. For **FUN** or **PROFIT.** Great sport in the back yard; or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. **MONEY-MAKERS.** Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. **TERRIFIC** for high school and college **PROMS.** All sizes are approx. inflated size. Postage paid on prepaid orders.

3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 99c
13 ft. dia. $1.59—20 ft. dia. $1.95

"Marksman" AIR PISTOL

It's a target pistol but it looks, feels, muzzle loads and cocks like an army .45. You can have fun indoors in rumpus room or basement; or out in the back yard or woods. Make it a test of skill and "outmarksman" your friends. Caliber .177, accurate, high-powered, guaranteed. Complete with free supply of BB's, darts & pellets. Full payment must accompany order. **$5.95**
Also available in beautiful chrome finish. **$6.95**

EXTRA AMMUNITION AVAILABLE

Darts, **50¢** doz.—BB's, **15¢** for 150—Pellets, **$1.50** for 500

Add 10% for handling & delivery of air pistol and ammunition
Calif. residents please add sales tax on all items

WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.
Dept. S-954 3930 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 29, Calif.

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

Cars Gleam Like Mirror

MEN! WOMEN! So easy a child can do it! Amazing "Dry" Polisher puts mirror-like shine on car WITHOUT 'POLISH'. No messy pastes, liquids, sprays. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Leaves hard, lustrous, long-lasting protective Wax Coating. *Take orders! Earn money!*

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Just a postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 717, Akron 8, Ohio

BOWS·ARROWS·MATERIALS

SAMSON FIBER-GLASS BOWS
THEY DON'T BREAK
THE WHOLE FAMILY CAN USE THE SAME BOW

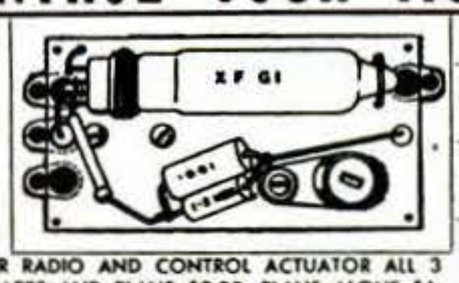
CATALOG - Fine Bows Arrows Materials 5c
HANDBOOK - Illustrated Instructions on Making & Shooting Archery Tackle 75c

L. E. STEMMLER CO.,
MANORVILLE, L. I., NEW YORK
Making Bows & Arrows for over 40 years

RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL

PLANES BOATS CARS

"CUSTOM MIDGET" RADIO ONLY **$9.98**
LICENSE FREE BAND
OPERATES SAME AS $50.00 SETS. INCLUDES LONG RANGE TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3 EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS $9.98. PLANS ALONE $1.



DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE **25c**
SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY" & $7.00 SUPPLY COUPON. . **$1.00**
BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" CONTAINS 14 PLANS **$3.98**
RADIO CONTROL GARAGE DOOR DETAILS **$1.00**

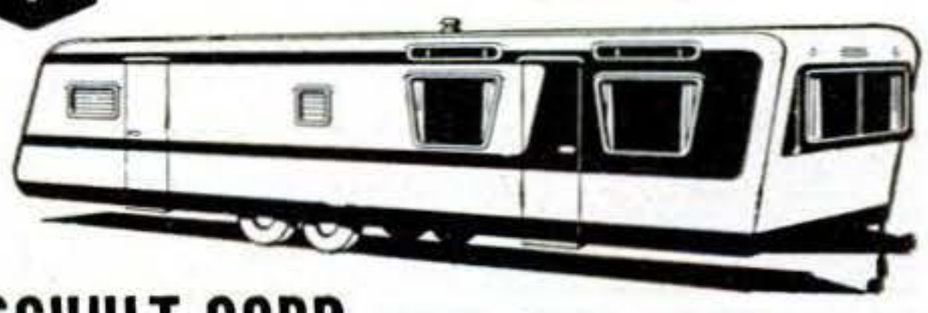
RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. PS BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

A BIG-VALUE HOME!

You get *most* for your money in a roomy, convenient, furnished and equipped Schult. Insulated for all-season family comfort. Quality, value famed for 20 years! Find out...

SCHULT

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER



SCHULT CORP. DEPT. 3109 ELKHART, IND.

30 SHOTS

30 Shorts or 20 Long Rifle cartridges—world's largest magazine capacity. Greatest number of sighting combinations available on any rifle Just two of many reasons for the tremendous popularity of the 146B.

Model **146B** 22 cal. **$28.95** ($29.95 West of Rockies)

YOUR MOSSBERG DEALER WANTS TO SHOW YOU THIS ONE

And when you see it, note the fine quality, the beautiful finish. Compare it with the finest!

No sales at factory

Send for **FREE** catalog

YOUR FRIEND, THE GAME WARDEN

The game laws conserve wild life in order to preserve for you the sport you love. Cooperate with your friend, the game warden.

Mossberg *for accuracy*

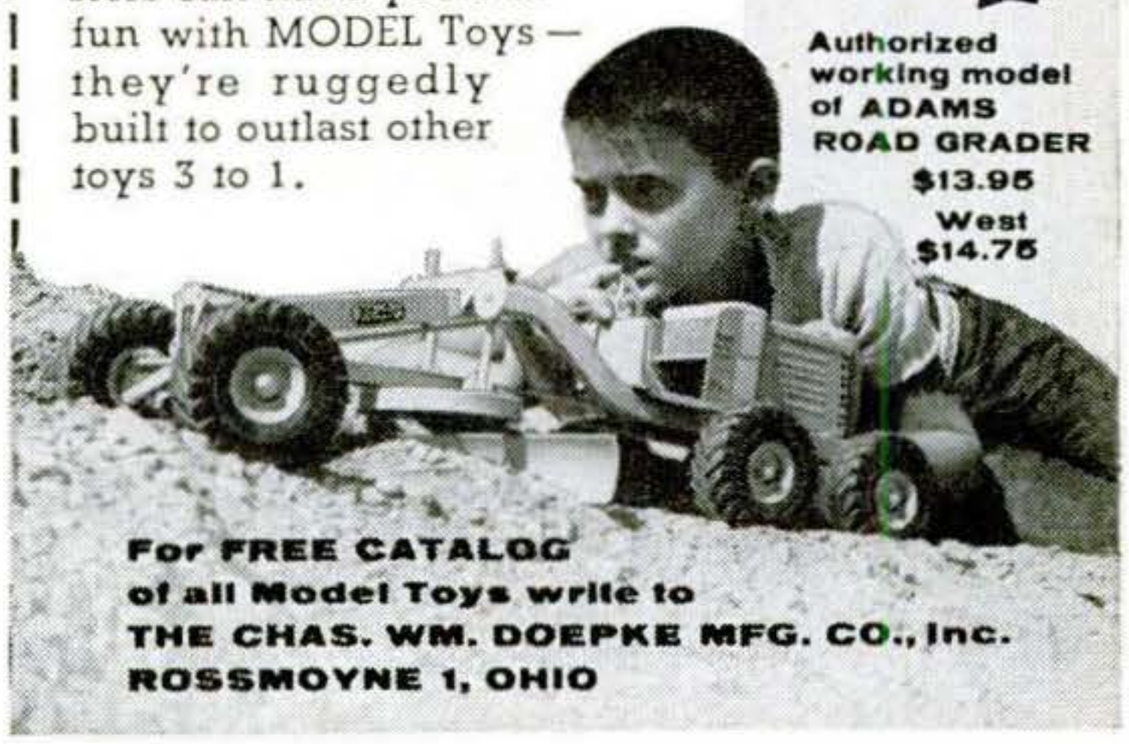
O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.
46509 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

MORE THAN A TOY!

DOEPKE Model TOYS

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Because each is a **working** model of a real machine, MODEL Toys provide exciting, **constructive** playtime. Youngsters can have **years** of fun with MODEL Toys—they're ruggedly built to outlast other toys 3 to 1.



Authorized working model of ADAMS ROAD GRADER
$13.95
West $14.75

For FREE CATALOG of all Model Toys write to THE CHAS. WM. DOEPKE MFG. CO., Inc. ROSSMOYNE 1, OHIO

Copyrighted material

seal up DRAFTS ...save FUEL!

Make your home more comfortable — seal up air leaks effectively with INNER-SEAL, the flexible, easy-to-install weather strip. INNER-SEAL's exclusive patented construction makes a pressure-tight seal that keeps heat IN, keeps cold OUT. Neoprene coated INNER-SEAL is waterproof, abrasive-resistant, durable. Adjusts perfectly even on warped frames . . . lasts for years.

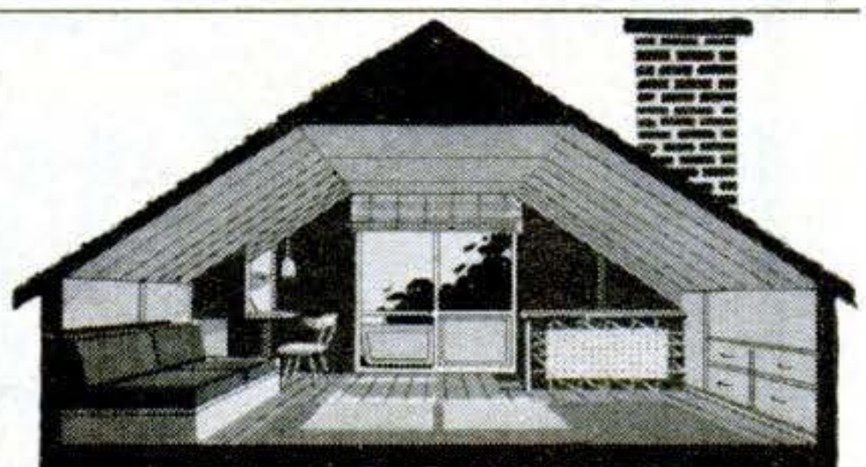
INNER-SEAL is available in handy "do-it-yourself" Queen B and B Paks — in the lengths you need to weather-strip doors, windows and storm windows! Complete directions printed inside every pak.

Ask for your FREE copy of "Why & How To Weather-Strip". Available where you buy your hardware or building supplies.

OR, WRITE: DEPT. PS9,

BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC., BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

Bring life into your attic with



MASONITE PRESDWOOD

Put that unused space to work—for children, relatives or for income. Handy panels of strong, grainless Masonite Presdwood and Plan AE-297 make it easier. See your building materials dealer for 33 types and thicknesses of Presdwood®.

Send for "Idea Book." Lists other plans, too.

NATURALLY STRONGER WITH LIGNIN

PRESDWOOD WOOD MADE BETTER

MASONITE® CORPORATION

Dept. PS-9, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

Please send me your "Idea Book."

I enclose 10¢

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....Zone.....

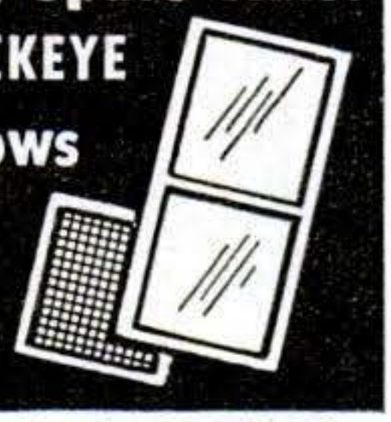
County.....State.....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

---

Make UP TO $10.00 an Hour, Spare Time!

Assemble and Install BUCKEYE Combination Storm Windows



EQUIP YOUR OWN HOME, THEN EASILY SELL FRIENDS, NEIGHBORS

No inventory or special tools to buy! All sizes, redwood or aluminum, shipped knocked down, factory to you, **as you fill orders.** Top quality windows; screen and glass panels easily changed **from indoors!** A sound profit opportunity, proved by thousands of sales over 20 years. You can also arrange to offer low, easy FHA terms, through your local bank.

WRITE FOR DETAILS TODAY!

Your Cost Only $6.65*
You Sell For $22.00

**(for 28½"x56" window, plus screen cloth and glass you buy locally. Other sizes and aluminum slightly higher.)*

BUCKEYE SCREEN & WEATHERSTRIP CO.
1378 S. 22nd Street, Columbus, Ohio

NEW ELECTRONIC GARAGE DOOR OPERATOR

Now you can install your own electronic garage door operator—and save over half the cost. The Bellford-Matic is precision engineered with a ¼ h.p. Westinghouse motor, Cutler-Hammer relays and other top quality components and is sold on a money-back guarantee. Post Controlled Unit—Complete assembly kit $69.00. Post Controlled Unit—Factory assembled, ready to install $89.00. Radio Controlled Unit—Factory assembled includes transmitter, receiver, operator and controls, ready to install $135.00. All prices F.O.B. Factory. Write for complete folder.

BELLFORD-MATIC, INC.
Dept. S, Maurice Ave., Cleveland 27, Ohio

BUILD YOUR OWN . . . MODERN FURNITURE!

POSTPAID

SETS OF FOUR LEGS			
6"	3/8"	ROD	$4.25
9"	3/8"	ROD	$4.50
16"	3/8"	ROD	$6.25
28"	1/2"	ROD	$8.00

FREE . . . Catalogue of modern furnishings you can build or assemble . . . LOW FACTORY PRICES.

PHILLIPS FURNITURE CO.
EAST PEORIA, ILLINOIS

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

Work *Faster, Safer* on a Ladder with SKY HOOK

Fits any standard ladder

Easily attached

No more swaying, shifting ladders. SKY HOOK'S tubular steel arms and bearing board hold ladder safely away from surface, give more room to • REPAIR ROOF • PAINT • WASH WINDOWS • PUT UP STORM WINDOWS • CLEAN GUTTERS

Get SKY HOOK today! Only $6.00 Complete

If your hardware or lumber dealer doesn't have SKY HOOK yet, send check or money order to:

• Shipped postpaid same day

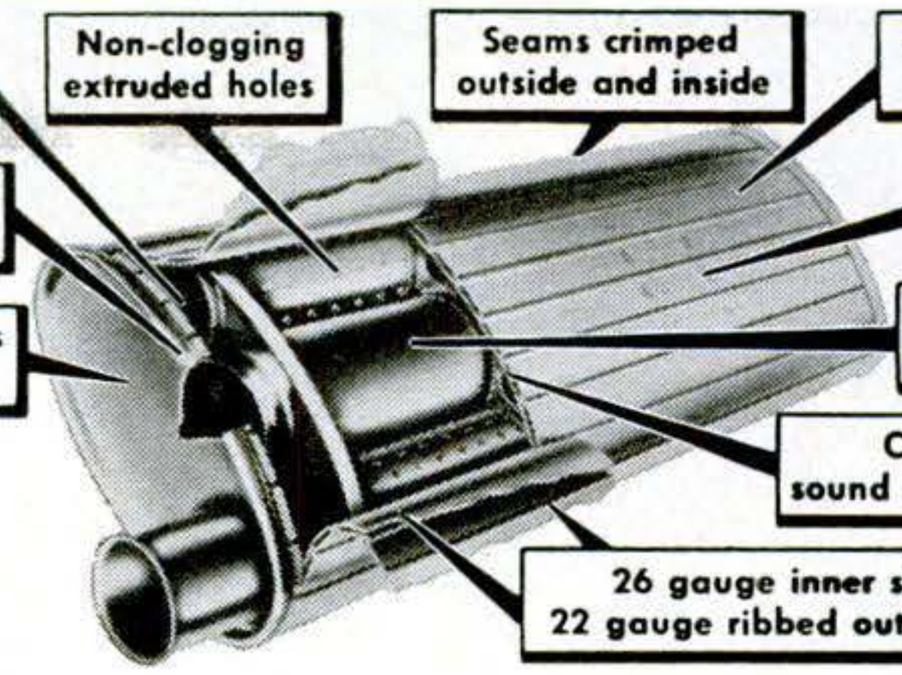
LAKE ZURICH METAL PRODUCTS
143 EAST MAIN STREET • LAKE ZURICH, ILLINOIS

Copyrighted material

All Mufflers are *NOT* Alike

SILENTONE

gives you
- ★ Safety
- ★ Power
- ★ Long Life
- ★ Up to $8.00 Savings



These features show why Silentones are the highest quality mufflers. They're made to car factory specifications or better • scientifically designed to lower back pressure which robs your engine of power • made of heavy steel inside and out. Because Silentone Mufflers are sold only through leading automotive chain stores, you save as much as $5.00—up to $8.00 if you install it yourself.

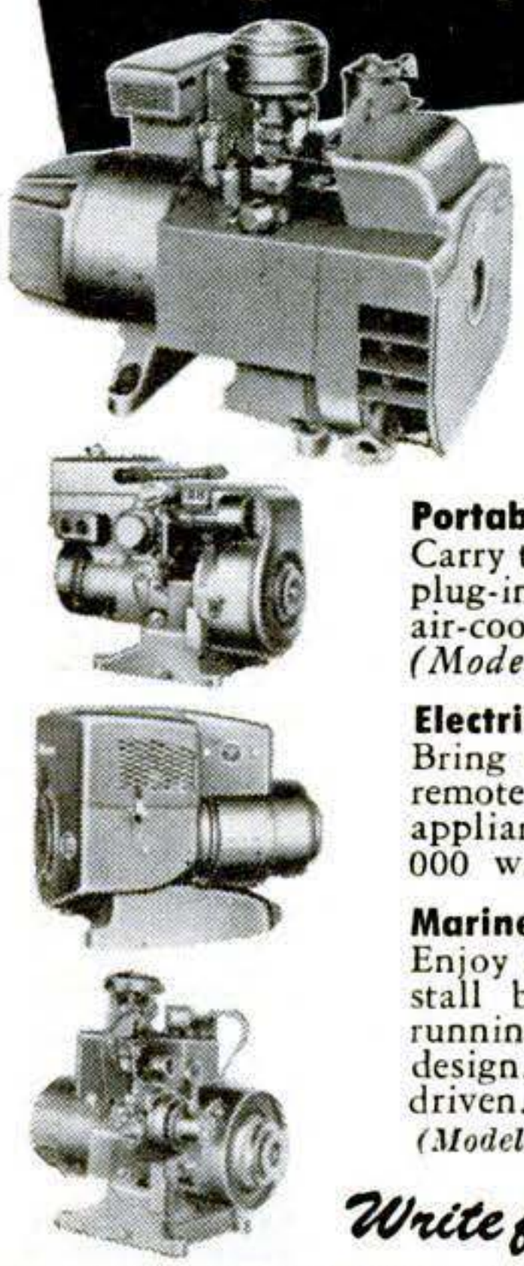
DYNATONE — The Deep, Mellow Tone Muffler That's Engineered—Not Packed

Tuned for each make of car . . . costs less than "Hollywoods" • lower back pressure • more gas mileage • longer life. Ask about Dynatone duals for greater power and gas savings.

Write Dept. 27-I for name of your nearest Silentone dealer

SILENTONE • SOLD ONLY BY AMERICA'S LEADING AUTOMOTIVE CHAIN STORES • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

ONAN Electric Plants
for light and power anywhere!



Emergency Power for homes, farms, business
Supply essential current when regular power source is interrupted. Prevents losses and hardships. 1 to 50KW. Gasoline-driven. *(Model shown—10CW, 10,000 watts A.C.)*

Portable Power for tools, lights
Carry them to any spot for labor-saving, plug-in electric power. Light weight, air-cooled. To 10KW. Gasoline-driven. *(Model shown—07AH, 750 watts A.C.)*

Electricity for cabins, resorts
Bring conveniences of electricity to any remote spot. Use regular 115-volt A.C. appliances and equipment. 400 to 50,000 watts. Gasoline-engine-driven.

Marine Electric Plants
Enjoy electrical conveniences afloat. Install below decks. Compact, smooth-running, quiet. Water-cooled marine design. 400 to 3,000 watts. Gasoline-driven.
(Model shown—MKH, 400 to 1,000 watts)

Write for Folder!

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
8963 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

Onan ELECTRIC PLANTS

NEW! CASCO K·9 CANINE CAR LIGHTER

GET A PET FOR YOUR DASHBOARD
Casco, world's largest manufacturers of car lighters—"standard equipment" in 4 out of 5 cars — brings you this exciting *new* idea in automatic pop-out lighters. Metal reproductions in accurate scale of America's most popular dogs in 4 rich antique jewelry finishes! Be first to have this smartly styled lighter that everyone admires!

FITS YOUR LIGHTER WELL!
This new fast action lighter is made to fit any 6 volt standard lighter well. Just pick out your favorite pet — and replace your present lighter as easily as "lighting up".

SPECIAL OFFER!
If your dealer does not yet have these new K9 lighters — send $2 and we will ship one of your choice post paid, on receipt of check or money order.

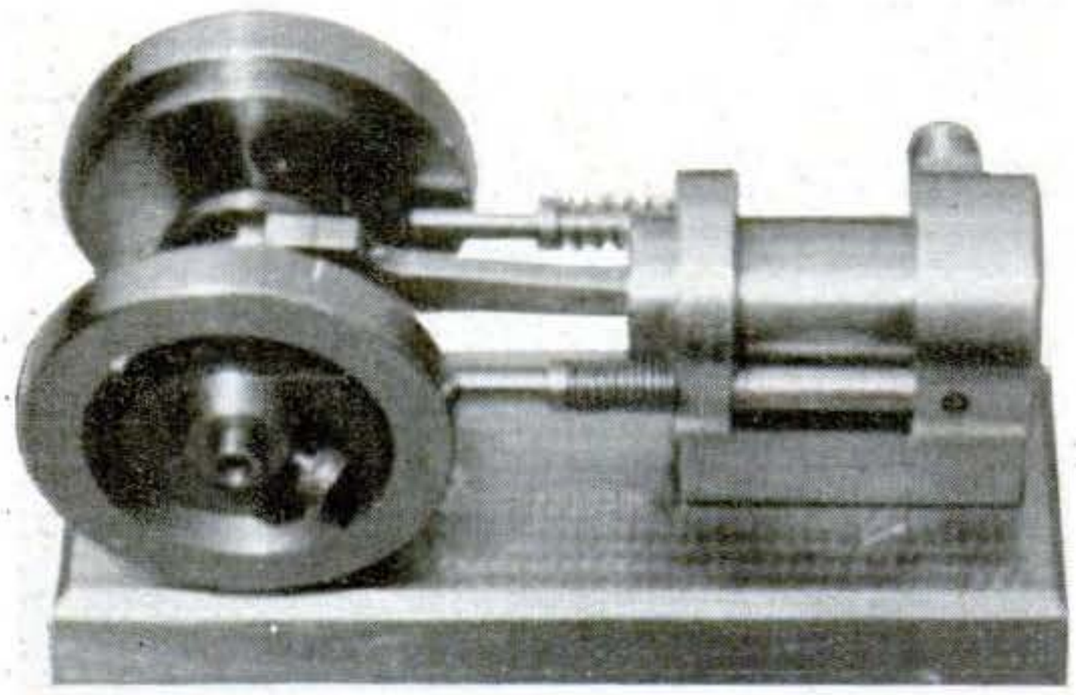
CASCO

CASCO PRODUCTS CORP. Box 3, Bridgeport, Conn.

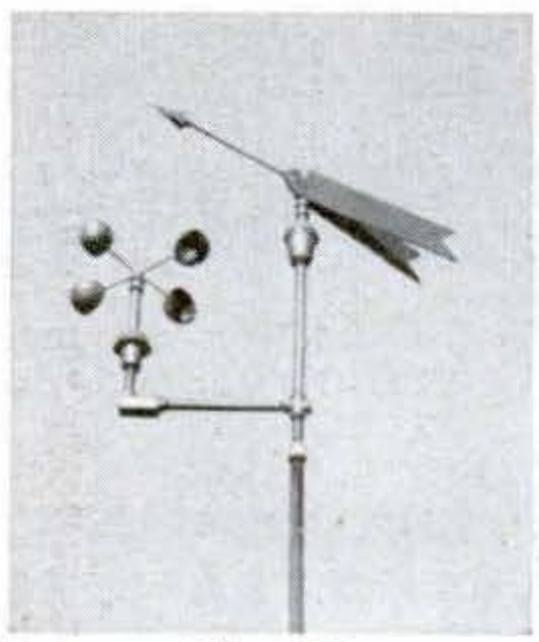
Copyrighted material

CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

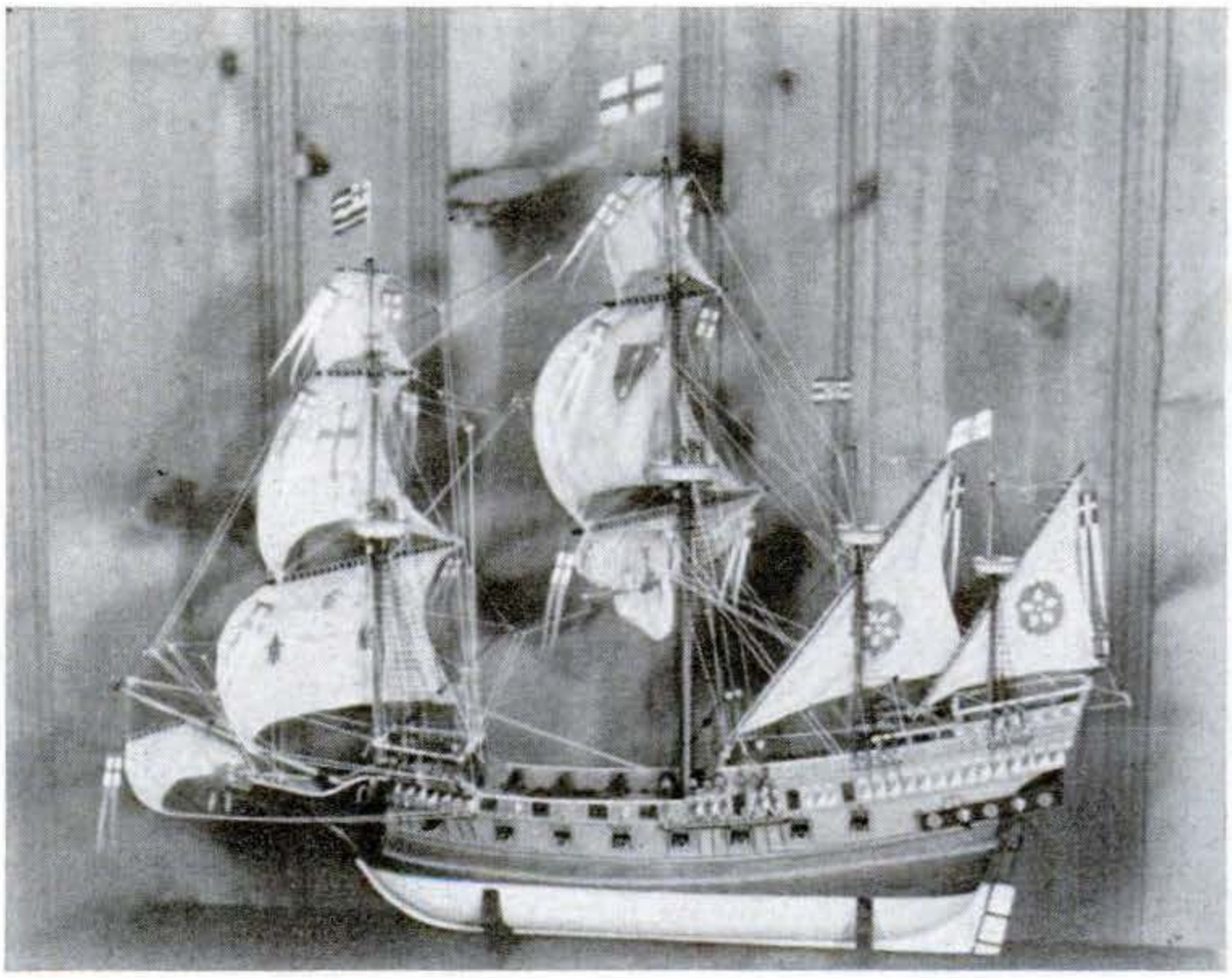
Navy's Cat Has Kitten. This miniature flying boat is a scale model of the huge Navy cat behind it—a Catalina PBY-5A—even to the retractable landing gear. John J. Zeiler, an aviation machinist's mate, built the plane while at the Naval Air Station at Glenview, Ill.



Steam Engine Has 1″ Bore. Pfc. Richard T. Kozyra designed and built this engine while attending an Army machinists' school in Germany. It has a 1″ bore and the piston is hollow steel. The hardened steel cams are bolted to the inside of the 3″ cast-iron flywheels to operate the valves.

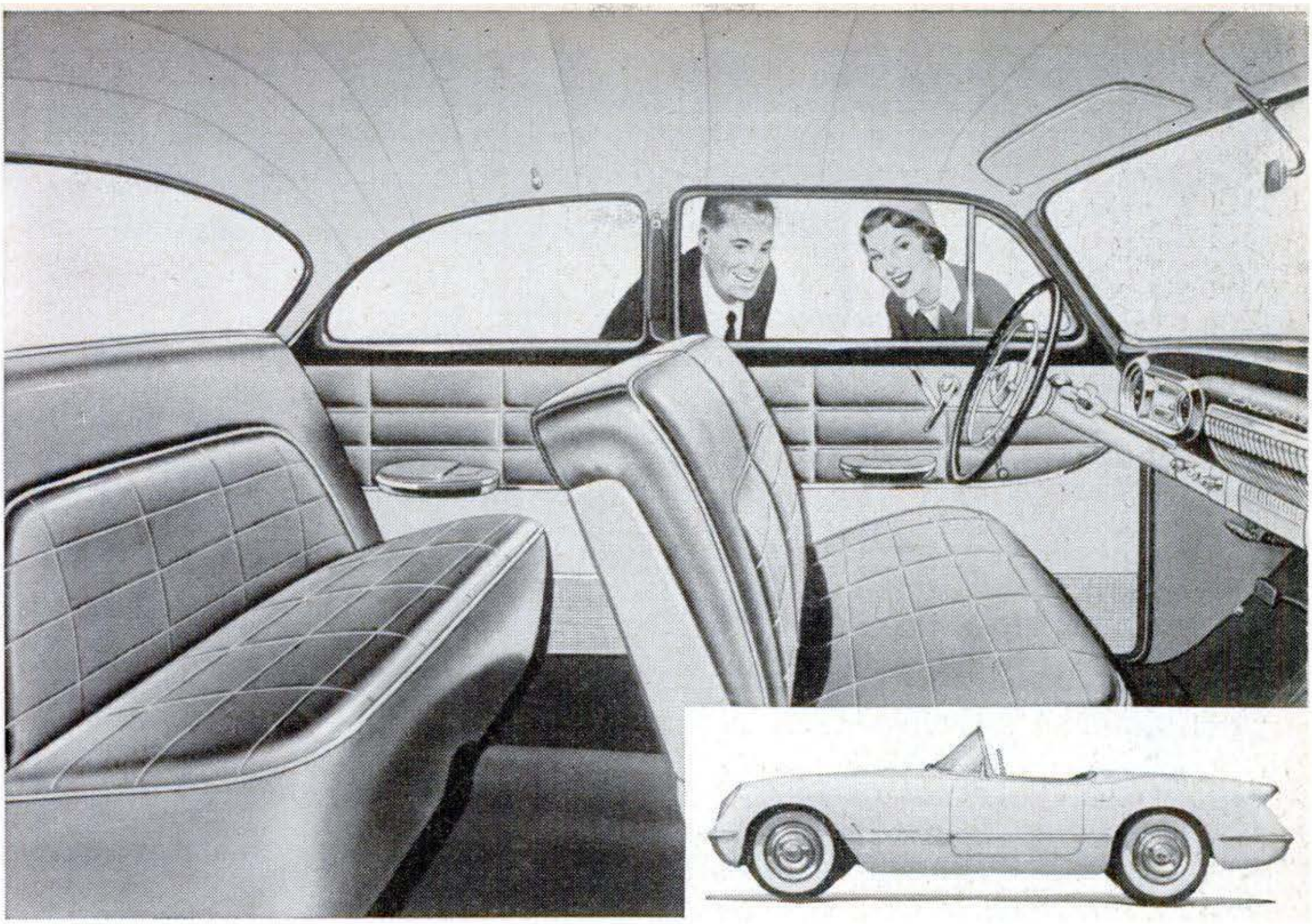


Wind Indicator Tells All. After reading an article in the February, 1937, issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Lowell Gfell of Coraopolis, Pa., made this roof-mounted wind indicator that tells him, inside, what the wind is doing outside. The vane lights up a panel in his house to show the wind's direction, and the anemometer flashes a light at intervals that show by their frequency the velocity of the wind. Thus, a wind that blows at 15 miles an hour is indicated by 15 flashes of the panel light each minute.



***Revenge* Is Sweet Model Ship.** Two years of spare time went into building this well-detailed model of the good ship *Revenge*, which sailed some 3½ centuries ago. Otto Dumstedt of Springfield Gardens, N.Y., made every part by hand—including the many deadeyes and blocks. The eight deck guns are complete with wheels and are lashed to the deck with miniature ropes and cleats. Note the fine hand painting on the hull and sails.

Copyrighted material



Advanced Chevrolet Engineering brings

PROGRESS IN PLASTICS

for greater beauty and durability in bodies

In the new Chevrolet, dozens of body and assembly parts are now made of durable plastic materials. You see it in the three-dimensional beauty of the hood, trunk and wheel emblems. You welcome it in the extra protection a plastic bond gives Chevrolet safety plate glass windshields. And you feel its soft-textured smoothness as soon as you slide into the all-plastic interior of a Convertible, Station Wagon or Delray Club Coupe (shown above).

In these Chevrolet models you're completely surrounded by colorful, comfortable vinyl plastic. Good looking, sure; but that's only one advantage. Plastic, you know, not only lasts and lasts, but is easily cleaned if stained. Dirt usually wipes right off. The comfortable vinyl seats, practically friction free, have the smart appearance of genuine leather.

Another advantage: Soft, flexible plastics can be finished in all kinds of designs and colors. That's why these Chevrolet interiors are so inviting just to look at!

Now the Chevrolet Corvette is a story in itself . . . and an excellent example of plastic durability. The first American sports car to reach volume production, the Corvette features a body of plastic reinforced with glass fibre. Half of the plastic body shell is light enough to be lifted above your head with one hand, yet strong enough to withstand, and not even show, repeated blows from a hammer.

Your Chevrolet dealer will be glad to show you many examples of advanced Chevrolet engineering—in plastics and in other ways important to you. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

EVER FINER ENGINEERING CHEVROLET **EVER FINER CHEVROLETS**

Copyrighted material

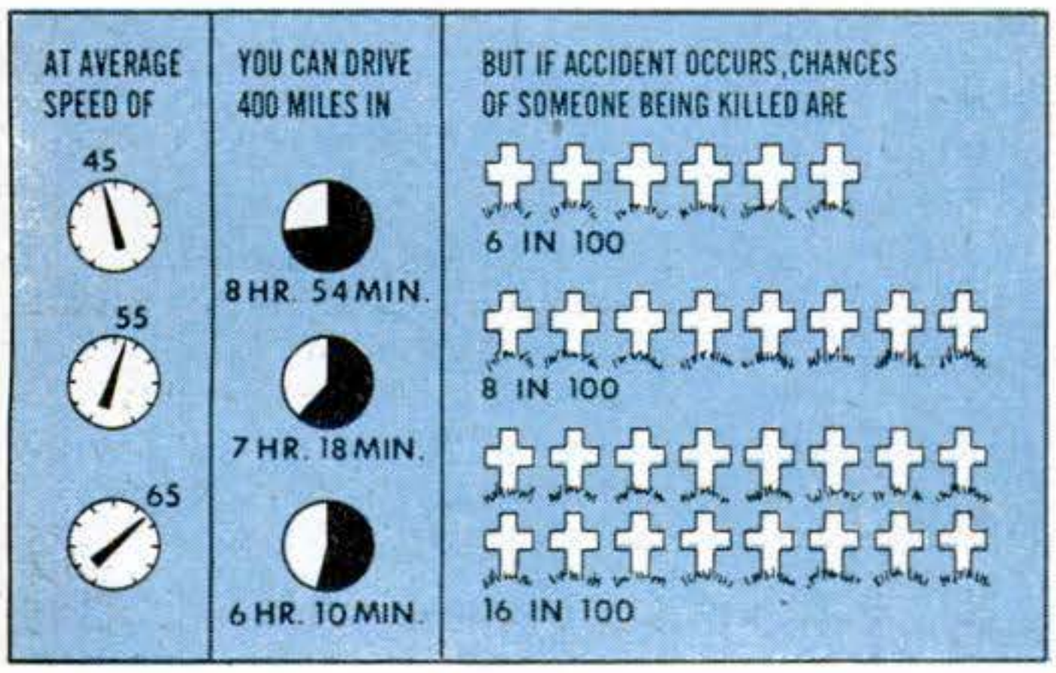
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY'S . . . **Last-minute news & notes**

ELEVEN STATES ARE SWITCHING TO RED STOP SIGNS at crossroads. Made with a material that glows brilliantly when struck by headlights, they are said to be much easier to see...BLUE AND YELLOW TRAFFIC SIGNALS instead of the time-honored red and green are suggested by color experts of the Sun Chemical Corp. They point out that there are probably 3,000,000 drivers, afflicted with the common red-green color blindness, who can't tell Stop from Go by the present colors but could distinguish blue from yellow...IT'S OKAY TO USE FLUORINE-TREATED WATER in your car radiator, Ford researchers report. They found no harm from solutions 4,000 times stronger than those which many city water supplies use to prevent tooth decay.

A GLIDER THAT FLAPS ITS WINGS LIKE A BIRD startled Western observers at the annual Moscow air show. The Russians say, cryptically, that the wind stream raises the wings, working an air compressor which then pushes the wings back down...WIDE-SCREEN MOVIES may teach pilots to use airports they have never seen. Pan American has been testing them as a substitute for the present check-out system, which requires a pilot to test-land at each airport along his route.

THE BEAUTIFUL RED FALL LEAVES OF POISON IVY will soon be trapping the unwary. If you do break out, you can try one of the rash of new treatments. Among them: Zotox, a zirconium ointment said to neutralize the poison in poison ivy; Prantal, a nerve drug that stops sweating and reduces itching. In severe cases, hormone shots have worked well...ONE BUILDING WILL HOUSE SEVERAL THOUSAND MONKEYS at the new polio-vaccine plant being built by Parke, Davis near Rochester, Mich.

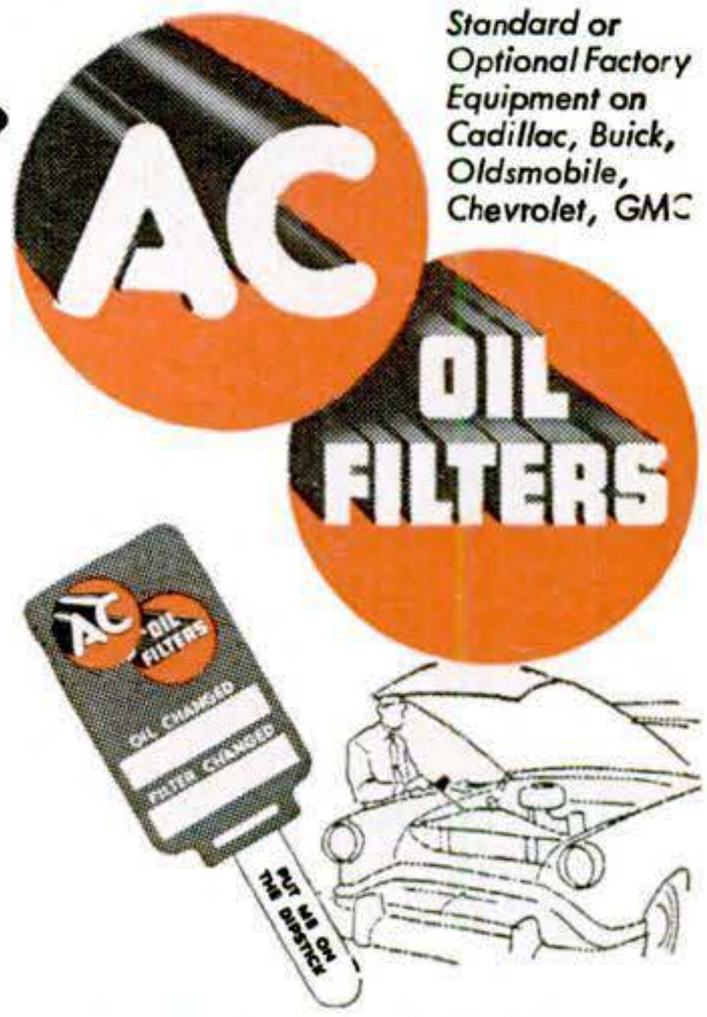
"THE 70-MILE SPEED LIMIT has proved nothing short of legalized murder and suicide," says Dr. Paul F. Griffin in The Scientific Monthly. Documenting his charge that speed is the killer (see chart at left), he points out that the death rate on the Pennsylvania Turnpike, which has a 70-m.p.h. limit, is eight times greater than the death rate on parkways around New York City, where the top is 35 to 40.



Copyrighted material

RESCUE

your car with...



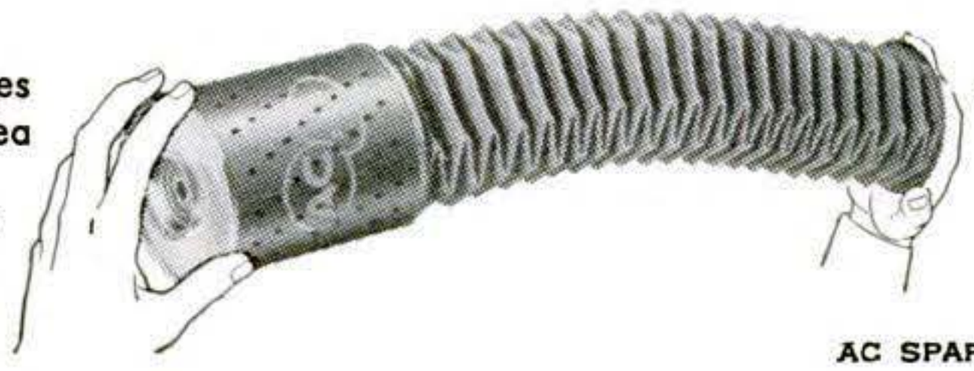
Standard or Optional Factory Equipment on Cadillac, Buick, Oldsmobile, Chevrolet, GMC

The fellow you see staring at you from this page is the new AC Sludgehound . . . symbol of the tremendously important "rescue work" which is the daily job of AC Oil Filters everywhere.

Each year AC Filters literally rescue millions of cars from the damage that can be done by carbon, grit, dirt and sludge. AC Oil Filters have actually filtered out as much as 1¼ pounds of injurious matter in 5,000 miles. So you see, *regular changing of your AC Oil Filter saves you repair bills, keeps your oil clean all of the time, keeps your engine quiet, keeps it easy on gas and oil.*

Remember the Sludgehound's friendly advice. Ask your Registered AC Dealer to check your oil filter each time he changes your oil . . . and change the filter every 5,000 miles. There's an AC Oil Filter for nearly every make of car and truck.

You get **10** times the filtering area with AC accordion fold



More than **90** sludge-trapping pockets are formed by this fold

Ask any Registered AC Dealer to attach an AC metal tag to your dipstick; then he can tell you at once when oil and oil filter should be changed to give your engine the proper protection.

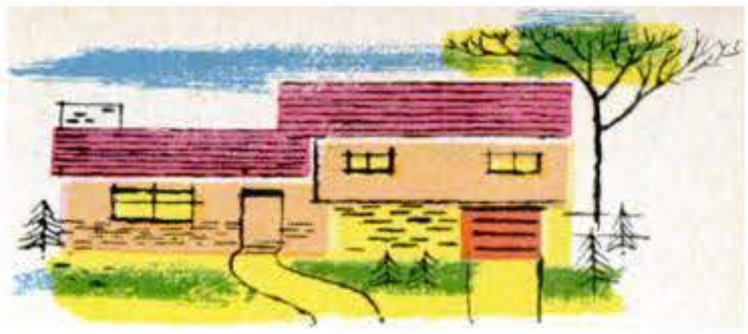
AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

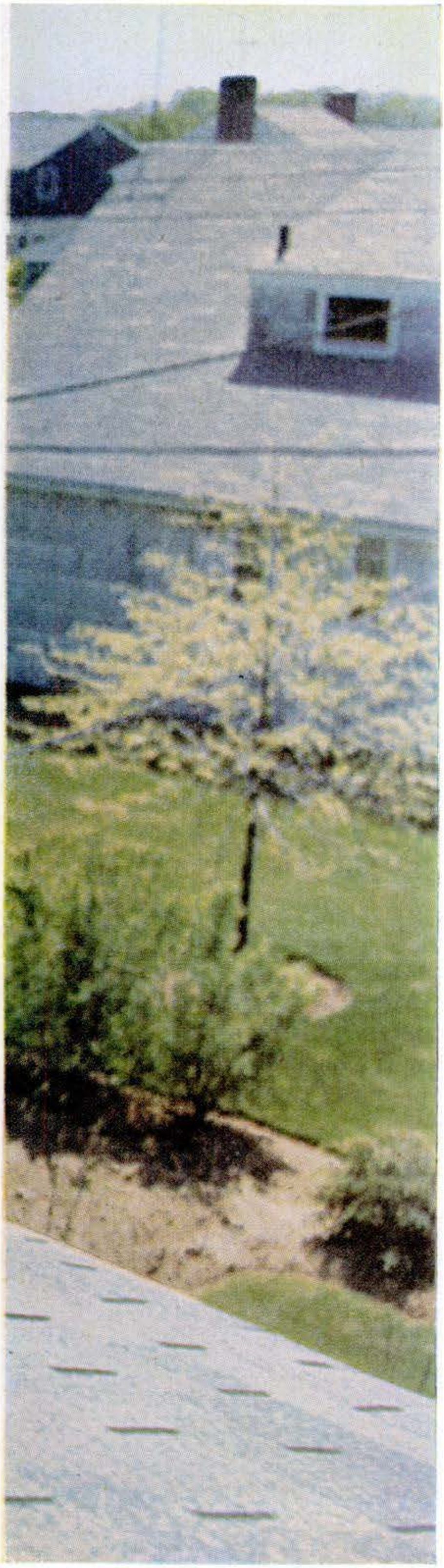
Copyrighted material

Popular Science Monthly

Things you can do yourself will avert steep repair bills and increase your home's value—if you do them promptly. Here's a whole series of articles, full of know-how about building and maintenance problems of U.S. homeowners.

Copyrighted material





How to Keep Your House Young

By Bernard Gladstone

YOUR home is the most costly and complicated piece of machinery that your family requires. Like your car, it's worth taking care of. And like your car, it needs constant attention to keep it running smoothly. By making periodic inspections and repairs—preventive maintenance, the experts call it—you can stop trouble before it starts and keep your home from growing old before its time.

Right now, before winter closes in, is a good time to take an annual tour of your house, from roof to cellar. By doing small jobs now, you can save big, expensive ones later. On the next two pages your attention will be drawn to the chief danger spots.

Equally important is keeping a good stock of repair materials on hand, especially those that can't easily be duplicated. If your floors are asphalt or other tiles, lay in an extra supply now. When you need replacements later, they may no longer come in your particular color or pattern.

Whenever you paint or wallpaper a room, save the leftovers. A daub of paint or scrap of paper will patch a crack, renew dingy switch plates or hide Junior's self-expressive crayoning without your having to redo an entire room. Special hardware, spare equipment parts and other hard-to-match items should become a permanent part of your "Fixes-I-Can't-Just-Go-Down-and-Buy-at-the-Store" Department.

Your house is like a pretty girl—it needs care to keep it from showing its age. And what pretty girl doesn't spend a good deal of time on preventive maintenance?

Copyrighted material

INSPECT ROOF once a year to spot small leaks that may cause serious damage later. Refasten loose or curling shingles by spreading roofing cement underneath. Nail metal tab under shingle, so nailhead is concealed, then bend tab back over shingle edge to hold it down.

CHIMNEY-CLEANING TRICK rids flues of dirt and soot that waste fuel, invite fire. Fill small burlap sack with sand, tie on long rope, and work bag up and down inside of chimney. This will loosen soot, let it fall to bottom where it can be removed through clean-out doors.

BUTTON UP CRACKS between wood and brickwork, as here, and around door and window frames with calking gun. They'll let moisture in, causing rot and peeling paint, and let heat out, wasting fuel. If old calking is dry and loose, scrape it out before applying new.

TERMITES love to crawl up wet piles of leaves, brush or moist earth to get into house, so keep all trash raked well away from foundation walls. Wet material lying against masonry also draws moisture up into walls, hastening wood rot and paint peeling.

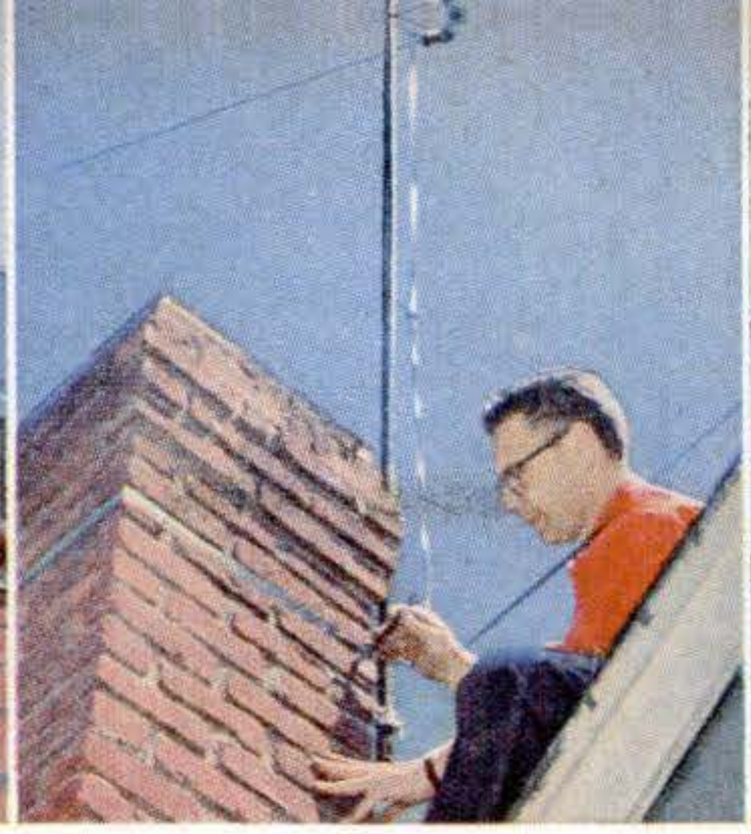
GET WOOD IN EARLY so you'll have dry logs when the first snow flies. But keep main supply outdoors so termites, often living in firewood, won't have chance to get into house.

HOURS OF SCRAPING metal casement windows can be saved by using wire brush in electric drill. Remove rust, then recoat with metal paint. Reputty where old is cracked.

FREE STICKY DRAWERS with self-dispensing lubricant tube that's simply rolled along edges. If they still stick, plane slightly to increase clearance. Also wax guides and runners.

Copyrighted material

FLAT ROOFS need extra care as rain runs off slowly. Patch breaks in seams with roofing cement and recoat around vents and flashing—the most likely leak spots in any roof.



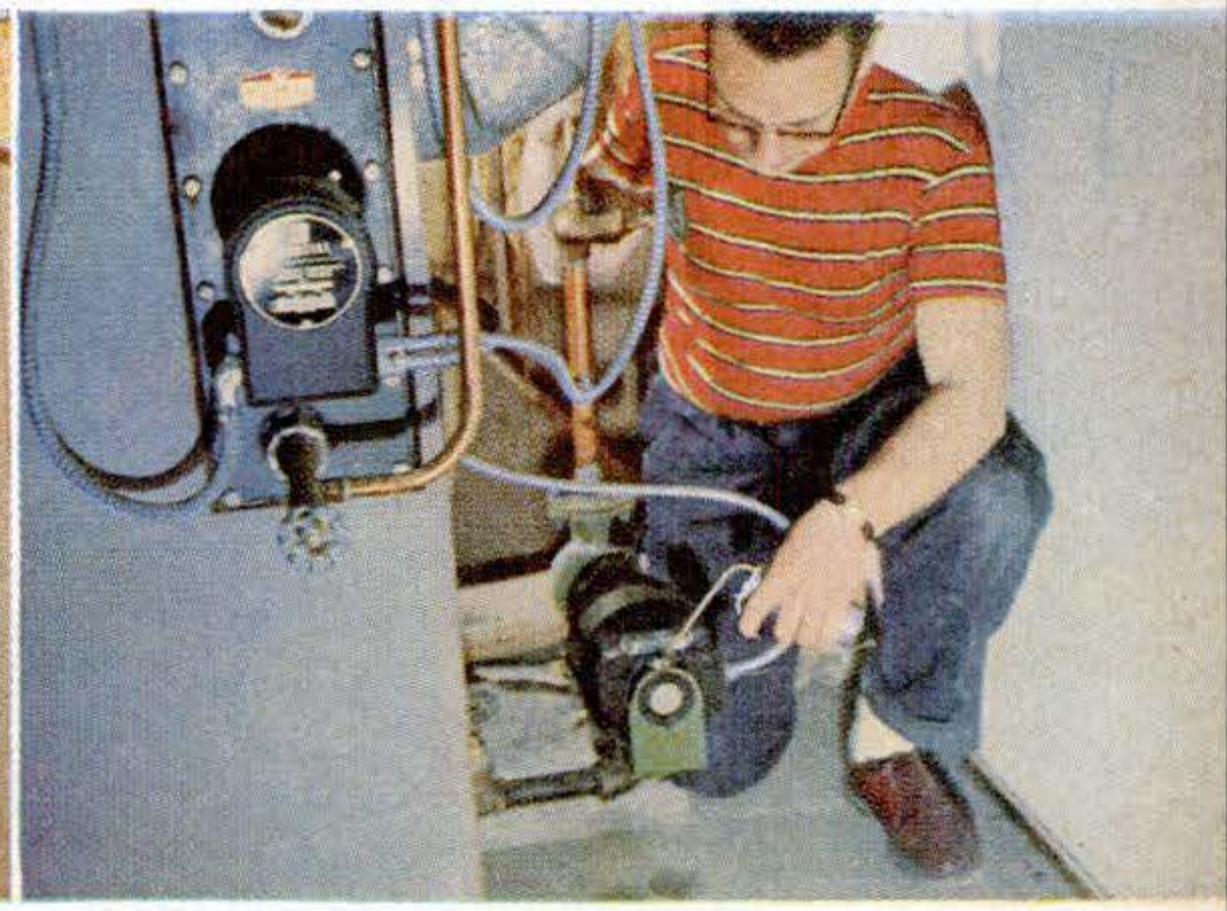
BATTEN DOWN your TV antenna against wintry winds to come. Tighten mounting bolts. If straps show wear or rust, replace them now and save an icy climb later.

CLOGGED GUTTERS may back water under roof into house. Install wire strainers to keep downspouts clear. Coat wood gutters with roof cement, metal with asphaltum paint.

SCREEN PORCHES take a tough weather beating during winter. To keep screen from corroding, coat with spar varnish or screen enamel every two years. Use screen painter—scrap of carpet on wood block—and scrub both sides. Do same for window and door screens.

ROTTED SHINGLES will quickly spread damage to other boards if not replaced promptly. To remove one without tearing off whole side, pry up edge, cut nails with keyhole hacksaw, and slide shingle out. Then nail on new one through upper shingle and along bottom edge.

BASEMENT WINDOWS are a common entryway for ants, moths, other damaging insects. You can keep them out by sprinkling liberally around frames with DDT powder. Same treatment around sills and thresholds will prevent insects from crawling under loose-fitting doors.



MAN THE PUMPS now, and save an emergency call later. Circulator pumps in hot-water systems and blowers in forced-air need oiling every four months. Renewing clogged air filters, tightening loose bolts and replacing frayed fan belts are other jobs an amateur can do.

Copyrighted material

10 Ways to Get More House for Your Money

By John L. Springer

For $12,900: three bedrooms, two baths, fancy kitchen, attached garage. For $13,990: eight-room split-level with one full bath, two half-baths, big garage, playroom, laundry. For $15,500: spacious ranch house, 46 feet long.

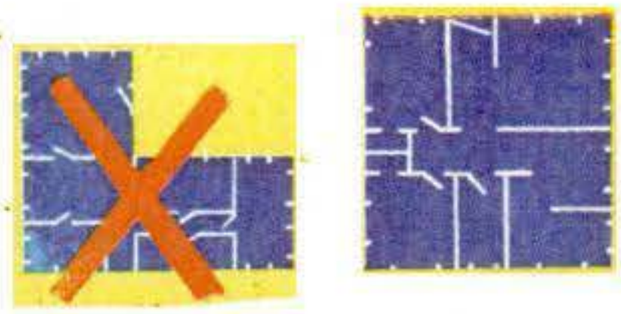
These are some of the extraordinary housing buys you can get in New York City's Long Island suburbs. Here builders have created modern new houses at incredibly low prices—and remember, this is an area with a severe climate and costs the highest in the U. S.

How do they do it? What secrets help Long Island pace the nation in value and volume of housing?

It's not magic, says Herman H. York of Jamaica, N. Y., architect for 46 of the Island's top developers—just hard thinking about costs, careful planning and wise use of new materials and techniques.

York believes that any builder anywhere can do the same and cut his construction costs 15 percent. Here are the 10 hottest money-saving ideas. Every one will save at least $100. Not one sacrifices quality—and some improve your house.

1 . . . use a square plan



For the same outer-wall cost, a rectangular house gives more living space than a broken-up design.

Look at an average L-shaped ranch house. It is 40 feet long and 20 feet wide, plus a 12-by-12 jog for the bottom of the L. Total exterior wall is 144 feet, enclosing 944 square feet.

For the same amount of exterior wall, you could build a square house 36 feet long and 36 feet wide. This plan gives you 1,296 square feet of living space—37 percent more than the L-shape.

A simple square or rectangular plan minimizes cost of footing, foundation, exterior-wall framing and finishing, insulation, heating plant, electrical wiring and roof construction.

2 . . . keep utility lines short

Long Island's low-cost builders invariably place kitchen and bathroom next to each other. One line of water- and sewage pipes serves both. A second bathroom upstairs is placed over the first-floor bathroom so that the same lines will serve it also.

When William Levitt was building on Long Island, he used one set of lines to serve a kitchen and two bathrooms on the same floor. One bath had no outside

Copyrighted material

window and was ventilated by a fan—a plan approved by the Federal Housing Administration.

A furnace in the center of the house, near kitchen and bath, appreciably shortens hot-water and heating lines.

Architect York plans electrical outlets so that two together face into adjacent rooms. If possible, install your fuse box in a place where lines to electric range, dryer and other appliances will be short.

3 . . . save on the garage

Breezeways between the house and garage are almost unknown in Long Island development housing. Builders here insist that breezeways are expensive to build and serve no great useful function. They cut the cost of a garage in either of two ways:

They attach it to the house, so that one wall of the house also serves as a garage wall. Some use the same roof line for the garage and house, and they frame, sheathe and shingle the longer roof in one operation. They eliminate footings on garages and carry the foundation to the frost line.

Or they put the garage in the basement, saving the entire cost of an attached garage—enough, some estimate, to pay for both a full cellar and the finished playroom common in the Island's popular split-level models.

4 . . . keep roof lines straight

A roof without juts eliminates the need for different rafter cuts, and speeds framing. Gutters, leaders and dry wells all add to cost; a straight roof line reduces the number required.

5 . . . design to standard sizes

Floor joists and rafters come only in lengths that are multiples of two feet. York plans houses so that joists rest on the foundation and center girder without wasteful overlapping. This means that a typical room will be 11 feet four inches wide, taking full advantage of a 12-foot joist, after allowing for four-inch bearing partitions on each side.

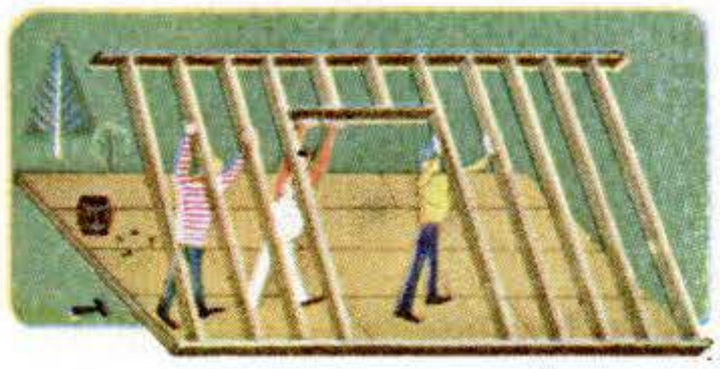
Ceilings are almost always eight feet high, and walls eight, 10 or 12 feet long—so that dry-wall sheets can be used in their full sizes.

6 . . . use power tools

You'd have to look far to see a carpenter with a handsaw when a Long Island house is framed. Power lines are brought to the site and an electric saw is set up to make all rafter and joist cuts.

Power saws trim wall and roof sheathing in one-twentieth the time required in hand-sawing. Saws equipped with abrasive disks cut building stone. Power shears clip flashing and other sheet metals. Electric planes fit doors and trim. Oscillating sanders cut 75 percent from the time formerly required to smooth taped wallboard joints.

7 . . . tilt up walls



Carpenters frame an entire wall section, including notched corner braces

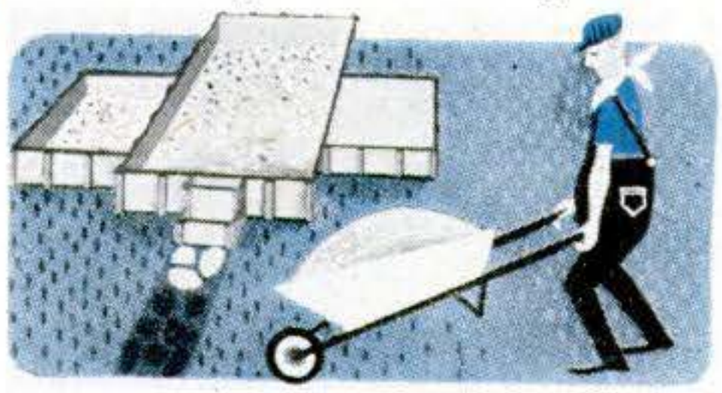
Copyrighted material

and openings for doors and windows, as it lies flat on the floor. Then they tilt it up and nail it to the floor. Working this way, without ladders or scaffolds, they complete a wall in 20 percent less time.

8 . . . use stock units

Windows, doors, bathtubs, staircases, all come in stock dimensions and local supply houses usually carry only a few sizes of each. These almost invariably are lower priced than those the dealers would have to order separately.

9 . . . lump similar jobs



"Long Island builders operate so efficiently because they have carefully studied the time-saving advantages of specialization," says York. Eleven separate crews are used in carpentry alone.

An individual home builder can use this technique to advantage in several ways: For example, when you pour a foundation, do other concrete work at the same time. Pour front and back steps, patio, garage floor, walks. Often, when a foundation is poured, as much as half a yard of concrete is left over and has to be dumped. If you have forms ready for other jobs, you save some of that.

10 . . . use modern materials

Long Island builders take advantage of every new development in materials.

Sheet materials are now almost universally used for wall and roof sheathing. They are considerably easier to apply, in some cases save up to 50 percent on materials, and make stronger houses.

Gypsum sheathing, available in two-by-eight-foot sizes, is widely used for walls, and insulating sheathing and 5/16-inch plywood also are popular. Roof sheathing is generally 5/16-inch plywood. Many builders use half-inch plywood for subflooring. Its smooth, unbroken surface simplifies the laying of finish flooring.

In homes built to sell for less than $15,000, gypsum or other dry wallboard for interiors is almost universal. By using eight-foot ceilings, builders cover an interior wall with two four-foot panels applied horizontally, reducing the seam-taping job.

Powerful mastic adhesives bind tile to wallboard in bathrooms. This saves 20 percent over mortar-set tile. Many builders who formerly tiled four feet all around the bathroom walls now tile only around the tub. They put the saving into Hollywood-style dressing tables with built-in wash basins, and hang huge mirrored medicine and cosmetic cabinets above them.

Prefabricated chimneys, another popular innovation in houses selling below $13,000, save up to $200. One can be installed by two men in an hour and a half as against three or four man-days for a brick chimney.

Long Island builders enjoy the advantage of buying materials at carload prices, and by using the same design for hundreds of houses they keep architects' fees to a minimum. But they must pay the highest wage scales in the country, plus subcontractors' profits.

An individual can buy a set of the same plans the big operators use for less than $50. And if you do some of the work yourself, you should be able to offset their savings on material prices with savings on labor costs. By using their proved money-saving techniques, you can bring a real housing bargain within your own reach. END

Copyrighted material

New Home Ideas

How to Heat with Electricity

Glass panels wired like outlets and flipped on like lights are giving 20 New Jersey homes a new kind of heat.

INSTANT WARMTH after a chilly outing comes from this electric-glass panel in entrance hall. Panel, simply screwed to wall, is wired at back as easily as ordinary wall outlet. Tall panel here is one of several sizes that fit a wide variety of room needs.

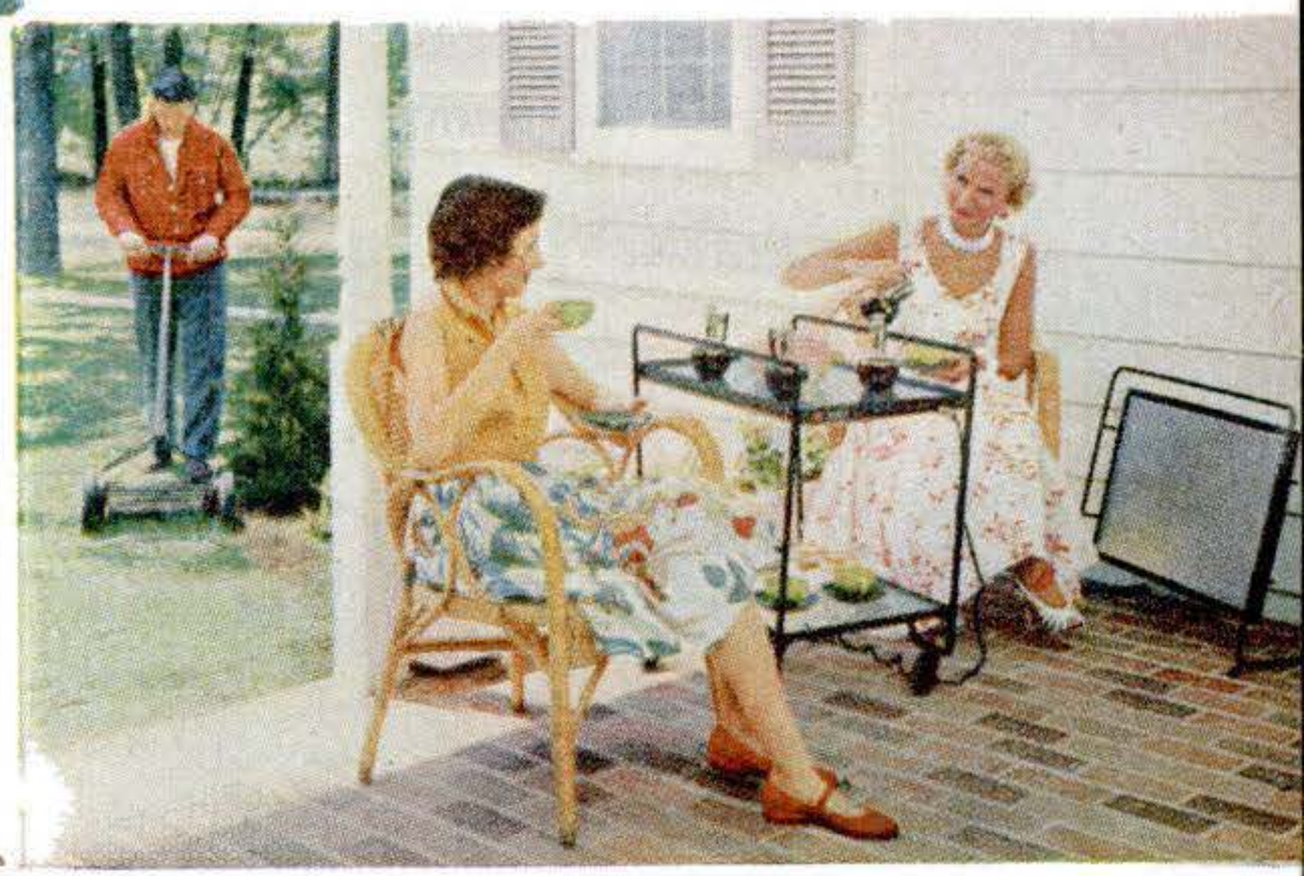
By Sheldon M. Gallager

TWENTY families on the windswept New Jersey shore will soon begin their fourth winter in homes without chimneys. They have no radiators, no heating ducts, no furnace rooms. In fact, they have no furnaces. There isn't a coalbin, oil tank or gas line in sight, for they burn nothing.

They will be perfectly comfortable, however, in the coldest weather. For they live in Oak Park Manor, near Atlantic City, the first all-electric community in the world.

Operation kilowatt. In place of ordinary heating plants, these folks have slim, silvery panels of electrically heated glass, hung on walls as unobtrusively as well-placed pictures.

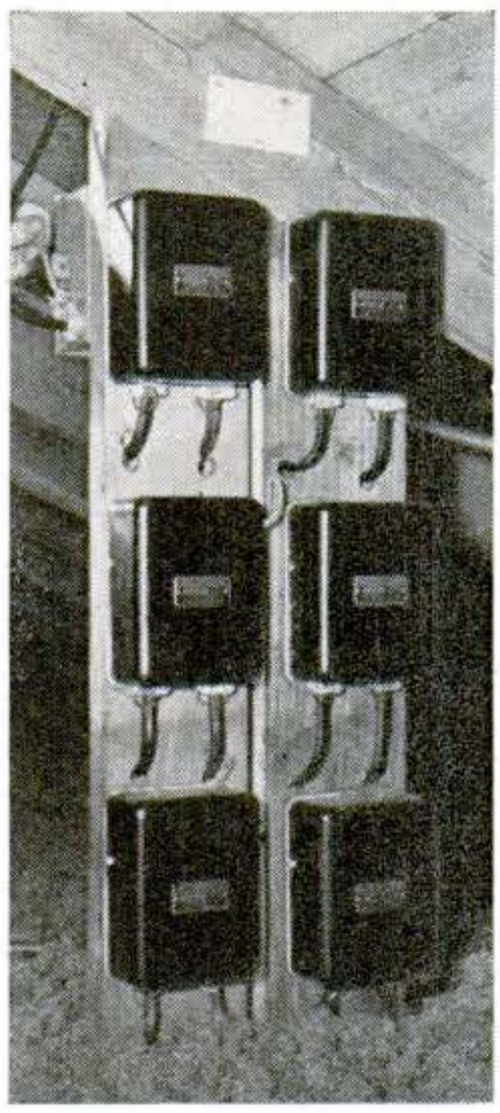
These electric-glass panels radiate sunlike warmth into rooms so evenly heated that you have to look twice to tell where it's coming from. Most small rooms need only a single panel, about 16 by 24



LATE-SEASON COMFORT OUTDOORS is easy with plug-in portable units. They warm people directly, not air, making outside heating practical. Glass-topped tea table, also electrically heated, keeps food warm for hours even when the weather is chilly.

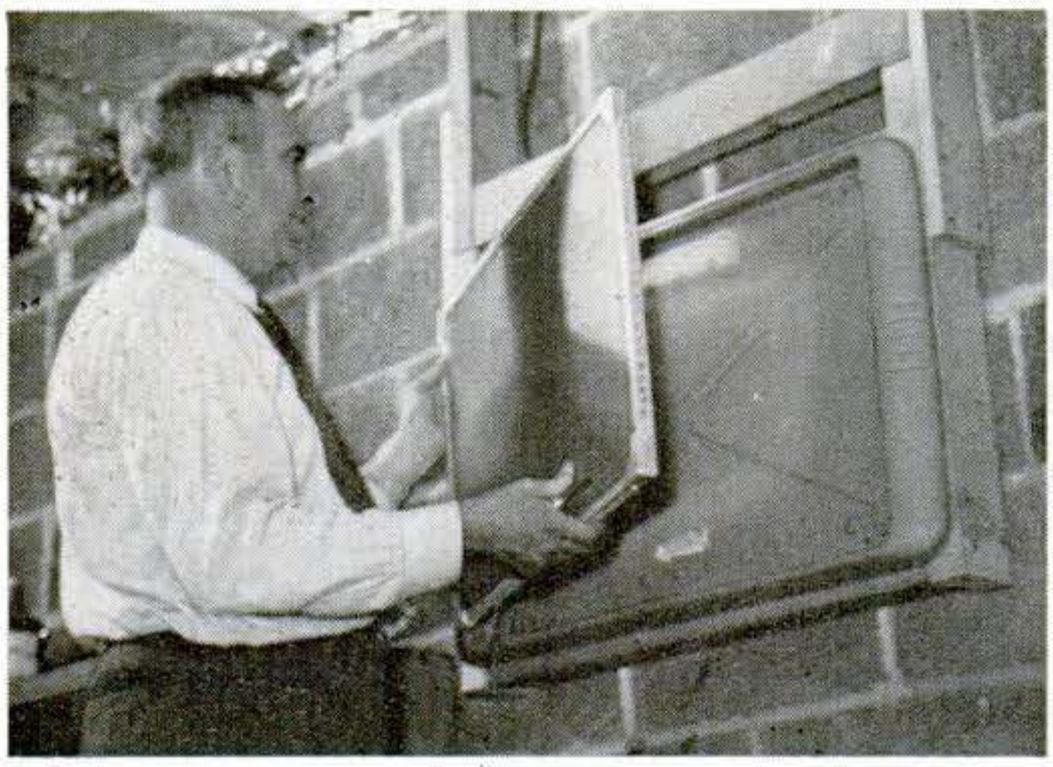
Copyrighted material

NOT A CHIMNEY to be seen in this novel 20-home development along New Jersey coast. The estimated saving on masonry and heating plant is $1,200 per house.



"FURNACE" consists only of relay board tucked in attic or closet. There is one relay, controlling up to three panels, for each room.

FOUR SCREWS hold the heating glass in its metal back pan. The pan can be fastened to the face of a wall or recessed between the studs.



inches. An entire five-room house has six or seven.

Outside, as you walk down the quiet, immaculate streets, the only tip-off is the muted hum of high voltage. Big, black, oil-bathed transformers, affixed to every telephone pole, feed 230-volt current into each house through electric cables the size of garden hose.

Panels heat like sun. The thin glass, heated by an aluminum grid fused onto the back, throws out infrared rays much as the sun does. These warm people and objects directly, instead of the air. It's like the heat you feel when you step into the sun, even though the air temperature there is the same as in the shade. The result is an even, draft-free heat that comes on almost instantaneously.

There's no need to set up the thermostat before you get out of bed. In the morning, Pop switches on a panel in the bathroom, plugs in his electric razor, and is shaving in comfort within a few minutes—even though it may be freezing cold outside.

In the kitchen, Mom fires up her electric range, puts on the electric coffee pot, and prepares an all-electric breakfast in

Copyrighted material

front of another panel. Within 10 minutes, the entire house is warm.

A thermostat in every room. During the day, Mom can keep the bedrooms cool, the living room moderate, and perhaps a child's playroom or nursery extra warm, for each room has its own thermostat that can be set at any desired temperature.

In seldom-used areas, such as a porch or cellar, the panels can be switched on and off like light bulbs as you enter and leave.

Because there is virtually no time lag, there are no wide fluctuations in temperature. A thermostat can keep a room to within a degree of its setting.

Because no fuel is burned, there is no soot to settle on clothes, drapes and furniture. Most homes, now nearly four years old, haven't been painted or papered inside since they were built.

A panel for every purpose. On bad-weather days, Mom can speed the indoor drying of laundry with a special kitchen or pantry panel that has its own thermostat plus vents to help the circulation of warm air.

In the evening, she may keep food hot on a built-in kitchen-counter unit. Perhaps she serves supper on a heated tea table, made from one of the same electric panels. Pop, burning the midnight kilowatts in an unheated basement workshop, can carry a portable panel that simply plugs into any wall outlet.

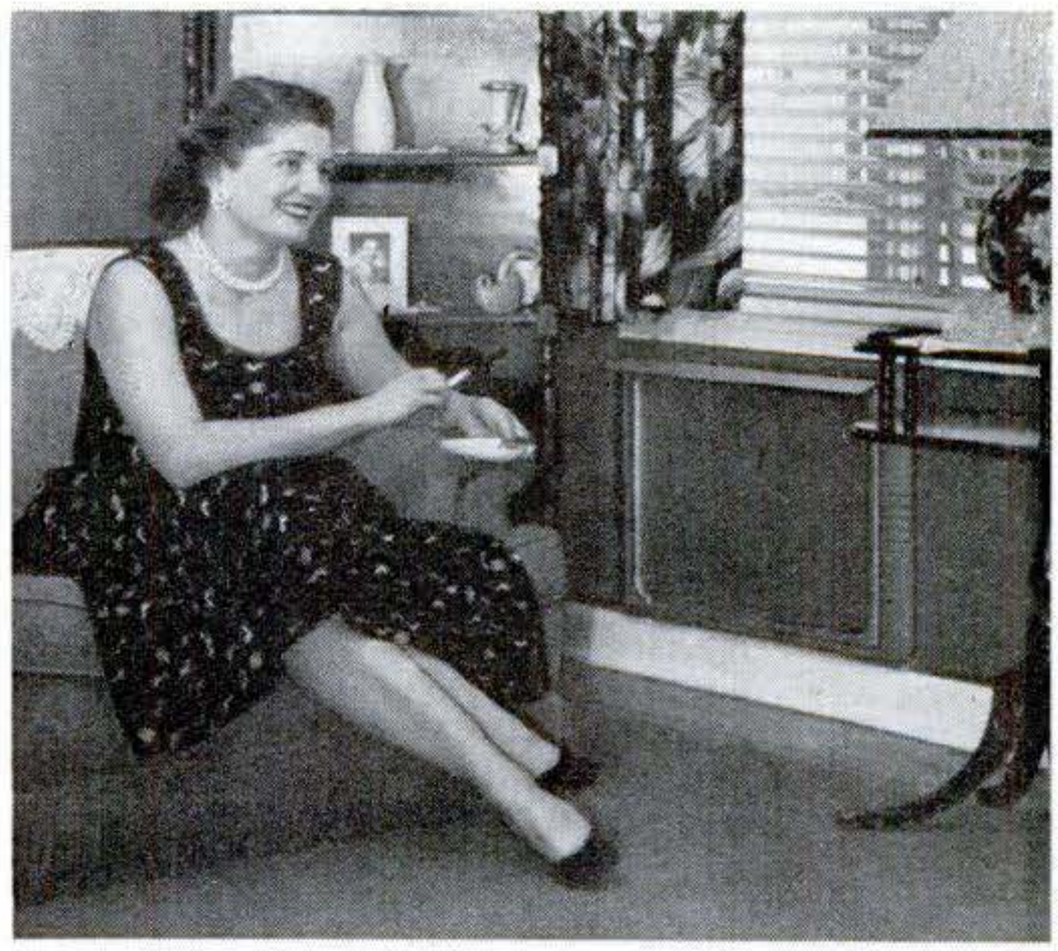
The same portable units, moved outside, can take the chill off cool summer evenings and extend the outdoor-living season until late into fall.

How much a kilowatt, please? If you were to eavesdrop on a group of Oak Park Manor neighbors, you'd be likely to find them discussing the price of kilowatts right along with butter and beefsteak, for this is the key to practical home heating with electricity.

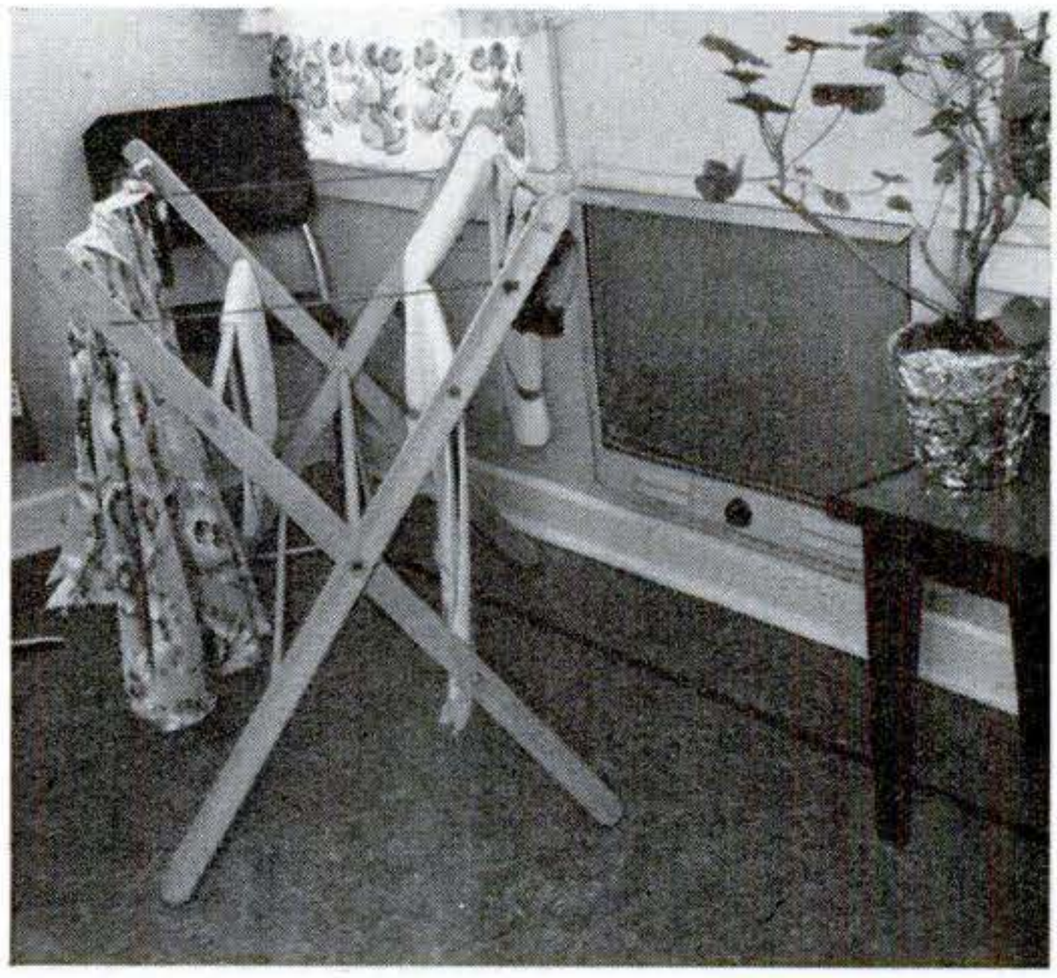
The Atlantic City Electric Co., which has been having a sale on kilowatt-hours, supplies them by the bucketload for 1¾ cents apiece. Since each standard panel consumes 1,000 watts—one kilowatt—this

[Continued on page 268]

KIDPROOF PANELS reach up to 300°, yet can be touched safely because of low conductivity of glass. Heat is only slightly greater at panel than across room, eliminating hot spots.



WHERE'S THE RADIATOR? Practically invisible, panels protrude less than two inches from wall. Placed under windows, they offset heat loss there, keep temperature even throughout room.



SPECIAL PANEL with its own thermostat can be turned on and off independently of room heaters for quickie jobs like drying laundry or supplying temporary warmth in unheated areas.

Copyrighted material

OUTDOORS IS BROUGHT INDOORS in the Frey house by leaving a hole in floor of ground-level basement for growing plants and flowers.

"TACKING BOARD"—soft wallboard covered with black burlap—lets Jeanne put decorative pieces on the wall without marring surface.

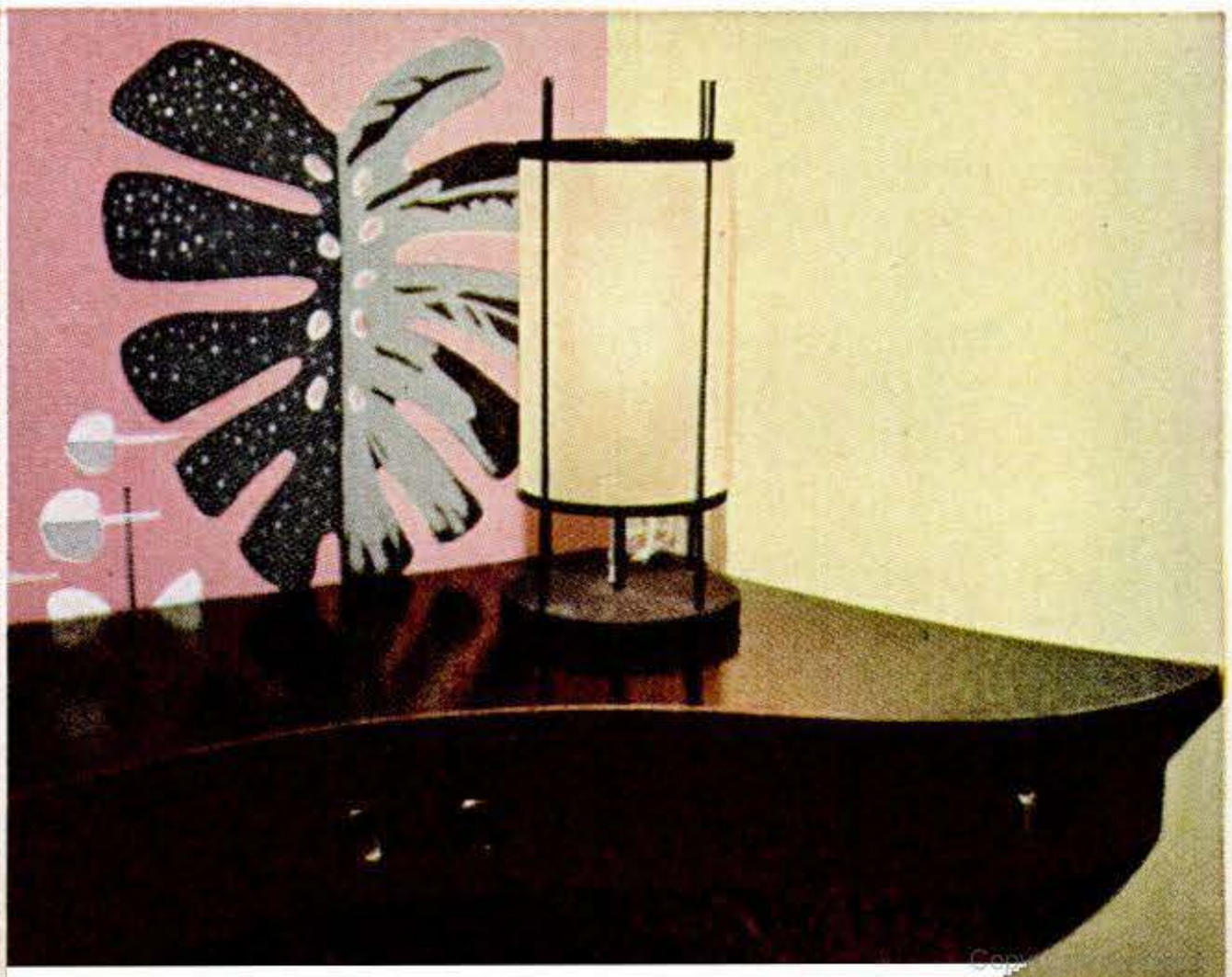
New Home Ideas

How to

Emil and Jeanne Frey didn't know a rabbet from a rasp when they started. But they had imagination, which is cheaper than professional help —and often better.

FREE-FORM DINING TABLE below shows influence of Jeanne the artist. Frey home is on Pinewood Lake, six miles from center of Bridgeport.

BATHROOM DRESSING TABLE has lamp made of two embroidery hoops and three pieces of dowel. Wall behind it was painted by Mrs. Frey.



ROLL-AWAY DESK saves room by sliding into attic wall. Bookcases on sides are built in. Some of Jeanne's art work hangs above the desk.

PIANO BENCH was designed by Freys. Tin-can lights are at right. Above Jeanne's head is a free-form shadow box for flowers, displays.

Be Different

NOBODY, probably, ever designed and built a staircase the way the Freys did. "Why couldn't we use two-by-fours on the sides instead of solid stringers?" said Jeanne. "Then we'd *really* have an open stairway."

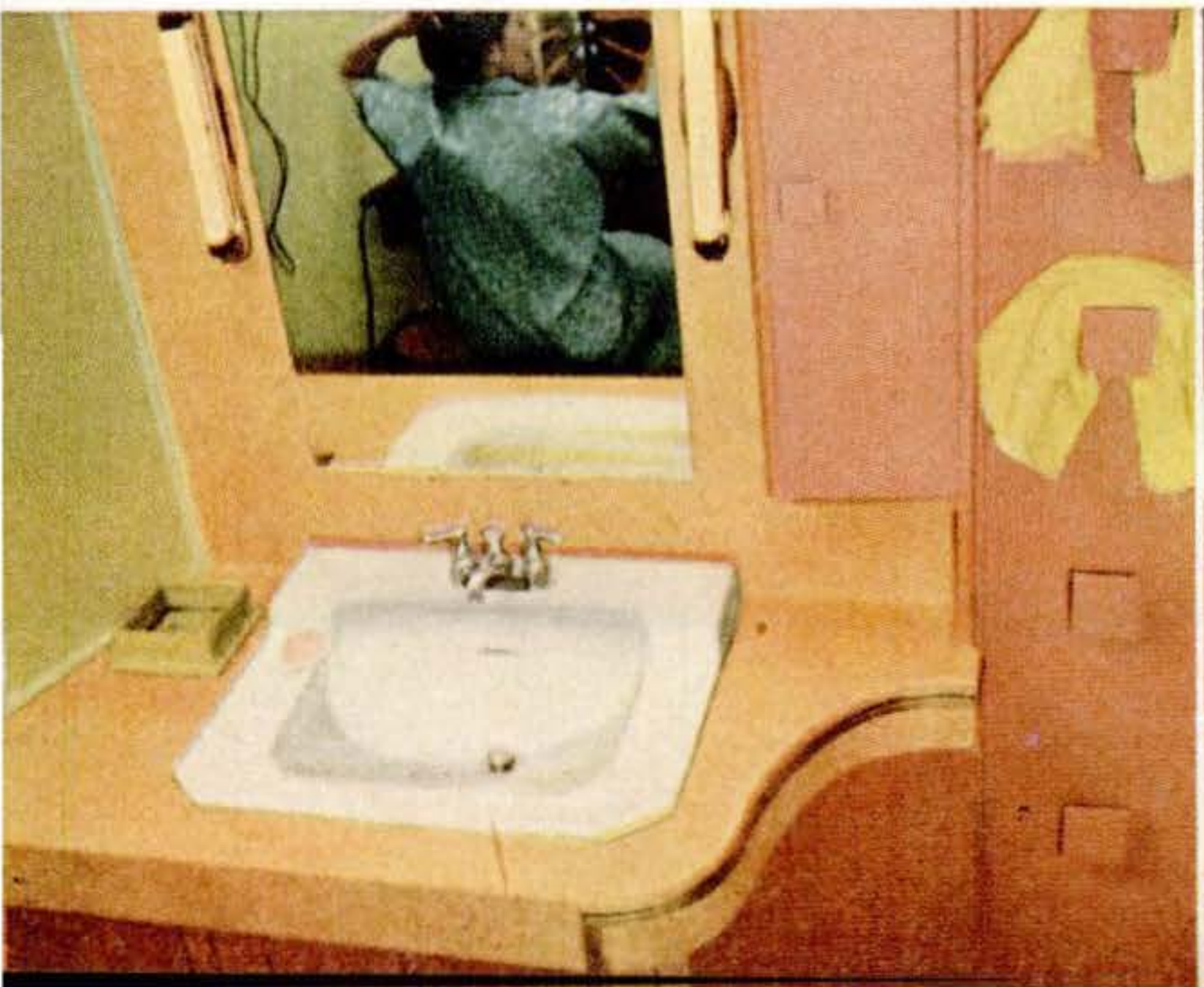
"Well, I've never seen one like it," Emil replied, "but let's try it." That's how the two-by-four staircase came into being in a handsome house on a quiet lake in the Connecticut countryside.

If Jeanne and Emil had been two conventional people, you wouldn't be reading this

[Continued on page 276]

MODERNISTIC STAIRCASE consists of four two-by-fours for stringers, standard fir treads, rope banister.

LAVATORY is set into wood counter finished with waterproof wall covering. Towel holders are dowels topped by square blocks.



ONE ROLL-AWAY BED disappears completely under eaves in attic, while half of second projects into room to make a daytime couch.

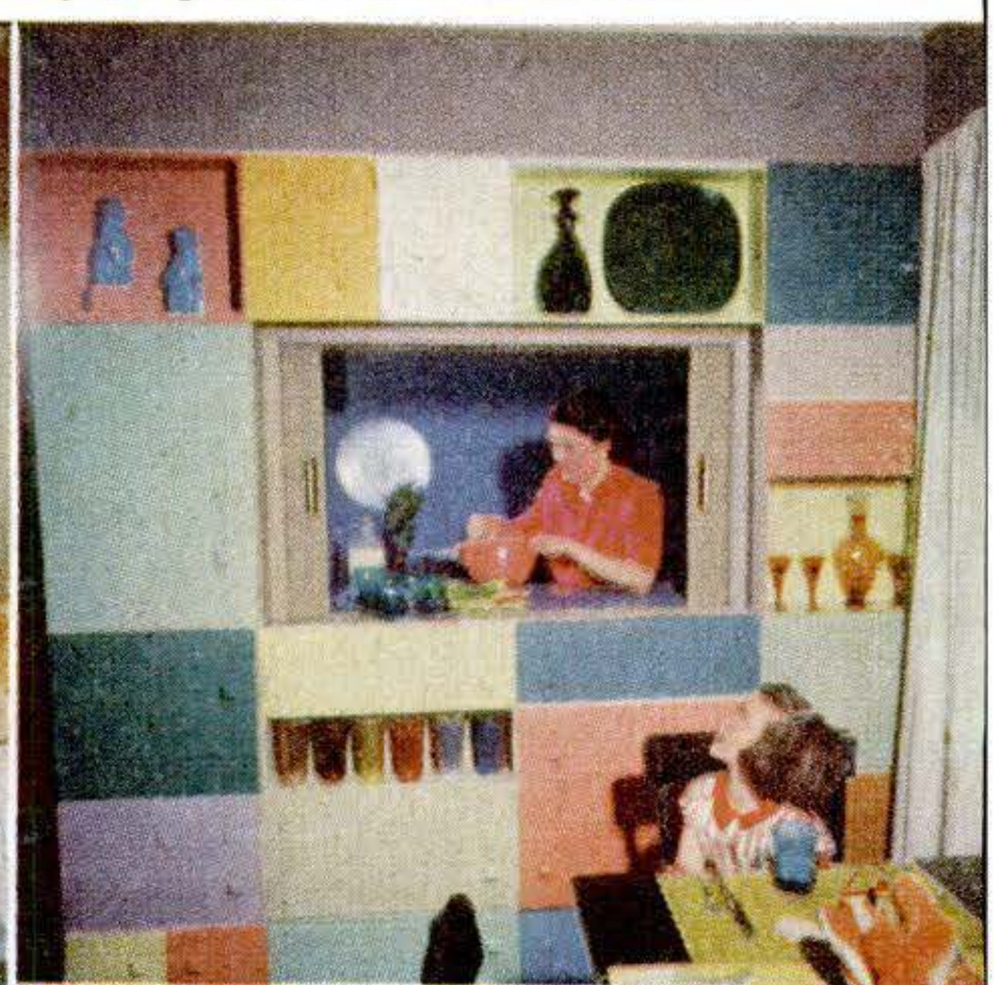
How to Build Good Kitchen Cabinets

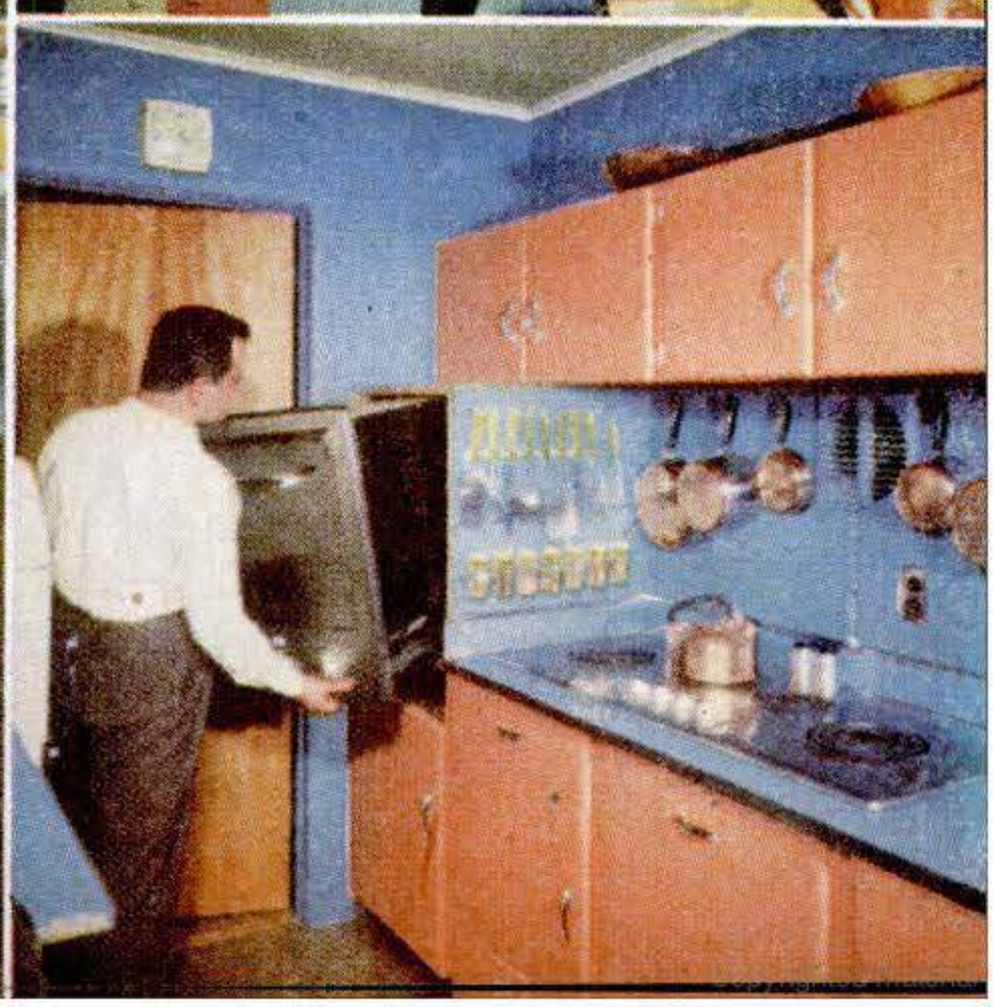
THE kitchen is your wife's workshop. She starts out with raw material—groceries—and ends up with a finished product—a meal. How fast the job goes depends, as in any shop, on readily accessible supplies and proper tools.

The cabinets and counters shown here are based on modern kitchen studies. They're designed to speed work by working smoothly themselves—and to keep working for years to come.

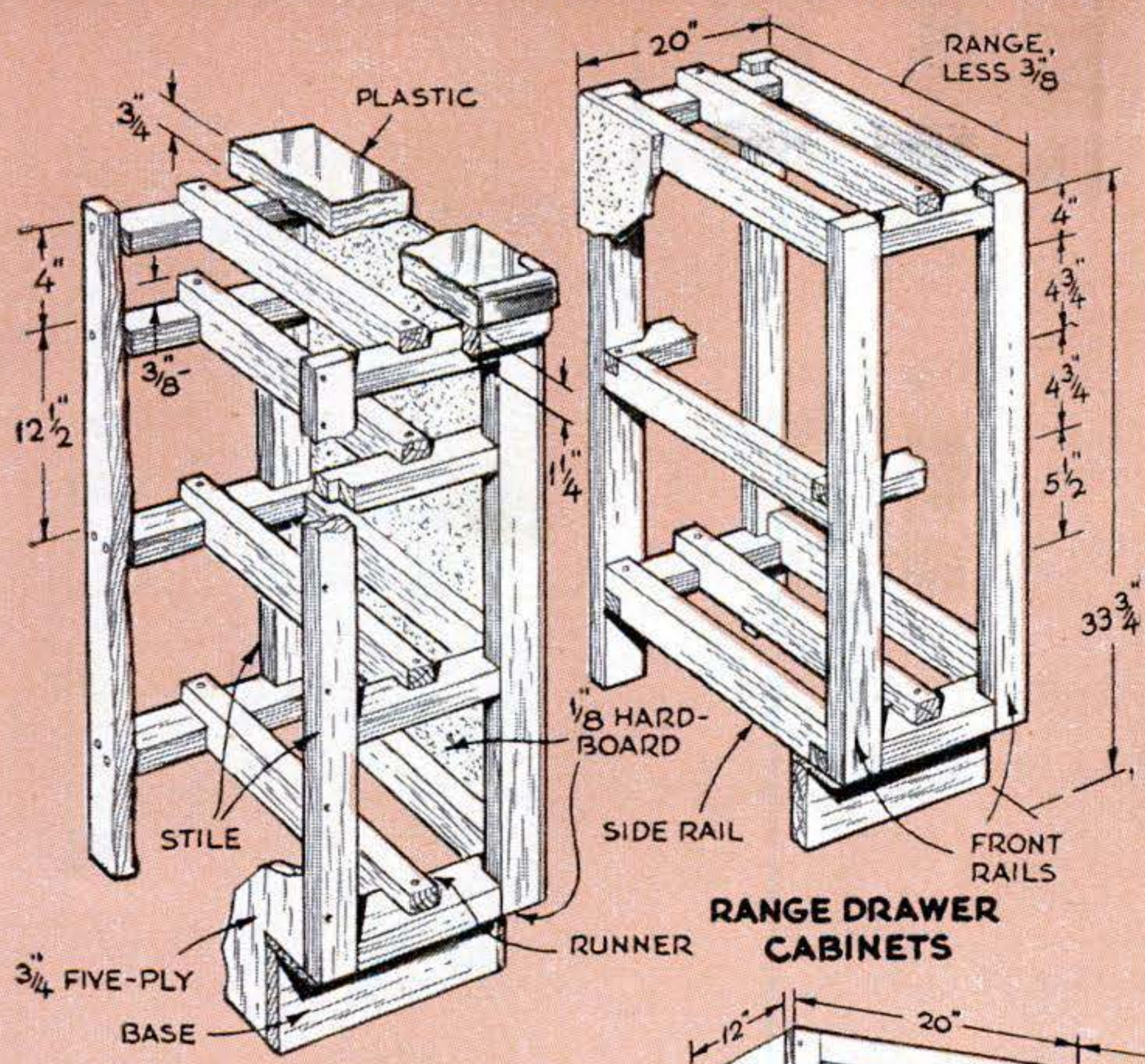
Supply areas are grouped around the major work centers, such as range, refrigerator and sink, so that an entire operation can be completed at

SPACE SAVERS like these increase kitchen capacity without stealing needed room. Cupboard at left below hides pans between two wall studs. At top right below, shallow shelves around dining-room pass-through hold cups and glasses, freeing kitchen for other storage. At bottom, new range and oven built-ins fit anywhere, need only simple box or counter mount.





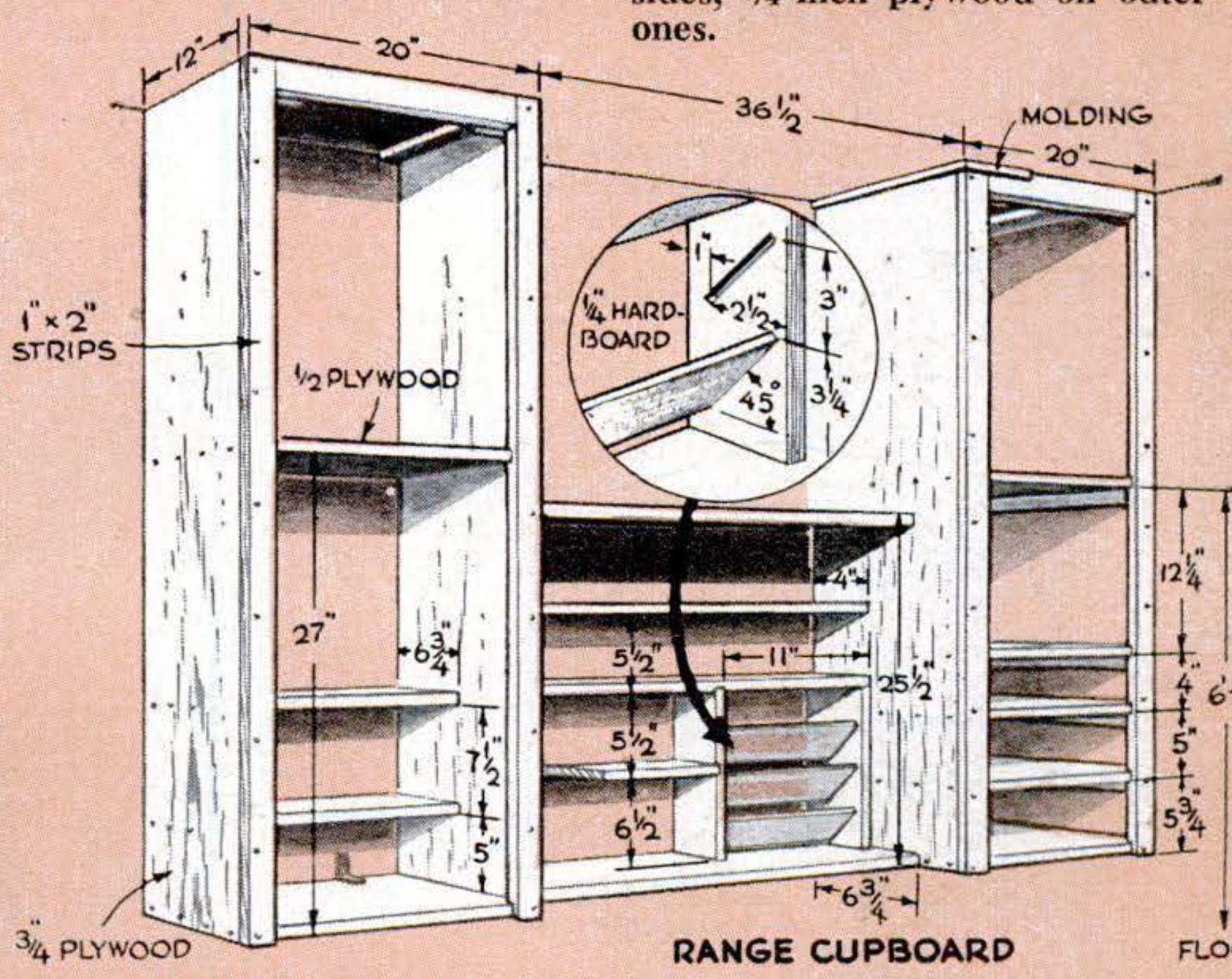
Counters and canned-food racks expand a range into a complete cooking center



RANGE DRAWER CABINETS

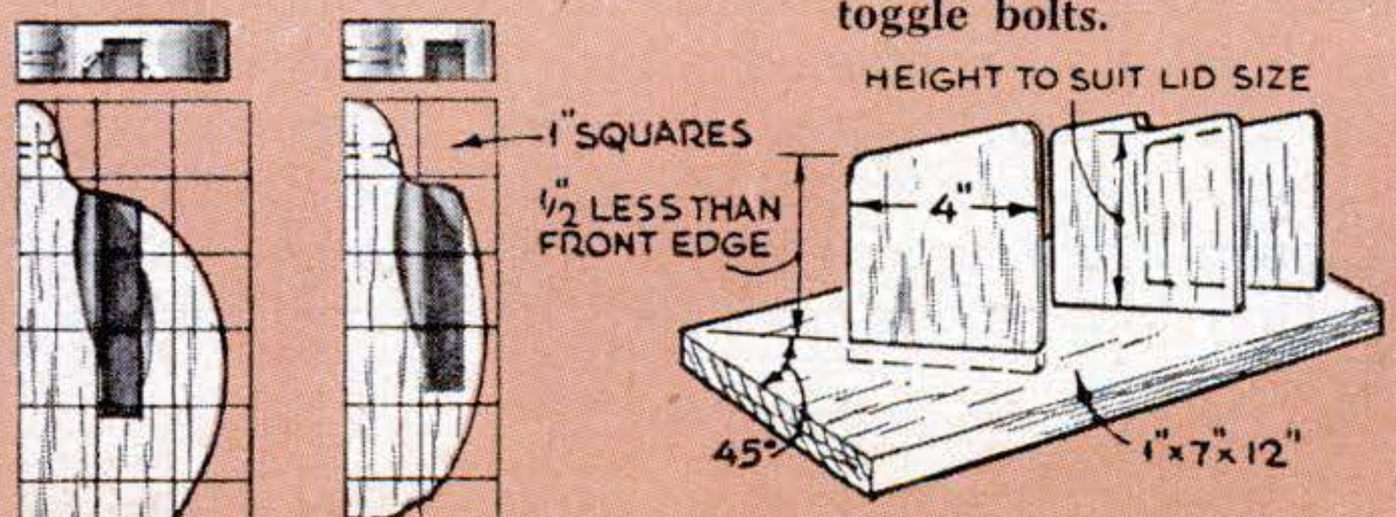
RANGE IS FLANKED by twin counter-and-drawer units that increase work space and storage. Frames (left) are made from stock one-by-two surfaced lumber, notched as shown, and glued and nailed. Use 1/4-inch hardboard on inner sides, 3/4-inch plywood on outer ones.

PANS ARE STORED individually in two deep cabinets over range so that each can be reached without grappling with a whole stack. Skillets are held on back of door in rattleproof brackets (sketch below). Rack for lids (sketch below right) has sloped-top dividers that roll lid knobs snugly toward rear.



RANGE CUPBOARD

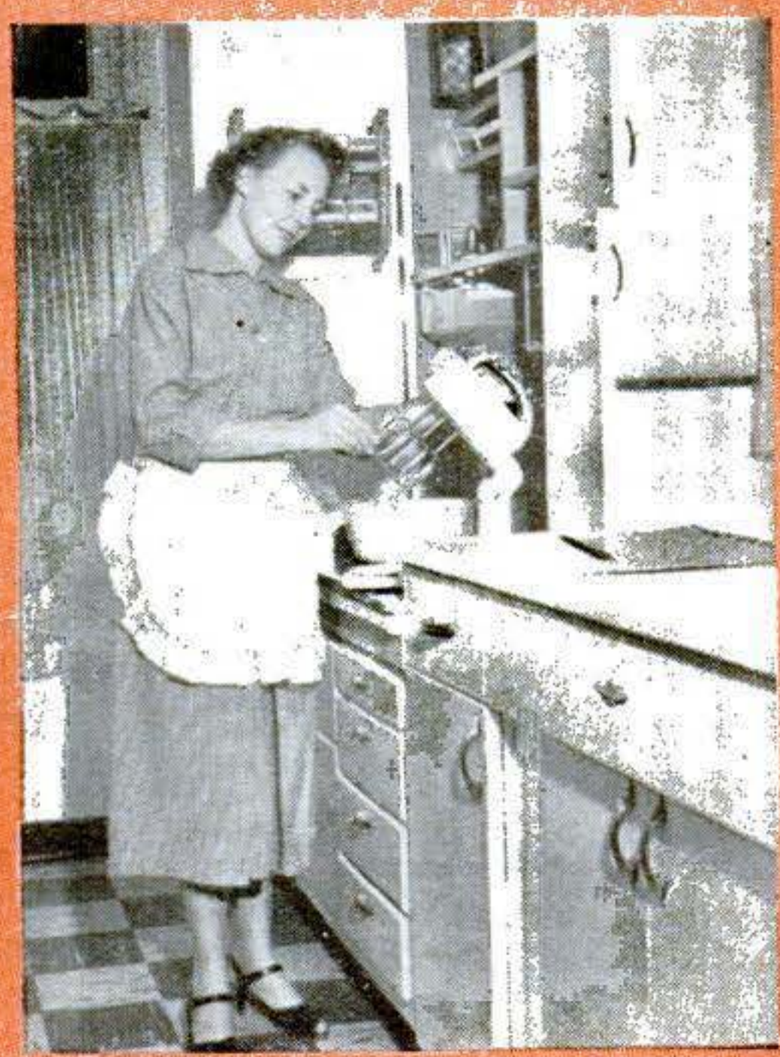
SHALLOW SHELVES (right) above range are one can deep so entire supply can be seen at a glance. Cupboards (above) are held at top by cleats screwed to ceiling and at bottom by metal angles on wall. If you can't find studs, fasten cleats and angles with toggle bolts.



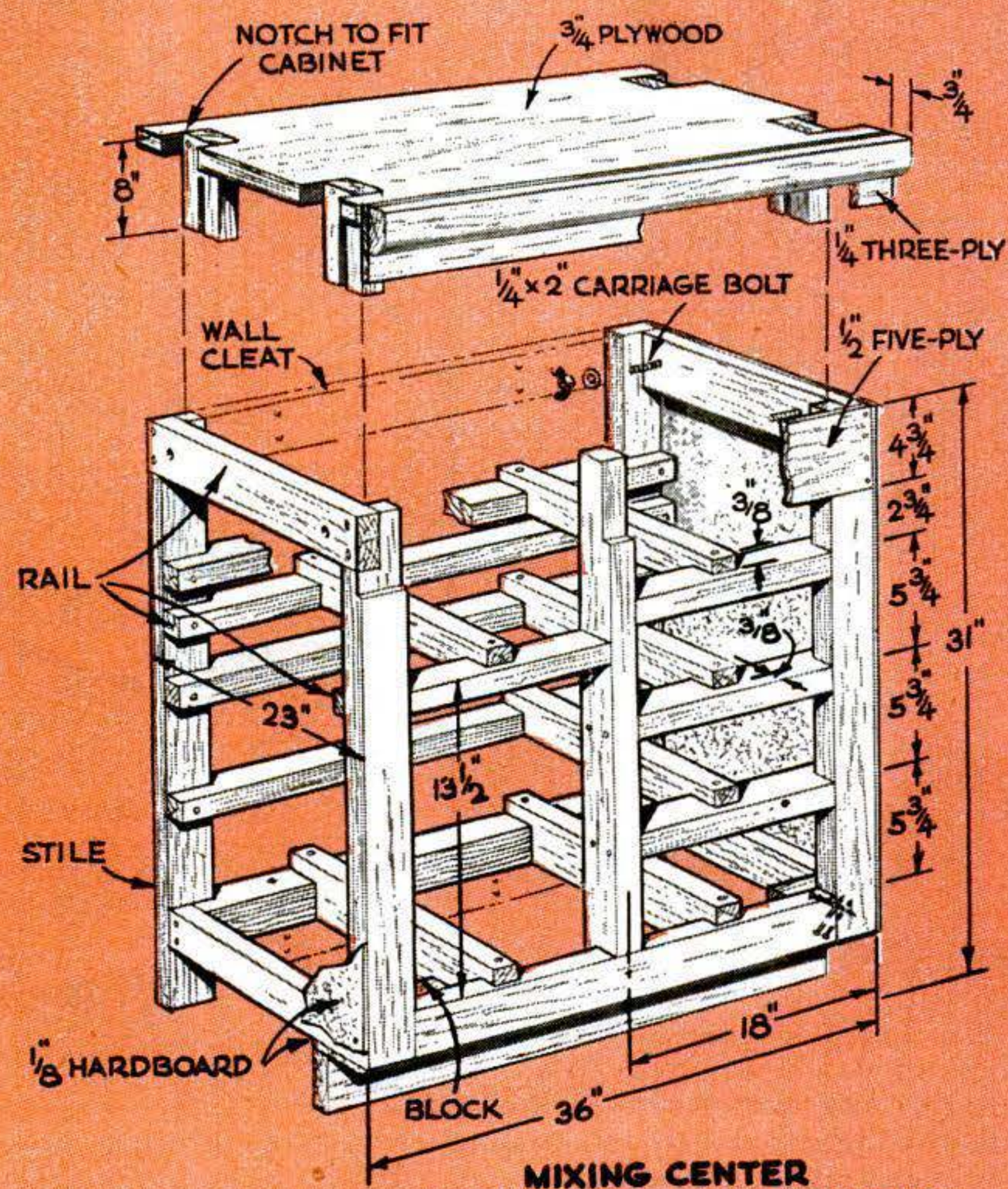
LID RACK

Copyrighted material

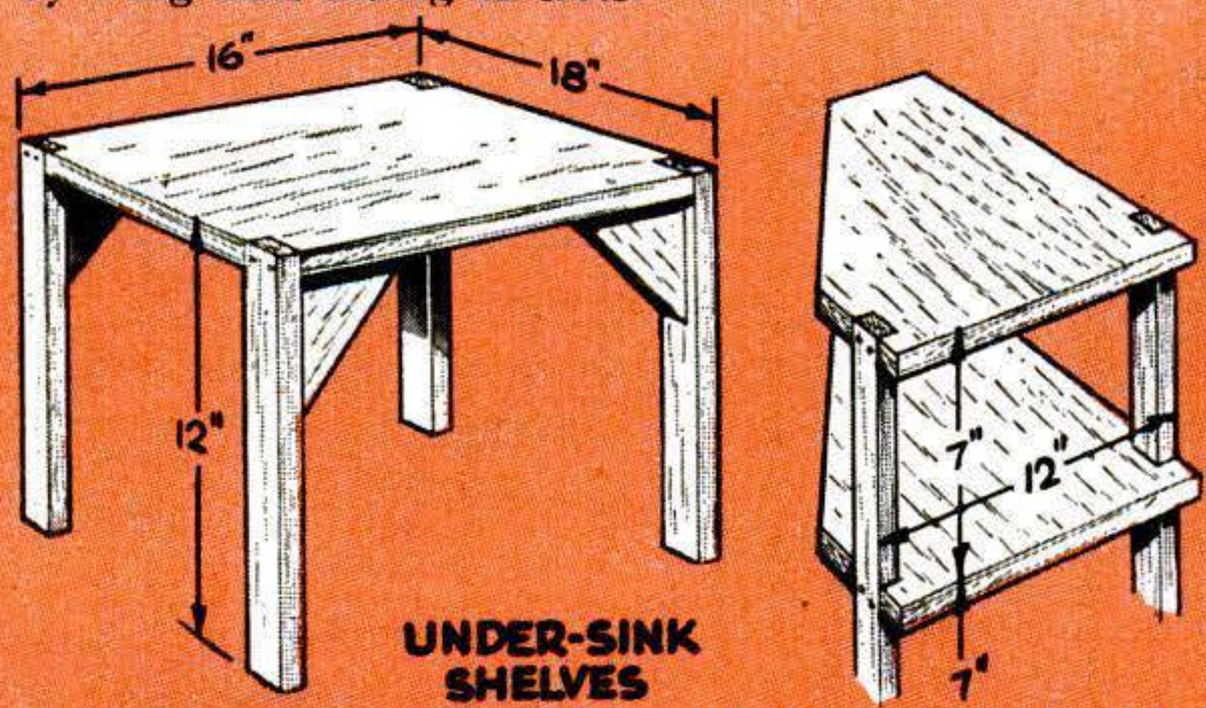
Mixing center speeds flow of food between refrigerator and sink



MIXING CENTER provides everything needed for whipping up cakes, tossing salads and preparing other foods. Placed between refrigerator and sink, it permits the housewife to reach stored vegetables on one side and wash them on the other without moving more than a step. Adjustable top on counter unit (above right) can be raised or lowered to comfortable working height, then locked tight by wing nuts riding in slots.



MIXING CENTER DRAWER SECTION ASSEMBLY



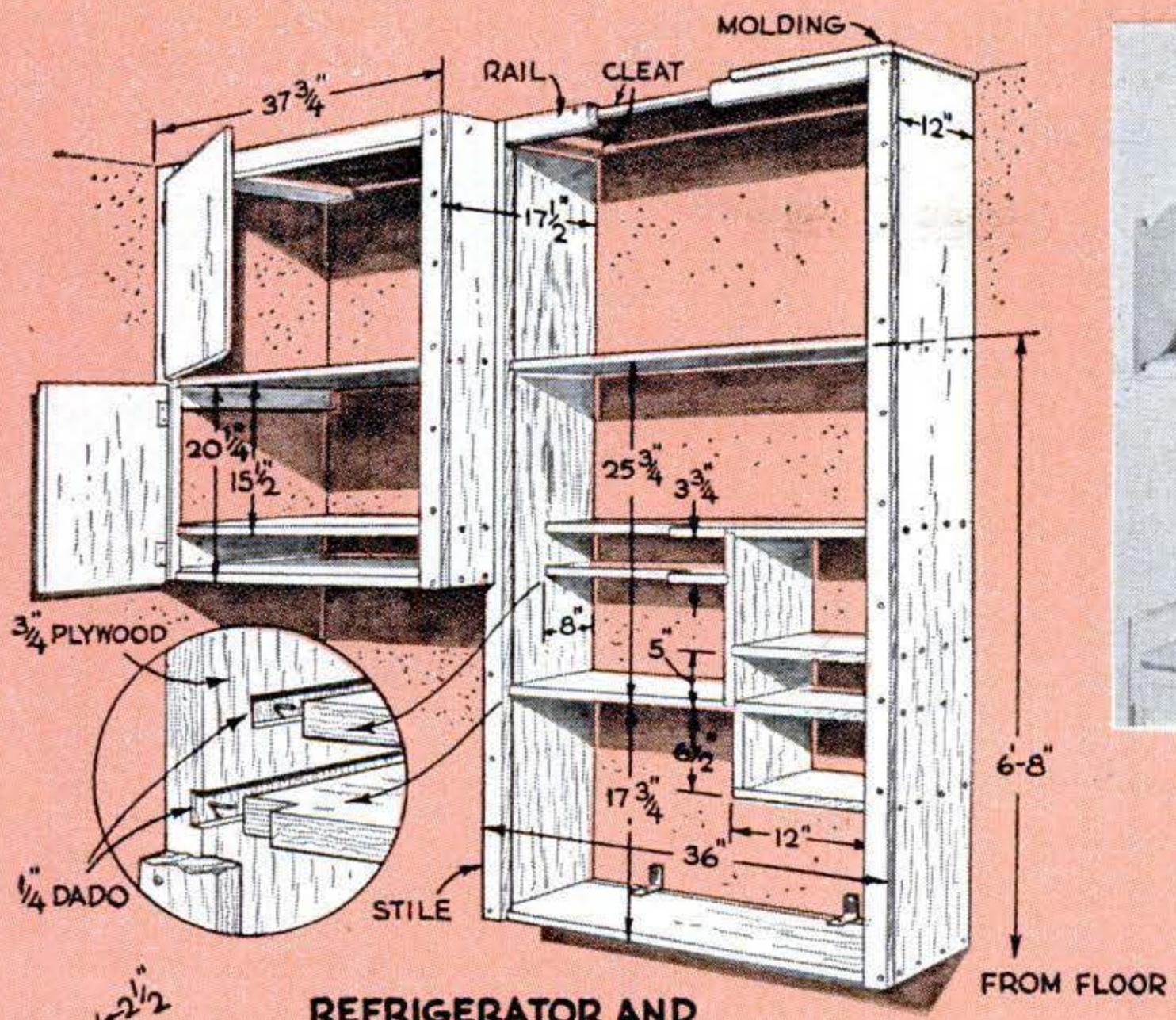
UNDER-SINK SHELVES

UNDER-SINK CLUTTER can be quickly put to rights with a couple of these easily built shelf-tables. They can be made any shape or height to sneak around plumbing pipes, slide quickly out for cleaning.

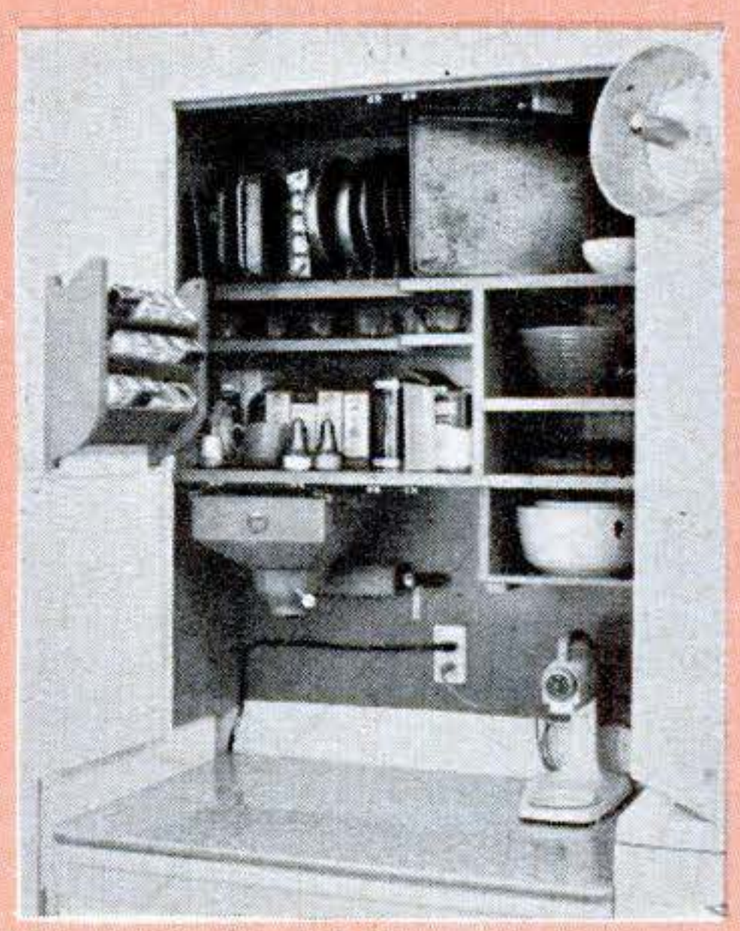
each point before moving on to the next, saving steps. Shelves are just deep enough to hold one pan or one dish, so there's no reaching over something in front to get at something else in back. Doors and drawers, built to take abuse, open and close at a touch, eliminating jams that jar even the best cook's good humor.

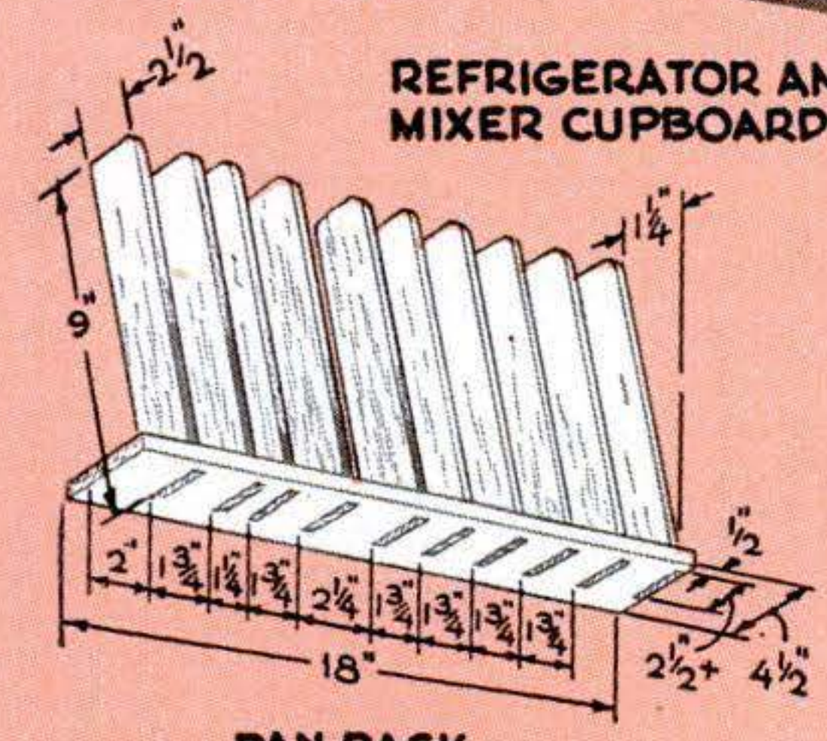
The cabinets are designed as self-contained units. The frame-type construction for the counters insures lasting strength, and the notched joints can be easily cut by hand. A single center runner for each drawer, unusual in

Copyrighted material



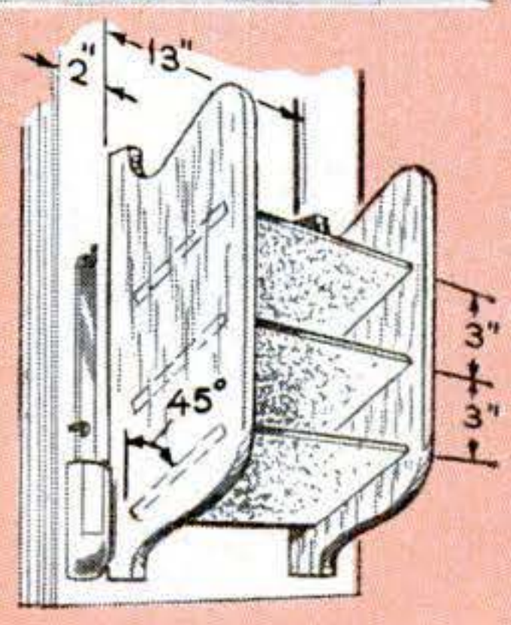
REFRIGERATOR AND MIXER CUPBOARDS





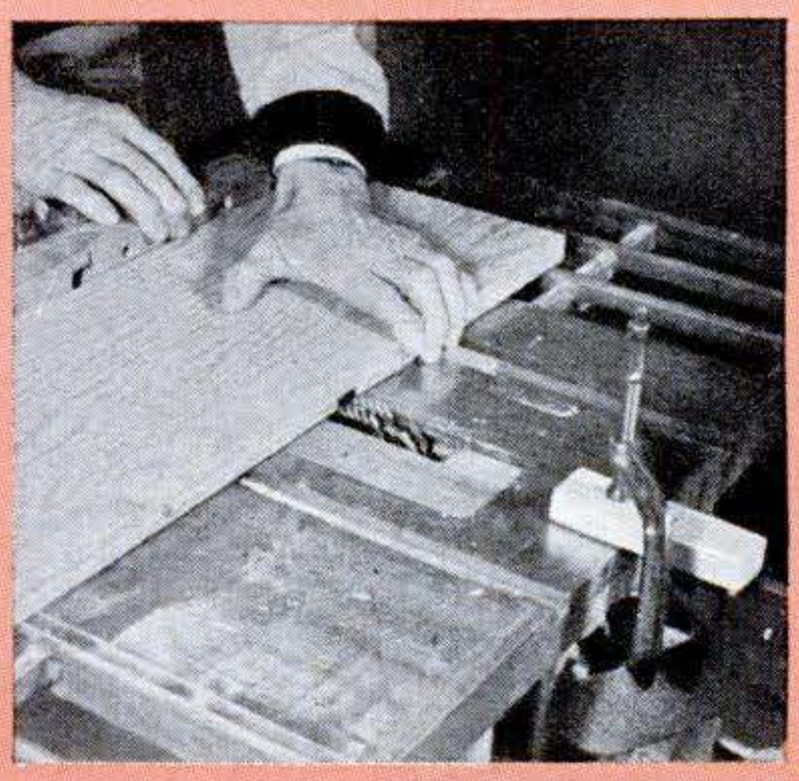
PAN RACK

UPPER CABINETS hide electric mixer, plugged in for use, and other bulky appliances. Shelves, just big enough for each item, save space and clutter. Rack at left keeps clattering cake tins in neat order on top shelf. Swing-out spice rack at right duplicates some seasonings used at range, but saves many steps.

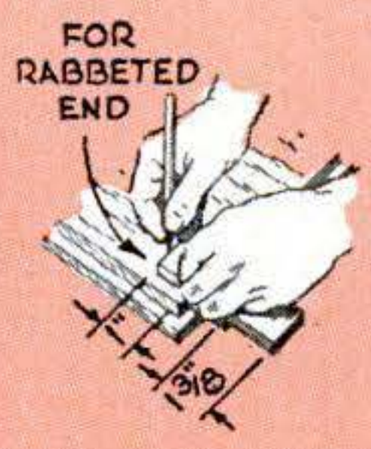


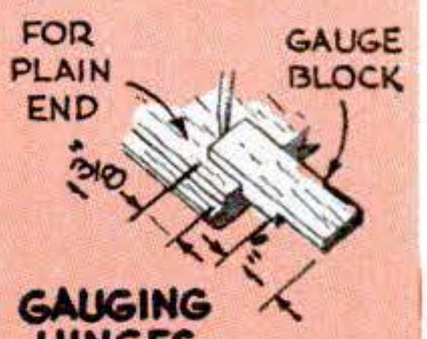
SPICE RACK

ANGEL FOOD PAN PEG

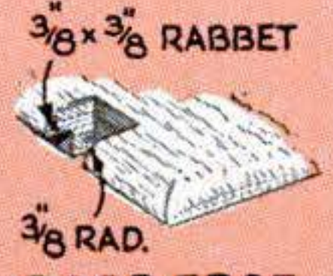


USE DADO HEAD on circular saw to groose sides of cabinets for shelves. On "blind" dadoes that don't run all the way across, clamp a wood block to the saw table (left) to stop the board just short of the dado end. Then finish the dado with a chisel. To hang doors, first make a gauge block (right) to mark hinges. Round the door edges on a shaper or molding head, or by hand with plane.

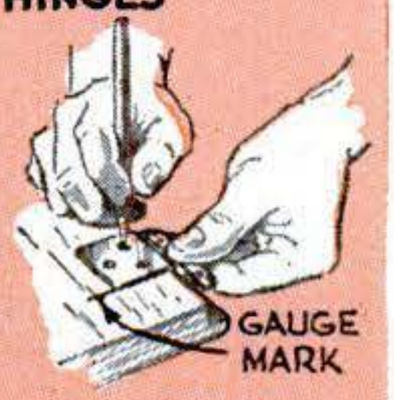




GAUGING HINGES



DOOR EDGE



LOCATING SCREWS

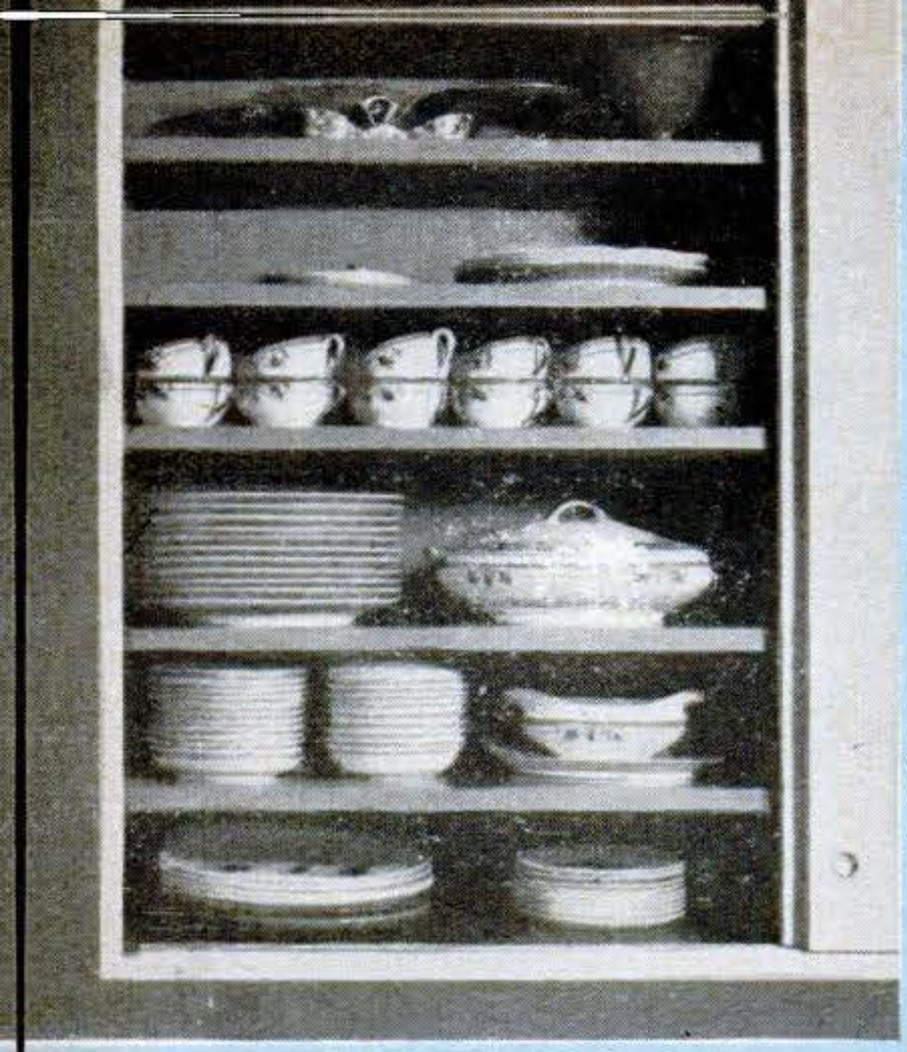
kitchen cabinets, not only does a better job of guiding than ordinary side rails, but is actually just as easy to make.

For the upper cupboards, use the rabbeted and dadoed joints shown. Plywood, a bit more costly than solid stock, will pay off in its resistance to splitting and warping in an area where heat and moisture levels are always high.

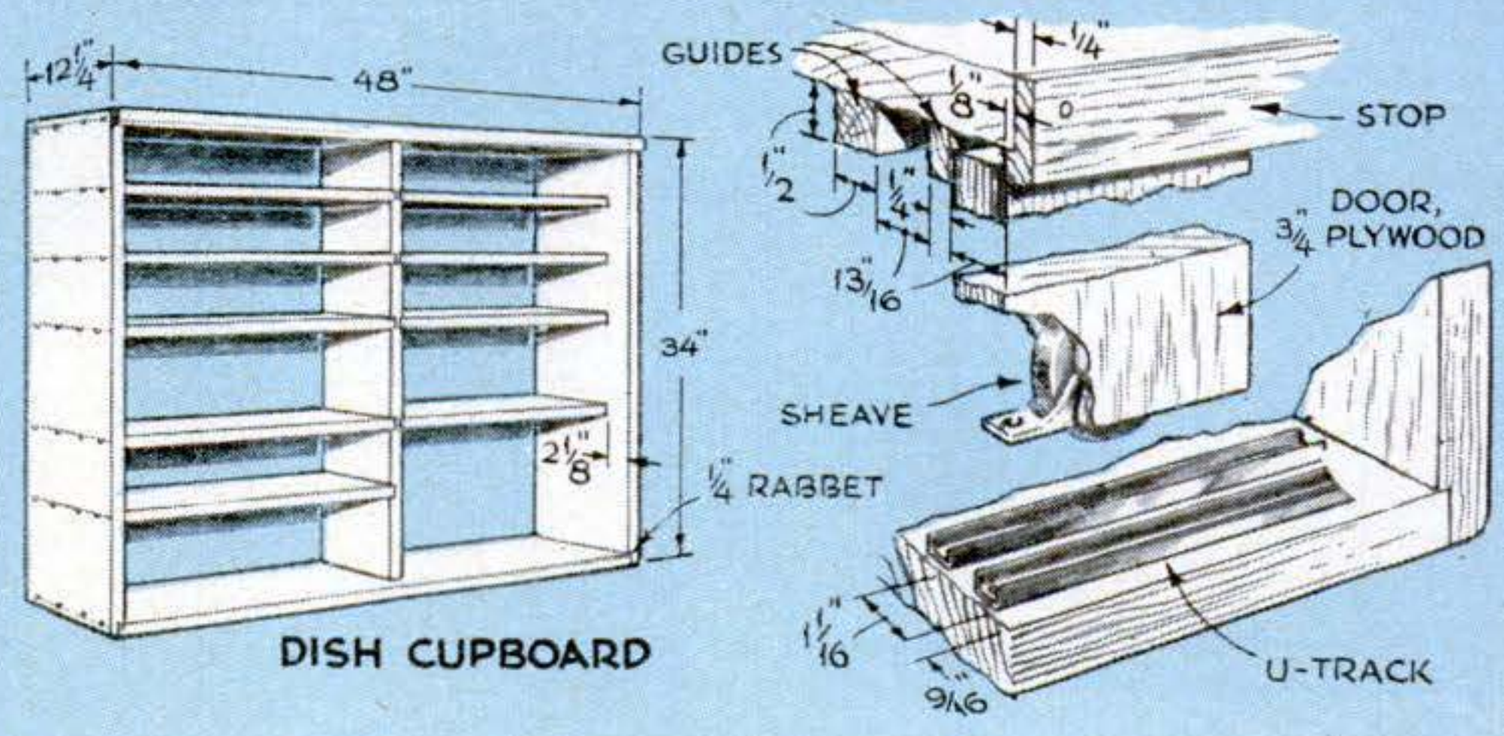
Whether you're building new cabinets or reorganizing old ones, you can adopt many of the ideas shown here to custom-tailor the kitchen shop to a real smooth-flowing production line.—*Edwin M. Love.*

Please turn the page for more on kitchen cabinets.

Copyrighted material

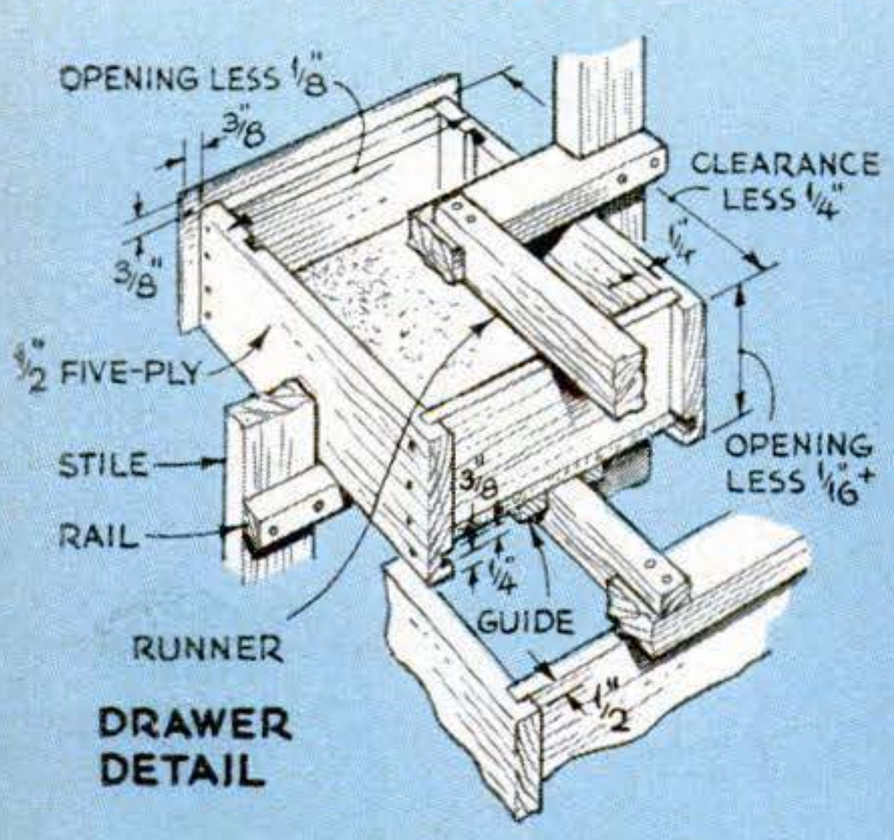


Closely spaced shelves cram stacks of cups and plates into one compact wall cabinet



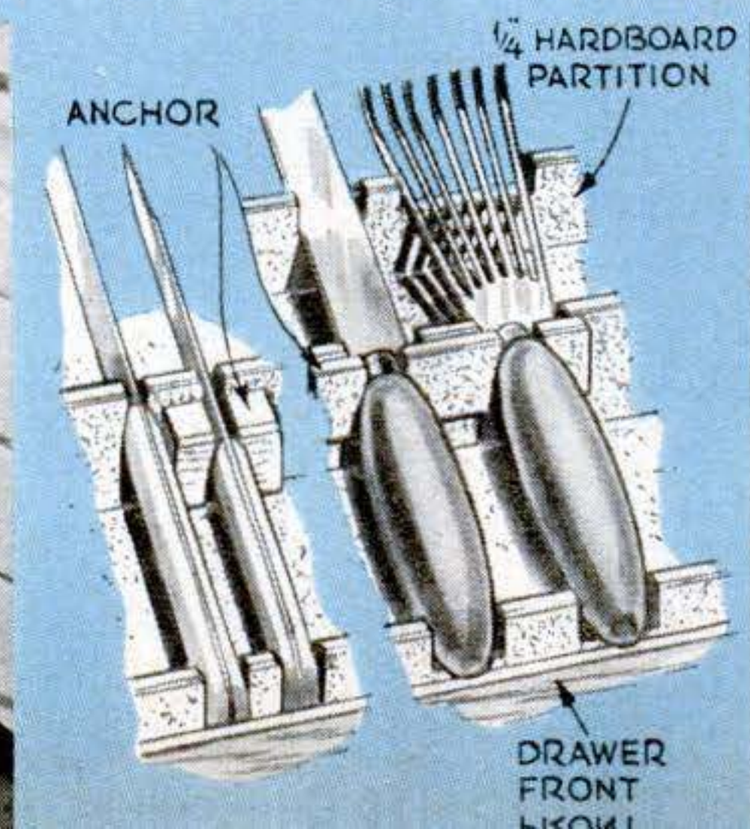
DISH AND GLASSWARE CUPBOARDS can be placed anywhere you have wall space, but go best near door to dining room or over a breakfast table, which makes a good place for stacking dried dishes before putting them away. Cabinet above has recessed shelves for sliding doors, which are easier to handle than large hinged doors that swing out into the room. Rollers, riding in metal tracks, are mortised into lower edges of doors by drilling a series of holes, then cleaning out waste with a chisel. Narrow wood strips guide doors at top edge.

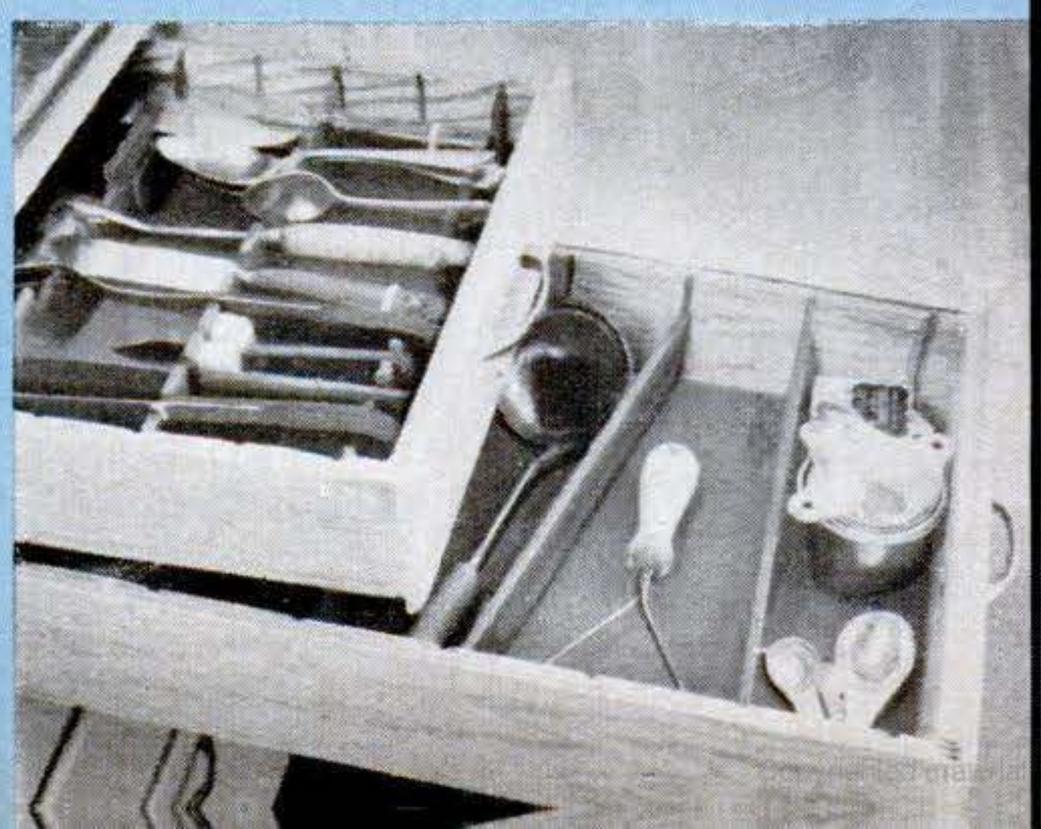
Tailored drawers hold utensils in easy-to-reach racks



DRAWERS ARE MADE of ½-inch plywood for sides and back, with ¼-inch hardboard for bottoms. Fronts are rabbeted to take sides and their edges rounded to match doors. Cut ¼-inch dadoes in sides every two or three inches to permit a flexible arrangement of partitions that can be slipped in later. To locate guides, center drawer in opening, trace pencil line on bottom along one side of runner, and nail narrow strip of ¼-inch plywood along pencil line. Then nail on second strip with piece of runner stock placed in between to gauge spacing.

ARRANGE DRAWERS so heaviest, most frequently used supplies are at top, saving stooping and lifting. Note how those at left below, for mixing counter, put large bowls high, lightweight packaged mixes low. Drawers at right, next to range, hold utensils in neat racks where they can be quickly lifted out and returned. Make racks of ¼-inch hardboard, notched to take particular utensils used. Short or odd-shaped ones that may slip off rack can be held by adding wood blocks and extra hardboard strips, as in sketch. END

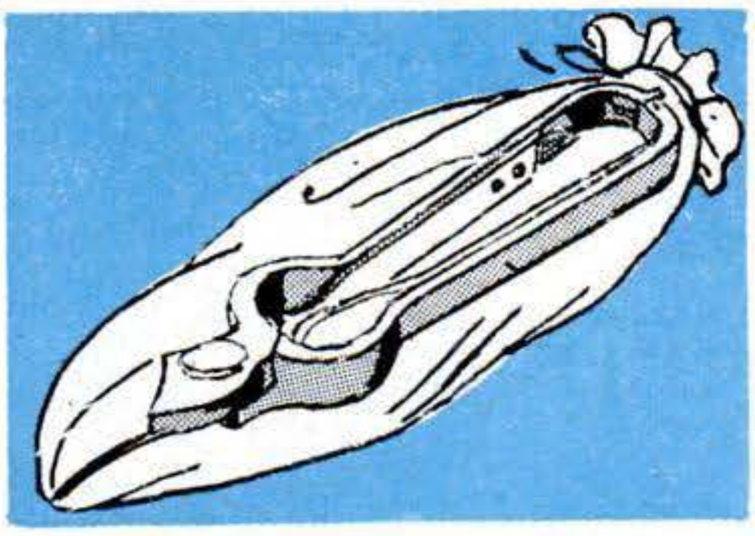




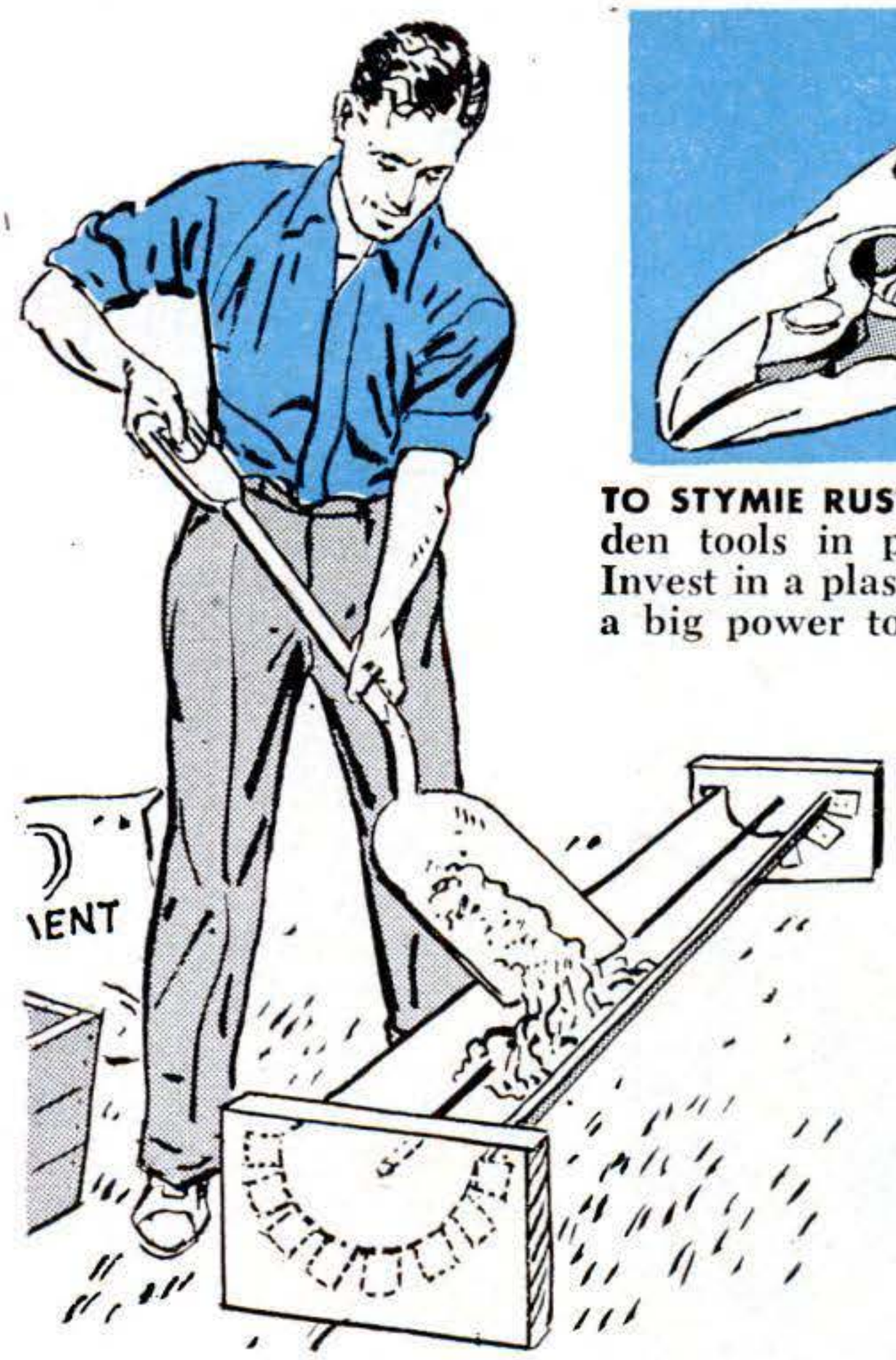
KEEPING THE Yard SHIPSHAPE

USE A ROLLER and you can spread aluminum paint on your wire fence in jig time and save paint in the bargain. If the wire is not too high, you can cover both sides of the fence without moving from one side.

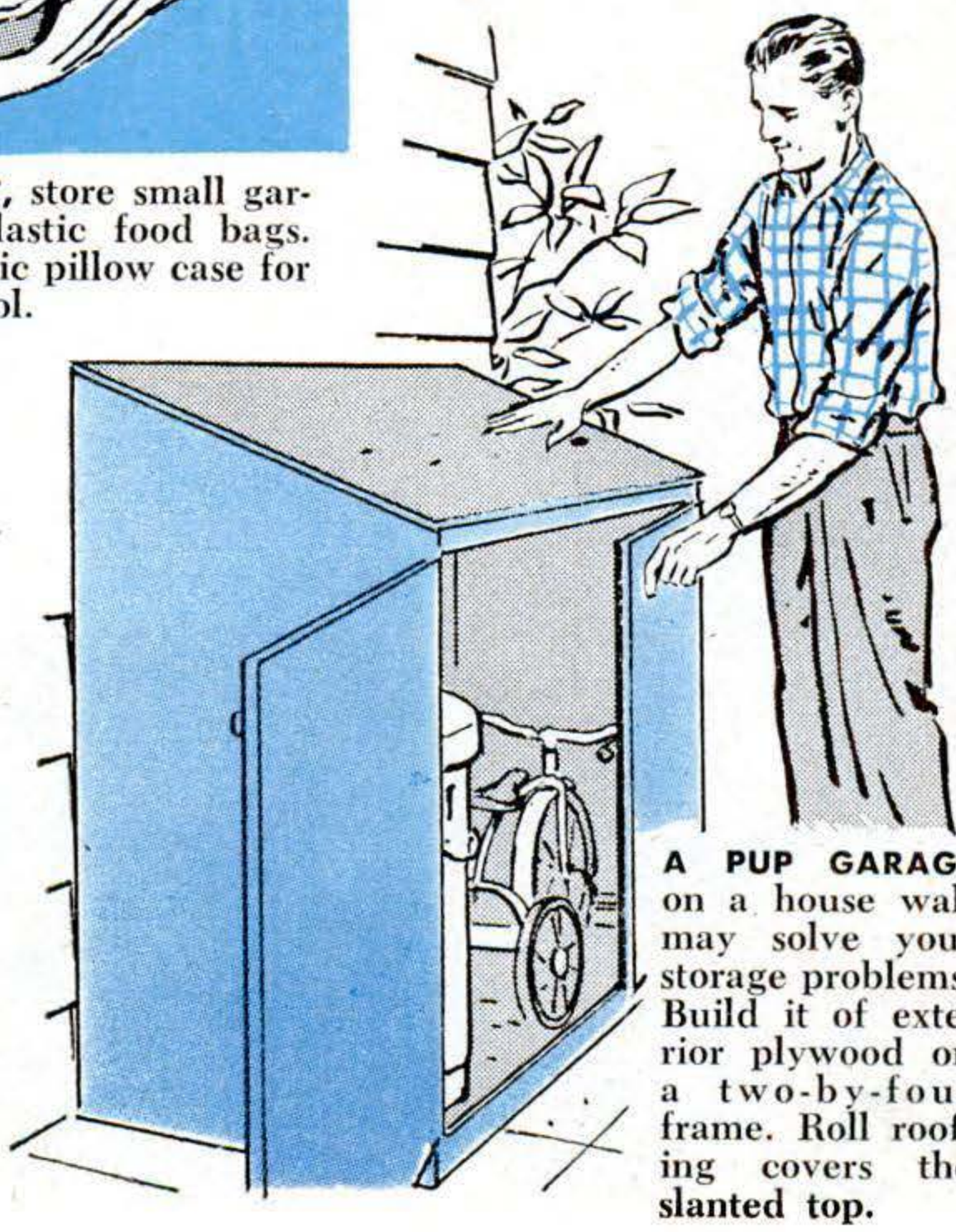
JUNKING A LAUNDRY STOVE? Detach the lower half of the fire pot, add a broiling rack and you have a fine cooking grill for the yard.



TO STYMIE RUST, store small garden tools in plastic food bags. Invest in a plastic pillow case for a big power tool.



WHEN YOU NEED A FORM to pour concrete fence posts, you can knock one together fast by slitting the ends of a six-foot length of metal gutter and nailing the spread tabs to two scraps of wood.



A PUP GARAGE on a house wall may solve your storage problems. Build it of exterior plywood on a two-by-four frame. Roll roofing covers the slanted top.

Copyrighted material

READY FOR PLANTS TODAY. Here is everything (including glass) needed to erect a 10-by-14½-foot greenhouse. Mud sill, staked to ground, can replace foundation in mild climates.

Back-Yard Greenhouses Come in Kits

PRIVATE greenhouses aren't just millionaires' toys any more. They have moved off the swank estates into ordinary back yards, where ordinary joes now can enjoy using their green thumbs all year round.

Put-it-together-yourself kits are the reason. With a neighbor's help, you can assemble one in a day. Several manufacturers now sell wood and metal kits by mail. Some have grooves that eliminate puttying the precut glass. Cost: about $500 and up.

Copyrighted material

WRENCH AND SCREWDRIVER are only tools involved in assembly. Wall and roof sections bolt together through predrilled holes. One end section contains door, already hung in place.

FRAMES ARE RABBETED for glass, which is sealed in place with kit's calking gun. This greenhouse, **of prefinished redwood, is made by So. California Greenhouse Mfrs., Rosemead, Calif.**

Wood Box Rolls Through Wall

I BRING my firewood in through the wall. A sliding bin near the fireplace is loaded outside, then pulled inside, saving the work and mess of lugging heavy logs in through the door.

I cut out part of a stud and framed the opening. The plywood bin rides on runners, with two fixed casters under the front. My box backs into a closed porch, but on an exposed wall you could add weather strip and insulation.—*Willard Allphin, Danvers, Mass.*

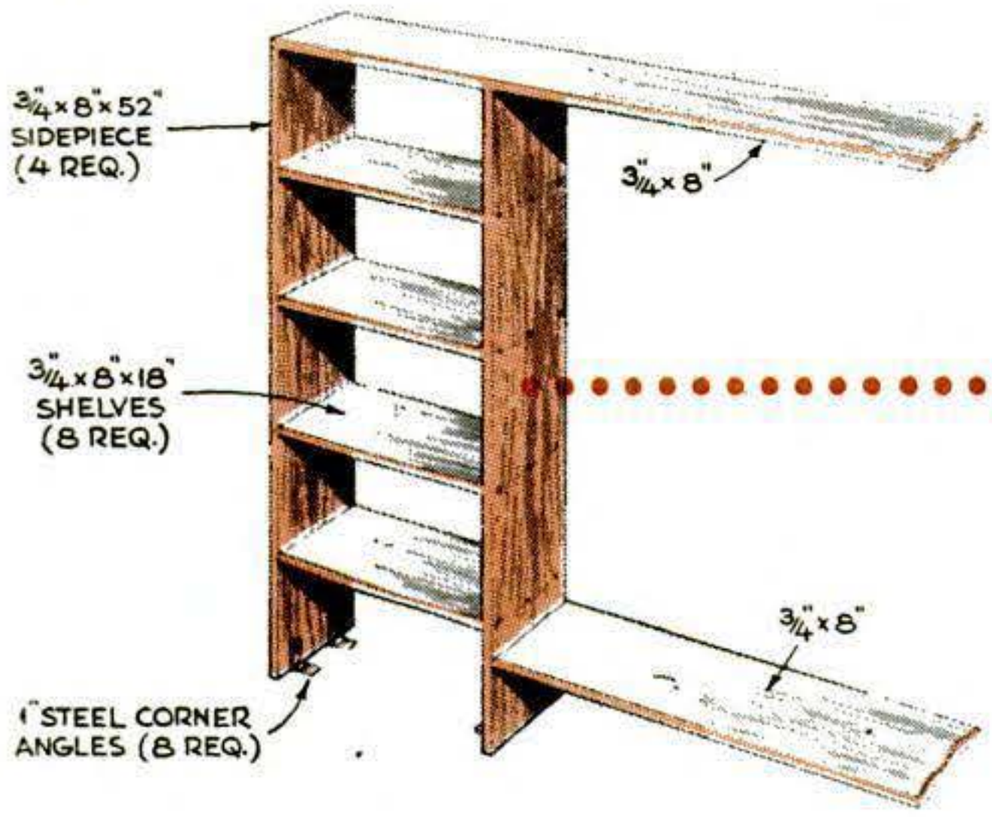
Drop Tables Open for Guests

SERVING extra guests is easy with drop tables that take no room space except when they are in use. The tables are hinged to a shelf in two-foot sections, for use singly or in a long row.

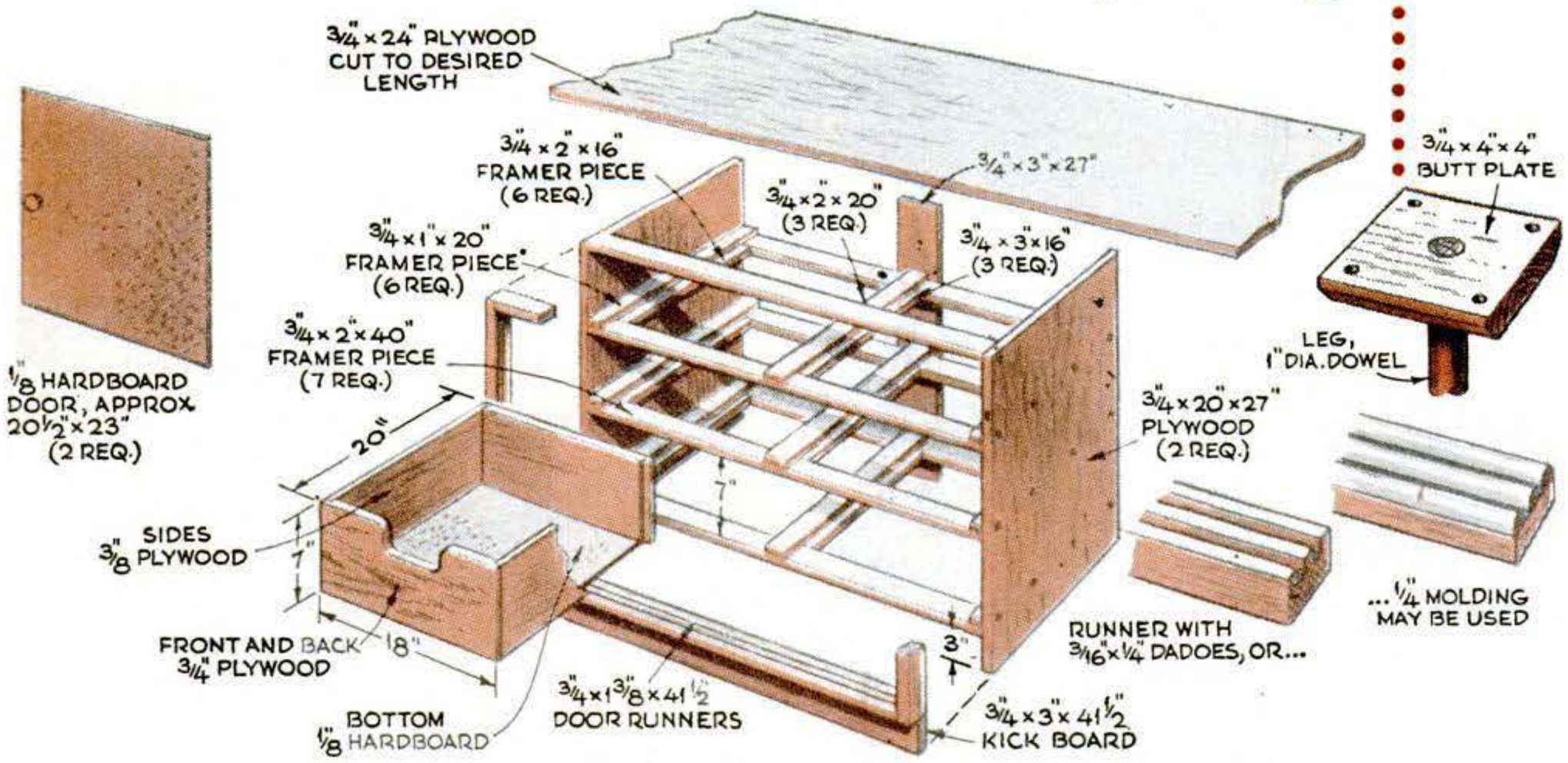
The swing-out braces, hinged at the bottom, are notched to fold flat. The tops are hardboard-covered plywood trimmed with rabbeted one-by-twos.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*

Copyrighted material

COVERING ENTIRE WALL around window, this study-play-storage unit has bookcases at each end (one out of photo), shelves, counter, clothes drawers (behind doors).



Take-Apart Wall Unit Has Room for Everything



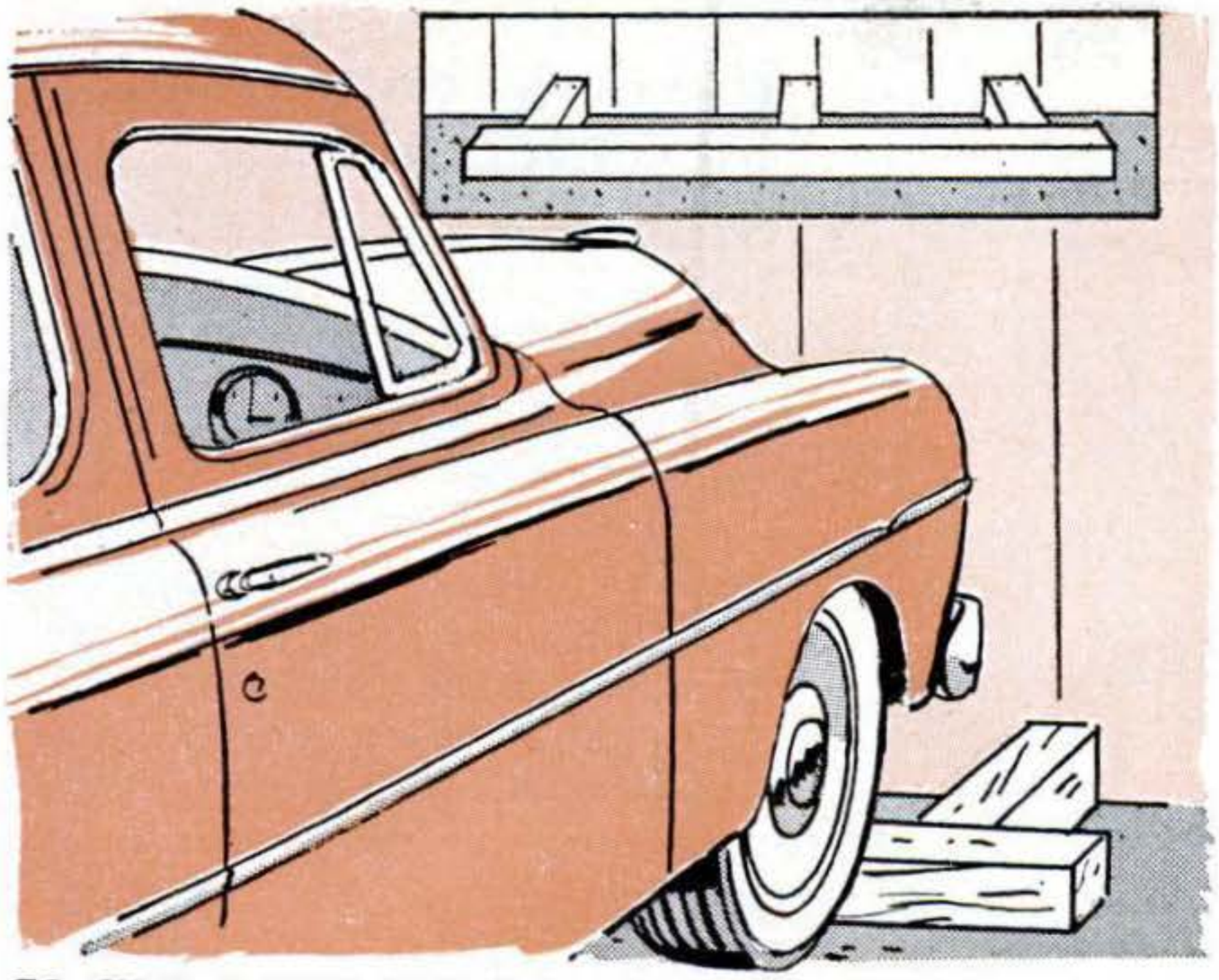
THOUGH it looks like a built-in, this combination desk, bookcase, play counter and chest is a tailored unit that can be pulled apart and set up in a new location. Its four separate parts, which can be rearranged to fit in almost any room, will absorb nearly all of a child's books, toys and clothes.

The chest sets the height of the other parts, so begin with it. Assemble the three drawer frames and screw on the endpieces. Install the drawer guides and a five-inch-wide backstop cut to the same height as the sides to help support the counter. Then add a kick board, door tracks and doors.

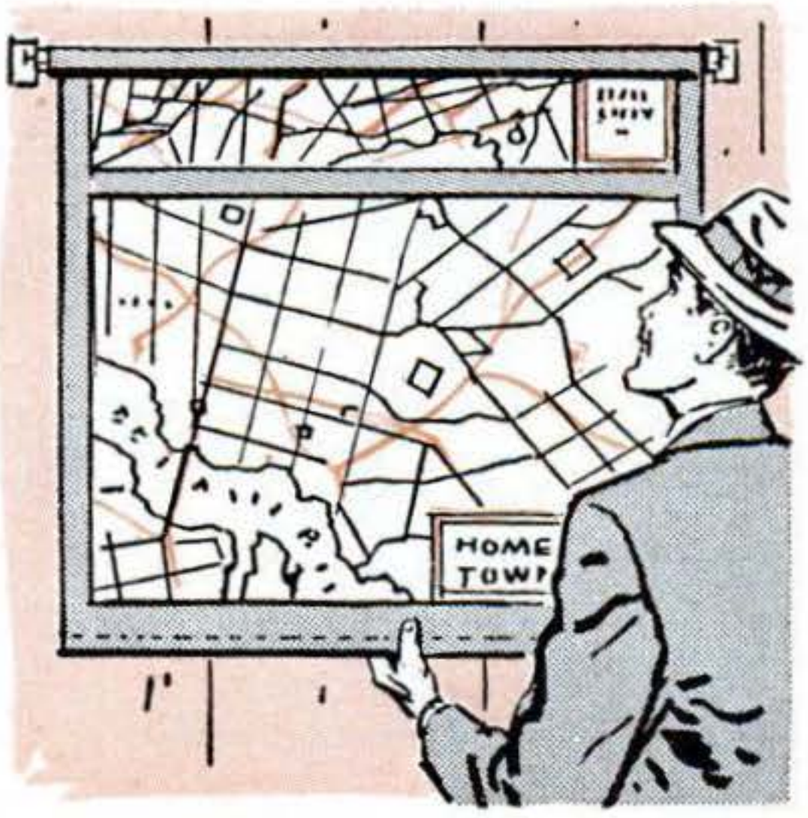
The counter top, long enough to fill the available space, can overhang the chest. Use one-inch dowels glued into wood butt plates to support its ends. Assemble the bookshelves as separate units on each end and fasten them to the counter with angles.—*Frederick W. Giggey, Falls Church, Va.*

Copyrighted material

KEEPING THE Garage SHIPSHAPE

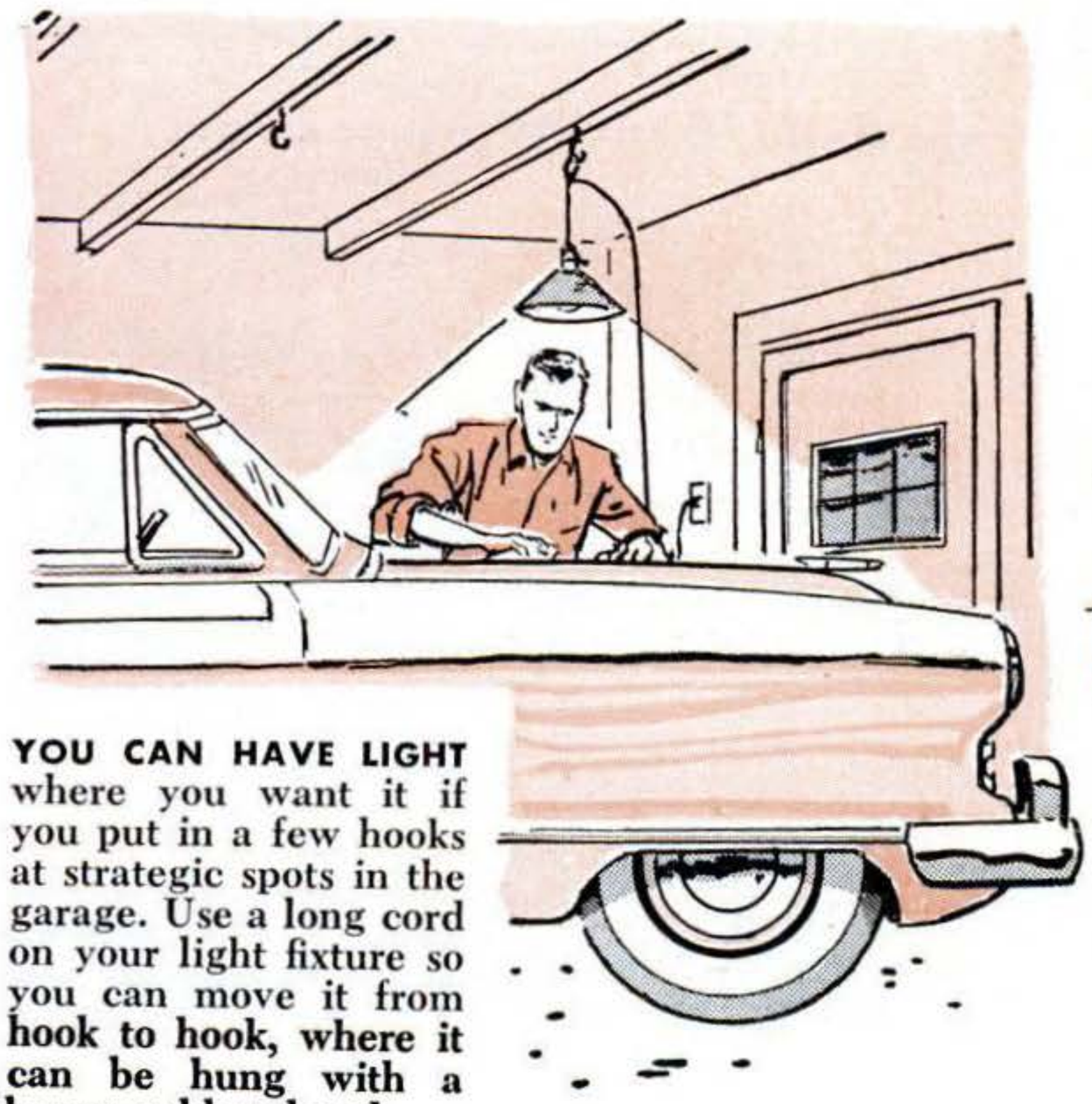


TO CURB A NEW DRIVER in the family, lay a barricade of four-by-fours and toenail it to the back garage wall. Set the barricade farther from the wall than the distance from bumper to wheels so that the curb will stop the car in time.

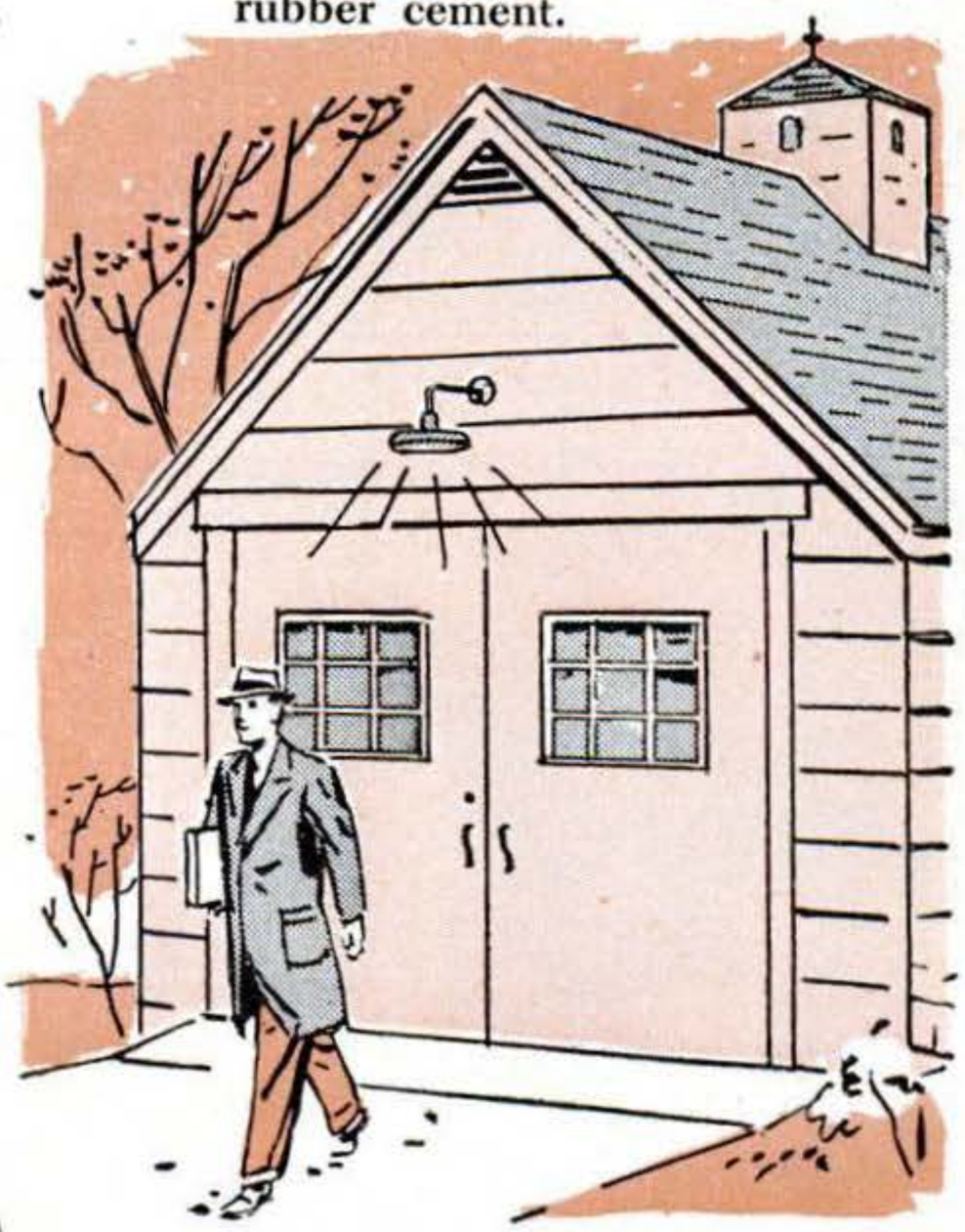


FOR QUICK CHECKS, keep a street map of your town and a road map of the state rolled up in an old window shade on the garage wall. The maps won't come off when unrolled if stuck on with rubber cement.

OLD LICENSE PLATES, pressed nearly flush into the ground, make good erosion stoppers where rain is apt to gully dirt slopes around a drive.

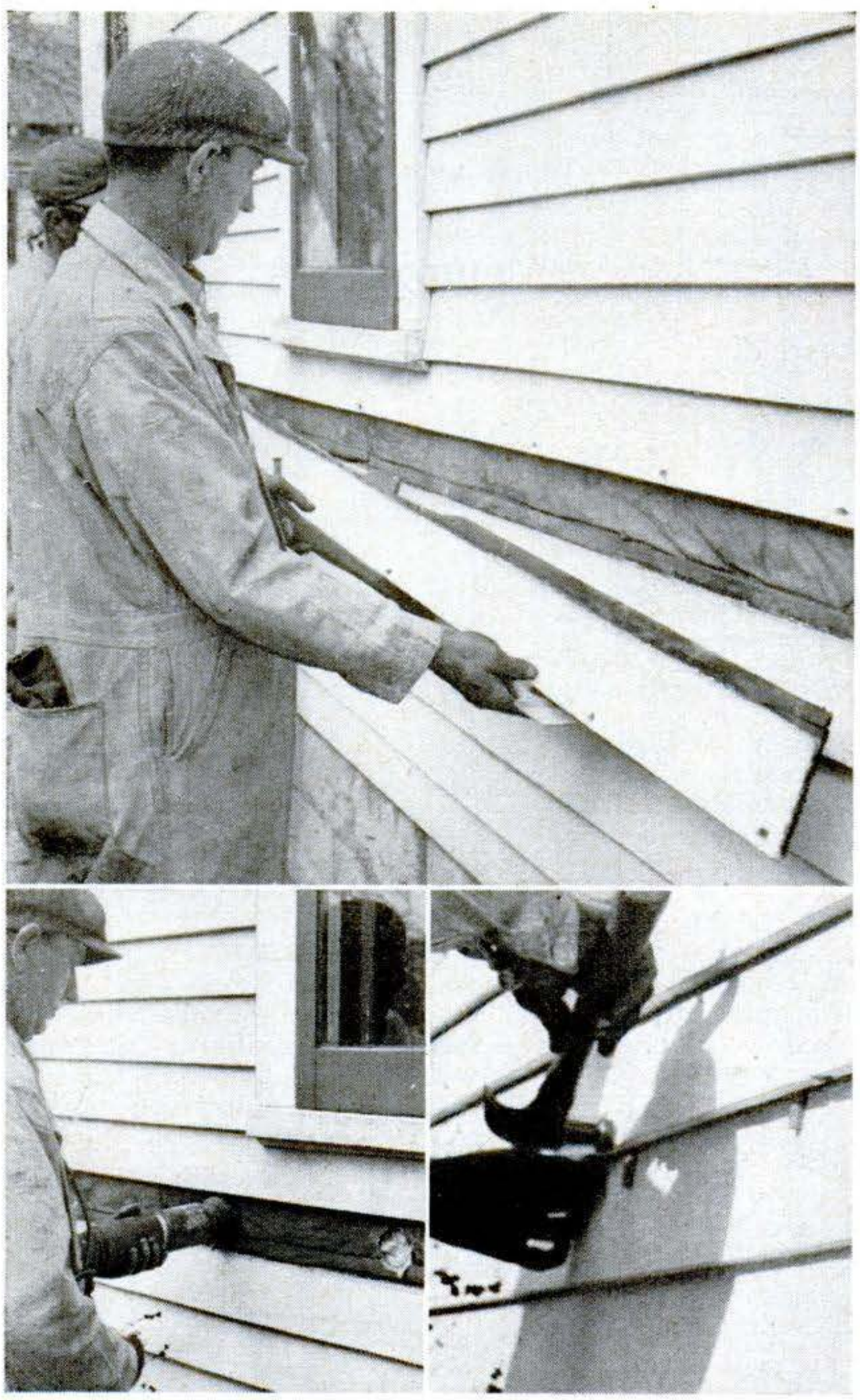


YOU CAN HAVE LIGHT where you want it if you put in a few hooks at strategic spots in the garage. Use a long cord on your light fixture so you can move it from **hook to hook, where it can be hung with a heavy rubber band.**



A DELAYED-ACTION SWITCH that turns a light off 90 seconds after you flip it is handy for an outside garage light. It will give you time to close the garage and get your **key in the front door before the path blacks out.**

Copyrighted material



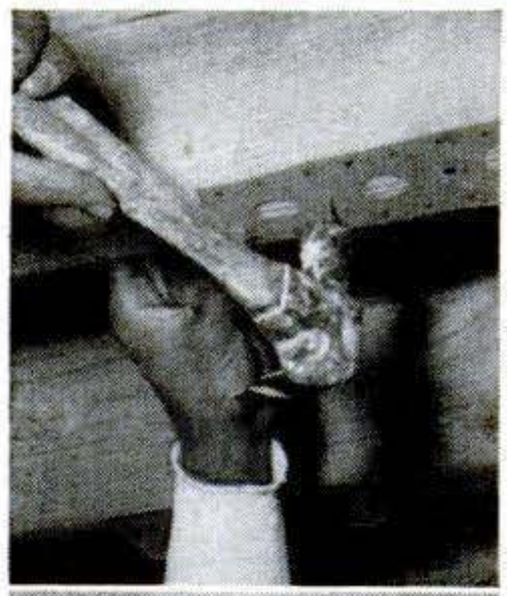
Holes in House Walls Vent Moisture, Stop Rot and Peeling

FIRST you build a house as tight as you can, then you poke holes in it—that's the latest gimmick for getting rid of harmful moisture that may collect inside walls and cause rot and paint peeling.

In this case, a loose plank, deliberately wedged out to form a crack, allows inside moisture to get out without permitting rain and dampness from the outside to get in. The method, one of several suggested by Purdue University engineers, was devised as an easy way to vent existing houses, especially at a time when insulation is being added by blowing it into the walls through openings in the outside.

STRIPS OF SIDING are removed around house, one near roof to reach upper half of wall and one just below windows, as here, for lower half (top photo at left). Holes are then drilled into spaces between studs and fill-type insulation blown in (far left). When siding is replaced (near left), small wood wedge is slipped under each nail, holding board away from wall to form vent. Protruding ends of wedges are then chiseled off.

Glued-Up Plasterboard Won't Show Nails, Can't Warp or Crack



THERE'S barely a nailhead to show, or to patch, in this plasterboard ceiling, for there are practically no nails. Each panel is held up by flexible mastic. The cement is said to give slightly as a house settles, eliminating strain that may cause nails to pull through the board or plaster to crack. Edges, which must be seamed anyway, are nailed.

To anchor the panels, special metal plates are nailed first to studs or joists and buttered with mastic (left), which spreads through holes and forms a tight, mechanical bond. The plasterboard is then put up and held temporarily in place by fine nails through wood blocks (right). After 48 hours, the blocks are removed, leaving invisible pinholes that fill up during painting. The special anchor plates, not yet on sale, were invented by J. L. Livingston, 500 W. 164th St., NYC.

Copyrighted material

A tricky, home-built medicine chest and careful placement of fixtures help make a useful second bath in narrow, low space.

New Home Ideas

How to Put an Extra Bathroom in a Closet

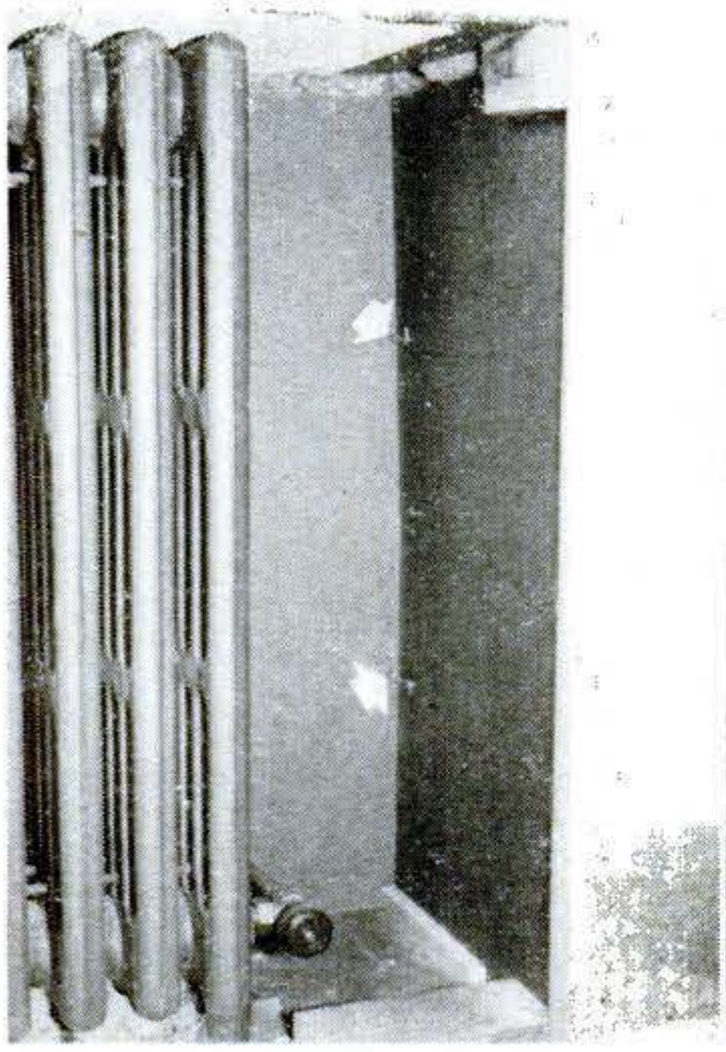
ONE reason we got a good buy on our home was its single bathroom—downstairs in a two-story house. Fortunately, a big storage closet adjoining the master bedroom sat right over the plumbing lines.

The room was big for a closet, yet still so small that it took every space-stretching trick we could think of to fit all bathroom essentials into it. A tub was out, but a stall shower would go—provided it was set on the subflooring. The radiator hides in a box recessed under the eaves. For a while it seemed that the medicine-chest mirror would be useful only to a midget—the wall at the washbasin was just 63 inches high. By building our own chest, however, we made the mirror project from the wall and rise higher to the sloping ceiling.

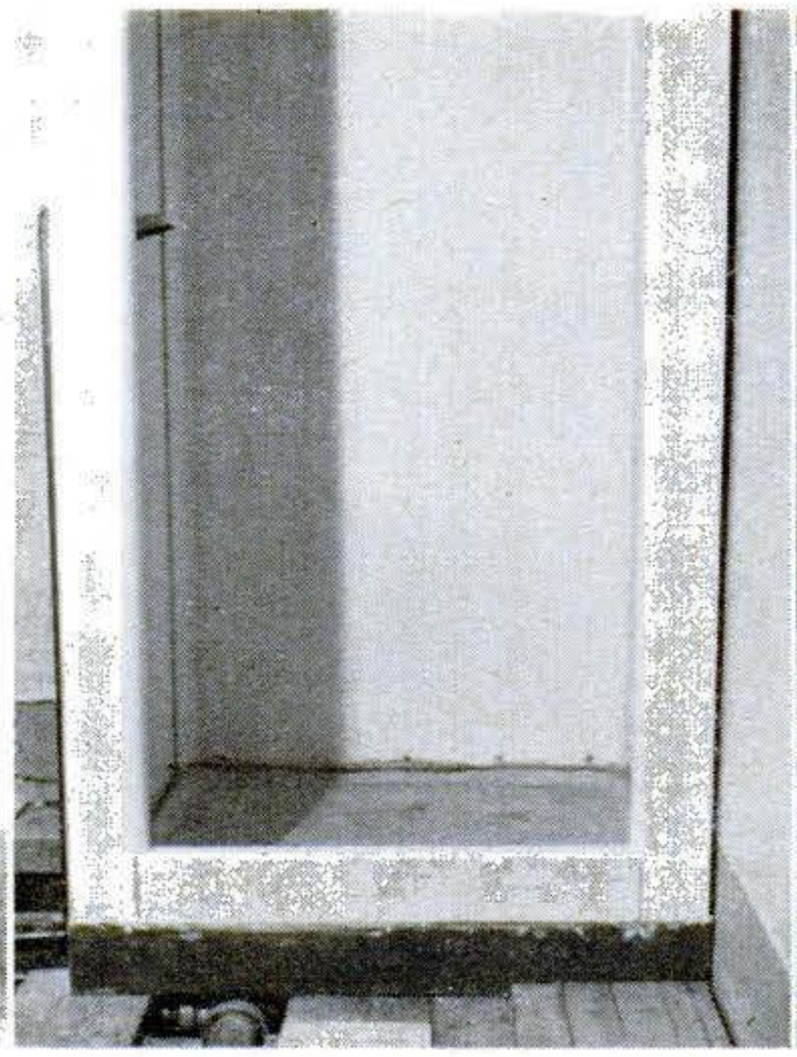
The walls and ceiling were insulated and covered with plasterboard, which was finished with flexible-plastic tile. Using the same material all around made the room seem bigger. The color—an airy gray—helped, too—*Lucien R. Greif.*

Please turn the page for more closet-bathroom pictures.

Copyrighted material

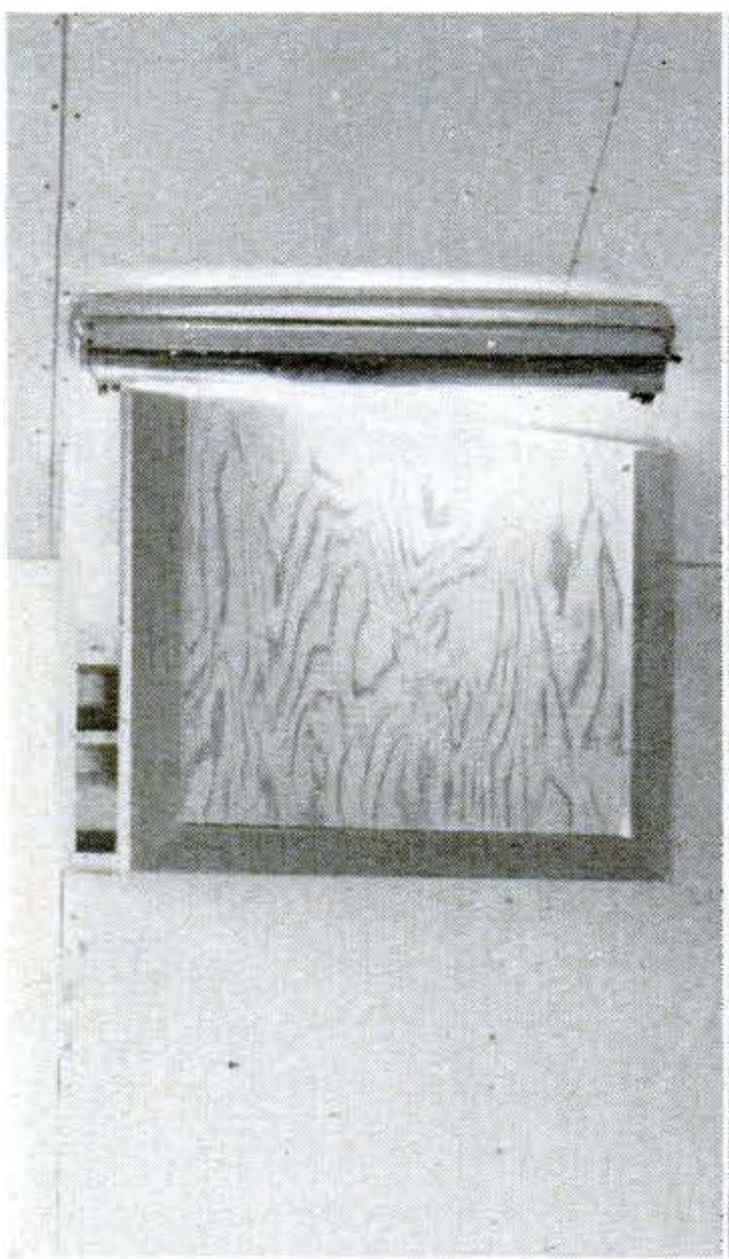


TO SAVE ROOM, the radiator was recessed into a hardboard box. Note hooks that permit opening the back for access to under-eaves space behind the radiator. The box was lined with reflective insulation and given a front of perforated hardboard. This looks good, permits flow of warmed air.

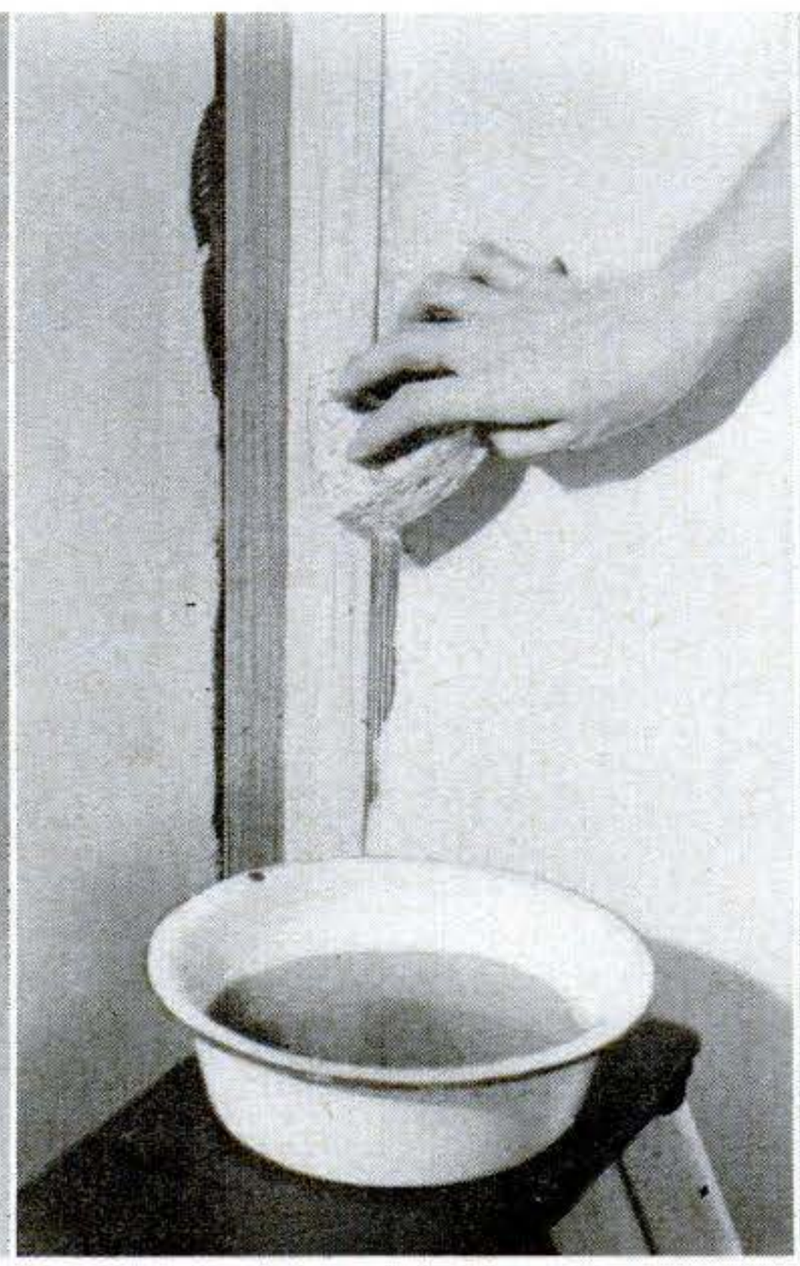


STOCK STEEL SHOWER STALL could just be squeezed in under the sloping ceiling when it was set on the subfloor. The flooring had to be ripped up for the plumbers anyway. Remaining space to left of shower cabinet was enclosed for closet. Accessories were built into wall where possible, also to save room.

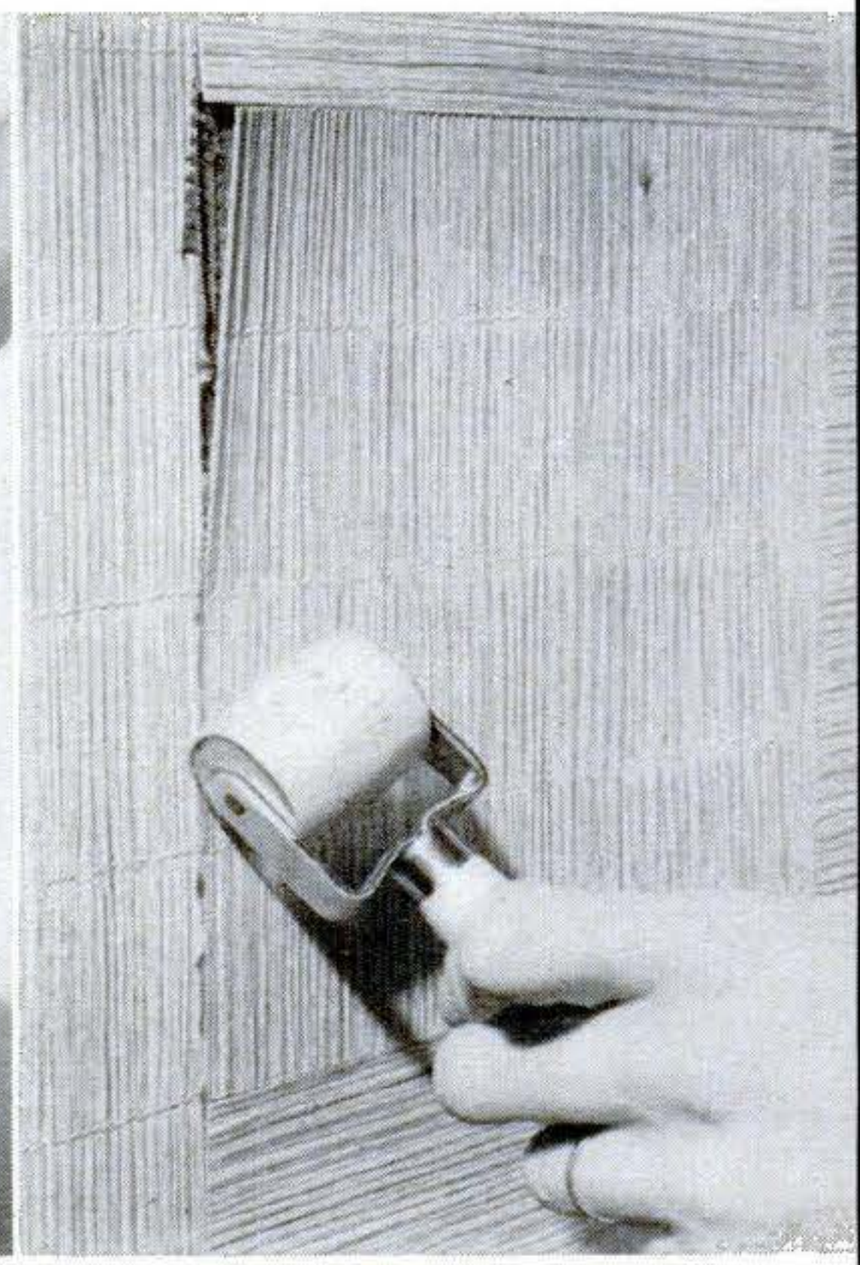
GLASS-REINFORCED PLASTIC SHEET was used to enclose the open top of the shower and prevent the accumulation of water vapor in the corner above it. The notch for the shower head was cut with a jigsaw and filed to shape (above). The material is tough, but can be worked with ordinary hand tools.



HOME-BUILT MEDICINE CABINET was mounted so that it projected five inches from wall, permitting mirror to extend up to the sloping ceiling and gain a useful height. The cabinet was of half-inch marine plywood, later covered with same tiling used on walls. Shaving light was set on ceiling above mirror.



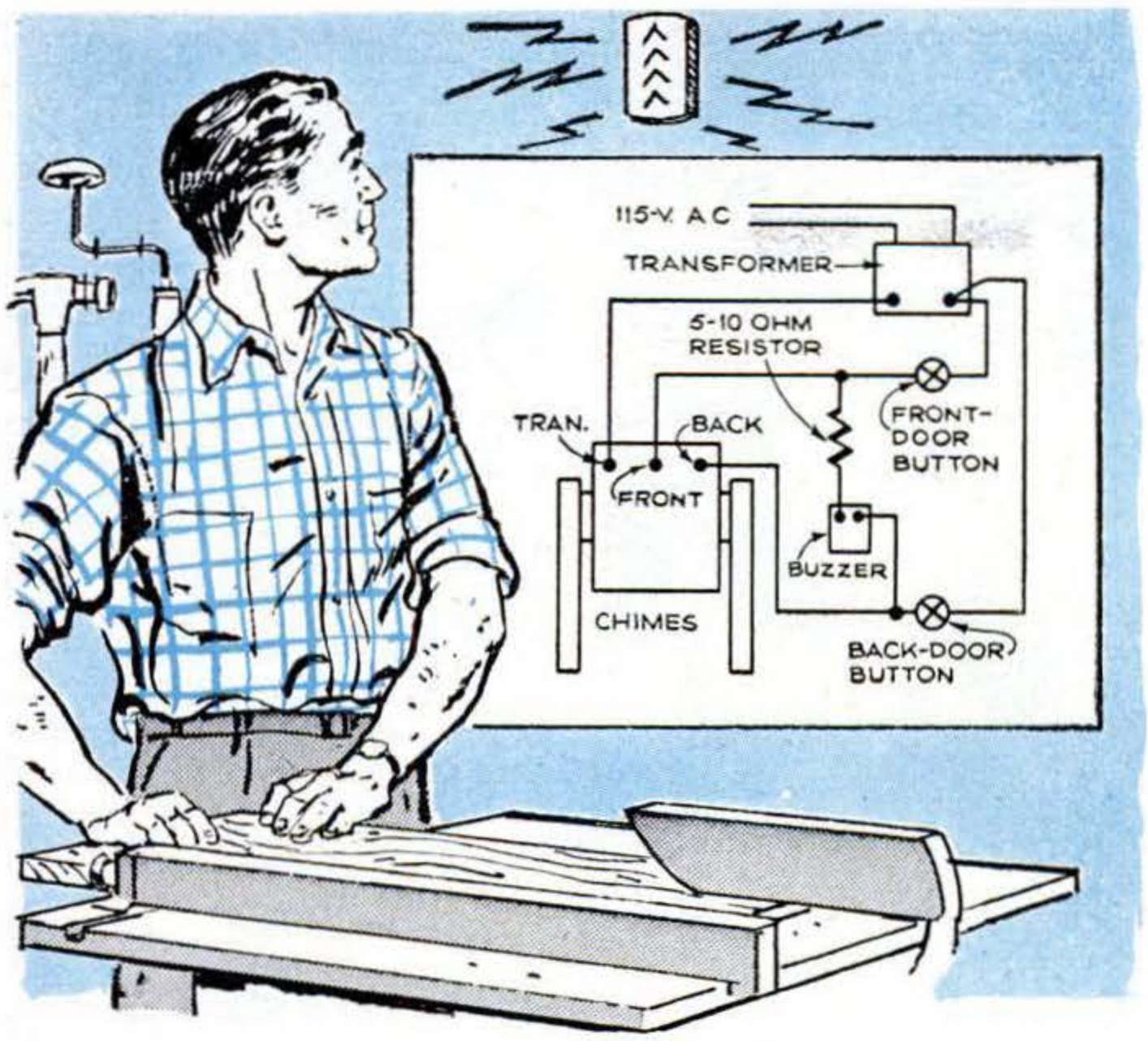
INSTALLING SPECIAL CORNER STRIPS was the first step in the wall-covering job. The strips are prescored so that they bend around inside or outside corners. Since the cement used with them is water-soluble, excess is wiped off easily with a damp sponge. Floor was later finished with rubber tile.



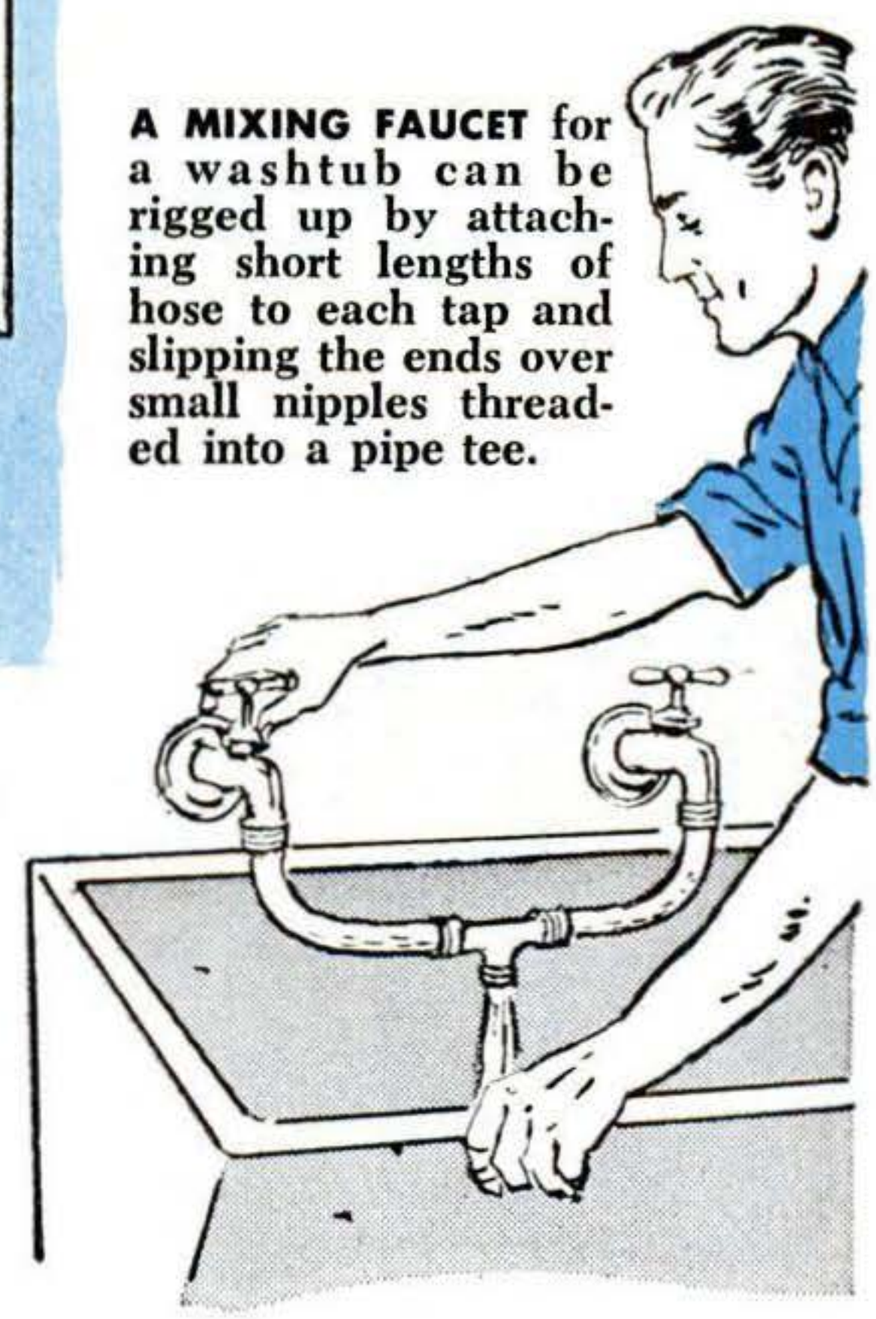
FLEXIBLE-PLASTIC WALL TILES were easily trimmed to fit, since they can be cut with scissors or a razor blade. A wallpaper roller served to press the seams flat, as shown above. The tiles used are made by the Bolta Co., Lawrence, Mass. They have bamboo-like texture and come in several colors.

Copyrighted material

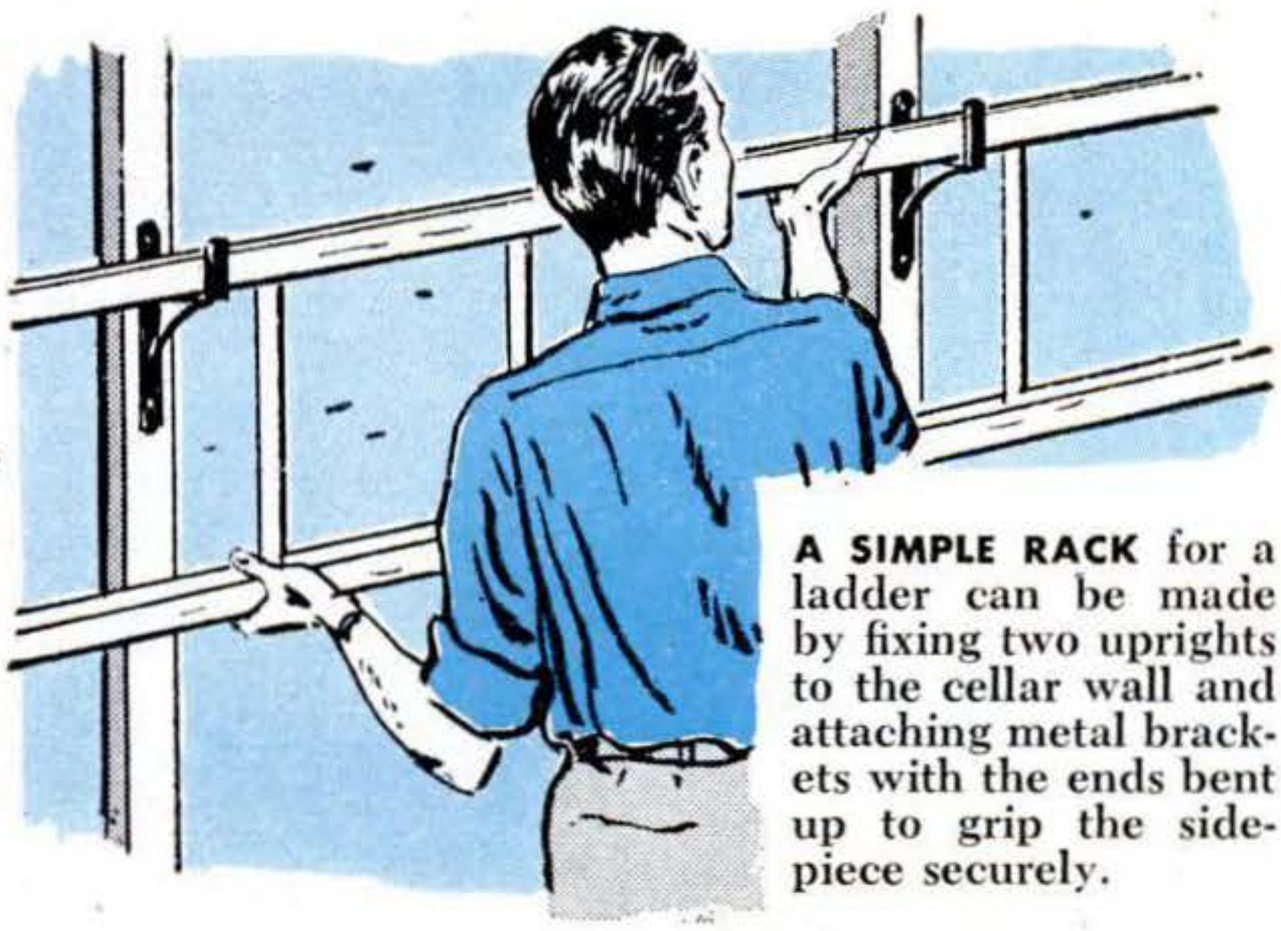
KEEPING THE Basement SHIPSHAPE



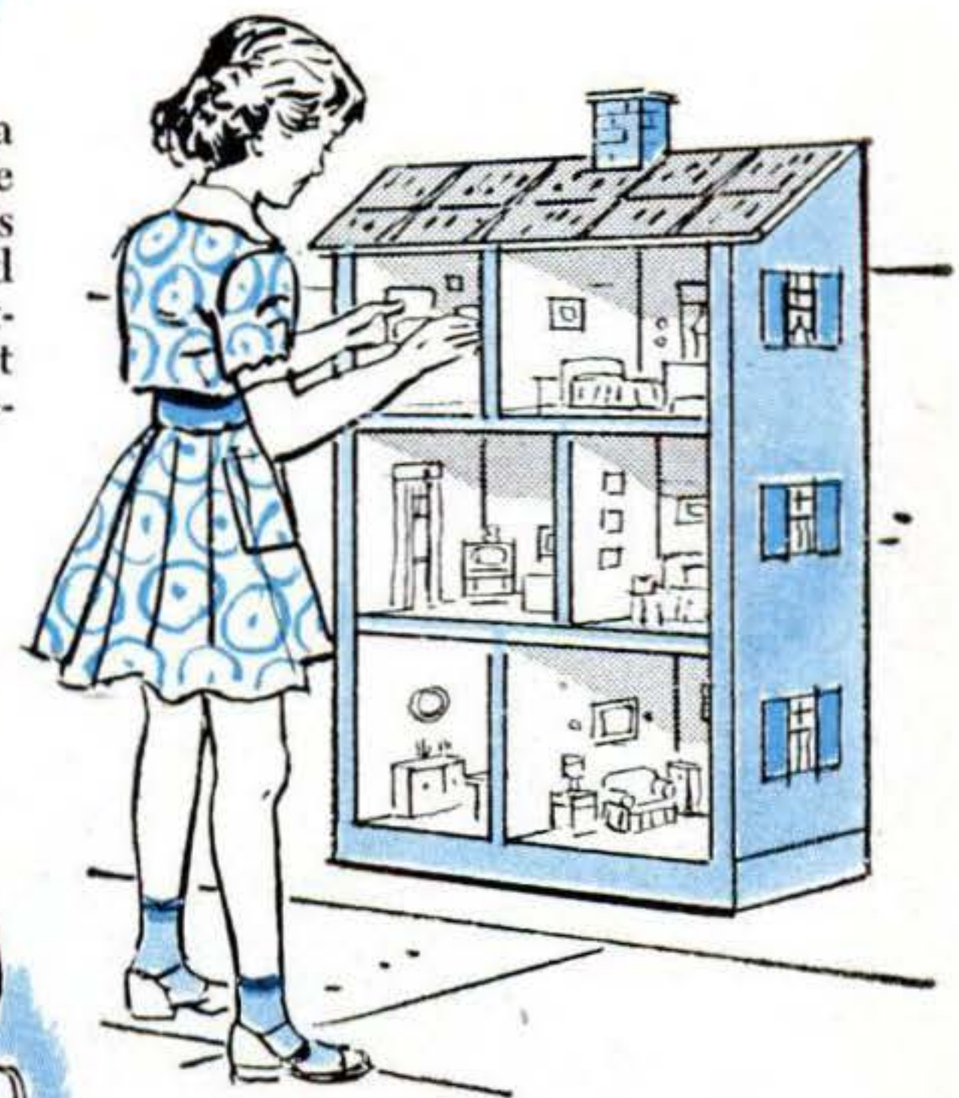
A CELLAR BUZZER will warn of callers when chimes upstairs can't be heard over noise of shop machines. Hook it up as shown, bending the buzzer armature so it is about 1/32" from the magnet core and tension is light.



A MIXING FAUCET for a washtub can be rigged up by attaching short lengths of hose to each tap and slipping the ends over small nipples threaded into a pipe tee.



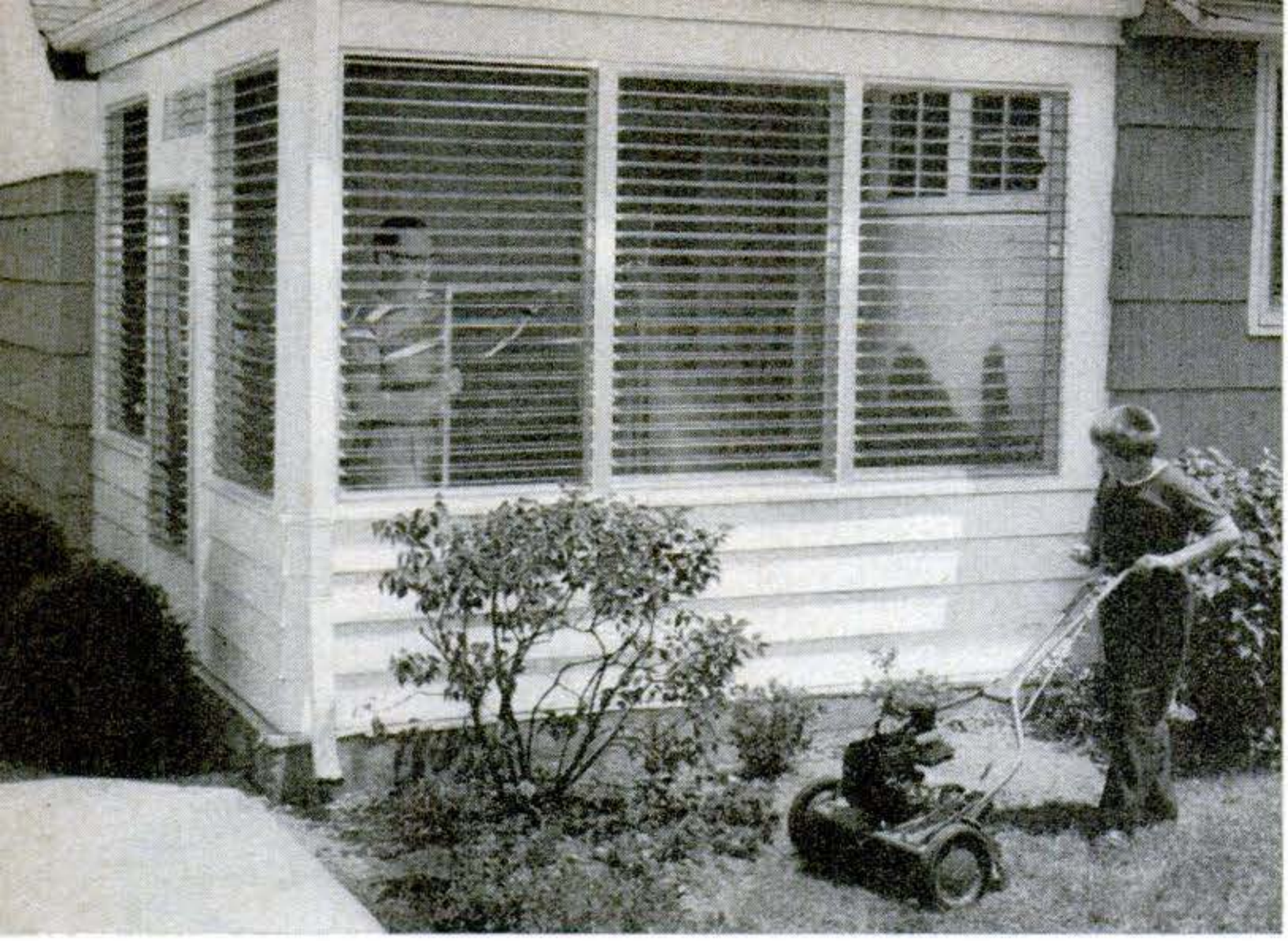
A SIMPLE RACK for a ladder can be made by fixing two uprights to the cellar wall and attaching metal brackets with the ends bent up to grip the sidepiece securely.

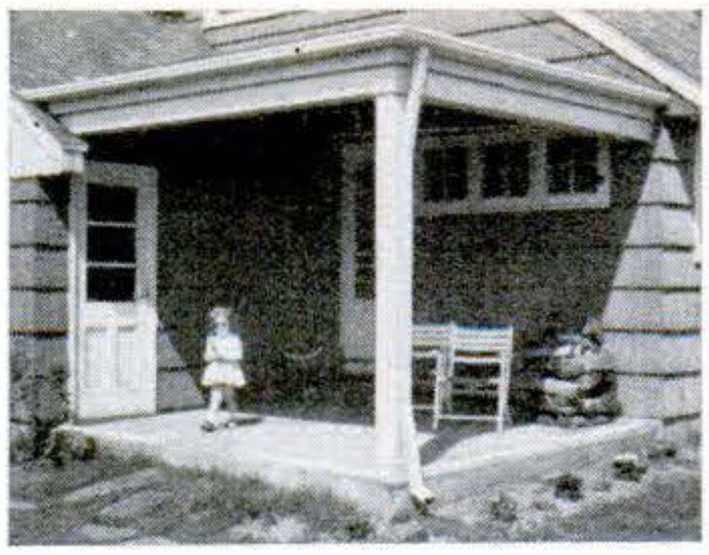


A WALL-HUNG DOLLHOUSE keeps the floor uncluttered. Using plywood or hardboard, build it like a bookcase—but with partitions, windows and a slanted, roofed top. Hang it on furring strips.

TO BRIGHTEN A BASEMENT, use paint outside—a fresh coat of white on the walls of window wells will reflect a lot of light inside.

Copyrighted material





NEW ROOM FROM OLD PORCH was made by enclosing open area above with kit jalousies at left. Glass slats, set to any angle like Venetian blinds, keep out rain and chill, let in air and sun, and have no frames to obstruct view. For economy—and children's safety—these are short ones set above a low solid wall.

New Home Ideas

How to Enclose Your Porch with Jalousies

GLASS jalousies—those wonderful windows that let in a breeze yet keep out a rainstorm—can now be bought by mail and put up in a weekend or two. Once costly, custom-installed luxuries, they come in semi-knockdown kits that save you about half the price.

Prefab frames, usually aluminum, are simply screwed to surrounding posts and beams, quickly converting an open porch to an enclosed, year-round room. Since the units come in literally hundreds of sizes and shapes, you can easily pick a combination that will almost exactly fit the particular space you have. Total cost for the five units shown here, including the door and screens, came to $330.—*Bernard Gladstone.*

1 **CALKING COMPOUND,** spread in several beads along upper beam and side post, will insure watertight seal when aluminum jalousie frames are pressed into it. If porch has had screens before, remove old molding strips to make flat surface for frames to butt on.

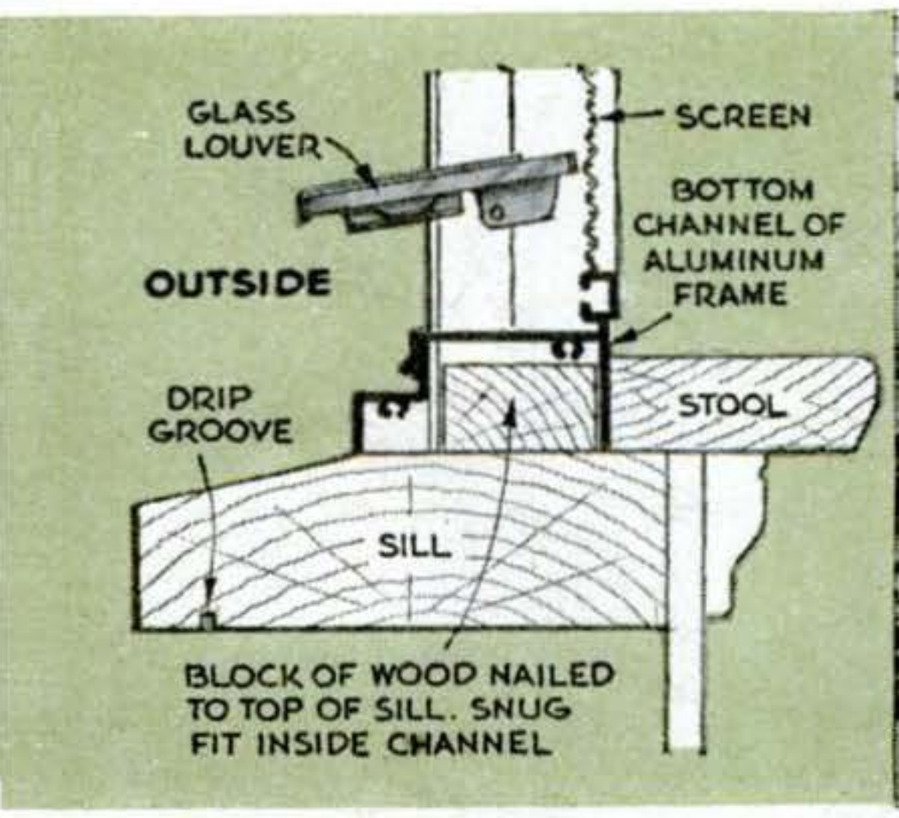
2 **SCREW FIRST FRAME** to beam at top with long aluminum screws that come with kit. Leave screws slightly loose and let lower end hang free. Working from top down this way makes it easier to fit frames, since knee wall is simply built up to meet them at bottom.

3 **MAKE SURE FRAME** is hanging absolutely level before tightening screws. If beam isn't level, slip small wood shims between it and frame. If corner post isn't plumb, hammer bottom slightly one way or other until it is straight, then screw frame to it along side.

4 TO JOIN NEXT FRAME, press aluminum mullion strip on free edge of first frame and drill holes in mullion that line up with holes in frame. Mullion clamps tightly on to make weatherproof joint between frames, will stay on temporarily without bolts.

5 BUTT SECOND FRAME tightly against mullion on first one and screw it to overhead beam in same way as previous frame. All three units—first frame, mullion, and second frame—are then fastened together with nonrusting aluminum bolts, usually supplied by maker.

6 SILL, made from two-by-six, is lifted up under frames and toenailed to posts at each end. You can cut sill, shown in following sketch, on circular saw or have it cut by lumberyard for small extra charge. Strips on top fit in channel in underside of frames.



7 METAL CHANNEL in lower edge of window slips over wood strips nailed to top of sill, making interlocking, weather-tight joint. Cut strips to make snug fit inside channel. Outer edge of sill should be sloped downward to carry rain water away from window.

8 TO STRENGTHEN SILL, two two-by-fours are nailed to underside, forming header for knee wall. Two-by-four sole plate is then nailed to floor directly under header—drop a plumb line to locate it. End studs, also two-by-fours, are nailed next to each post.

9 SHORT STUDS, cut to wedge snugly between header and sole plate, are nailed in place 16″ apart to form frame for wall. If wall sits back from concrete edge, as here, add strip of flashing to keep water from seeping under. Overlap studs 5″, concrete 2″.

10 TO CLOSE IN WALL from outside, first nail tongue-and-groove sheathing to studs, using six-penny common nails. Rip last board to fit tightly under sill at top. Black felt building paper is then tacked to sheathing with large-headed galvanized roofing nails.

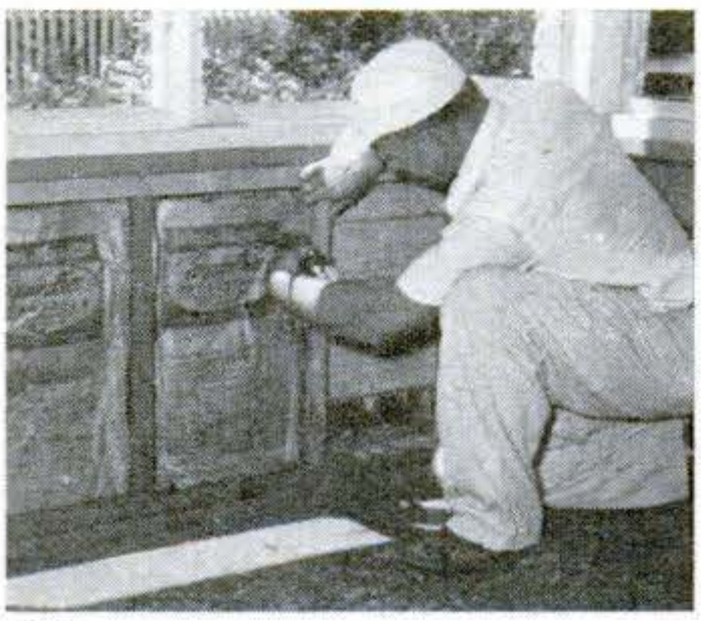
11 SIDING OR SHINGLES can be nailed on last to blend with rest of house. Prime-paint boards immediately—if possible before you put them up—to keep out moisture that would swell and warp wood. Calk joints where boards meet house and sill and at any cracks.

12 DOORWAY in other wall is made by installing window frame against corner post, then butting door post against opposite edge. Use four-by-fours to support heavy door, and cut to force fit between beam and floor. Plumb them carefully. *(Please turn the page.)*

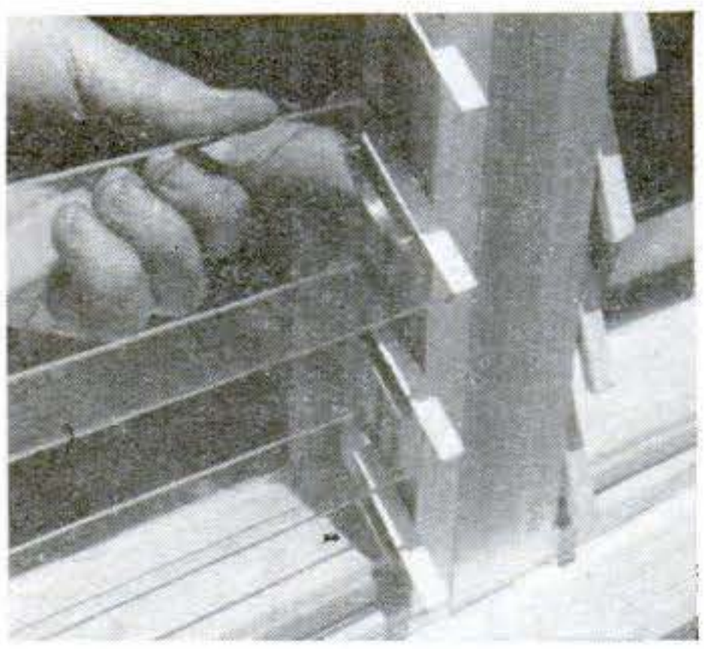
13 DOOR HEADER is two-by-four notched and nailed into posts at each side. Cut notches after posts are up to make sure header is level even if floor isn't. To notch, make two cuts with handsaw and remove waste with chisel. Locate header according to door height.

14 LAST WINDOW FRAME is fastened against other side of door, leaving small gap at wall to be filled in later. Heavy 1¾"-thick door, made to match windows, is hung with three 4"-by-4" brass butt hinges to support weight. Space above door is filled with fixed glass.

15 TO FILL GAP between last window and wall, screw one two-by-four to frame and nail another two-by-four opposite it to house wall. Using compass to copy shingle outline, saw two planks to fit against house. Nail planks to two-by-fours, one inside, one outside.



16 BEFORE CLOSING IN WALL on the inside, it's wise to add insulation now in case you may want to heat porch later. Inexpensive batts fit between studs, are simply stapled at sides. Also plan wiring and run cables through studs for any future lights or outlets.

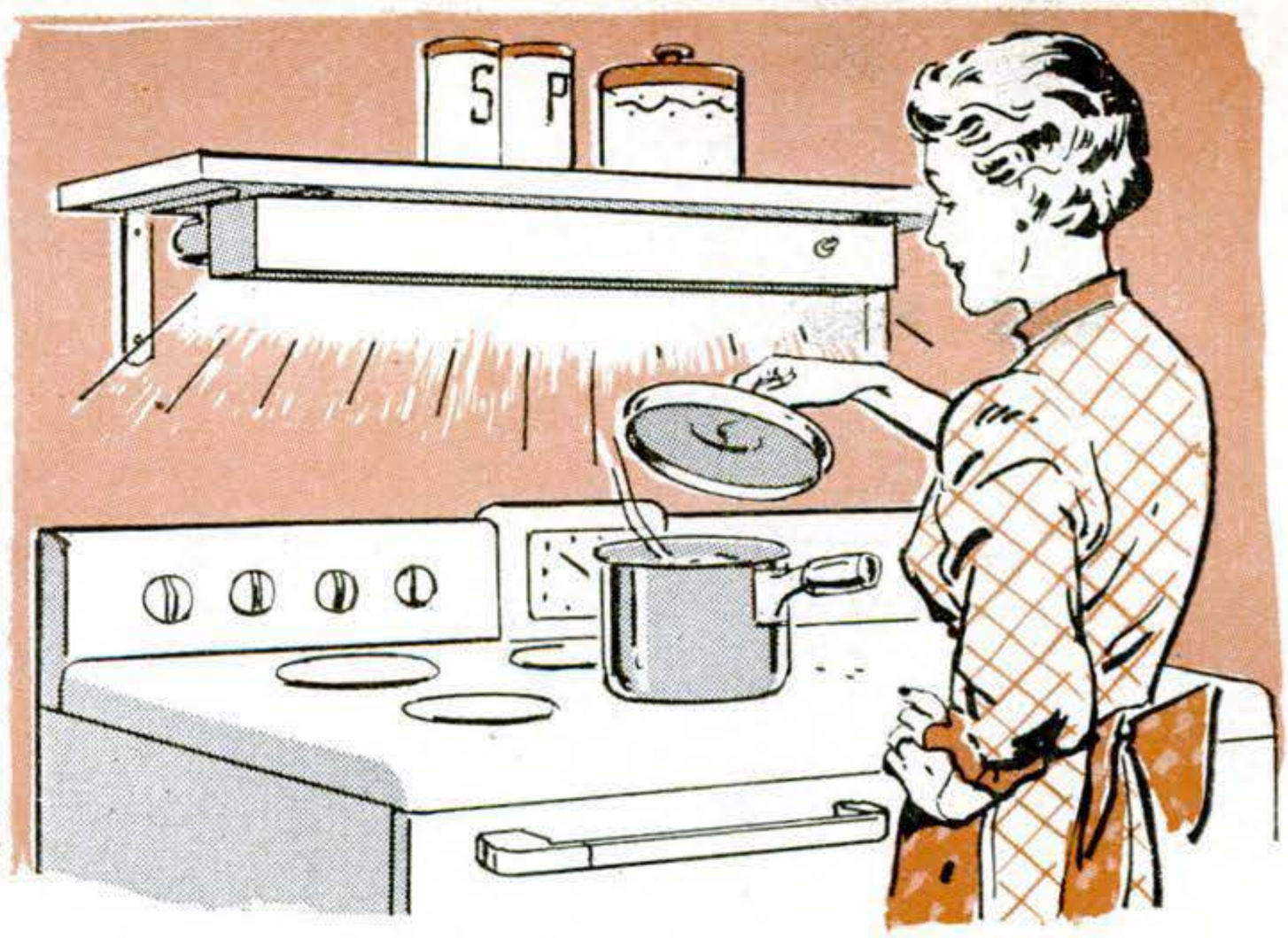


17 START PUTTING IN GLASS with few strips at top and bottom to line up holders at each side. Then, in open position, fill in rest. Small bow spring is slipped under glass at each end to lock it in holder. Springs also soften knocks, let louvers nest tightly closed.

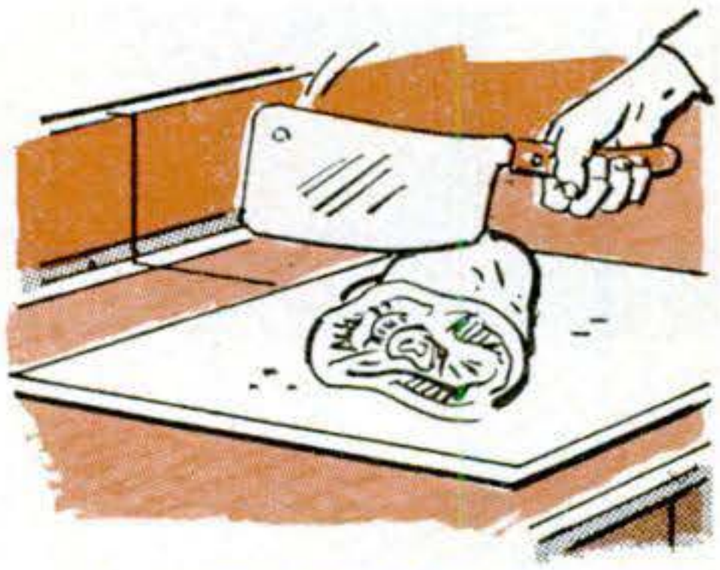
18 LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM SCREENS come with the window units. They are simply clipped to the inside of the frames and do not interfere with the louvers or control handles. In winter, metal-framed storm sash can be substituted for the screens to make your porch a year-round weathertight room. With storm sash, jalousies lose less heat than an ordinary window. Jalousie units come with either clear or patterned glass, are now available from many manufacturers and mail-order houses. Units shown here are from Clearview Louver Window Corp., 2625 Elm St., Dallas.

Copyrighted material

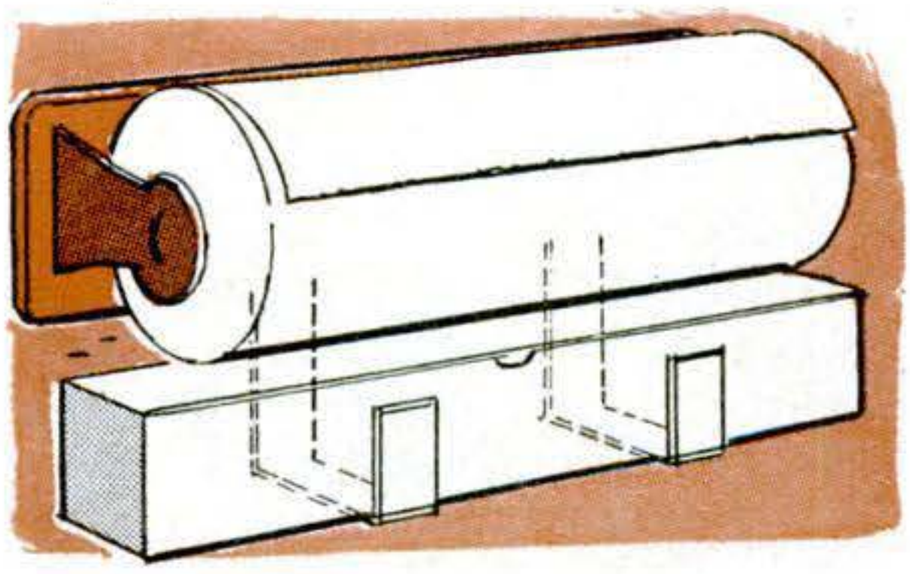
KEEPING THE Kitchen SHIPSHAPE



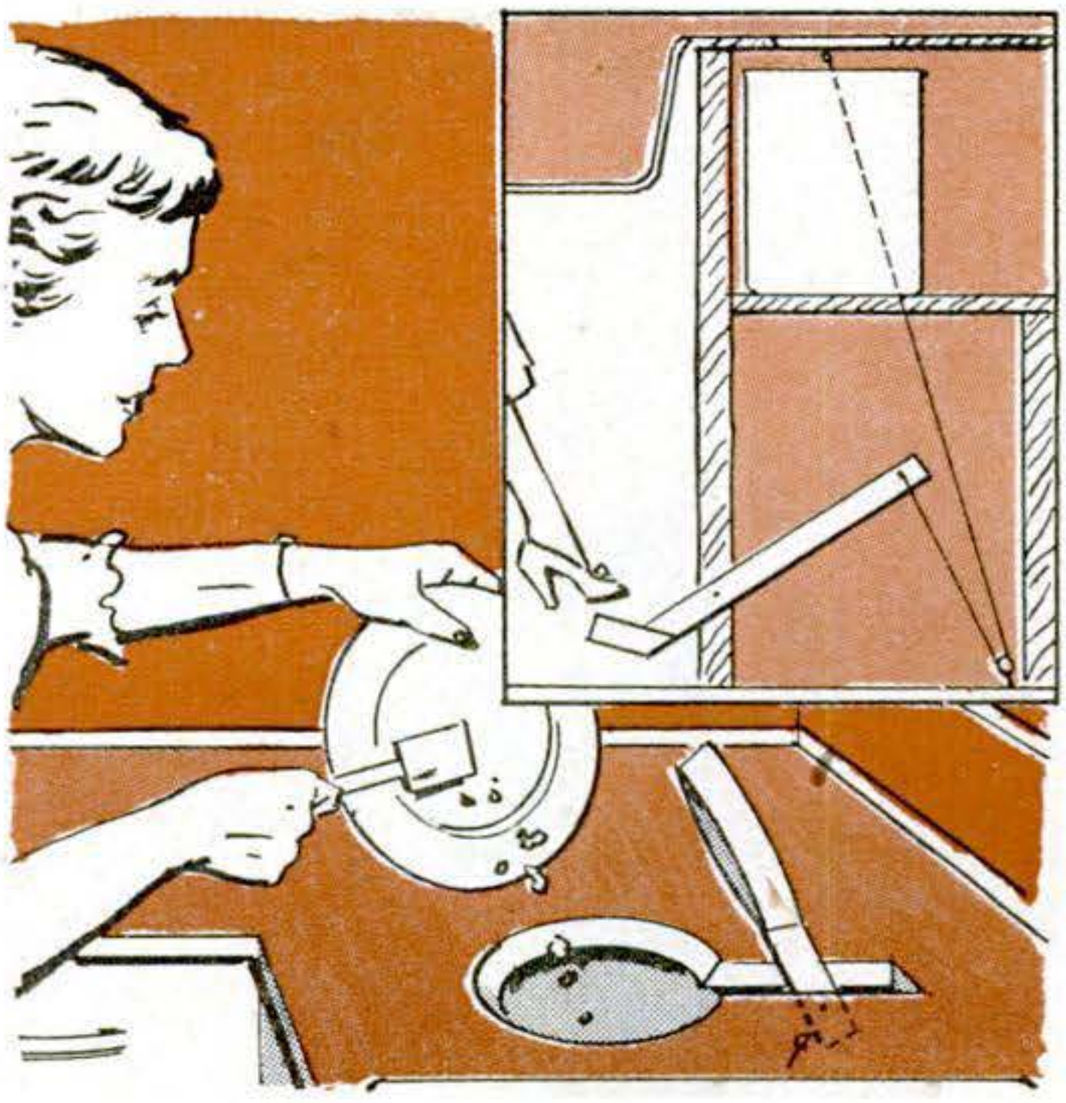
A SPICE SHELF that also lights the stove can make the cook's chores easier. Metal shelf brackets hold a narrow piece of shelving to the wall, while the light is a plug-in fluorescent unit, widely available, mounted under the shelf.



TO PROTECT COUNTER TOPS, cut a utility board from tempered hardboard. It can take the heat of canning jars, the pounding of a cleaver and the slashes of a cutting knife.



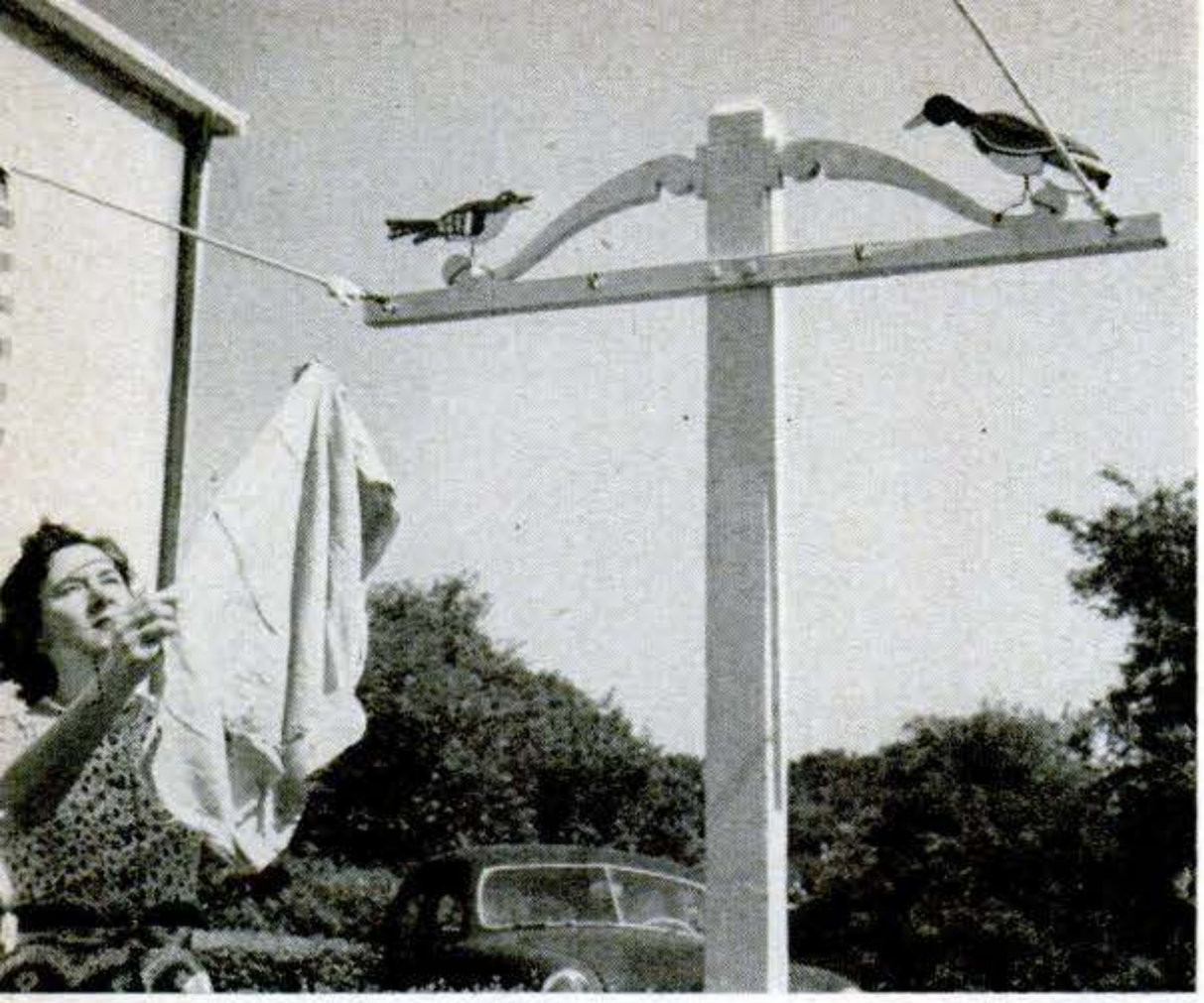
A PAPER-TOWEL RACK will hold wax paper, too, if brackets are added. Bend up two aluminum strips to fit the box and cut out two pieces in the double edge of the towel rack so that the strips will fit flush when screwed to it.

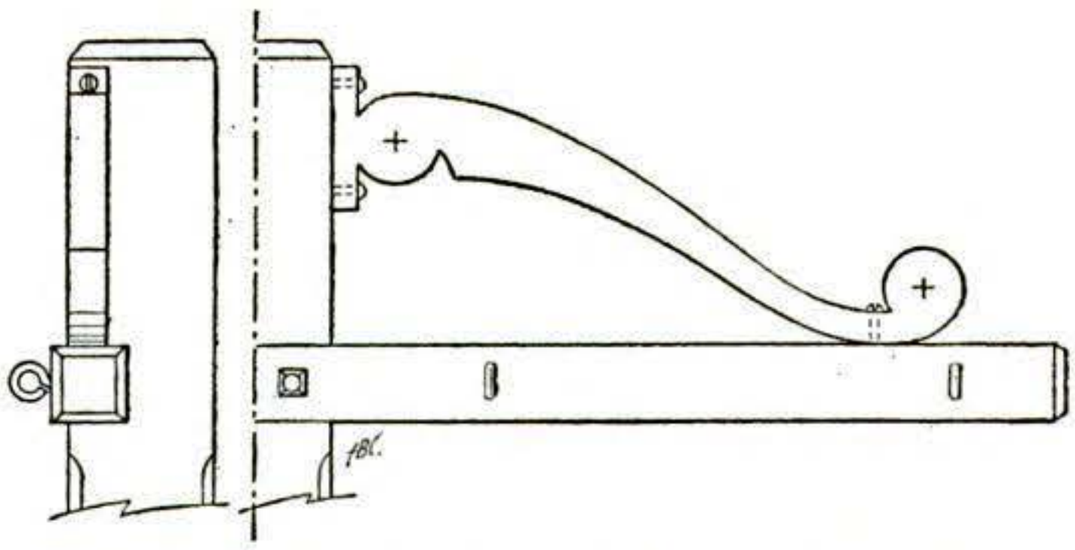


A TRAP DOOR FOR WASTE set in a work surface near the sink saves steps and back bending. With a keyhole saw, cut an opening shaped like a table-tennis bat, sloping the edges for a snug fit. The foot-pedal contraption shown in the inset sketch adds real convenience—it keeps the trap open while plates are being scraped.

A HARD-TO-REACH WINDOW over a sink is a cinch to open, even by a short person, if a sash rope with a knotted end is run through a screw eye in the top casing and then passed through three pulleys as shown in the drawing.

Copyrighted material

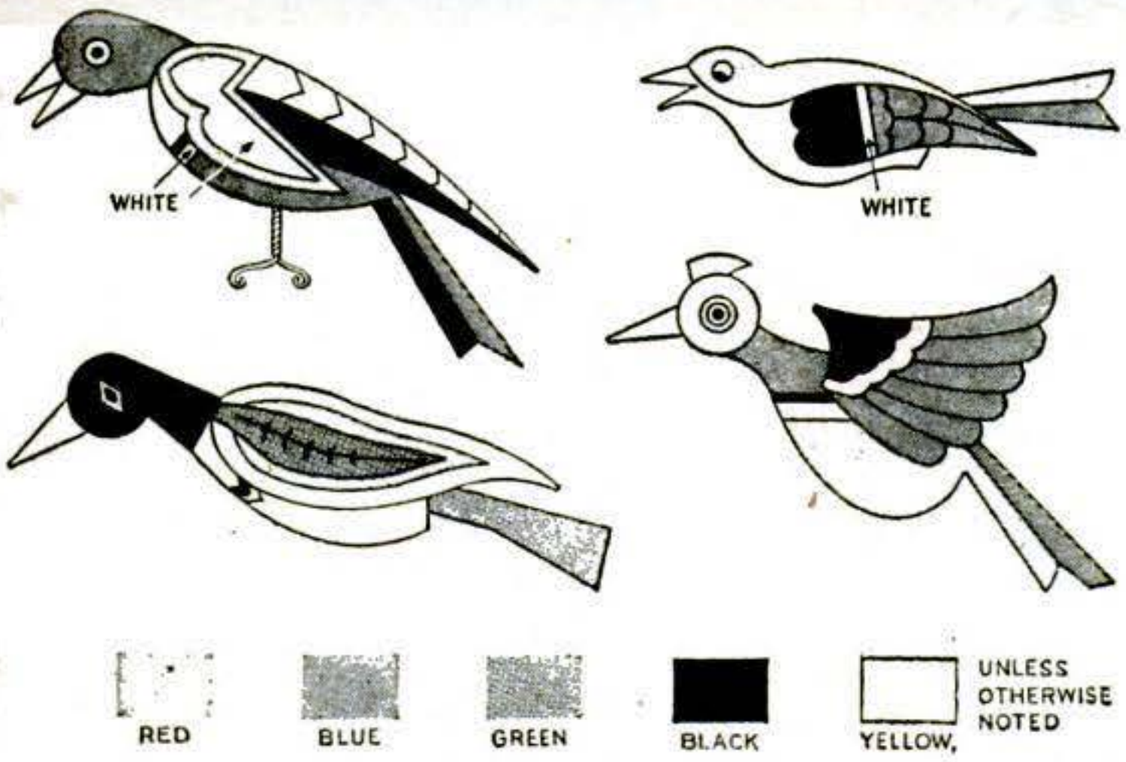




TWO-BY-TWO CROSSARM is recessed into a four-by-four pole. Diagonal brace can be cut with scroll or coping saw from 1⅛″ stock.

Birds Brighten Clothes Poles

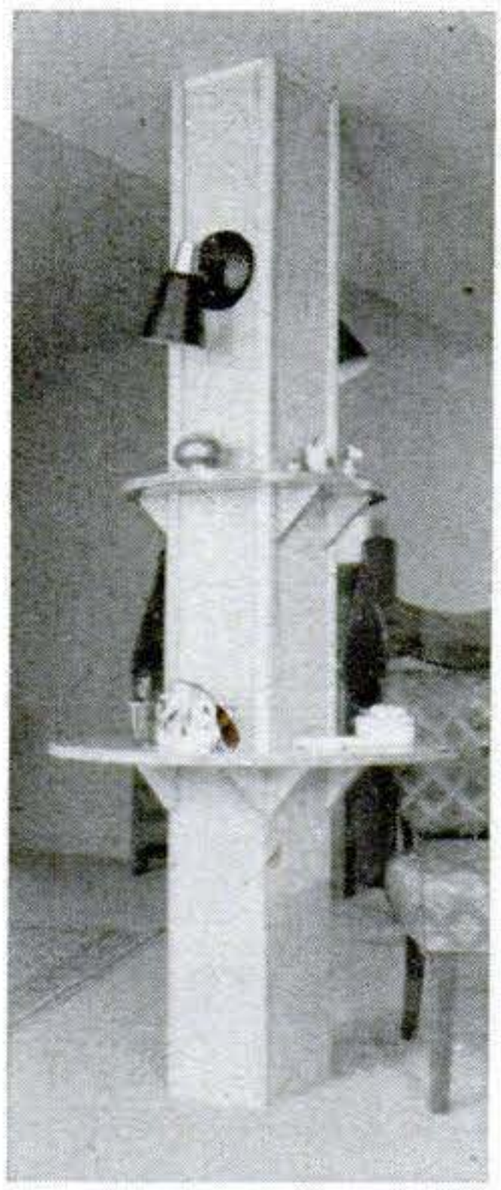
WHERE clothes poles are in almost daily use, there's a lot to be said for the sturdy old crossarm type, with each pole embedded firmly in a concrete base. They need not be an eyesore if you make them this way. Set the crossarms down a foot from the tops of the poles and cap the assemblies with ornamental braces. A zany bird, scroll-sawed from ¾″ exterior plywood and painted in the best Pennsylvania Dutch tradition, perches at the end of each brace. For legs use cut-down coat hangers, rolled at the ends to take roundhead wood screws. Swivel clips, hooked into screw eyes on the crossarms, allow the lines to be taken down when not in use.—*Henry B. Comstock.*



STYLIZED BIRDS, authentic Pennsylvania Dutch designs, range from 9″ to 11″ in length. Birds' legs are simply cut from coat-hanger wire.

Cement Pipe Makes Lawn Roller

A SECTION of 12″ culvert pipe makes an inexpensive lawn roller. Drive a wooden bearing block into each pipe end and attach a floor flange over its center. Pass a free-turning pipe through both flanges and thread an elbow onto each end. Complete the handle with piping and elbows, halving the last—the top—section of pipe so that its two ends can be threaded into the upper elbows. Then wedge the halves together over a hardwood plug.—*Stanley B. Huested, Blauvelt, N. Y.*



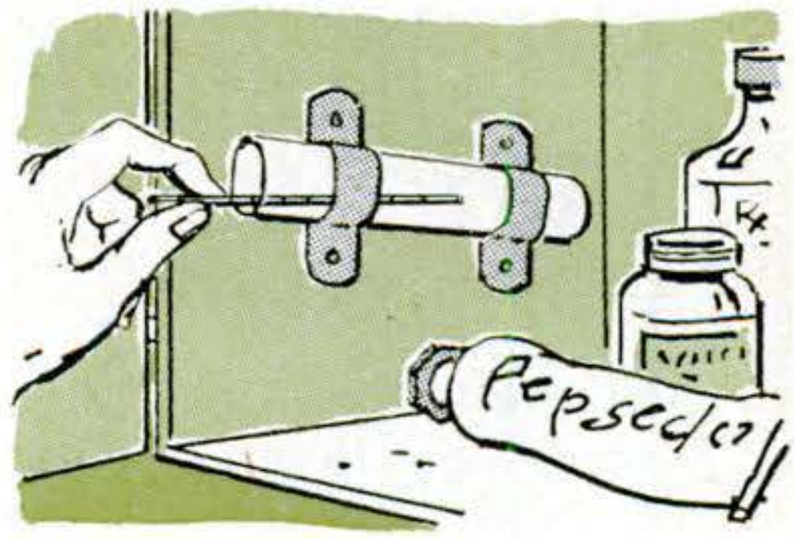
Column Holds Up Shelves, Too

WHEN a basement or large garage is to be made over into living space, what to do about those supporting posts — generally smack in the middle of the most desirable area—becomes a major problem. Charles Mongrain solved his column problem by converting it into a decorative asset. He enclosed the column with plywood and then built circular shelves of ½″ plywood around it. The lower shelf serves as an end table, while the upper one holds bric-a-brac. Pin-up lamps provide light for reading.—*E. V. Reyner, Townsend, Mont.*

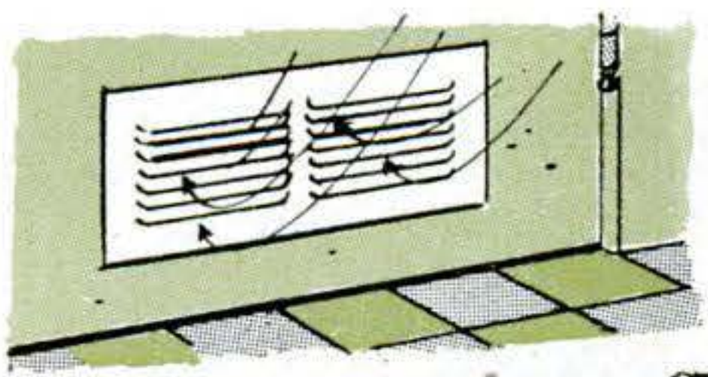
Copyrighted material

KEEPING THE Bathroom SHIPSHAPE

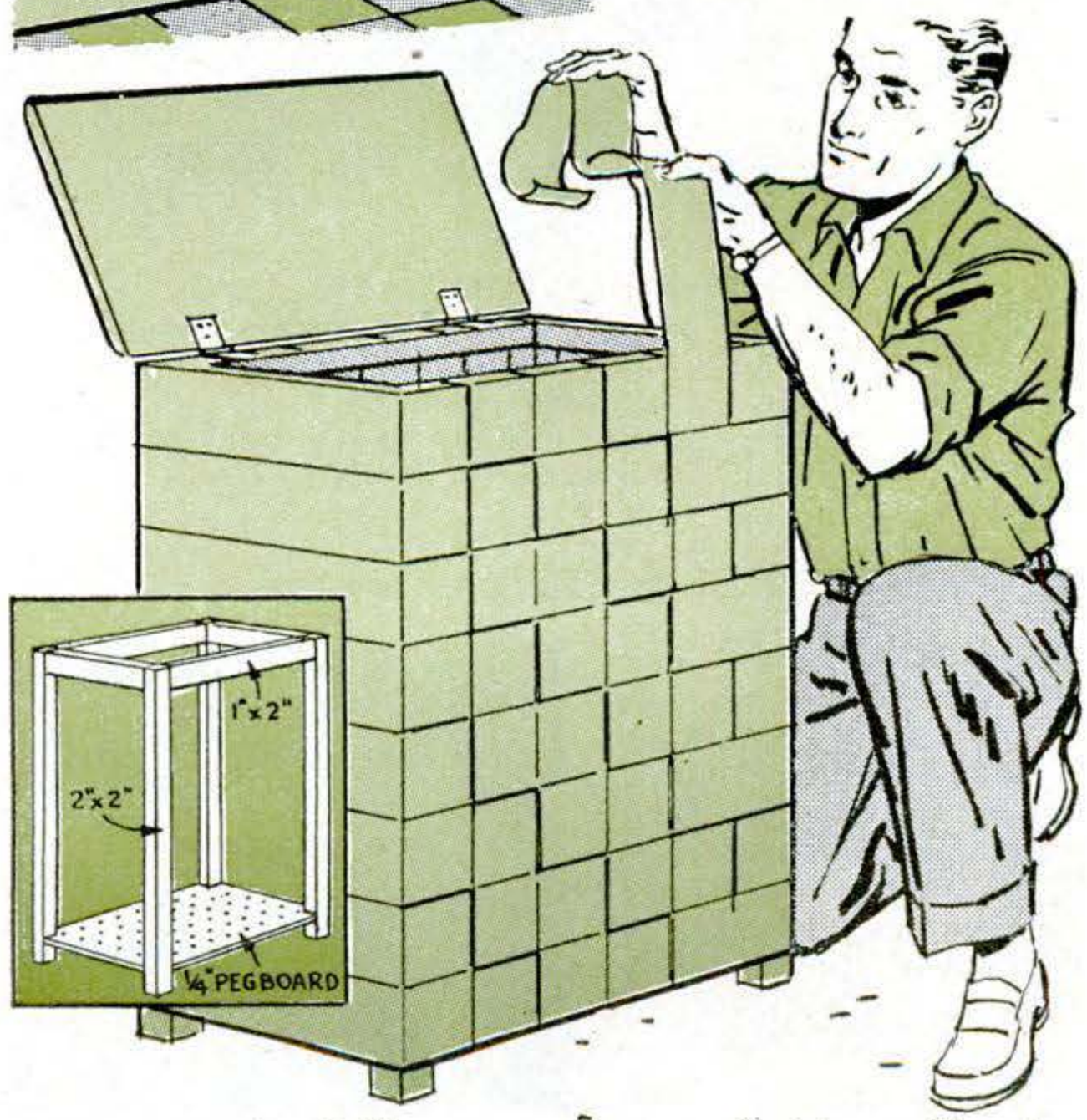
A TWO-FACED CLOSET in a bathroom wall is a handy step saver. To add the back opening to an existing closet without removing wall studs, try installing one or two narrow doors, each just big enough to fit the space between adjacent studs.



TO STORE A THERMOMETER SAFELY, use a plastic toothbrush container cut short. Fasten it inside a medicine chest with pipe straps held by self-tapping screws.



A VENTILATOR set in the door of a small room heated by hot air keeps the room warmer. Inflowing air forces cool air out through the grille.



NEED A HAMPER? You can make one fast by nailing together a light wood frame and weaving the sides of plastic webbing. Use perforated hardboard for bottom to increase ventilation. Solid hardboard makes lid.

A TRIPLE-DUTY FIXTURE for a large bathroom can be made from a wooden clothes dryer. Paint it to match the room, lay shelves of plywood across the upper rungs to hold soap and toiletries, and use the lower uncovered rungs as towel bars and laundry racks.

Copyrighted material

New Home Ideas

How to Hang Doors Faster

By Edwin M. Love

YOU don't have to call in a carpenter to hang a door now—or call out the Marines to help you hang one yourself.

Some doors now come already hung. All you do is supply the hole and nail up a frame with the door in it. Door kits, with all needed parts, can be assembled in a few hours. For others, simplified hardware lets you shop Saturday morning and have a door up by nightfall.

Modern sliding doors, requiring only a track to hang them from, are an easy way to partition a room or close off an alcove to make a closet. The familiar Dutch door, brought inside, will give you a toddler fence or a pass-through. And there's no reason you can't borrow the kitchen fly door for other special jobs.

You can do a lot more with doors than just walk through them—and with the types shown here, you can make the job fun instead of a fuss.

CLOTHES ARE EASY TO REACH—for the kids, too, it's plain—with sliding doors that open to full width of closet. Simple to install, they save many feet of floor space normally taken up by wide-swinging hinged doors, making it possible to place furniture close to closet.

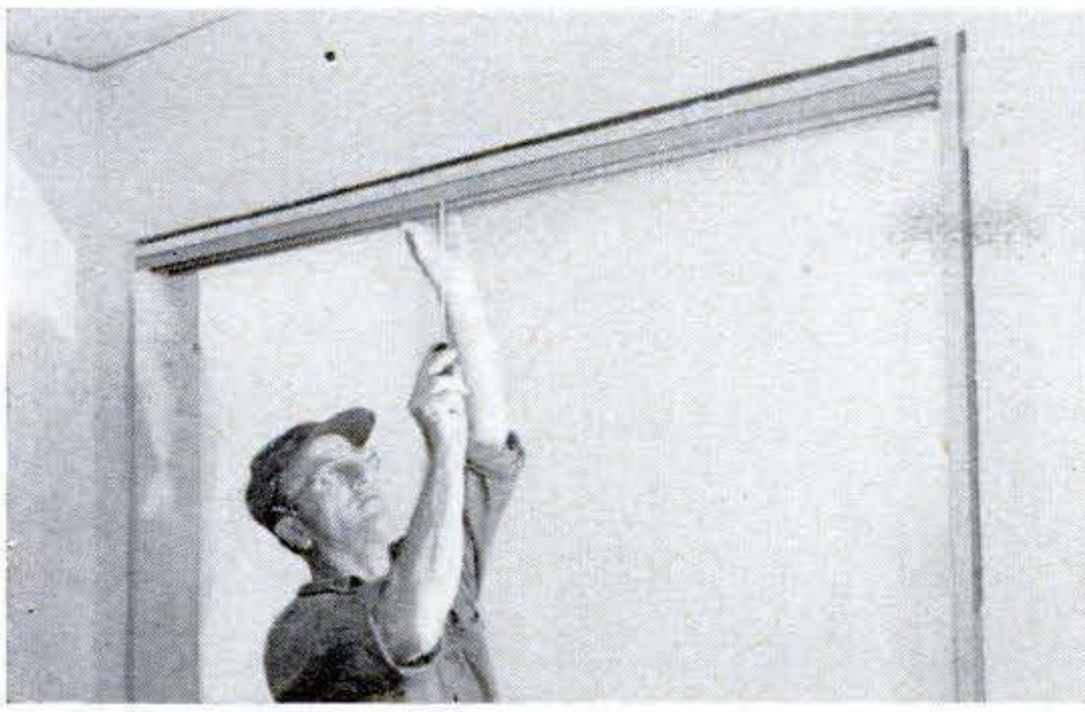
This kit gives you a new hinged door in 10 minutes

PREHUNG DOOR, frame, even decorative trim, are all combined in this two-piece package. Metal frame holding door is first fitted into opening (left), and projecting tabs are nailed to wall to hold it in place. Flush door can be natural birch or hardboard-faced for painting.

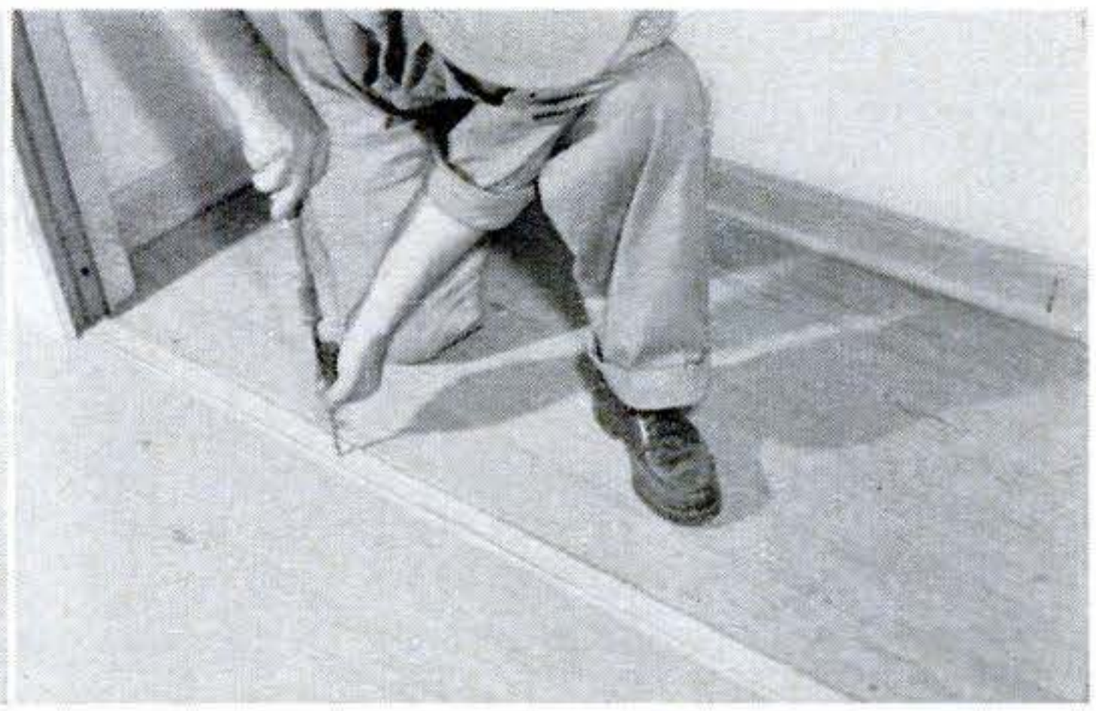
SECOND HALF OF FRAME is then fitted into opposite side of opening (right). Overlapping tabs are fastened by lock screws that adjust for wall thicknesses from 3" to 5½". These doors are made by Lott Mfg. Co., 1914 Washington St., Jamestown, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

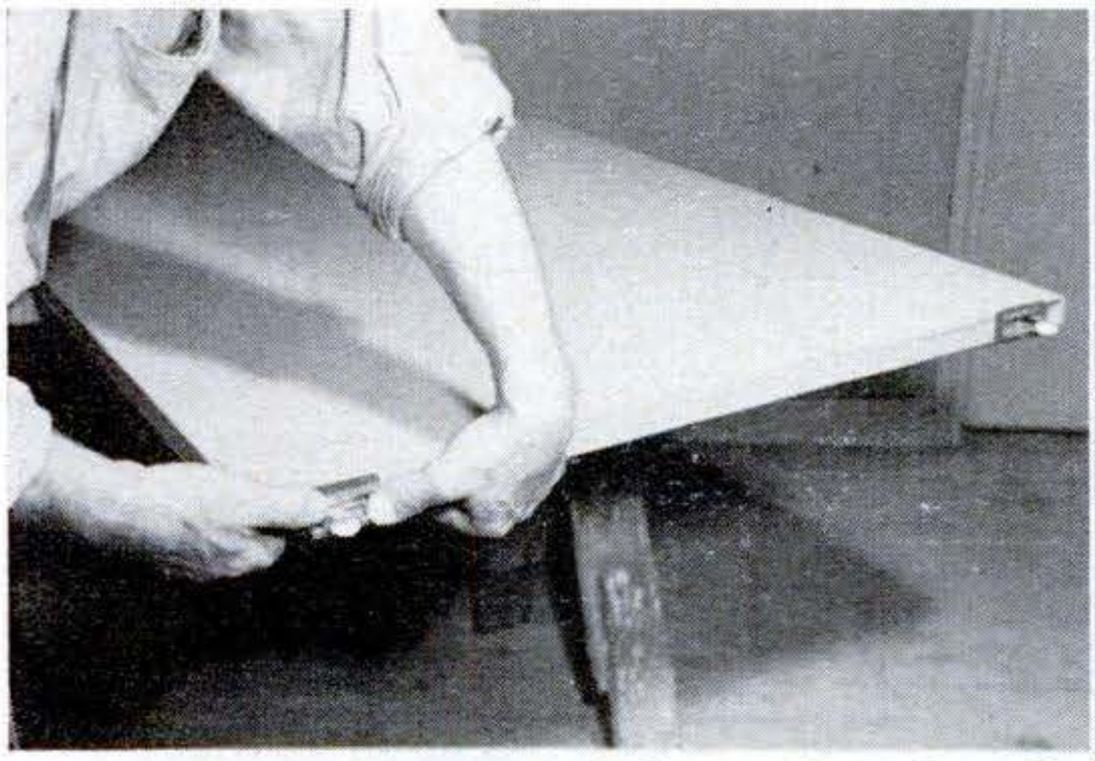
This kit includes all the parts for sliding doors



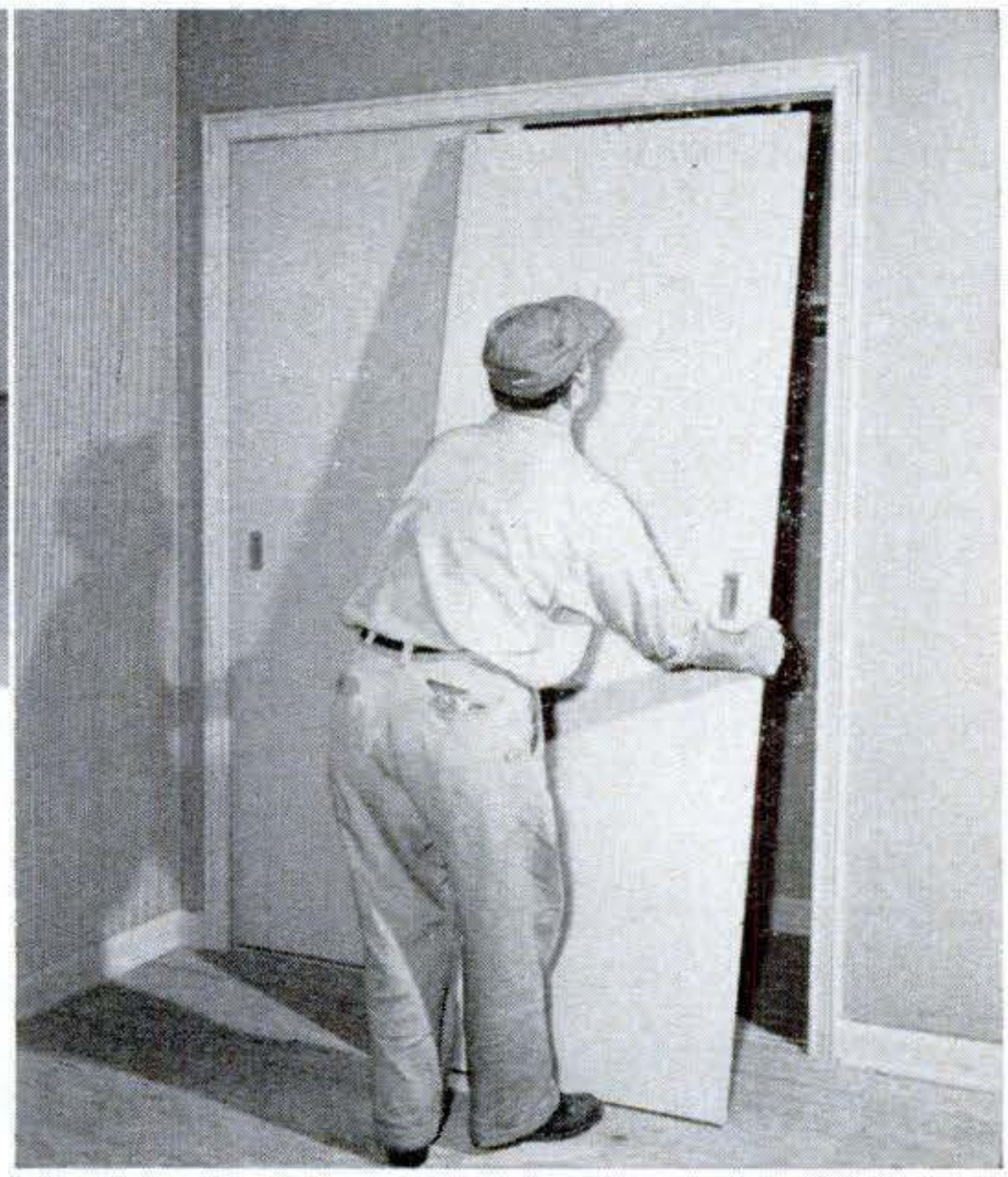
METAL TRACK can be hacksawed to any length, is simply screwed to underside of opening at top to form upper guide. Frame the opening with one-by-five boards, shimmed level and plumb.



LOWER GUIDE is screwed directly to the floor through predrilled holes in the metal. Vertical channels at sides are fastened on in same way, flush with the front edge of frame boards.



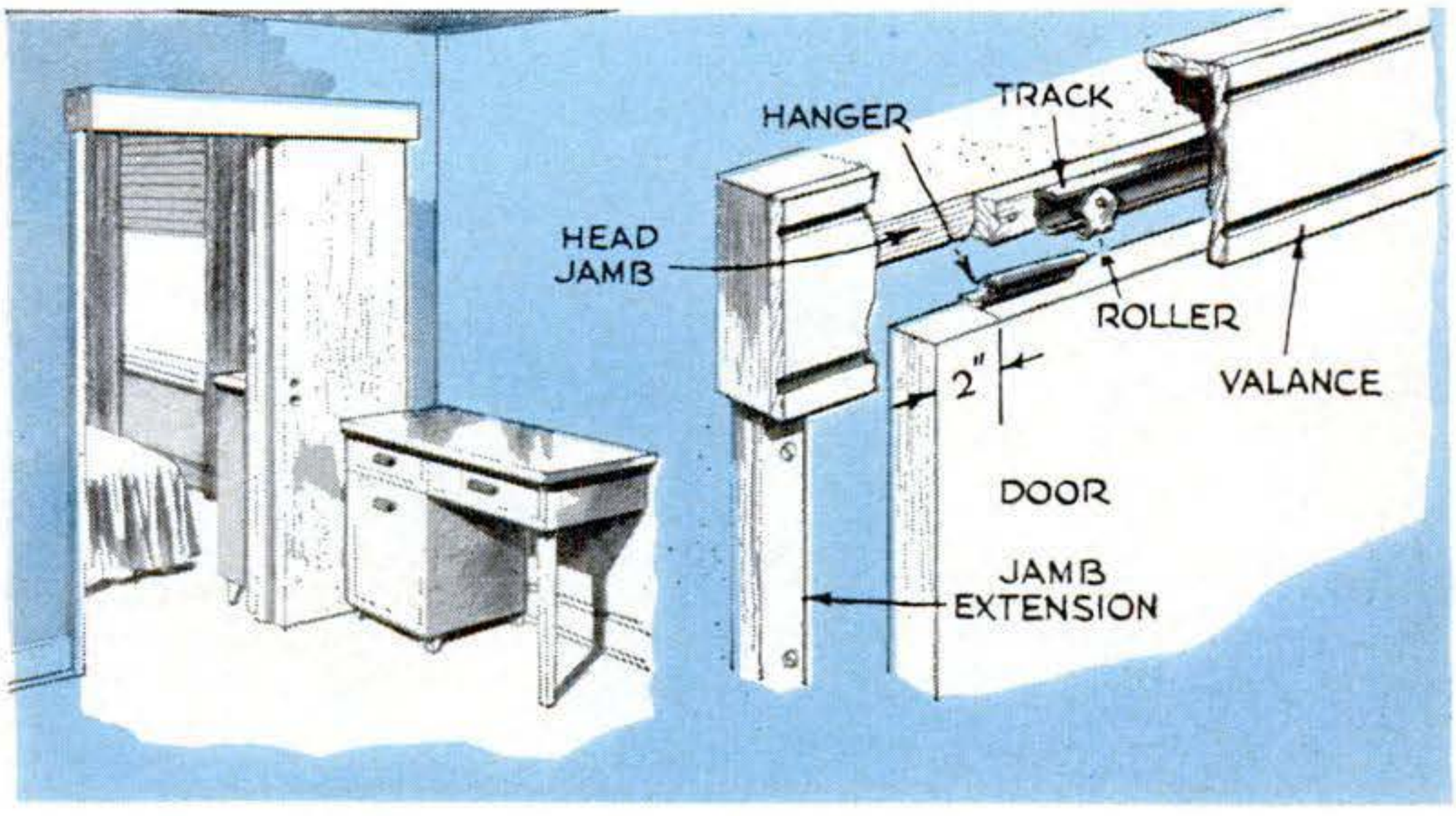
ROLLER GUIDES snap into holes in the all-steel door panels, requiring no tools. Top wheels are spring-loaded to keep doors tight; lower ones straddle track to prevent derailing.



FINISHED DOORS are simply slipped in tracks, can be quickly removed for cleaning or painting. Wood trim nailed at sides and top hides tracks. Made by American Welding & Mfg. Co., 400 Dietz Road, Warren, Ohio, the kits come for openings 3′ to 6′ wide, up to 8′ high.

This kit converts a hinged door to a sliding door

A HINGED DOOR that gets in the way can be quickly made to slide sideways with a new hardware set. Hinges and lock are removed and all holes patched with glued-in wood and crack filler. Then a valance, containing overhead track, is screwed to wall above doorway. Hangers, screwed to top of door, engage track rollers, permitting adjustment for proper floor clearance. Kit is made by Nudor Mfg. Corp., 7326 Fulton Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.



Please turn the page for more door-hanging tips.

Copyrighted material

Simple hardware makes a sliding partition easy to put in

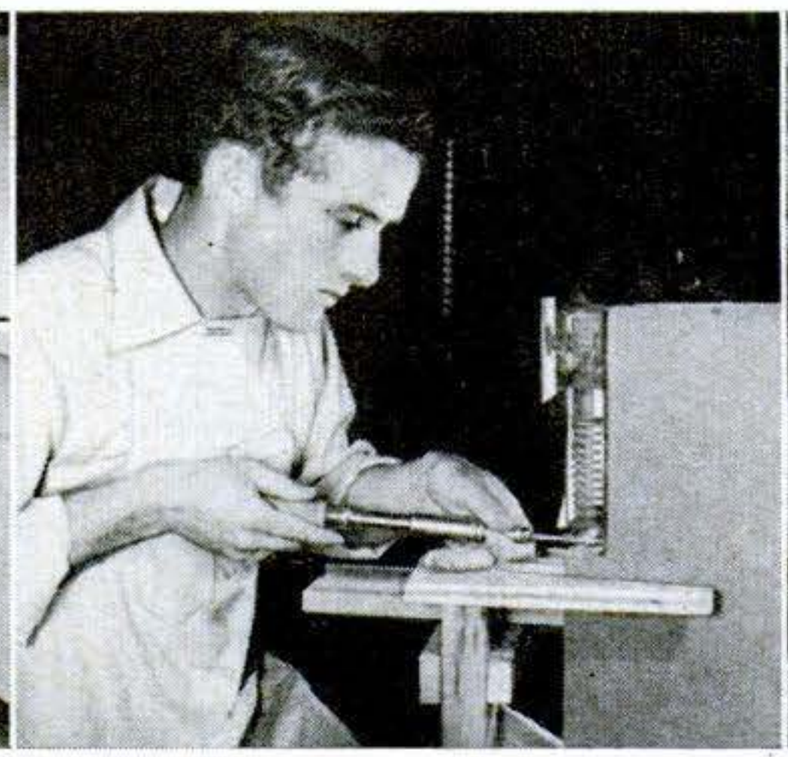
SLIDING DOORS offer an easy way to partition off a utility room from a kitchen; a den or dining area from the living room. Door panels are simply hung from overhead track, slide along guide fins on floor. If doors wobble, screw additional wood guide strips to the floor.

OVERHEAD RAIL, made from two-by-four, is toenailed into wall studs, or can be supported at ends on two-by-four uprights held to wall by toggle bolts. Metal track is then screwed to rail, as above. Door panels are ¾″ plywood or hardboard, can extend to ceiling if desired.

WHEELED HANGERS are screwed to tops of doors, which are wedged up slightly at bottom for floor clearance. Set panels plumb, then screw short guide fins, which ride in door-bottom slots, to floor where doors overlap. Slots are sawed or built up with wood strips (sketch).

Pivoted kitchen swinging door saves fussy fitting

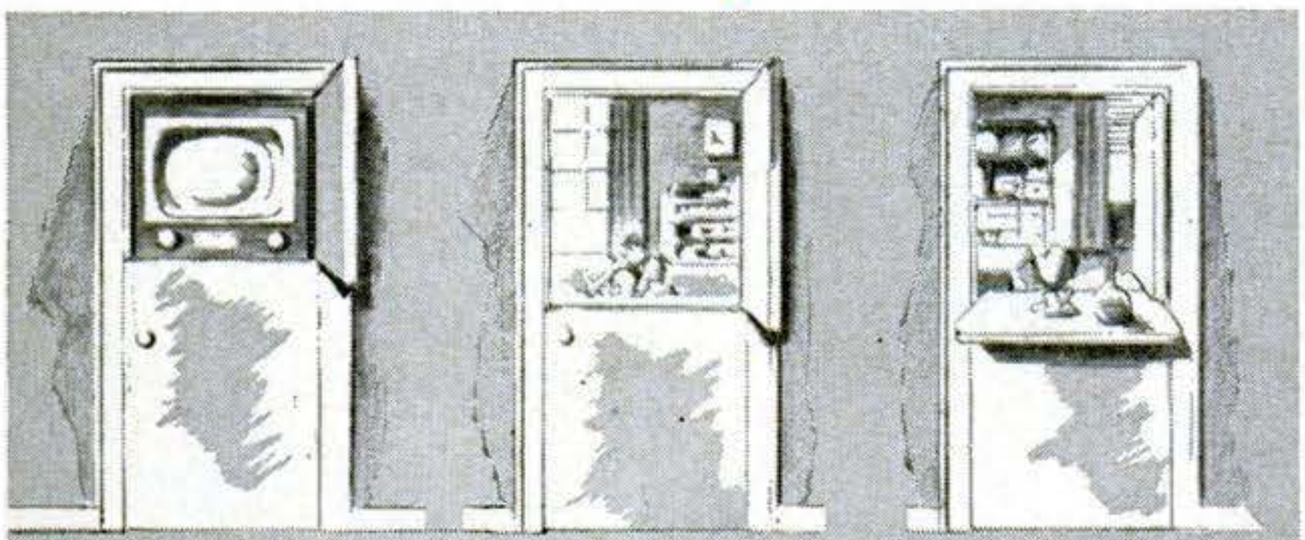
KITCHEN FLY DOOR is easy to install wherever a tight or locking door is not needed. Held on two pivots, the door does not require exact fitting or time-consuming fussing with locks and knobs.

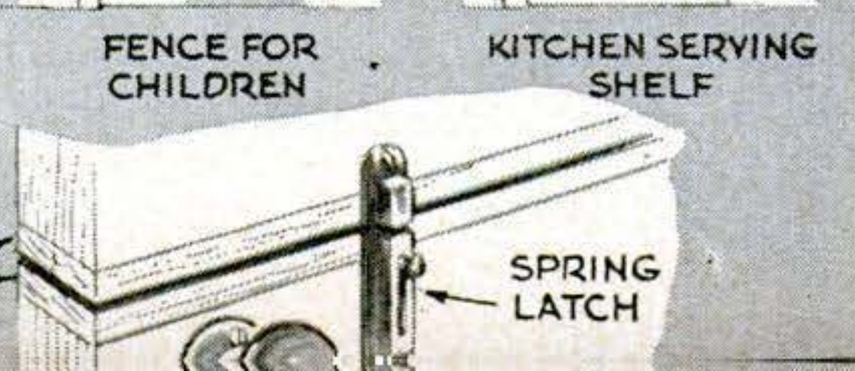


LOWER PIVOT and spring are screwed into notch cut out at bottom of door. Upper pivot is screwed to head jamb and the door is slipped on it; then bottom plate is screwed to floor.

COVER PLATES, fastened over notch, hide spring assembly. Slots in base plate permit shifting door until plumb. Door should clear top and sides by ⅛″, floor by ⅜″ to ½″.

Dutch doors have many uses inside the house

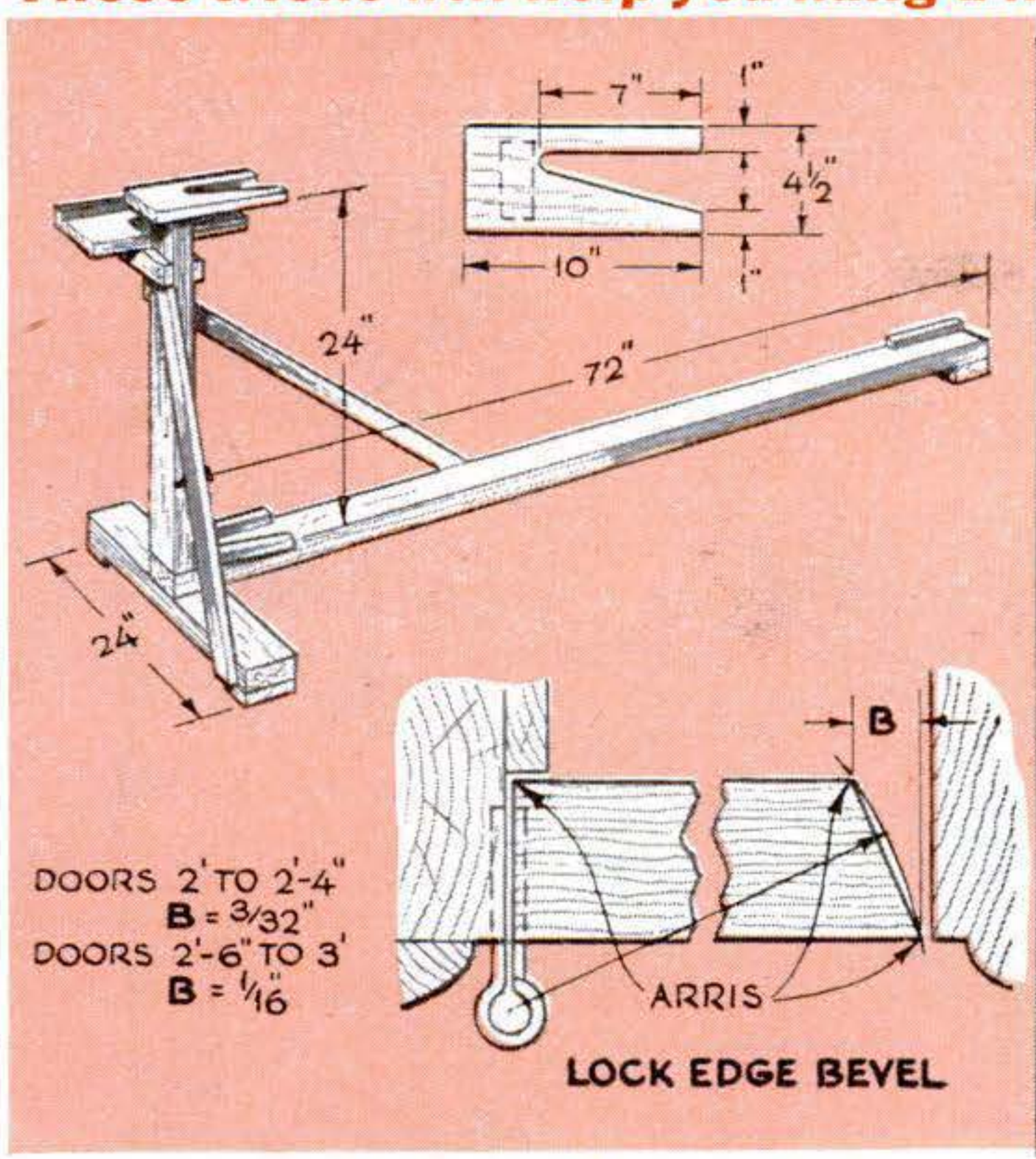




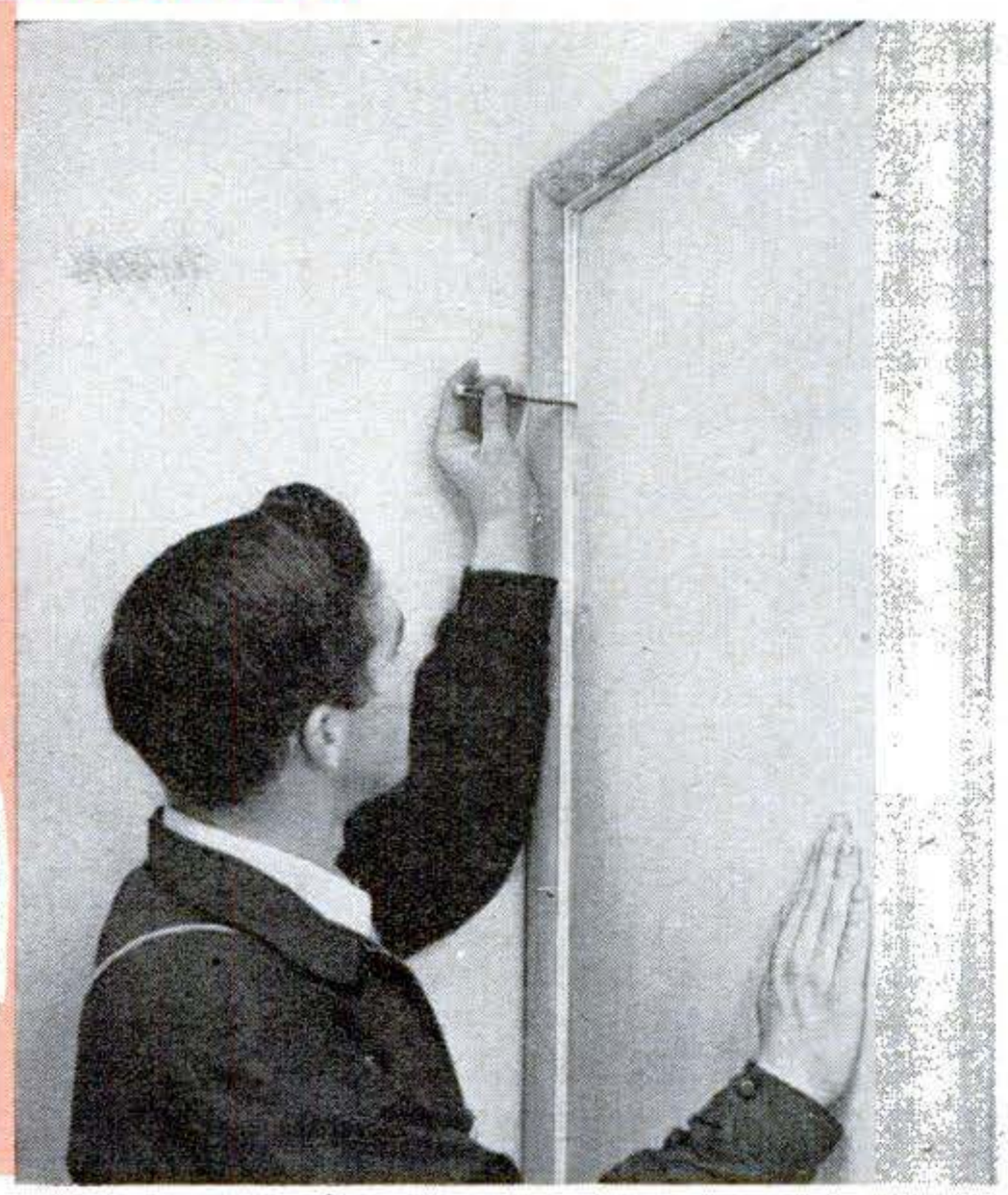
CUT IN TWO, an ordinary door becomes an attractive Dutch door for unusual interior jobs. On panel doors, saw across the center rail; solid flush doors can be cut anywhere above the knob, usually about 40″ from floor. On hollow-core doors, glue and screw thin wood strips over the cut edges to conceal the core and add strength. Since this lengthens door, trim excess off ends where wood is solid. Add extra hinges at top and bottom. For one-piece operation, halves are held together by a small spring bolt.

Copyrighted material

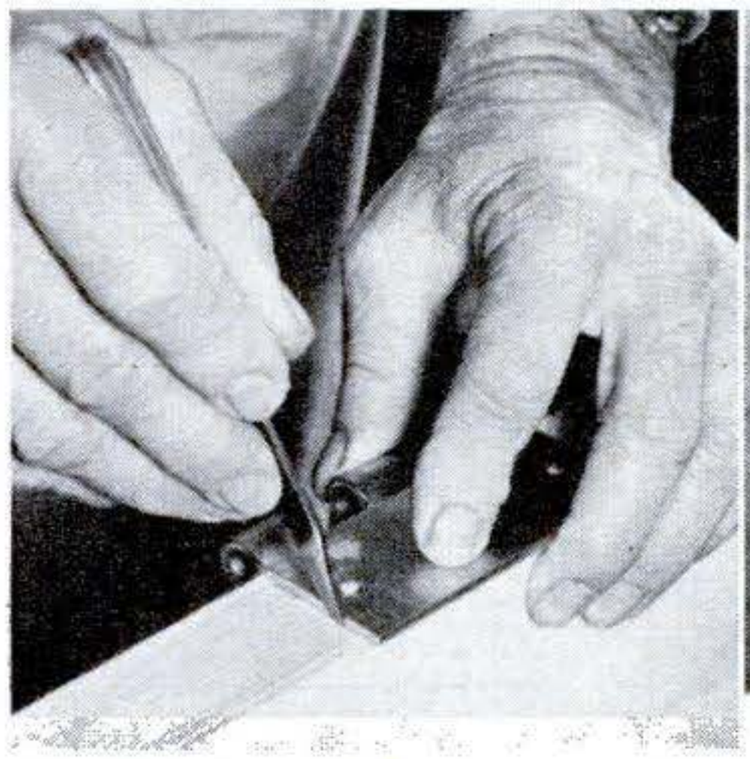
These tricks will help you hang a hinged door



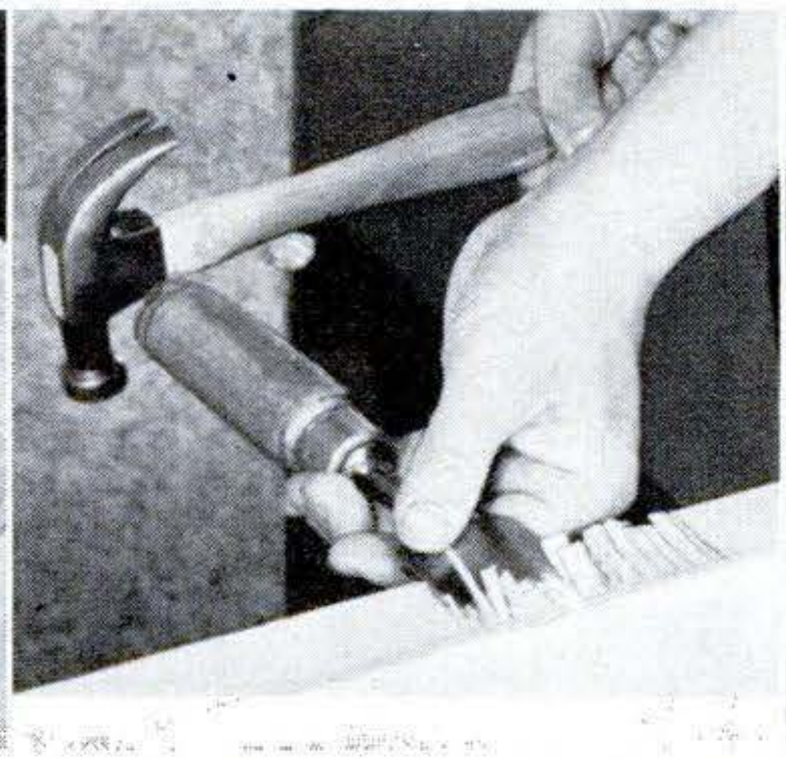
DOOR JACK holds door tightly on edge for easy fitting and hinging. Measure width of opening, then plane the door to 1/16" less on each edge. Bevel the lock edge slightly, as shown in sketch.



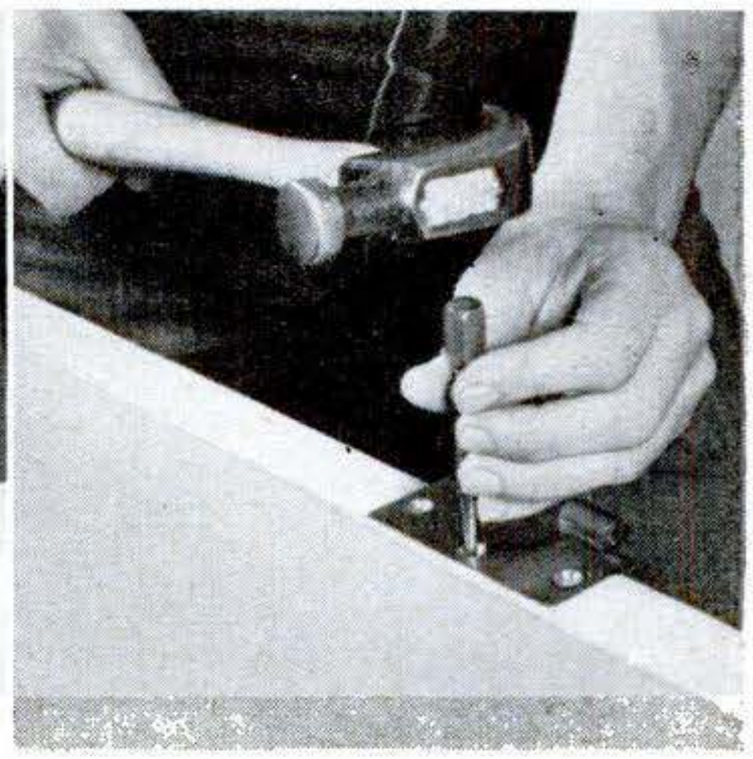
MARK HINGE GAINS by standing door in opening, wedged up at bottom against a 1/16" shim at top. Stab a knife blade into the crack, marking upper hinge 6" below top, lower one 10" above bottom.



USE HINGE LEAF as try square to mark length of mortise on door edge with knife. Width of mortise should be door thickness minus ¼". Also scribe depth of hinge leaf on door face.



TO CHISEL MORTISE, first cross-score face from top, then come in at side to cut out chips at proper depth. Trim to end and side lines with knife, not chisel, which may crush wood.

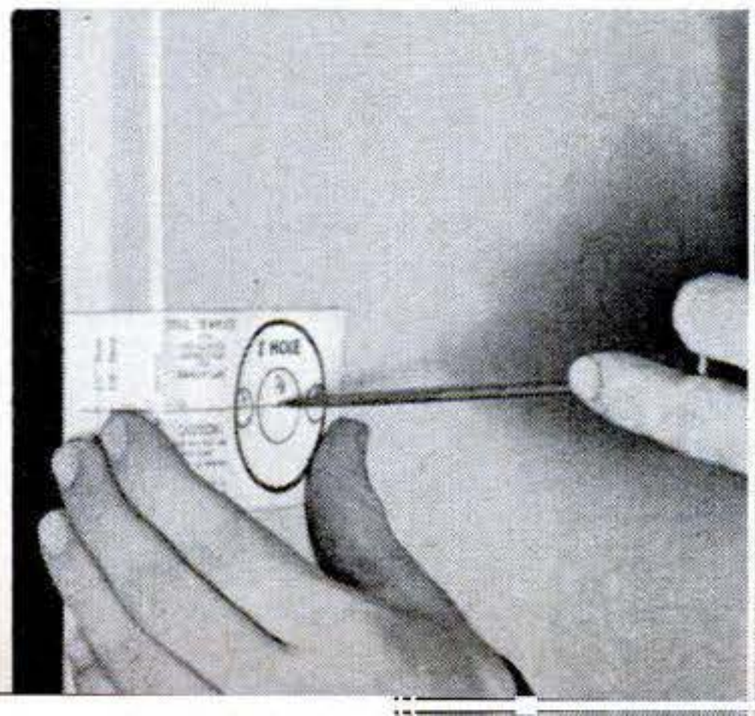


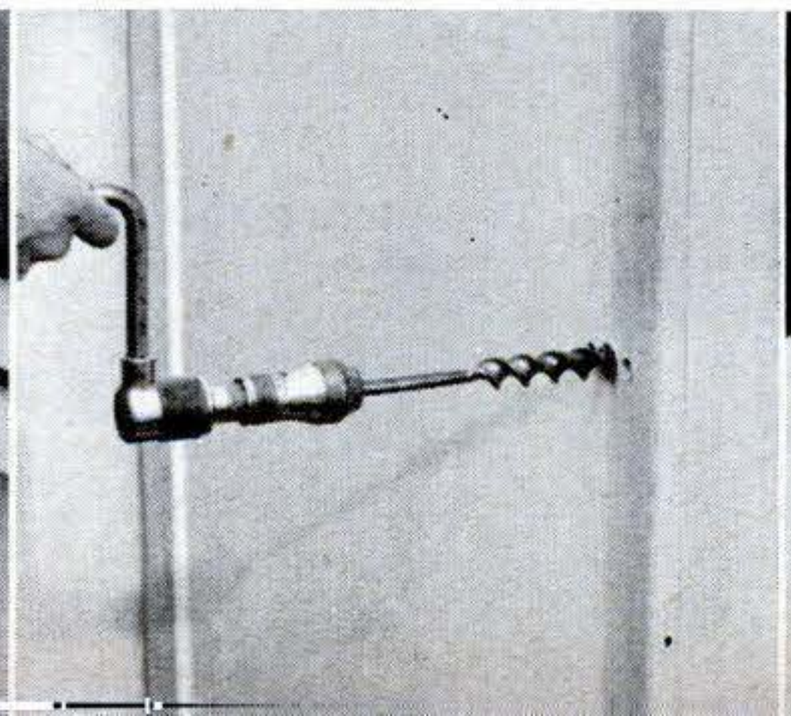
PUNCH PILOT HOLES for screws with nail set, offset slightly toward back of mortise so screws pull hinge in tight. Use small bits of cardboard to shim up hinges that don't sit flat.

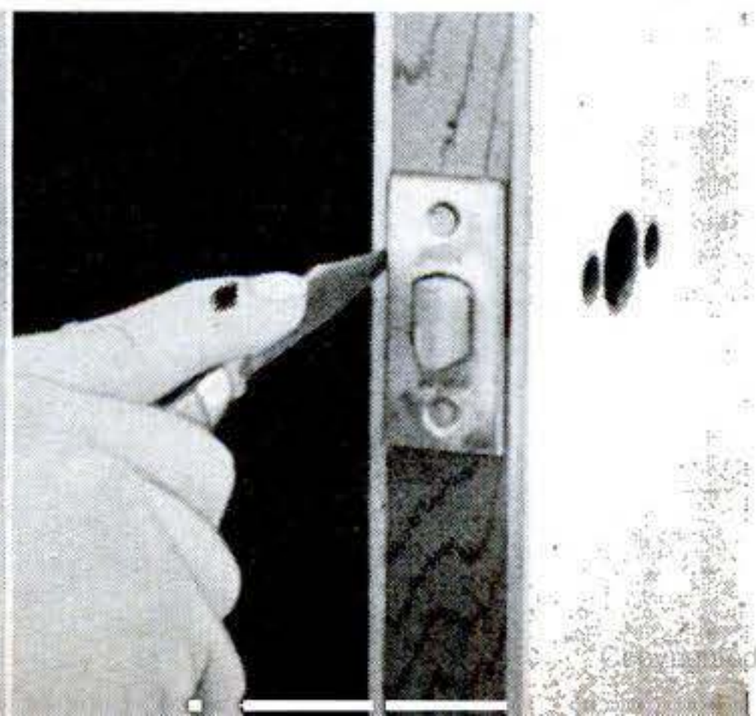
MARK DOORKNOBS 3′ from floor. New tubular locks are easy to install, requiring only holes drilled into door. Locate holes with template supplied and mark with sharp tool.

BORE SIDE HOLES with bit level, stopping when point pierces through. Then finish holes from other side of door to prevent splintering. Hole for bolt is drilled in edge of door.

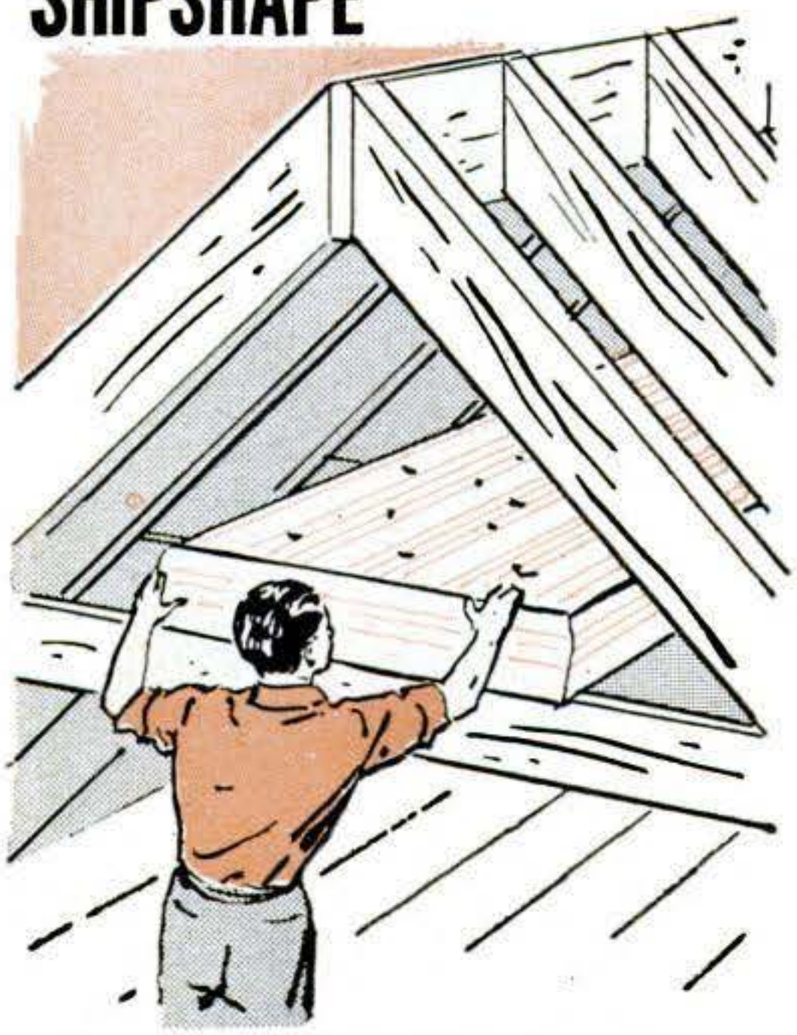
LATCH BOLT is slipped in hole, and plate is mortised into door edge in same way as hinges. Keeper is then mortised into doorjamb, lined up with bolt, and installation is complete. END



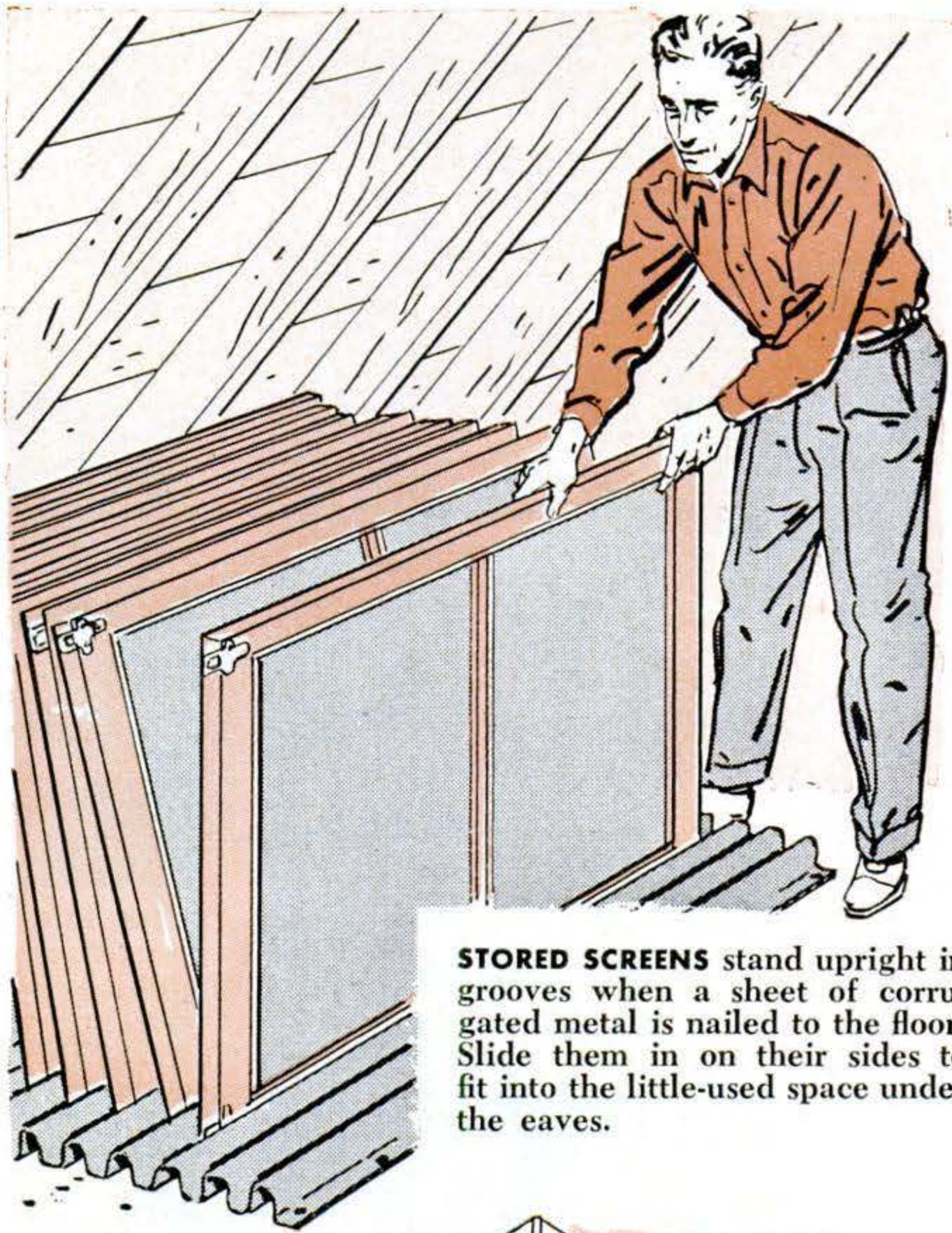




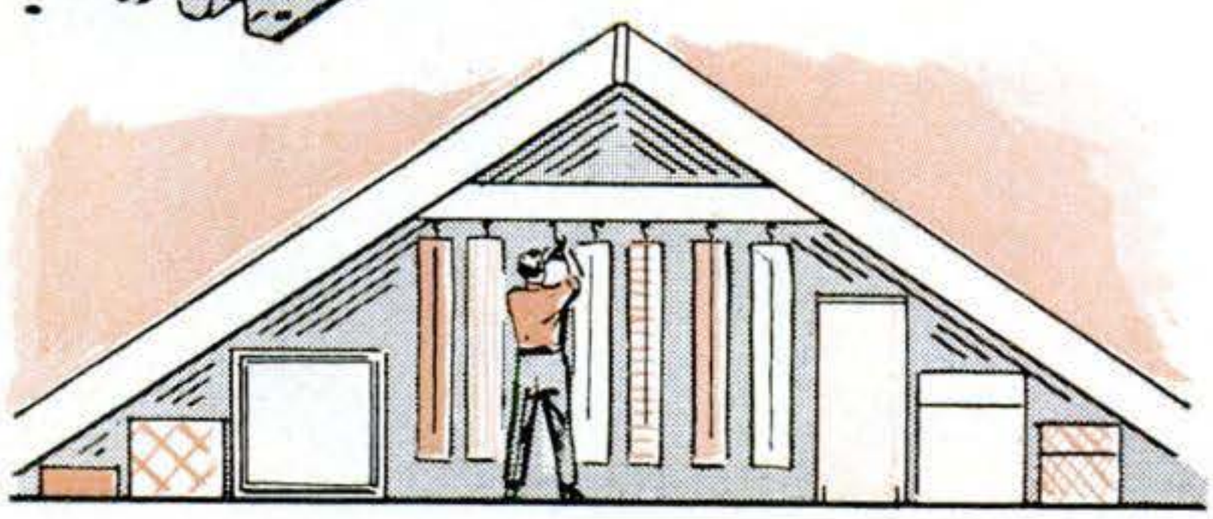
KEEPING THE *Attic* SHIPSHAPE



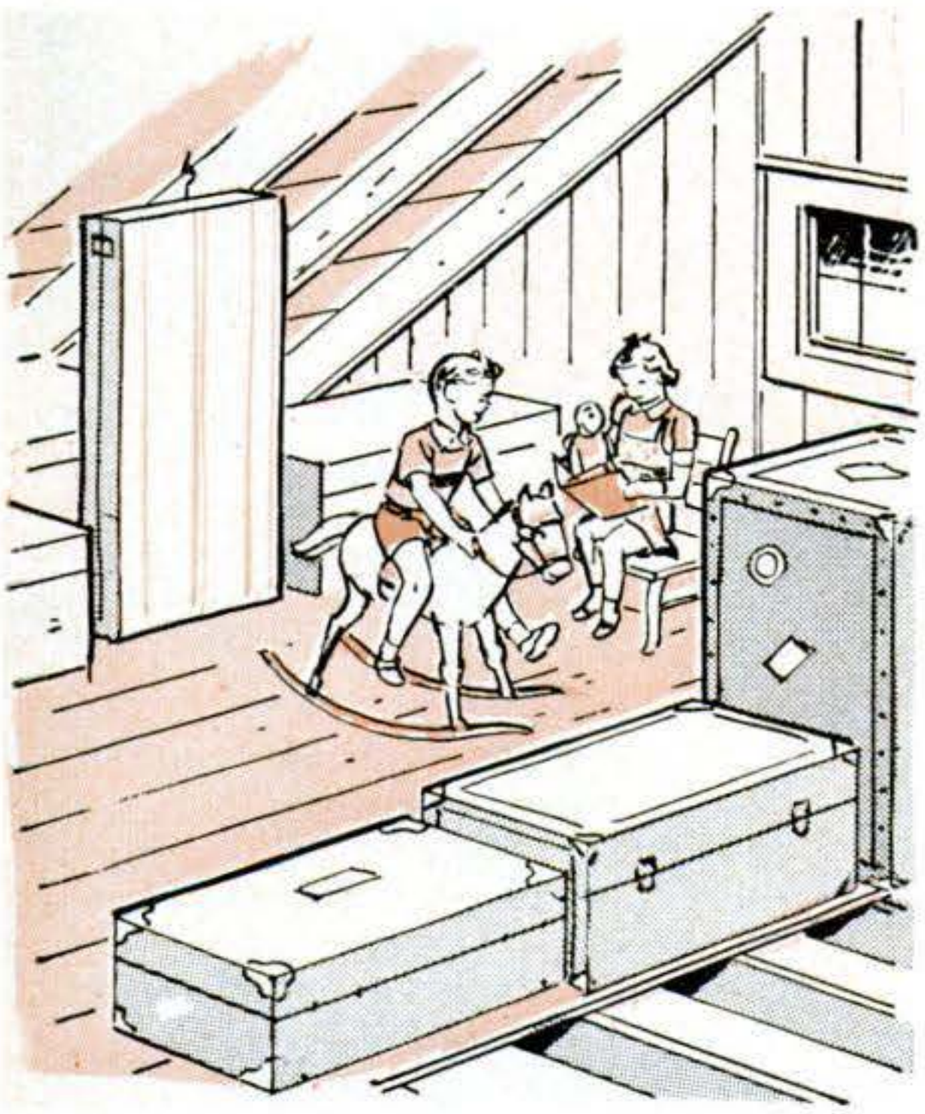
STORING AN EXTRA BED is no problem in the house with an attic. Lifted atop the collar beams it will lie flat and out of the way. If the beams are too widely spaced, lay a couple of boards across them to make a platform.



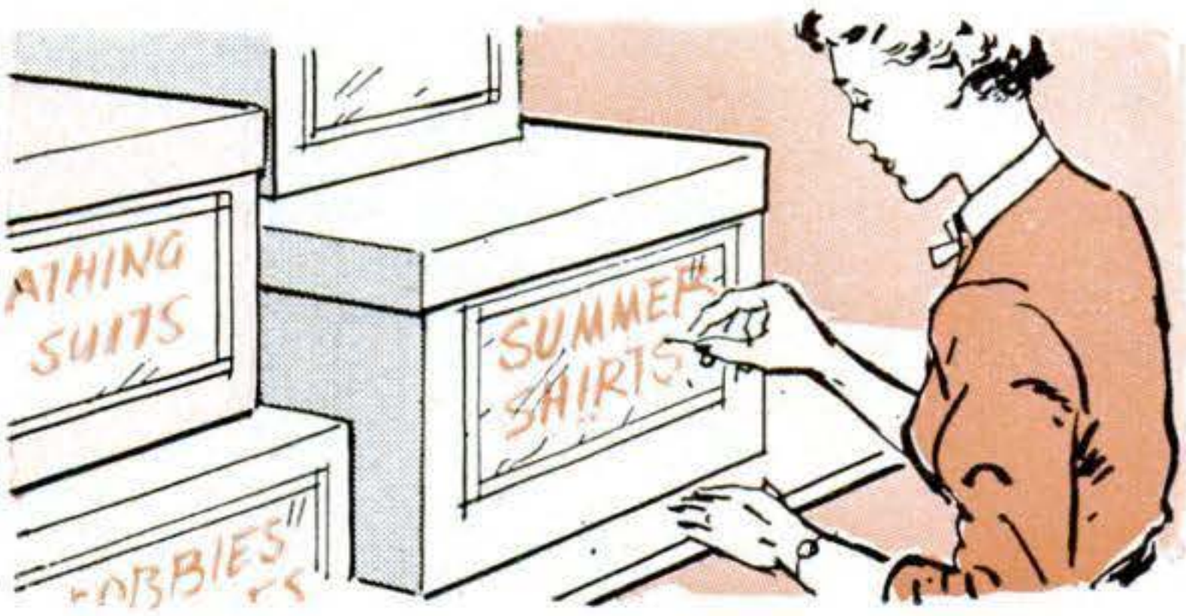
STORED SCREENS stand upright in grooves when a sheet of corrugated metal is nailed to the floor. Slide them in on their sides to fit into the little-used space under the eaves.



PLAN ATTIC STORAGE so you get the most out of the space. Hang long clothes bags from collar beam or two-by-three nailed to rafters. Arrange boxes and luggage by height under sloping eaves.



ON A RAINY DAY, there's no place like an attic. If yours is unfinished, you can still arrange a play space for the youngsters. Just wall off a cleared corner with trunks and clothes bags to keep the kids off unfloored areas.



WHICH BOX HOLDS WHAT? You won't find bathing suits when you want Christmas decorations if you label everything. Cellophane taped to boxes and marked with grease pencil can be wiped off easily for a new listing next season.

Copyrighted material

How to Modernize Your Power Supply

Even new houses rarely have wiring adequate for today's living. Here's what you can do about it.

By Elbert Robberson

FEW houses have enough electrical outlets. Most homes are full of multiple plugs that lead, almost inevitably, to overloading the circuits.

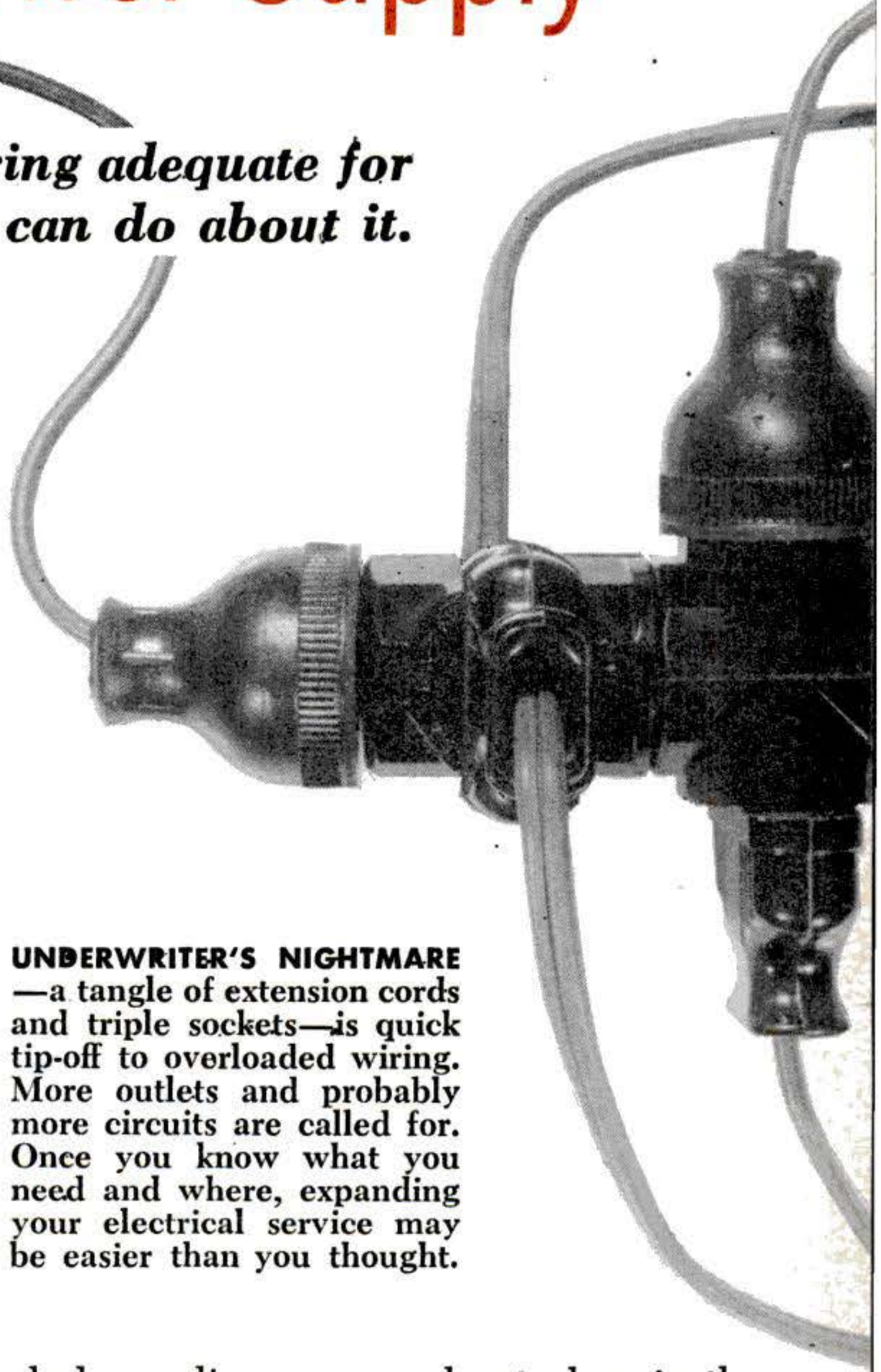
Housing experts estimate that almost every house built before 1940, and 19 out of 20 builders' houses being put up right now, are inadequately wired for our progressively greater electrical living.

More than $90,000,000 was lost last year in fires caused by using too-hefty fuses on heavily loaded circuits—or by replacing the fuse with something else.

In New York alone the Consolidated Edison Company had 200,000 customer complaints of interrupted electrical service, each one due to simple overloading.

How to find an overload. The most common symptoms of outdated house wiring are fuse trouble, snake's nests of double sockets, and extension cords used to augment meager branch-wiring outlets. If your electrical system is held together by a tinkertoy patchwork of multiple plugs, or if the lights dim as something is turned on, you're probably overloading.

But even if your house has no such symptoms, you may still be asking for trouble. Find out how much power you would need if everything in the house were turned on at the same time. You do this by taking a name-plate inventory, listing the current in amperes drawn by every article in the house, by room. Include appliances you plan to buy in the future. Current drawn by most lights and appliances is often marked on them. If it is not, the table on the next page will give you approximate figures for common appliances. If you find *watts* or *horsepower* instead of amperes, the conversion is done for you in another table on the next page.



UNDERWRITER'S NIGHTMARE —a tangle of extension cords and triple sockets—is quick tip-off to overloaded wiring. More outlets and probably more circuits are called for. Once you know what you need and where, expanding your electrical service may be easier than you thought.

How's the service? When you've arrived at your total current, check to make sure the "service" from the light pole to the house meter is heavy enough. This figure is marked on the main switch

Copyrighted material

or fuses (not the little branch fuses). The service should be at least 40 percent of your total load current, taken from the inventory.

If you need heavier service, investigate 220-volt three-wire. Having 220-volt service does not mean you will have to toss out all the light bulbs and go shopping for 220-volters. The same electrical lights, fixtures and appliances can be used, but better. The secret lies in the third wire in the service—a grounded "neutral" conductor electrically midway between the two wires carrying the 220 volts. The practical effect is to gain about twice the current capacity with just one more wire.

Maybe you need more branches. The National Electric Code calls for a minimum of one lighting branch—that's the cable that runs from fuse box to outlets —for each 500 square feet of floor space, plus a separate branch for baseboard receptacles. That is seldom enough.

High-drain devices have been brought into the living room. The combination of say a reading lamp, fan and television set will be close to the maximum efficient loading for a baseboard-outlet circuit originally intended for nothing heavier than a midget radio and a floor lamp.

The difference between the maximum *safe* current and the maximum current for *efficiency* is about 50 percent. While up to 15 amperes may be pulled through No. 14 wire without burning it up, no more than about 7½ amperes can efficiently be drawn.

Some of the new appliances need special circuits. The usual baseboard circuit just can't supply the power. Even a modest-sized air conditioner may draw 10 amperes or more. This load calls for a separate circuit with nothing else connected.

Electric ranges, water heaters, laundry dryers, radiant-heat panels and the machine-crammed shop also need special circuits.

Special circuits must be run all the way back to the main distribution box or to an extra fuse box tapped onto the main switch. They cannot be tapped into existing light or baseboard circuits.

TABLE OF EQUIVALENTS

Horsepower	Amperes
1/6	3.2
1/4	4.6
1/3	6.0
1/2	7.4
3/4	10.2
1	13.0

Watts	Amperes
25	.22
50	.43
75	.65
100	.87
150	1.3
200	1.7
300	2.6
400	3.5
500	4.3
750	6.5
1000	8.7
1500	13.0
2000	17.0

APPLIANCE AMPERAGE

Appliance	Amperes
Air Conditioner	11
Automatic Toaster	9
Coffee Maker	8
Electric Blanket	1.5
Ironer	15
Iron (hand)	9
Mixer	2
Portable Heater	10
Radio	1
Refrigerator	3
Roaster	15
Table Lamp	1
Television	3
Vacuum Cleaner	6
Ventilating Fan	1.5
Waffle Iron or Grill	9

How to get more power. Additional circuits need not mean walls chopped full of holes. If your house has its wiring in conduit pipes, additional cables can often be pulled through the existing conduit. Wiring in single-floor houses can be beefed up by running cables from the switchboard through the basement or crawl space. In kitchen or laundry it is often easy to fish cables along the path of drainpipes.

Another neat trick is to chop an overloaded circuit in two, isolating the end string of outlets. A new cable is then run from the first of the isolated outlets back to a new fuse connection at the main panel. Nothing is done to the outlets or other wiring.

Adding outlets may be easy. Even though the wiring of the circuits is heavy enough for the amperage used, you may lack holes to plug into. The Code calls for an outlet every 20 feet around a room. But people don't live that way—with one electrical gadget located neatly at each 20-foot interval.

At that spot where the TV plugs in,

[Continued on page 270]

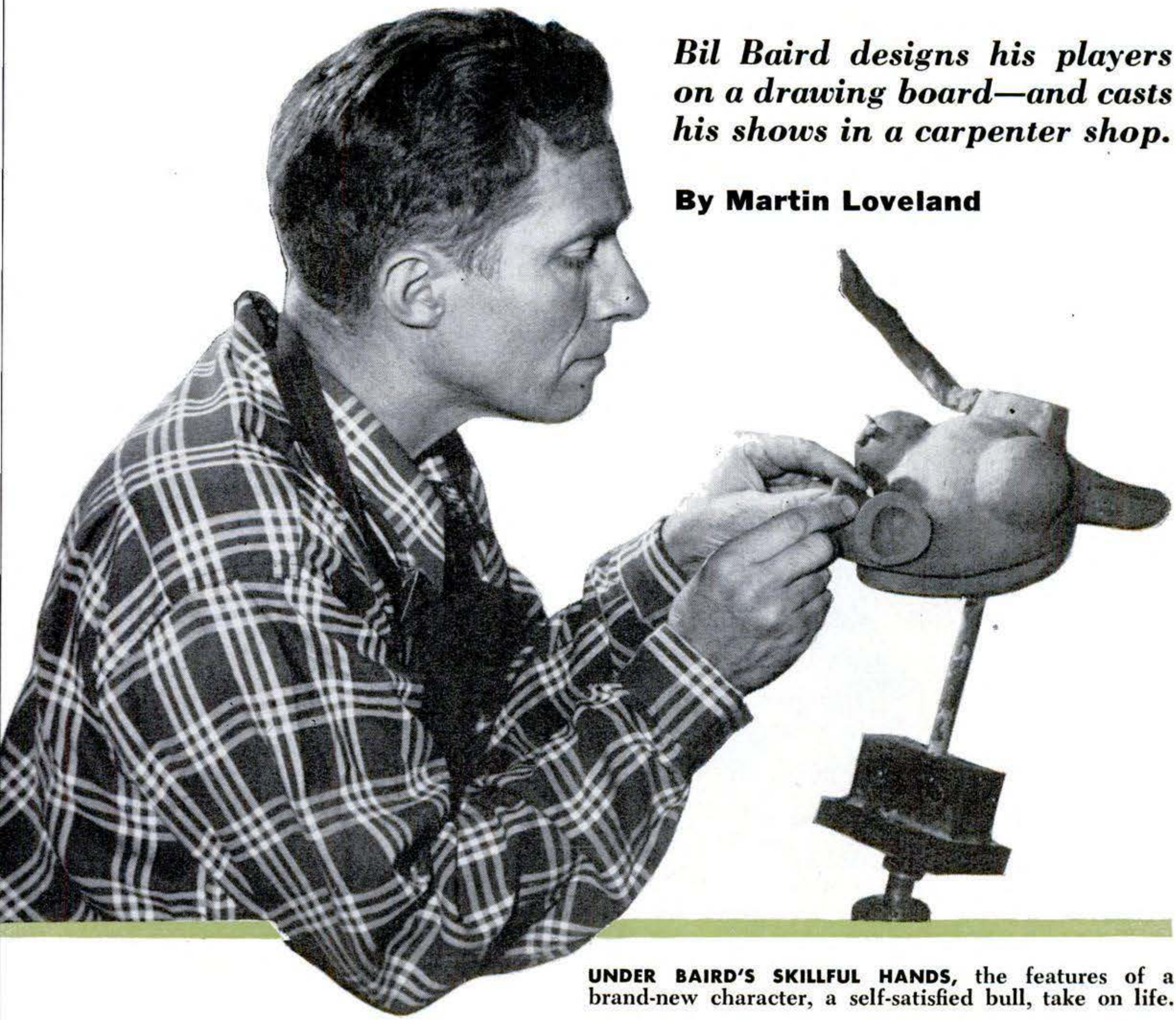
Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

He Builds TV Actors to Order

Bil Baird designs his players on a drawing board—and casts his shows in a carpenter shop.

By Martin Loveland



UNDER BAIRD'S SKILLFUL HANDS, the features of a brand-new character, a self-satisfied bull, take on life.

"PEOPLE," says Bil Baird, "are built all wrong for TV." They are too tall, he explains, with the result that their legs are often cut off by the bottom of the screen. Or, if a whole person is shown, his face is likely to be so small that you can't see his expression.

If you think nothing can be done about this, you don't know Bil Baird. He is rebuilding actors for TV: making them squarer and shorter so they'll fill up the screens, and giving them bigger heads, eyes and mouths so that facial expressions will register. In other words, Baird is creating puppets to replace people on TV.

"When you make a puppet," Baird says, "you emphasize the important features and de-emphasize the unimportant —shortening legs if they don't mean too

Copyrighted material

CAP'N SCORN

IGNORED, Scheherazade dangles limply on her 26 strings while Cap'n Scorn and Mirabelle, assisted by Clyde and Tibby Cat, enact a drama of real life half-size. That's Bil on the bridge handling Cap'n Scorn (also shown above), while Bil's wife Cora handles Mirabelle.

CLYDE

HEATHCLIFF

ANY RESEMBLANCE between Clyde and Bil Baird is intentional, for Bil says he modeled the tramp after himself. Heathcliff, a bedraggled horse, is Clyde's special pal.

much, or enlarging a mouth. You can make the puppets fit the TV screen and the script. You can't always say this about people."

Bil Baird (he says he dropped the second "l" in his first name because he never heard anybody pronounce it) already has created and owns over 1,000 puppets. It is probably the largest actors' company in existence. Not for him a career, like that of Edgar Bergen, dependent mainly upon a single character.

Mayhem in the A.M.

Every morning, in six performances on the Morning Show (CBS-TV), puppets operated by Bil and his wife Cora, with Frank Sullivan and Franz Fazakas, appear before millions of viewers. They dance, cry, flirt, strut, and sing the lyrics of songs.

ABE

FAMOUS PERSONAGES make frequent appearances on the show. Typical is easily recognizable "Abe." Clark Gable (or an unreasonable facsimile thereof) once played a cop, a bit part, in a Baird skit.

ASSISTANT MUSICAL DIRECTOR of the troupe is Humphrey the Hound Dog, here discussing records with Cora. Franz Fazakas is the voice when Humphrey pinch-hits for Charlemane.

A LOT OF WOMAN is Scheherazade, the Oriental dancer, who requires several operators to make all her parts wriggle and gyrate.

CROWN ASKEW on his mop top, Charlemane, musical director of the show, tells M.C. Walter Cronkite about the next selection, as Bil, usually out of sight, grins. King Charlemagne spelled the name differently, but Charlie (king of the jungle) likes to accent the *mane*.

Not all of the characters come out of the oblong boxes that line the walls of Bil's studio, a former coach house. Many are newly dreamed up and specially cast for new parts. Each of Baird's Morning Show numbers is about three or four minutes long, or about as long as it takes for a standard 10-inch phonograph record to play through. Such a record is always the background music, and Baird himself and his scouts are always in search of the weirdest, liveliest or most harmonious records they can get. Sample record titles they have used for numbers: *Too Old to Cut the Mustard, Take Me Out to the Ball Game, Tiger Rag, Tennessee Wig Walk,* and *The Train with the Rumba Beat* (for a show that involved a puppet locomotive that wriggled its rear—i.e., its cab.)

He Gets 'Em Up and Keeps 'Em Up

Baird's acting company stages what have been called "get-up-stay-up" performances (the Morning Show is on the air between seven and nine a.m.). "This show," says Bil, "does create the habit of getting up. We get mail saying it is no trouble to rouse the family in the morning any more. We keep the music fast to keep them up."

Bil's principal character on the Morn-

PRIMA BALLERINA of the troupe is Mirabelle, graceful from head to dancing slipper. Bil remade her three times to fit Cora's specifications.

A GREEN-HAIRED MERMAID, Minnie strums a mean lyre while batting her come-hither lashes.

THE HEADS ARE REAL—under the Dutch hats are Cora Baird and Franz Fazakas—but the bodies are worked by strings from behind the curtain. All sorts of materials go into the bodies —aluminum, steel, wood, plastic, felt, nylon and "junk," Bil's word for odds and ends.

CASKETLIKE BOXES, carefully packed and indexed, hold Bil's thousand-member players' company in instant readiness for an onstage call. No puppet ever dies; he simply gets a facelifting and goes on to another role.

COSTUMING A CLOWN CHARACTER calls for a conference with Caroline Kurze, one of Bil's assistants. Since Bil prefers materials that have been softened by washing and wear, he often dresses his puppets in hand-me-downs.

FLUTES FROM ALGERIA, a Chinese violin and something called a rundadoor are part of Bil's collection of 62 musical instruments, which also includes the organ above. Young Pete Baird likes music, can take his puppets or leave 'em.

ing Show is Charlemane, a lion, with a mane that looks like a mop, and a crown on one side of his head. Charlemane gets more fan mail than any other puppet, and much more than Baird himself gets.

Charlemane is the musical director. He introduces the records played on the show and gives bits of musical information. His stand-in is Humphrey the Hound Dog—the disc doggie—who takes over on occasion. Puppets, Baird explains, do need stand-ins. One of Charlemane's eyes wouldn't open one day recently, and he almost had to lay off—would have had to, if a patch hadn't been put over the eye.

Once Charlemane has introduced a number the scene switches to the stage, where a selected group of Baird's company puts on a skit as the record plays.

The puppets on the stage are usually marionettes. This means they are operated by strings that hang down from overhead. The operators stand on bridges about five feet above the stage and manipulate their characters by the strings. A character may require only one string—as for instance a glowworm, or a fish that has no moving parts and simply swims onstage—or he may have a considerable number. There are 26 strings on Scheherazade, an Oriental dancer who is required to wriggle a number of parts of her body. A character like Scheherazade will require several operators to handle all her strings. On the other hand, one operator can manipulate an entire school of fish.

Clark Gable and Cap'n Scorn

Bil's characters, who may appear often or just once, include human beings of all varieties and, besides Charlemane and Humphrey, many animals as well. He has Clark Gable, for example. Used him as a cop in one show—a minor character. This is something Hollywood cannot afford to do, Bil points out.

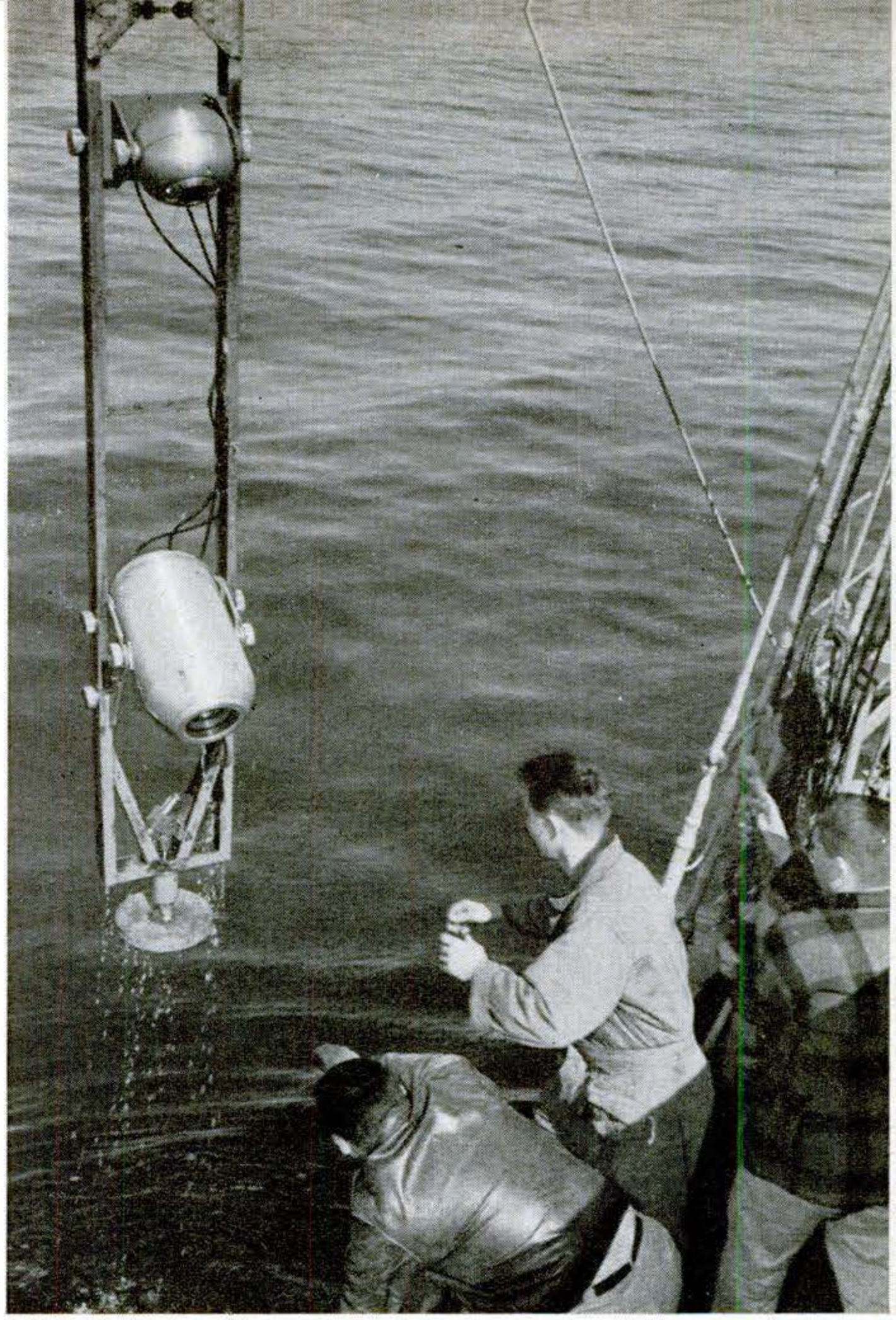
Bil and his wife Cora are often seen in plays or movies along with their puppets, but for the most part they and the other operators are pulling the strings or

[Continued on page 262]

Copyrighted material

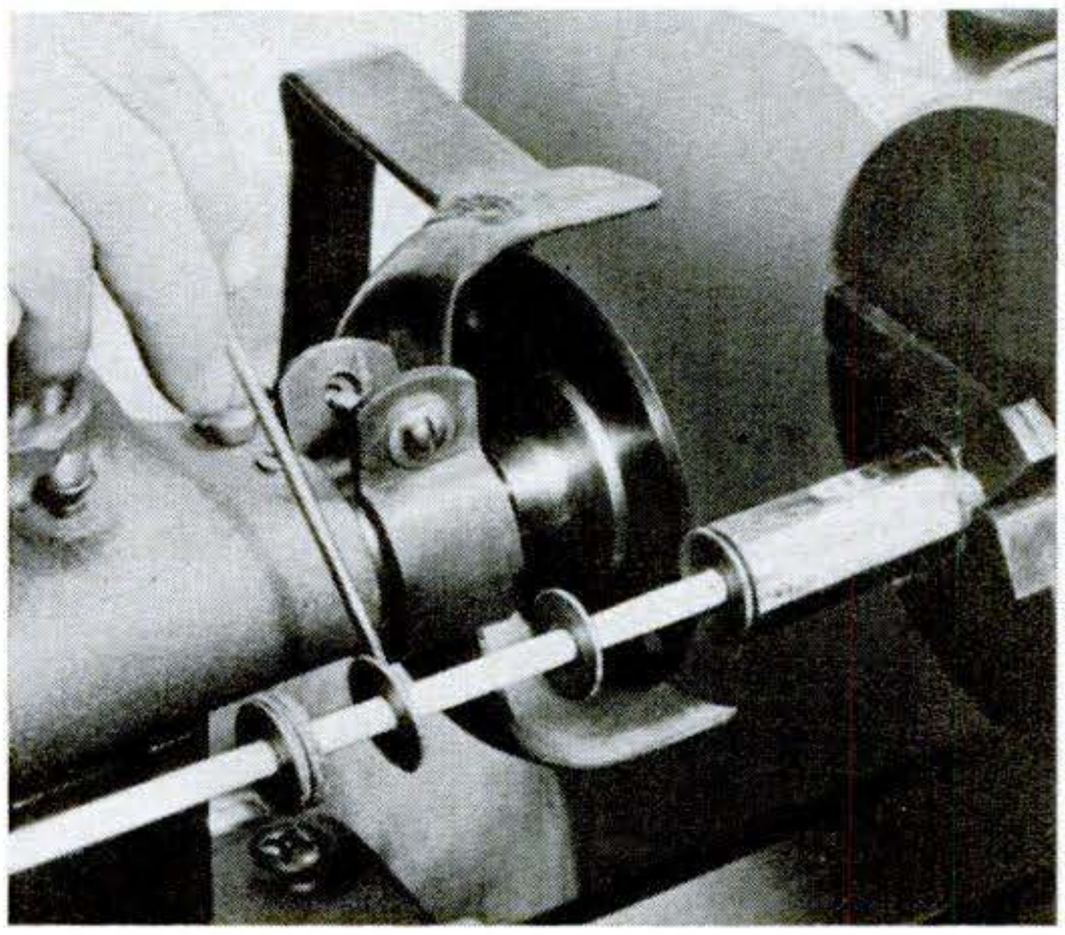
New Flash Camera Dives a Mile

THE underwater camera at right went down 6,000 feet and came up with views of sand ripples on the ocean floor. An electronic flash lit the depths as the Navy camera got the deepest shots ever taken in the Pacific.



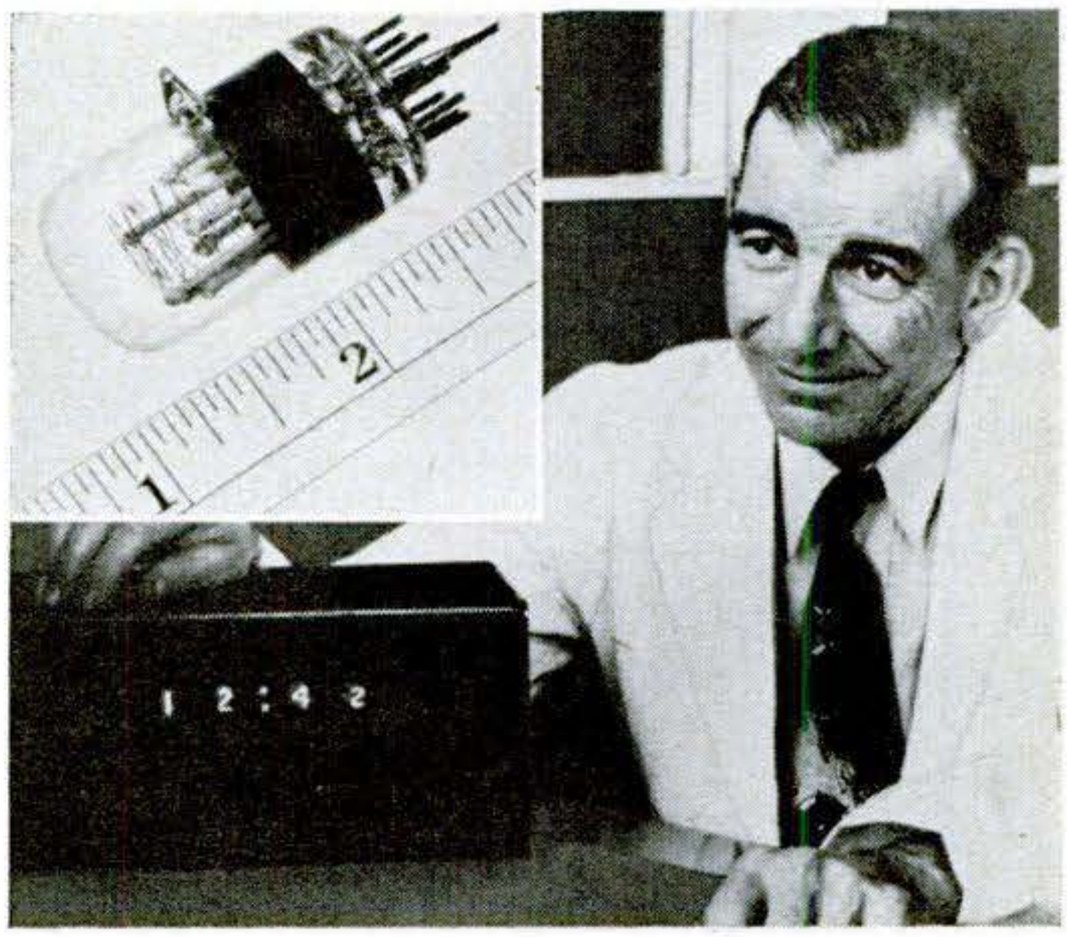
Plastic Guards Teeth

THIS high-school quarterback grins to show a new plastic mouthpiece that brought 110 Kansas City, Kan., gridders through the '53 season without a single chipped tooth.



Roll Sliced into Transformers

INSTEAD of laboriously coiling wire on a spool—like thread—to make radio and TV transformers, a new method winds sheets of metal foil and paper into a roll. The roll is sliced into wafers, each a small transformer. Sylvania developed it.



Flashing Tubes Tell Time

NUMBERS form and change in split seconds on the filament of a new glow tube called an Inditron. The tubes can show the time on dialless clocks (above), flash wins on scoreboards or show data fed to tabulating machines. National Union Radio makes them.

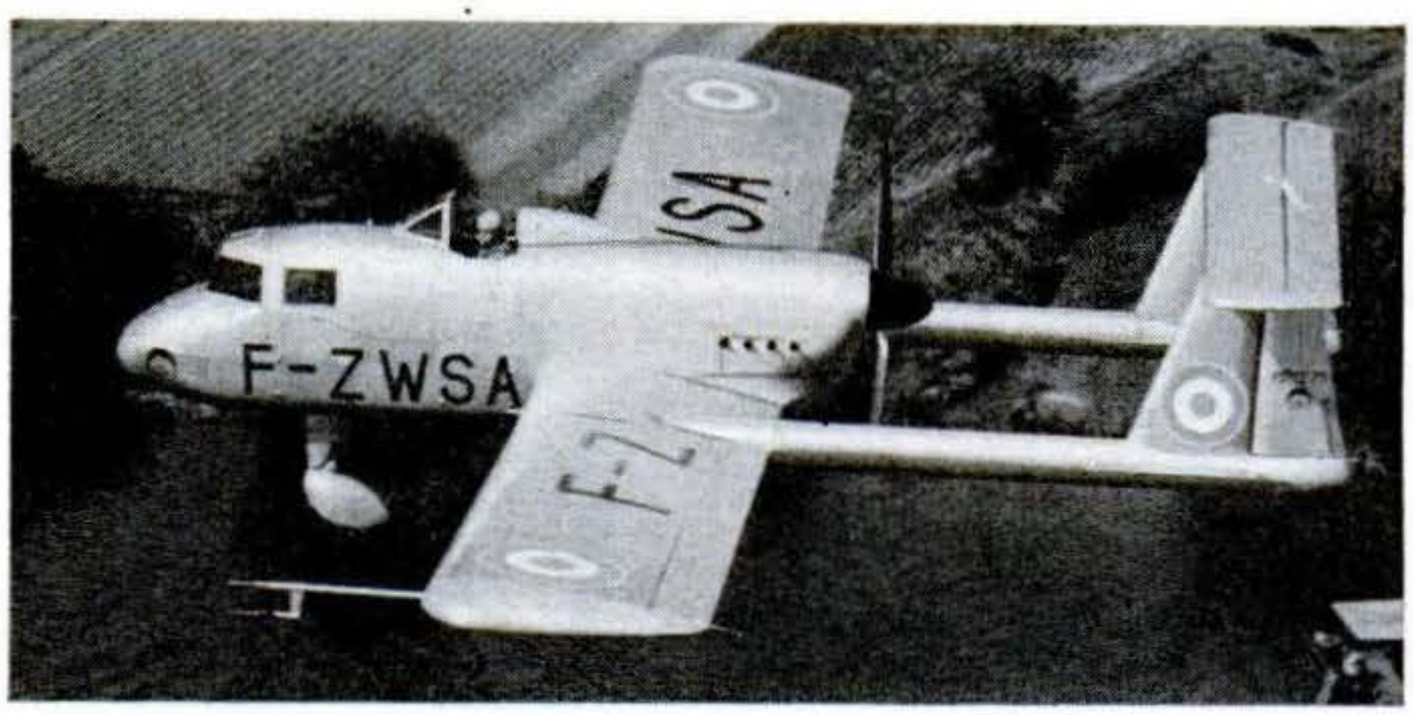
Copyrighted material

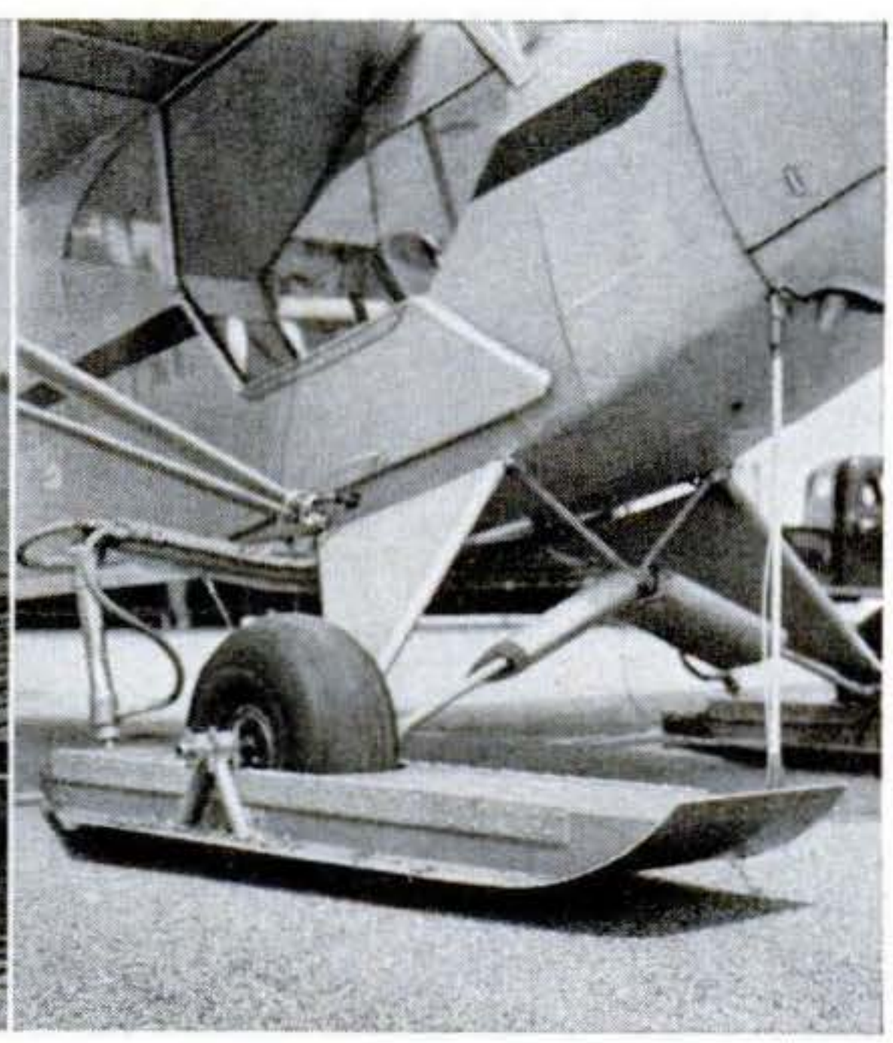
Biggest Rockets Help Jet Bomber Get Off Fast

THE biggest rockets ever designed to help airplanes take off are being demonstrated here on the B-47 jet bomber. Known as RATO (Rocket Assisted Takeoff), the power plants use a liquid propellant burned in retractable tubes extending from two apertures at the sides of the fuselage.

Pusher Plane Planned for Treetop Attack

A MILITARY attack airplane, with the propeller behind the wing, has been designed experimentally by the French firm of Henri Potez. Provided with a clear view ahead, the pilot flies at treetop level.





Skis with Wheels Let Plane Land on Water, Taxi Up Beach

A PAIR of these ski-like attachments for the landing gear of an airplane will permit touchdowns on airport runways, water, snow, ice or even mud. The regular wheels protrude through the skis. In landing on water a pilot "planes" on the surface as long as he has forward speed—at least 15 m.p.h. The skis, called the Universal Landing Gear, are made by All American Engineering Co., DuPont Airport, Wilmington, Del.

Copyrighted material

Plane Mounted on Car Teaches Flying Without Leaving Ground

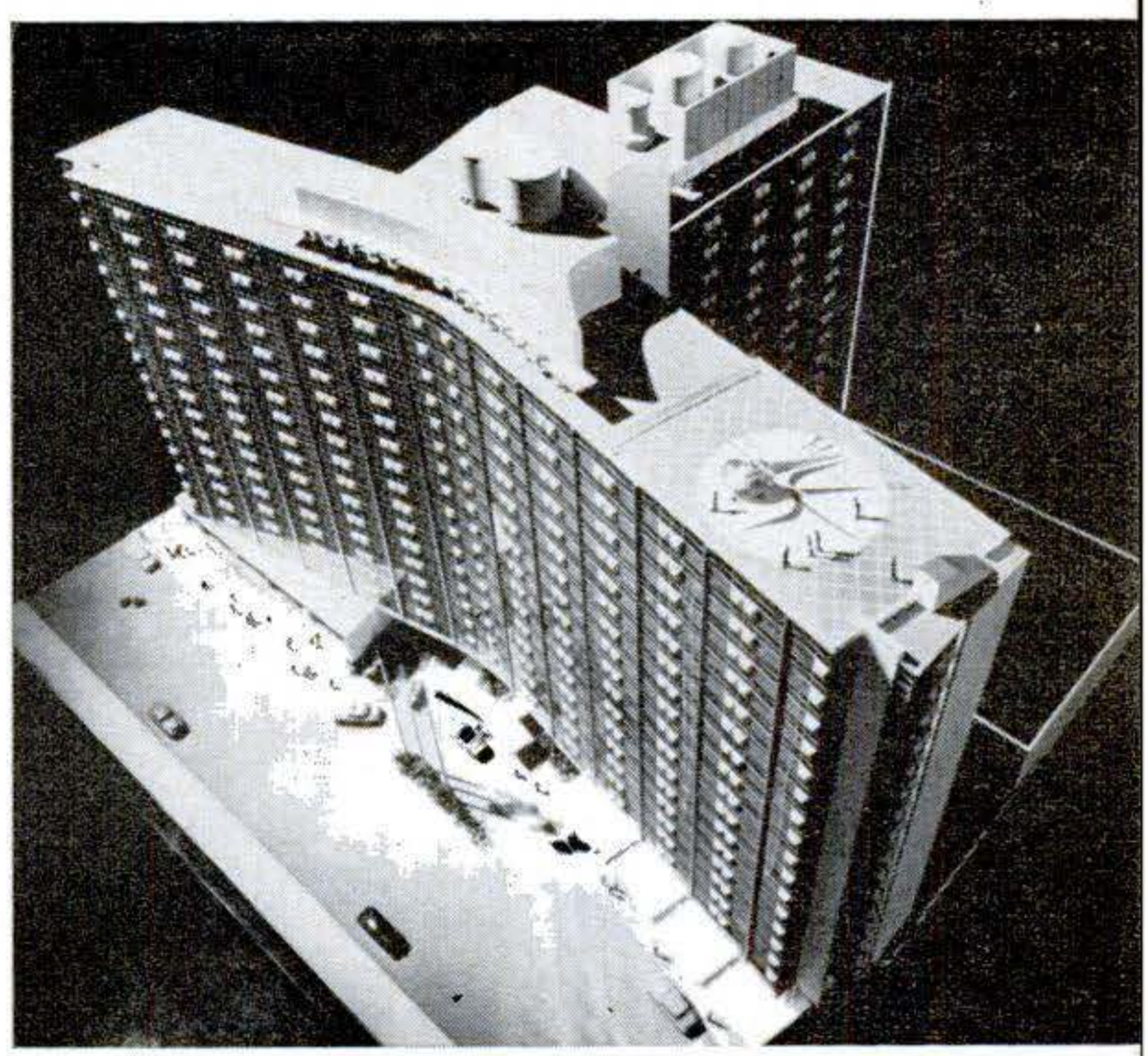
THE airplane above will never take off with the car; nor will it fly off into the blue, leaving the automobile grounded. The strange combination vehicle is an Italian inventor's idea of how to teach the rudiments of flying. When the car is in motion, the plane above it is said to respond to controls like an airborne craft.

Copters "Fish" for Subs

THE whirlibird has a new job in the Navy—guarding coastal cities against submarine-launched missiles. The copters lower sonar gear into the ocean so that the crew can listen for subs. When a strike is made, the hovering XHSS-1 Sikorsky can literally stay "on top" of the quarry until carrier-based jets arrive for the kill.

Copter Welcome—on Hotel Roof

IF YOU'RE traveling by helicopter come 1955, you'll find it easy to stop at a hotel now going up in Texas. The Dallas Statler, shown in model below, will have the roof of one 21-story wing finished to serve as a heliport.

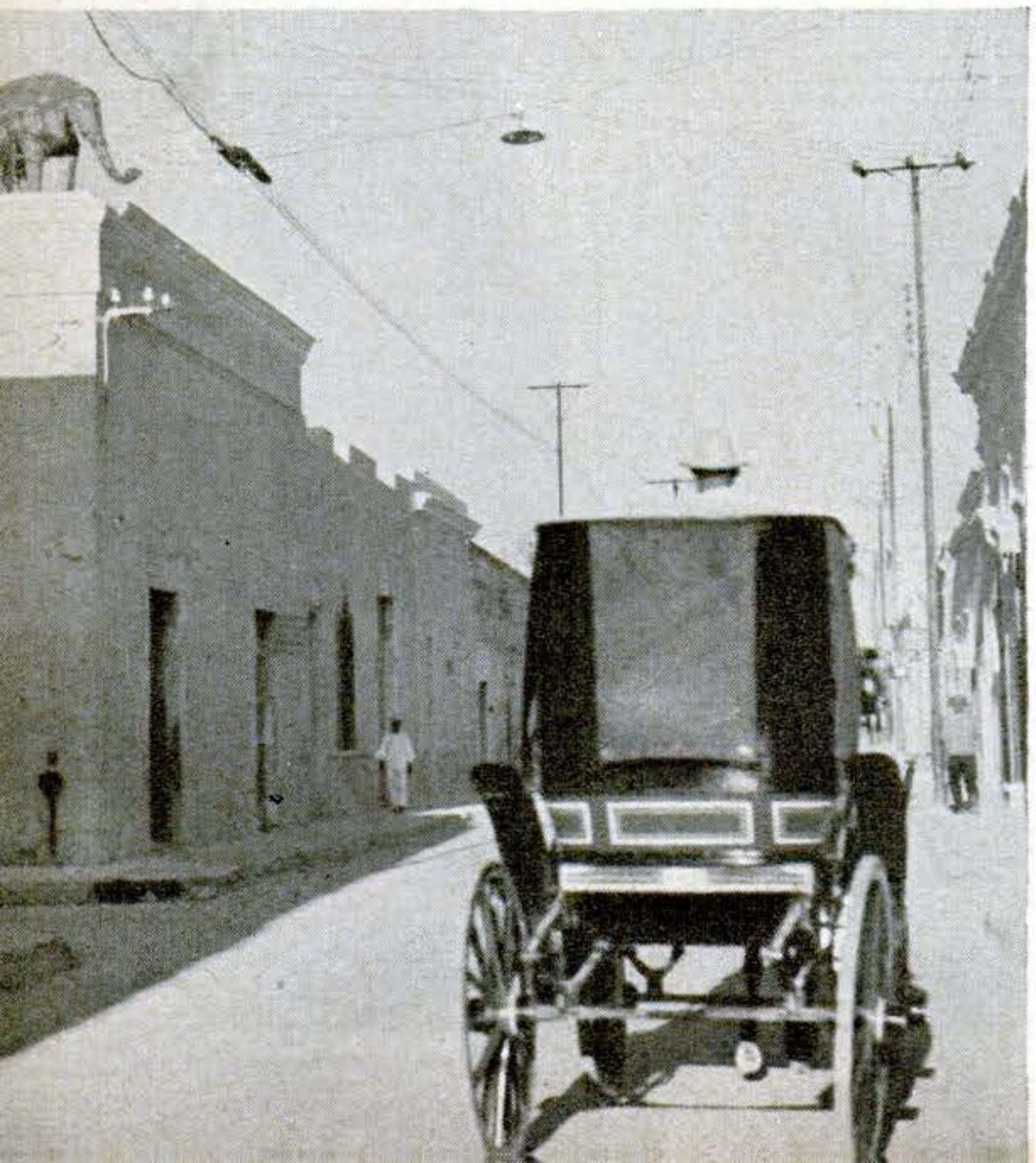


Copyrighted material

New Road to Tura

STATELY ROYAL PALMS grow abundantly in Cuba and provide a natural landscaping for many of the country's highways, such as this one, part of the Round-the-Gulf route.

STRICTLY FOR THE INDIANS who lived in Yucatan when the Spaniards took over and who, naturally, knew no Spanish, figures like that of the elephant below were used to mark streets.



Our neighbors to the south are planning a seagoing highway, 4,000 miles long, that will take you through five civilizations.

WITHIN three years, maybe much sooner, you should be able to take a 4,000-mile auto trip around the Gulf of Mexico.

The journey, with never a mile of the distance retraced, will take about a month. It will carry you through three countries and acquaint you with four civilizations besides your own.

Only two ferry hops, over waters as clear as a clean windowpane and as bright as the bluest June sky, are needed to link the encircling land areas. One will cross the Straits of Florida from Key West to Havana, a distance of 90 miles. The other will cross the Yucatan Channel from the little port of La Fe, in southwestern Cuba, to an equally tiny and quaint harbor, Puerto Juarez, in Yucatan. This is a voyage of 120 miles and will land you close to where Cortes first stepped ashore on his way to take Mexico away from the Aztecs.

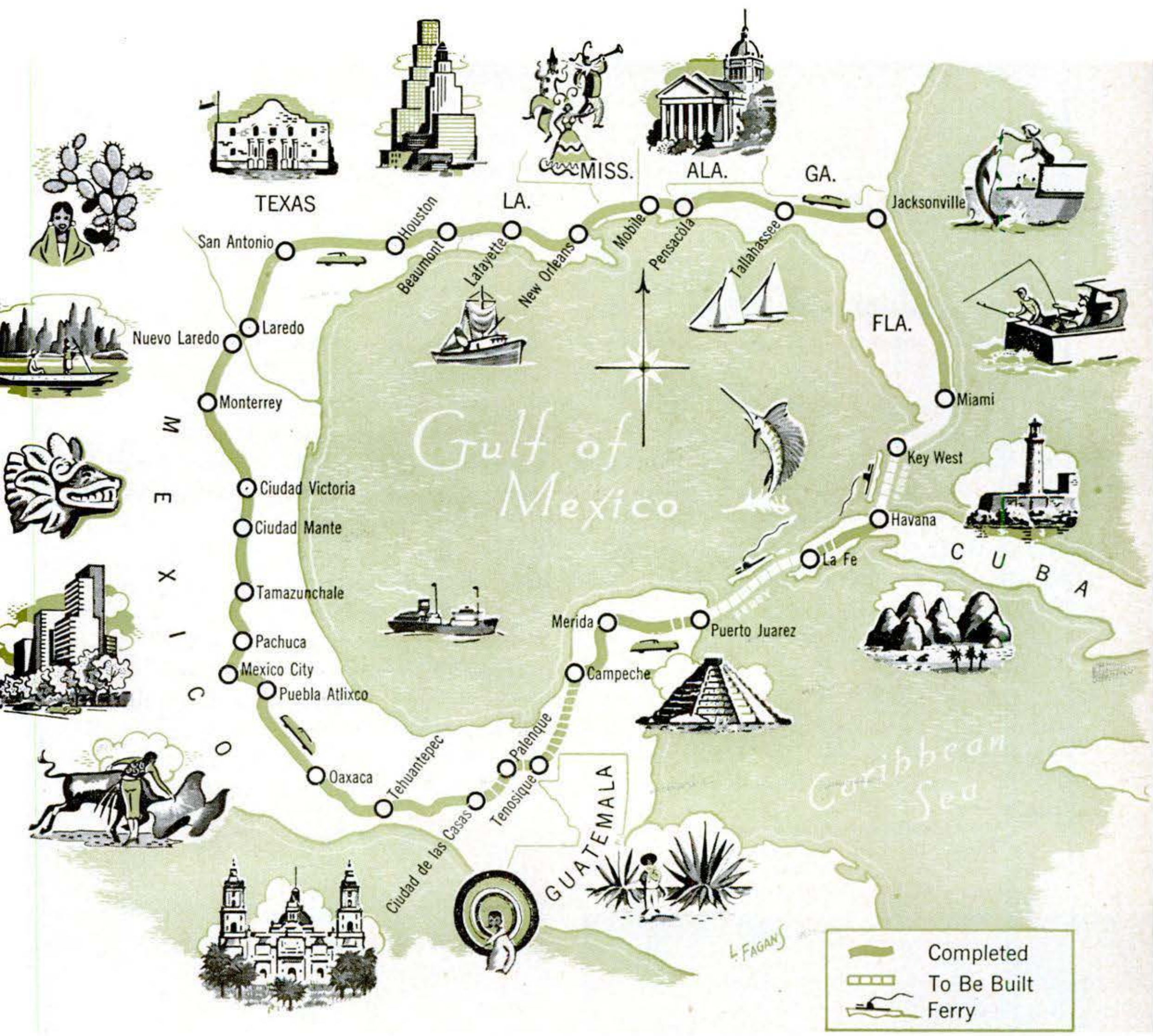
Ferry Is Ready

A luxurious 475-foot vessel, the *Cuban Queen (Reina Cubana),* equipped with two 6,100-horsepower steam turbines and able to carry 250 cars and their passengers, is now available for one of these runs.

Only three segments of highway, two of them quite short, remain to be built before you can load up and start out for a memorable roundabout ride from, say, Florida to Florida. One is a 63-mile stretch to connect La Fe with the fine Central Highway of Cuba. One is a strip of a mere handful of miles across the dead-flat limestone plain west of Puerto Juarez. One is a major section, com-

Copyrighted material

History's Vivid Pages



New vistas of tropics, and of history, will open up for the auto tourist when this route is ready.

parable in length to the Pennsylvania Turnpike, to bridge a gap of partially unexplored jungle and mountains between Campeche, Yucatan, and the Inter-American Highway, at Ciudad de las Casas.

Unlike the Inter-American Highway south of Mexico, in which three frustrating breaks are still unclosed (PSM, Jan. '54, p. 97), the completion of the Round-the-Gulf Highway doesn't wait upon financial aid from the U. S. Cuba has agreed to begin pushing her Central Highway down to the sea at La Fe. Mexico has earmarked $23,000,000 for the big job on the Yucatan Peninsula and, now that her alluring new western highway from California to Mexico City is complete, has shifted all the heavy road-building equipment across to the

Copyrighted material

VESTIGES OF SPANISH RULE, dating as far back as 1519, are frequently evident in Mexico. Few are more imposing than this splendid aqueduct, which the tourist sees near Mexico City.

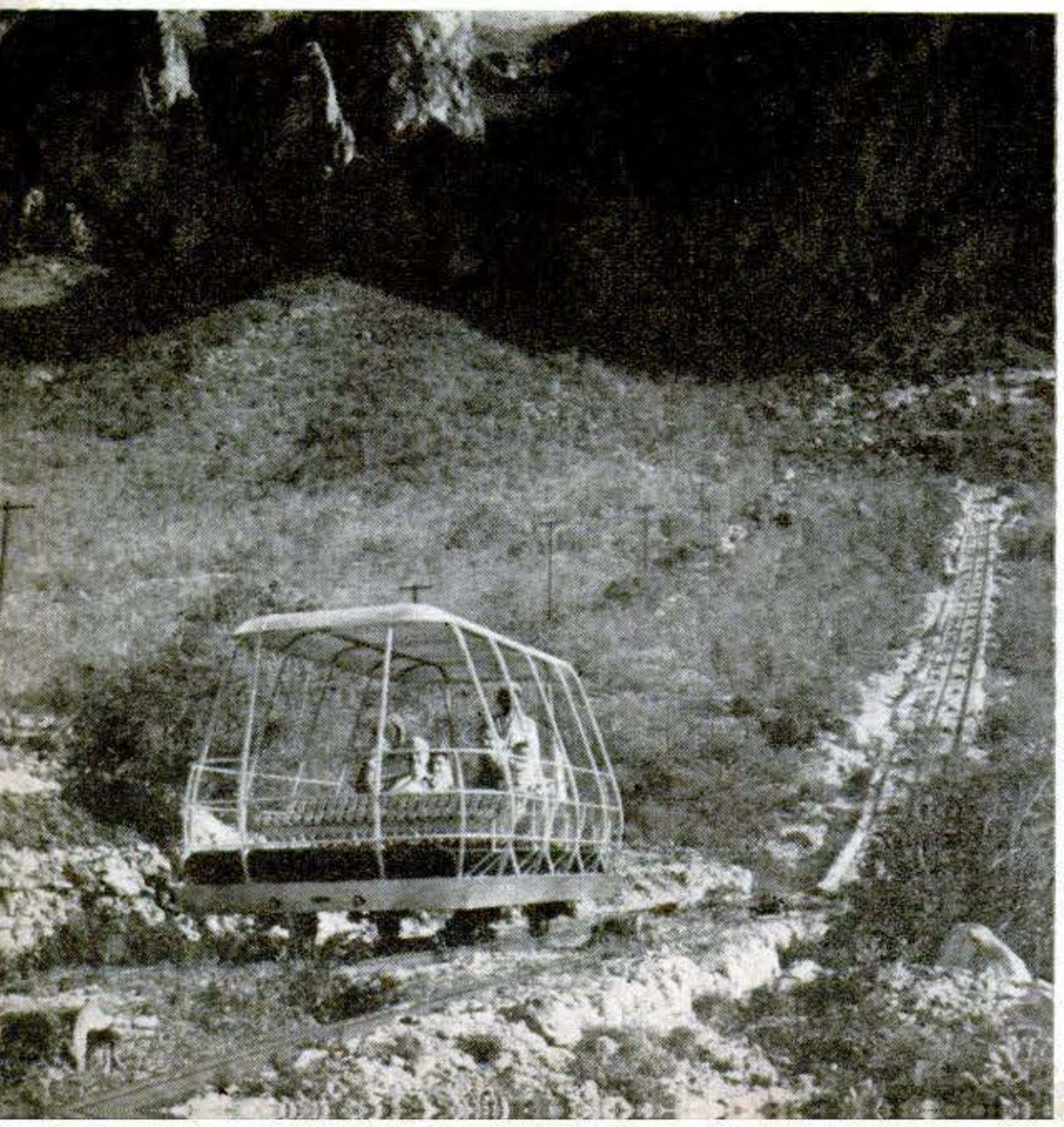
southeast. Once the Cuban and Yucatan gaps are filled and the ferries are running, the land-and-water distance from Washington to Panama will be shortened by 1,600 miles. The road-building project also has evident strategic advantages in strengthening the defense of the Gulf of Mexico.

"As a tourist attraction," E. W. James, former chief of the Inter-American Regional Office of the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, recently remarked, "the Round-the-Gulf route would be a wonder." In a speech, he explained why:

"To the observant and interested traveler, it would be like cutting a cross section of the ages. From the advanced Anglo-Saxon civilization and culture of the United States, he would pass through the Cuban development of Spanish culture and then go backward into the days of the Mayan. As he left Yucatan and entered Mexico, the process would be reversed. He would first pass through an advanced stage of Indian civilization, then through Mexican civilization, and finally return to the culture and customs of Anglo-Saxon America.

"On Yucatan's broad, flat plains," Mr. James continued, "live the last survivors of the Mayan civilization, whose ruined pyramids and cities are still to be seen. The people had reached a state of civilization which places them in some important respects actually in advance of the people of Europe in the same centuries. Before the days of the Roman calendar, they had one equally exact. They were probably farther advanced in medicine and surgery than either the Greeks or the Romans. Without a knowledge of metallurgy and knowing nothing of the wheel, they nevertheless raised structures of stone, concrete and stucco that have survived the centuries."

A NOVEL ATTRACTION that is handy to the part of the Round-the-Gulf route that passes through mountainous Monterrey, Mexico, is this cable-car railway, leading to lofty caves.



Influx of Tourists Expected

When the highway to these majestic ruins has been finished, Mexicans expect a lively upsurge in tourist traffic, as U. S. car owners are tempted down to sample the lures of Havana and Mexico City, poke through 400-year-old cathedrals, attend exotic fairs and fiestas and gaze at the wild mountain scenery.

In anticipation, the Mexican Congress has urged the government to provide easier credit for the building of hotels and motels, has proposed that a commission be set up to keep a severe watch over prices charged foreigners, and has heard some highly stimulating advice from gentle, scholarly President Cortines.

"It is unpatriotic," said Don Adolfo, "to exploit tourists."—*Wesley S. Griswold.*

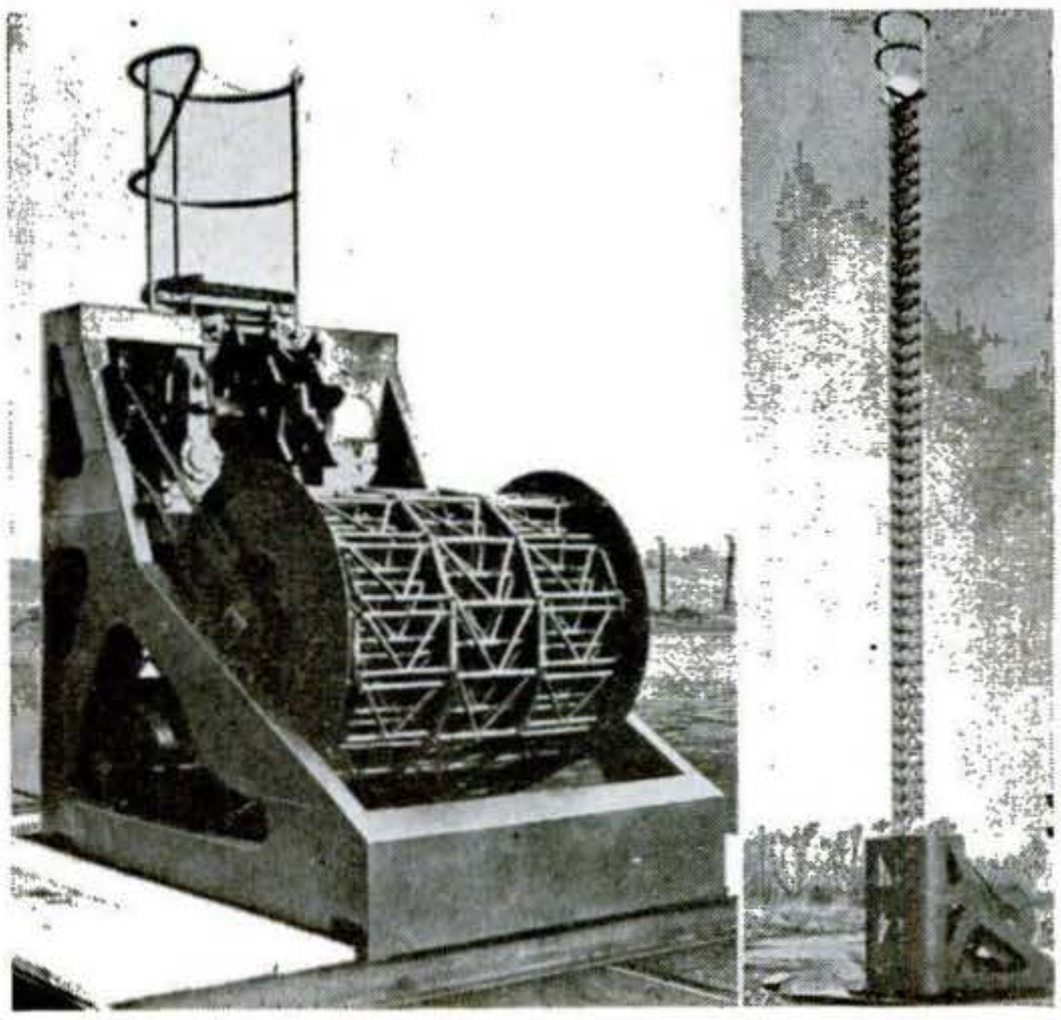
Copyrighted material

This Outboard Motor Saws Wood

WHEN this fisherman comes in with his catch, his outboard motor will saw up wood to cook the fish. It is the motor of a chain saw with a boat-propelling attachment replacing chain and blade. Lombard, 36 Main St., Ashland, Mass., makes the combination.

Soldier Sneaks Up on Mines

SO THAT he will tread softly through a mine field, the British Tommy above is walking on air. Strapped to his army brogans are inflatable "sneakers" which the Royal Engineers hope will cut vibration to a minimum in the ticklish job of mine sweeping.



Tower Does Indian Rope Trick

A RETRACTABLE beam that uncoils from a drum to shoot 50 feet in the air is being tested by the Air Force as a scaffolding tower for servicing planes. The French are trying it out as a portable radar antenna.

Phone Lights Up at Night

LIFT the handset of the newest Bell telephone and the base lights up. A tiny lamp powered by a six-volt transformer plugs into the house current to shed light on the dial and the transparent finger wheel.

Copyrighted material

He Makes Hay Electrically

THE farmer above is using electricity to bale his hay. A generator on the side of his tractor supplies the power. It's an experimental "Electrall" attachment developed by International Harvester. Electrically powered farm implements, the makers say, are simpler to build, easier to control and quieter than present gasoline-driven machines.

The generator also can be used to run portable tools such as a chain saw (at left), pumps, and milking machines, or provide temporary lighting, and possibly even special lamps to stimulate a crop's growth. In some cases, the same motor can be used for different implements.

Radio Tells What Day It Is

You know what day you're facing when this clock-radio wakes you up—a calendar indicator changes every midnight. Made by General Electric, the set has a music alarm that boosts its volume if it was tuned low when it went off the night before.

...And This One Tells the Place

You know where you are when you sail the bounding main with this portable radio beside you. A combination radio and marine direction finder, it tunes in to marine and beacon bands as well as to regular AM radio broadcasts. Raytheon makes it.

Copyrighted material

UPSTAIRS OR DOWN, the view is fine. More than 90 percent of the side structure of the bus above seat level is glass. Side windows are the unlatch-and-push kind that act as emergency exits, and skylights will pop out with a good push. In photo just above, note that upper windshield is darkened at top. The bus has no true chassis but uses a stressed-skin construction.

You'll See More From New Buses

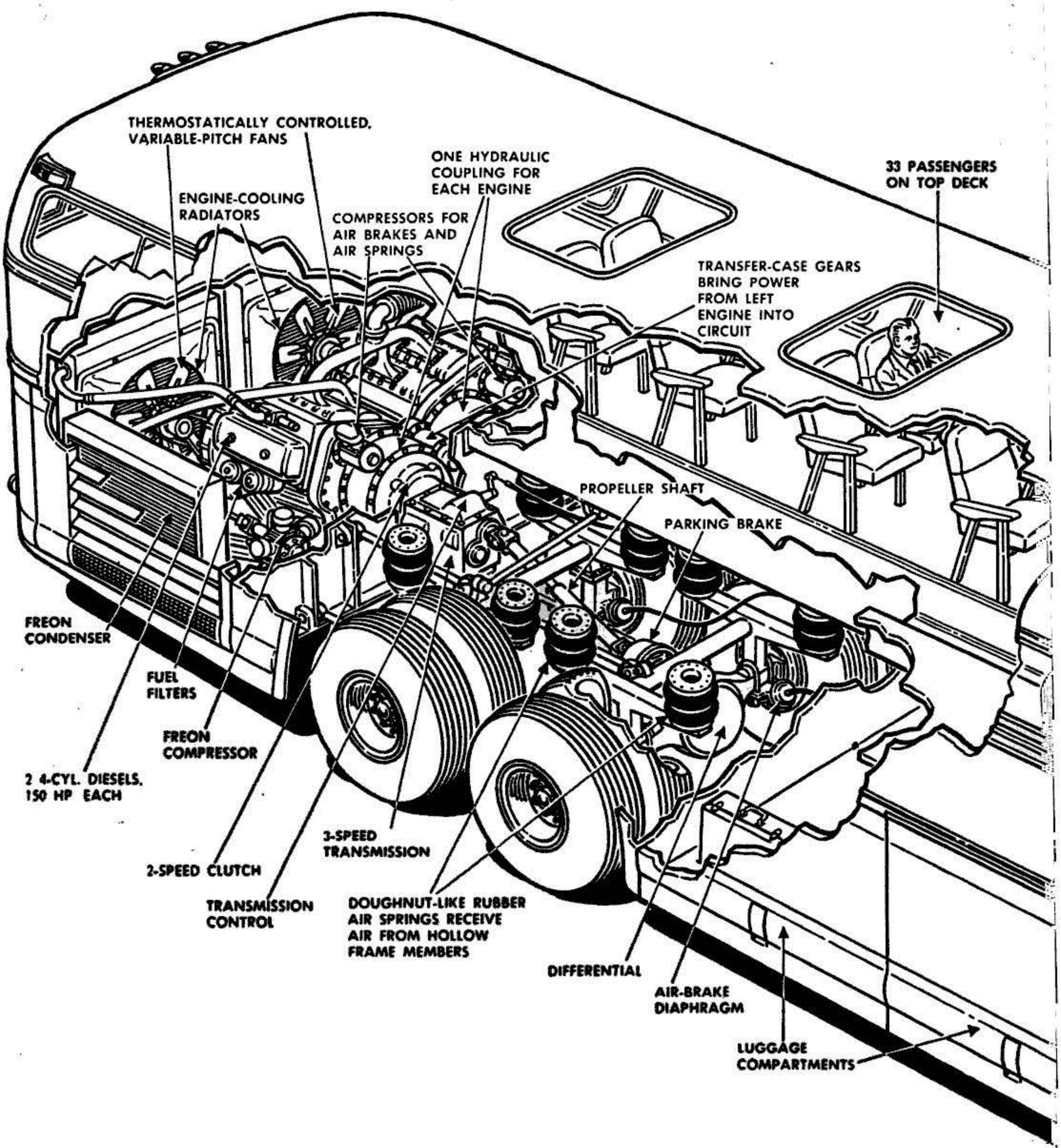
Twin engines, air conditioning and a goldfish-bowl visibility give through-route travelers a plushy home away from home.

PLUNK down in one of the adjustable seats behind that big top-deck windshield. As the 20-ton "Scenicruiser" pulls away from the curb, urged by 300 diesel horses, you set out on one of the most creature-comforty highway rides in existence. It can be plausibly argued that you wouldn't be as well off in a Rolls Royce. Items:

- A potent air-conditioning system takes the sting out of the sun, and the smell from your seatmate's tobacco.
- A suspension system using nylon-rubber air bellows soaks up the bumps, and prevents careening on curves.
- An enormous area of greenish, graduated-tint glass, combined with two-story elevation, gives what amounts to a bomber-nose view of the countryside.
- A compact washroom, like those in trains and planes, offers you all the comforts of home.

Carriage-trade bus. Five hundred of these pleasure domes, tagged at $49,000 apiece, are being built for Greyhound by General Motors Corporation's Truck and Coach Division. A special assembly line is cranking out two a day. Greyhound has scheduled them for major runs throughout the country, as part of a campaign to lure passengers from other car-

Copyrighted material

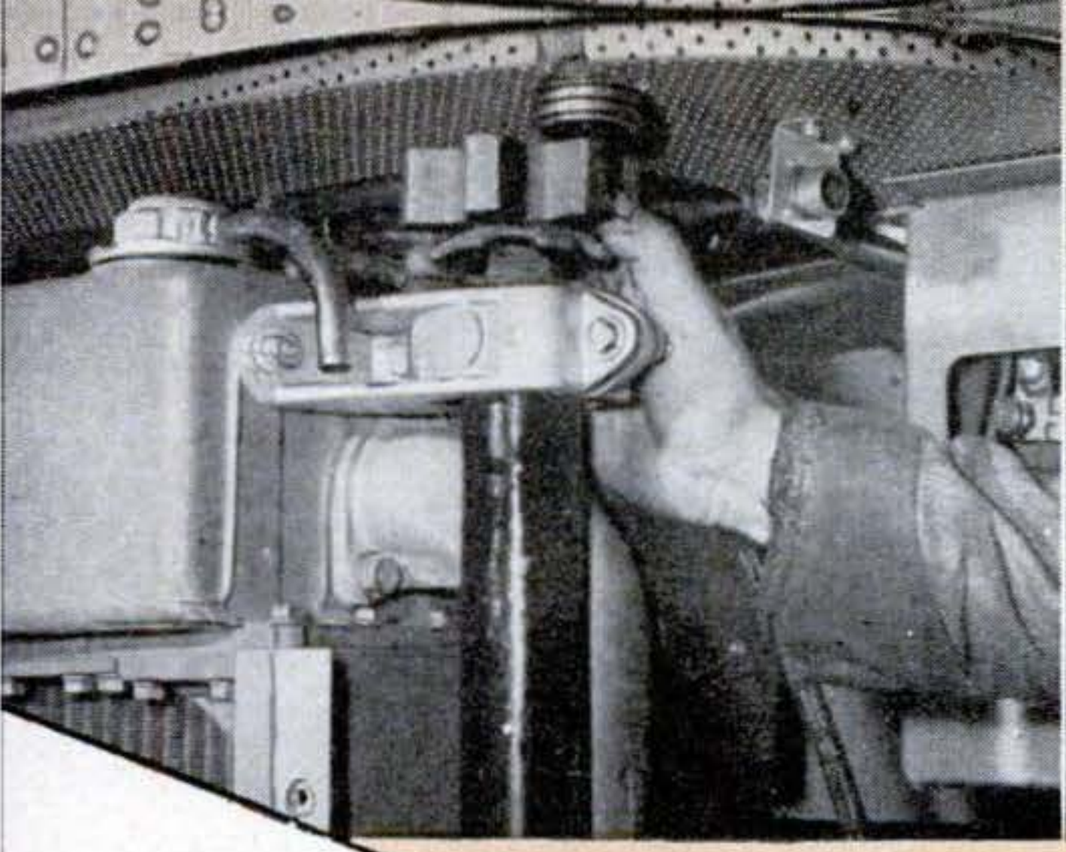


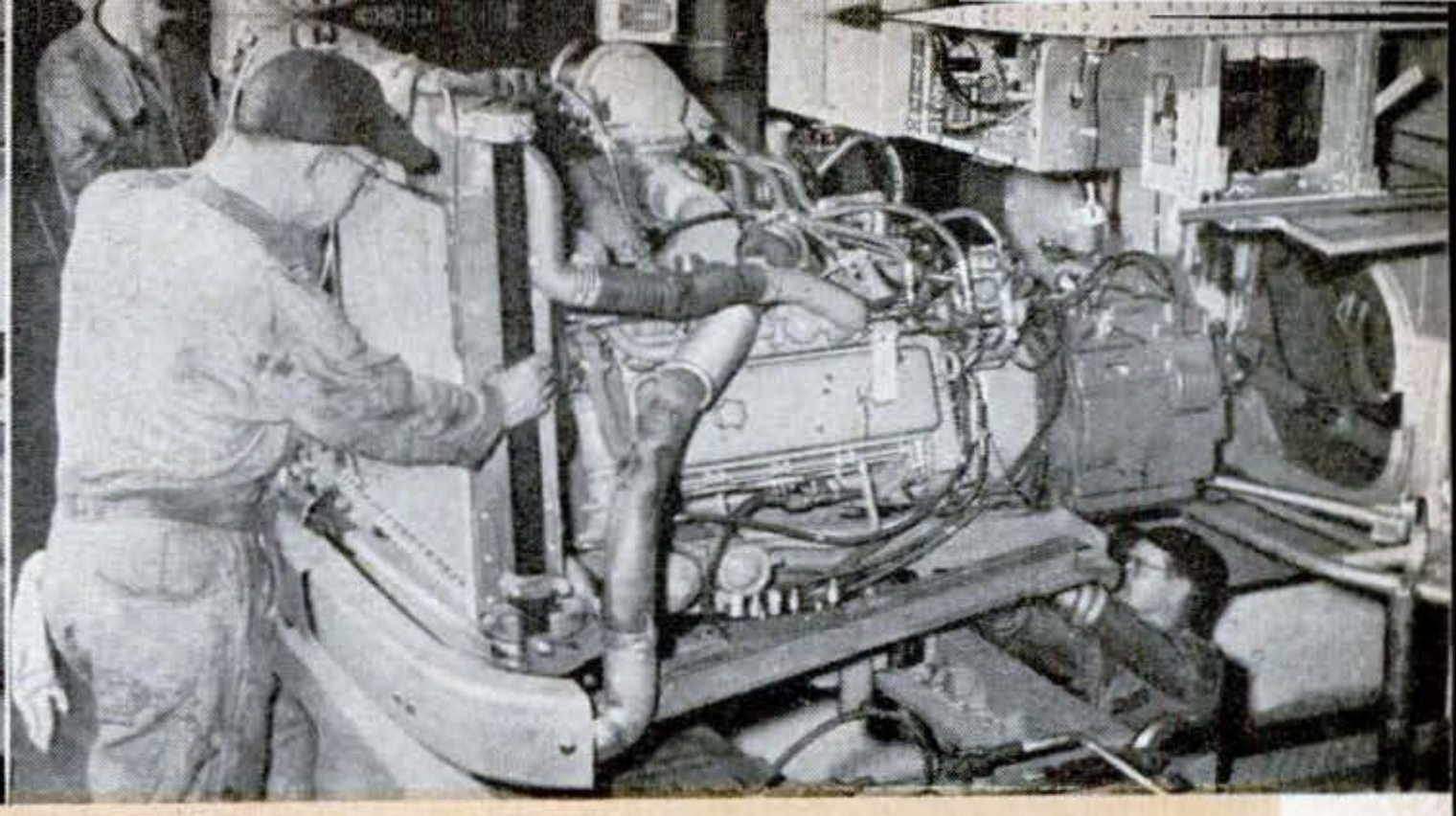
riers. This writer, taking a two-hour junket with GMC's chief inspector in the first bus off the line, found it outrageously comfortable. The only drawback, in fact, is the tendency to make you duck when the upper windshield whooshes through foliage on back roads. Company officials gravely explain that tree-nuzzling is no problem on main roads.

Big baby. The Scenicruiser is built out close to national maximums. She's 40 feet long, and just a fraction of an inch shy of being 11 feet high and eight feet wide. (Those fractions are deliberate: They're insurance against the chance that manufacturing variations might meet up with a persnickety highway inspector.) She tips the beam at 30,000 pounds when roadworthy but unloaded, and willingly totes a five-ton payload. This can be 43 passengers and their baggage, plus 1,500 pounds of mail and express.

The driver and 10 passengers share the lower deck, which has a tinted skylight, big windows and the washroom. Up three steps is the top deck—on both levels the seats are one step above the aisle—with places for 33 customers in

Copyrighted material





PLUG-IN POWER PLANT permits speedy engine changes. The detachable unit that the men are pushing up above is tied in with hammer-tightened, Acme-thread nuts (by hand in photo above left). Two big radiators can be swung outward like double doors, pivoting on corner posts, to give access to back of engines. The rear bumper is part of the unit.

WASHROOM

10 PASSENGERS ON LOWER DECK

AKRON

HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

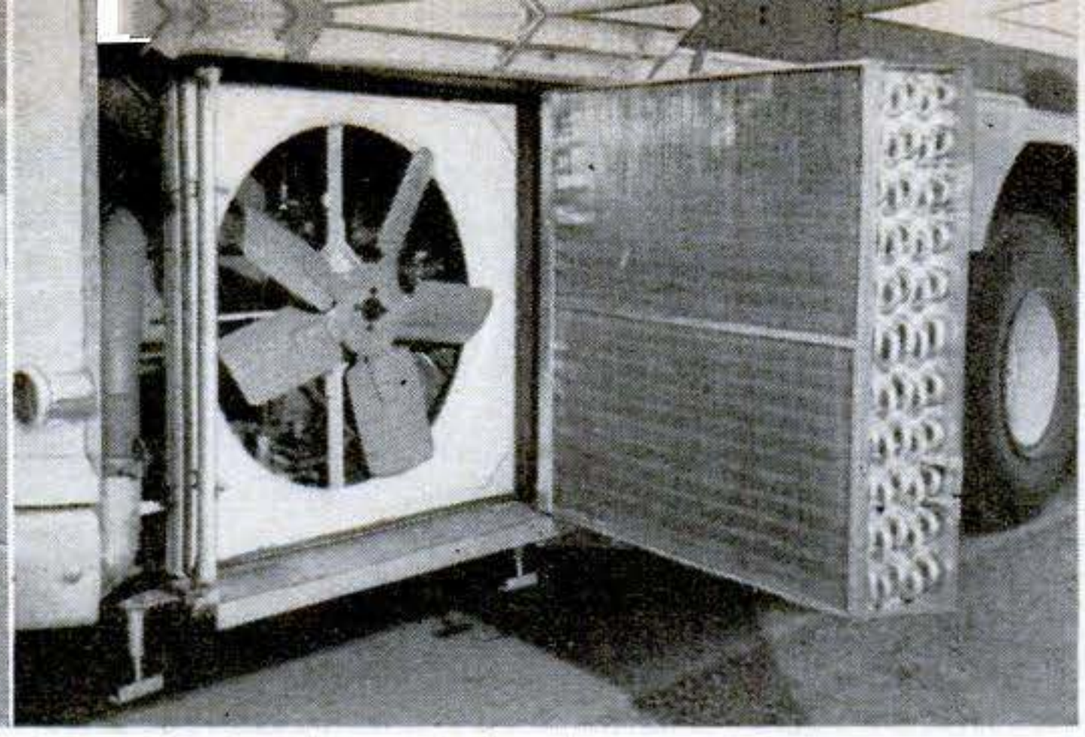
FILLER NECK FOR 180-GAL. GAS TANK

FRONT AXLE IS CONVENTIONALLY STEERED, HAS AIR SPRINGS

SPARE-TIRE LOCKER IS BEHIND HINGED BUMPER

Copyrighted material

PILOTS WOULD BE LOST with so few instruments on a twin-engined craft: oil and air pressure, coolant temperatures and a speedometer.



COOLING MACHINE uses a big condenser that swings out for servicing. Behind fan is a husky compressor for air-conditioning system.

eight rows of seats. (The last one is five persons wide.) Three skylights and large windows give a greenhouse feeling. Two electric wipers clean off the upper windshield.

The seats are roomy. If you are built extra wide you may still have an elbow campaign with a porky seatmate, but nothing like the old days. Tall types will also like the bus: there's more knee- and foot-room, and less skull-conking in the aisle.

Twin engines. The muscle is a pair of four-cylinder, two-cycle, supercharged diesels. They are mounted in a shallow vee out back, and each drives its own hydraulic coupling. Then the outputs are geared together and fed through a clutch and three-speed transmission to the differential. The driven axle is the forward of the two rear ones.

Good reasons underlie these choices. The 150-hp. diesels were picked because they were already in truck use and had proved able to clock 200,000 miles between majors. The pair together have whopping torque: about 750 pound-feet at 1,500 r.p.m.

The hydraulic couplings not only smooth out the drive but simplify the problem of persuading two engines to work in harness without throbbing. They also permit an ingenious trick. If a driver "loses" an engine on the road, he just flips a lever that pumps the oil out of its coupling into a storage reservoir. Then he can come home on the other engine. The same method of disconnection can be used at a terminal, allowing a single engine to tick over at idle, powering the air-conditioning system.

Two-speed clutch. A planetary reduction gear is built into the clutch, rigged so that the driver can cut it in or out of play at the touch of a button on the shift lever. The effect is that of a "ratio splitter" that doubles the number of gear combinations at his disposal, and reduces the number of clutch-and-lever shifts that have to be made.

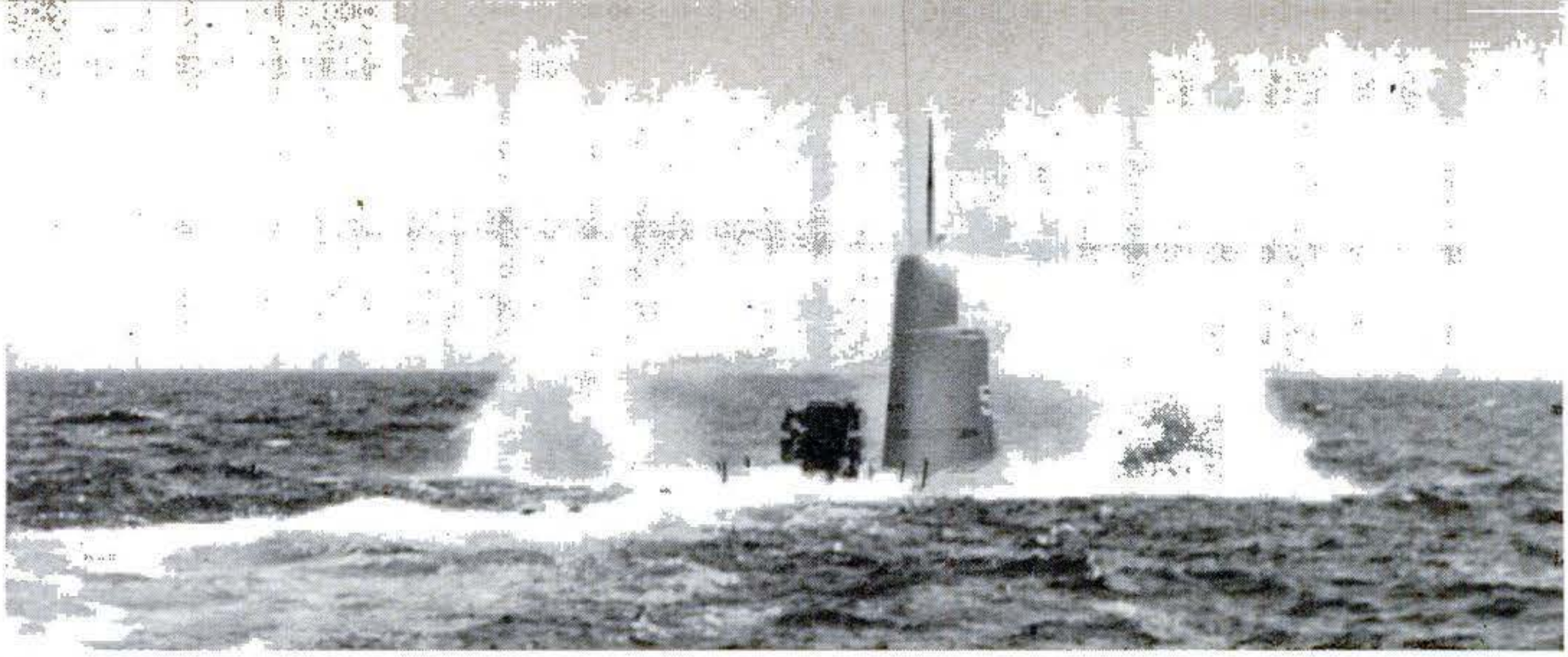
From a stop, the bus's acceleration will win no green-light sweepstakes, but neither is it the glacial getaway of some current buses. Top engine speed is governor-controlled at 2,300 r.p.m. in gears and 1,900 r.p.m in direct drive—equivalent to a top of around 69 miles an hour. But it is quite possible to wheel the craft at 75 m.p.h. or better.

People whose new sedans have almost four-fifths the horsepower of this 20-ton bus may wonder why it performs as well as it does. Especially with all its power parasites: two husky air compressors, a big, three-cylinder air-conditioning compressor, a power-steering pump and a large generator. But the builders point out that it isn't really a paradox: the parasites aren't all hungry at once; the bus *doesn't* have passenger-car getaway or top speed; and its engines are worked on the payoff part of the power curve. In contrast, the engine in the sedan may spend most of its life on the foothills of its power curve.

Half an hour after a sick bus limps into the shops, it can trundle out with

[*Continued on page 282*]

Copyrighted material



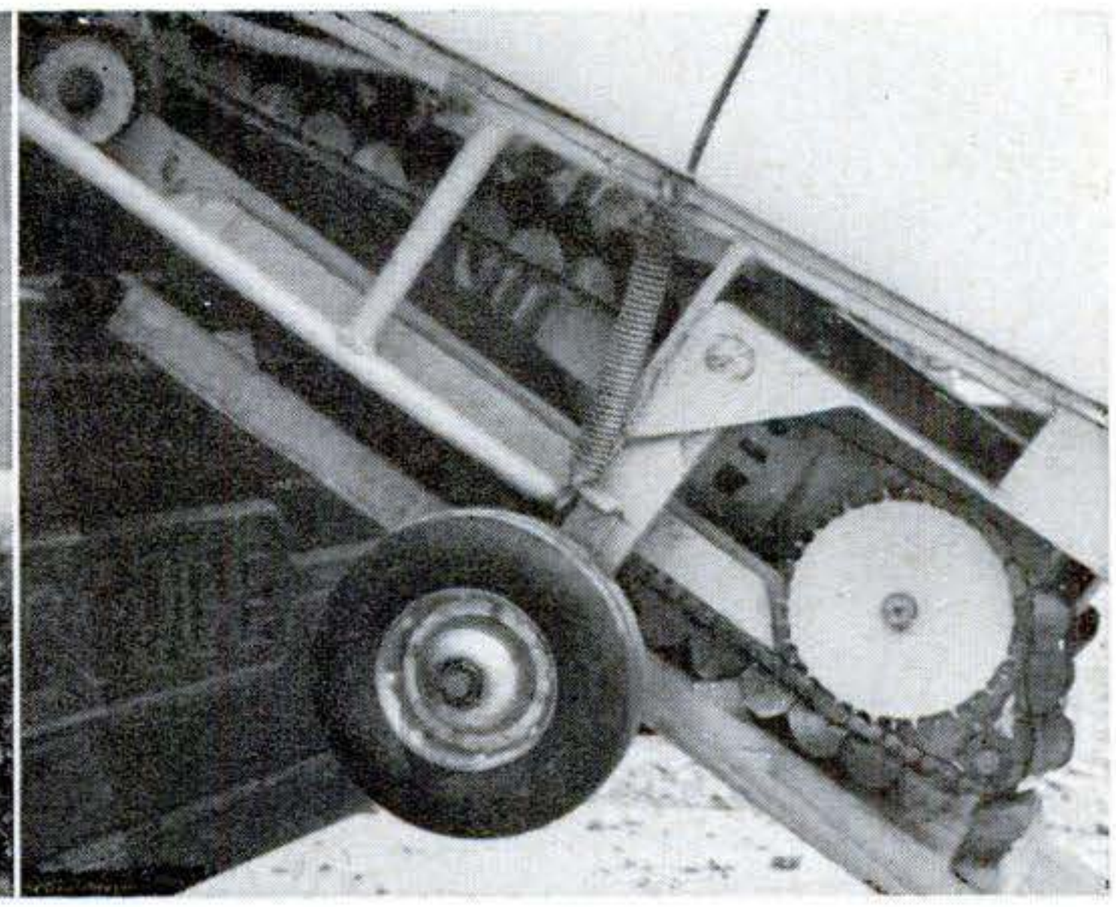
Thar She Blows! Snorkel Sub Clears Her Pipes in Giant Sneeze

SPOUTING like Moby Dick himself, the submarine *Tiburon,* undergoing sea trials here before delivery to Peru, rises to the surface. Snorkel-equipped subs, like whales, get water in their pipes when they submerge and have to blow it out.

Front Porch Goes on the Road

THIS trailer owner takes his screened front porch along on his travels. The floor folds back, and screens and roof are stored inside when rolling. Prairie Schooner, Inc., Elkhart, Ind., is the manufacturer.

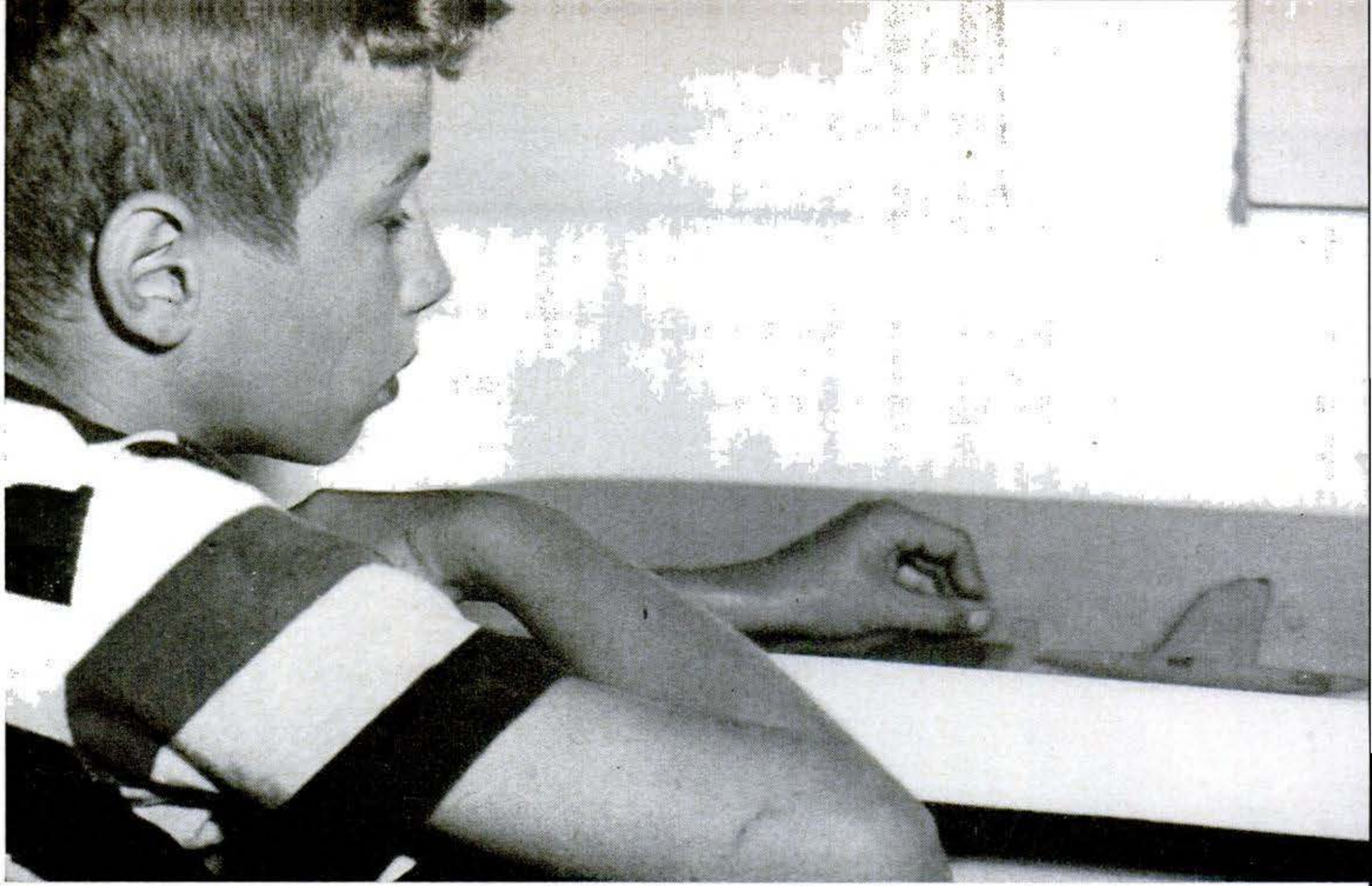
▶▶▶The baby business is still booming but marriages are way down, reports the Public Health Service. Early statistics for this year indicate more births even than the 3,971,000 of 1953, an all-time record. Most of the rise, the experts think, represents an increase in third and fourth children. Marriages, on the other hand, are fewer than last year—and 1953 had the lowest annual rate since 1933. The reason: less single people of marriageable age.



Hand Truck Climbs Steps on Electrically Powered Tractor Treads

TRACTOR treads driven by an electric motor lift this hand truck up and down steps, and even over a ramp to a truck body (above right). On the level, the wheels drop down and hand power takes over again. Elec-Truk Mfg. Co., Milroy, Ind., makes it.

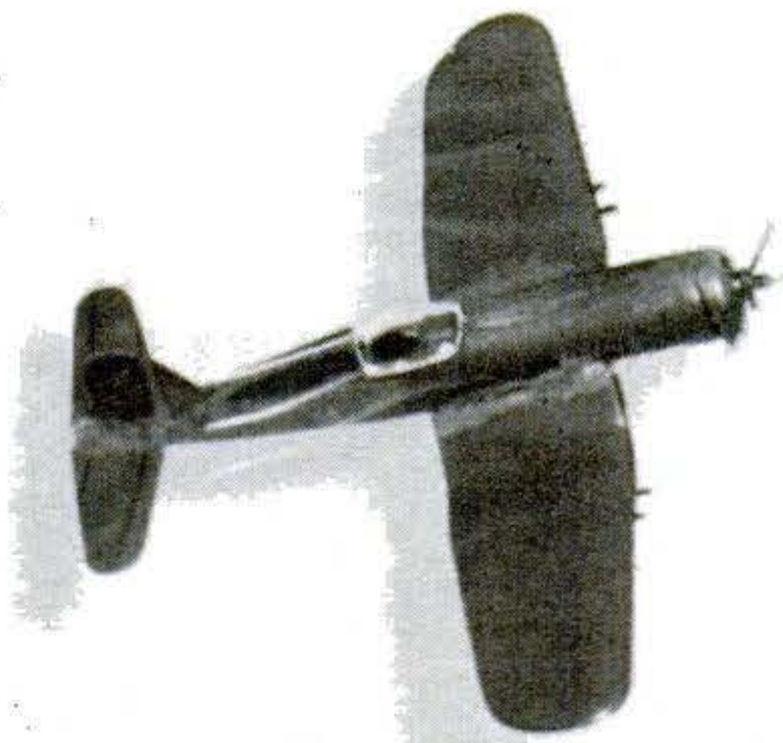
Copyrighted material

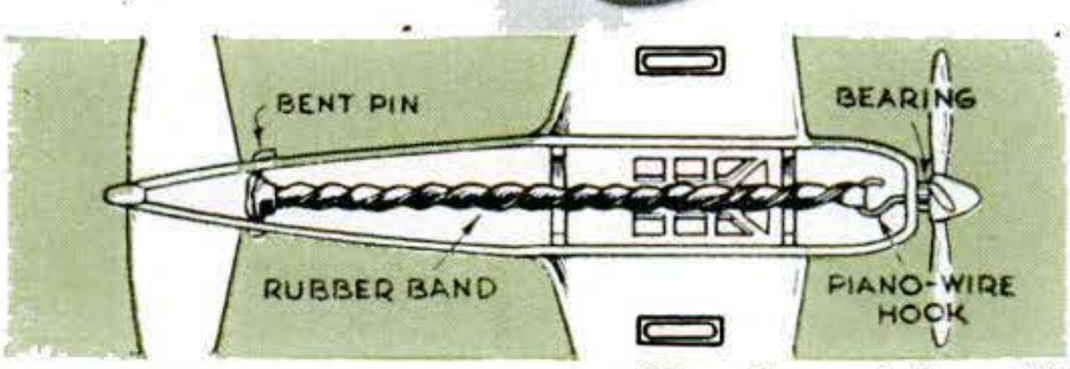


Junior aerodynamicist prepares to launch his plastic model airplane on a bathtub test flight.

Teen-Ager Test-Pilots Planes in His Bathtub

You, too, can solo without a license—it's good fun, and you will learn the facts of flight.





WITH POWER ADDED, propellered models will climb from the bottom of the bathtub to the surface. The sketch just above shows how you can install a simple rubber-band "motor."

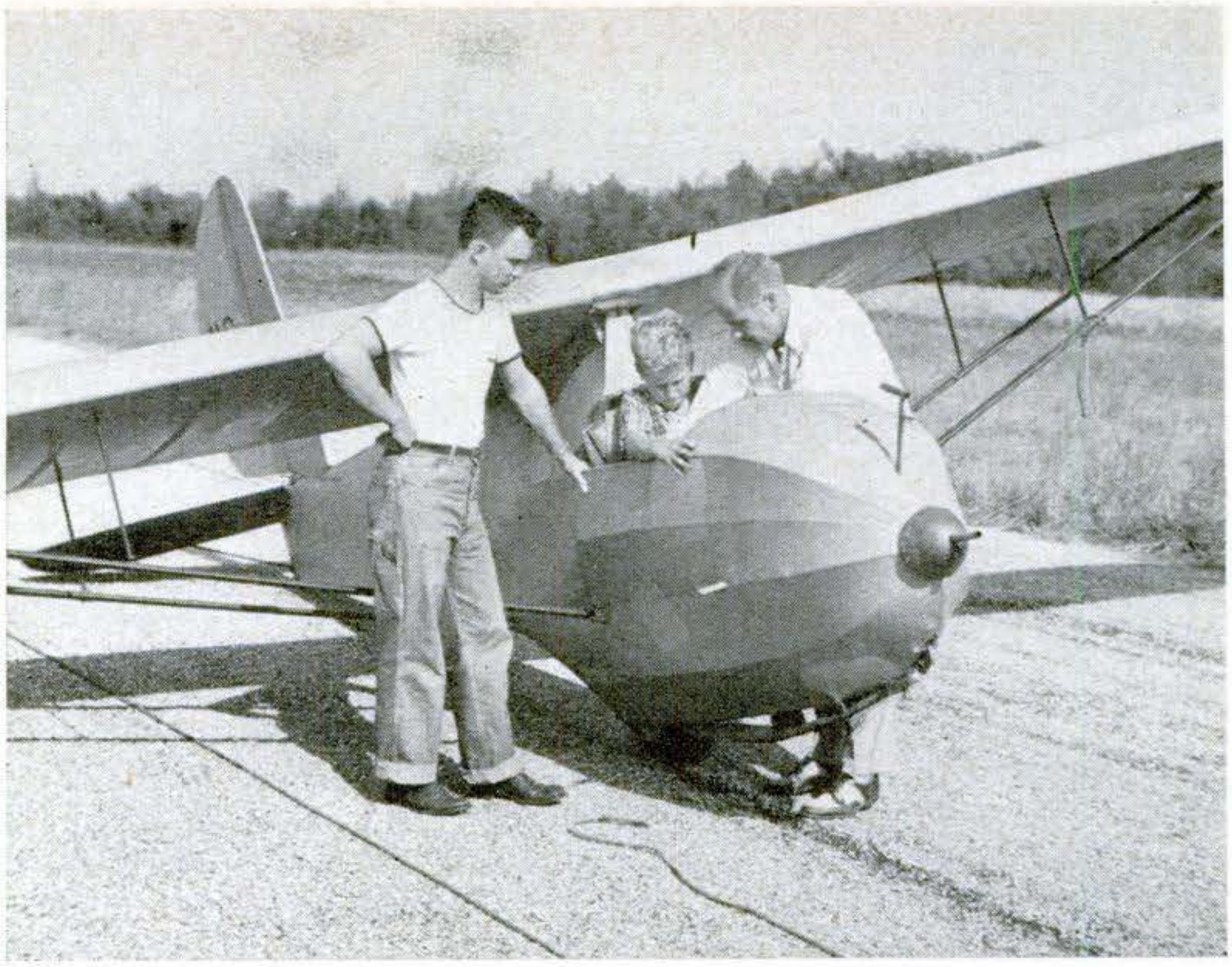
WIND tunnels costing millions of dollars have been built so that aerodynamicists can study the flight characteristics of airplanes. Thirteen-year-old David Raspet does a nice job along the same lines by "flying" five-and-dime-store plastic plane models in his bathtub.

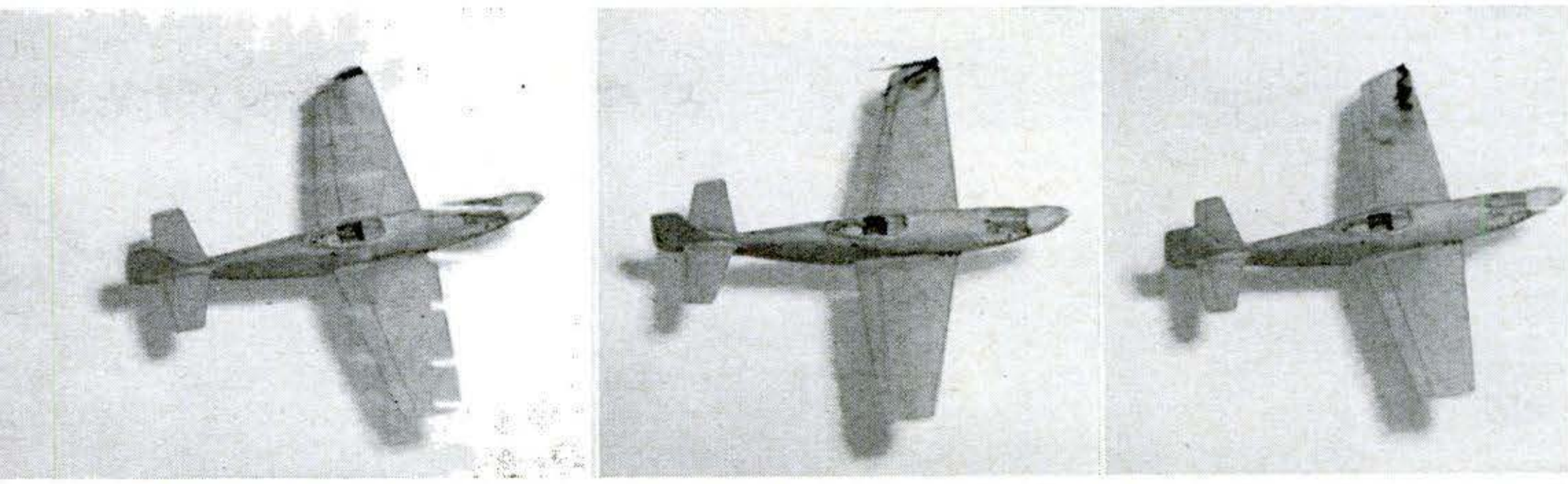
To study the flow of air across a wing, David attaches a crystal of potassium permanganate to one wingtip with a smear of soap. The chemical dissolves rapidly, leaving a dark-purple trail as the plane moves along.

"Most plastic models," David warns, "must be balanced to glide through the water. The first step (unless you've got

Copyrighted material

DAVID, the son of Dr. August Raspet, sailplane expert at State College, Miss., is shown receiving instructions in the glider in which he soloed at the age of 12. That is why he knows about stalls, spins, thermals and wingtip vortex, all of which he can simulate in his underwater model-plane flights. For studying flight behavior, David gets the additional advantage of slow motion, with miles per hour of air speed reduced to inches per second of tub speed.





PROGRESS OF A BATHTUB FLIGHT. In this photo sequence, note behavior of the dark dye trails at upper wingtips. In stable flight, at left, they flow back. In center photo, the nose is rising and the trail has weakened, begun to flow inward, a sign that a stall is beginning. At right, the plane is stalled and the dye flows toward the base of the model plane's wing.

a jet job) is to cut the prop off close to the hub with a sharp knife. That will make your model tail-heavy so that it sinks to the bottom of the tub tailfirst. Smear soap or modeling clay smoothly over the nose to correct this. That's where the skill comes in. You may have to try it several times before you get the right balance.

"Before you make these tests, hold the model under water to let all the air escape. Any bubbles will move back and forth like cargo shifting around in a real plane. If your model is completely enclosed, drill a few small holes in the fuselage to let the air out."

After you have played with gliding models for a bit, you will probably begin to toy with the idea of underwater powered flight, as David did. To do a power-conversion job on a plastic model, you need one that has a propeller attached to a spinner or hub. Install a small thrust bearing on the spinner and drill it for a prop hook of piano wire (see drawing on page 156). Then thread a double strand of rubber band through the fuselage, hooking it at the rear.

Now wind up the prop and release the model from the bottom of the tub—or better, from the bottom of a swimming pool.—*Ross E. Hutchins.*

Copyrighted material

Rotor Readied for *Saratoga*

THIS turbine rotor, part of the most powerful propulsion equipment ever used on a warship, will ride the waves in the new aircraft carrier *Saratoga*. "Sculptured" from a solid steel forging, the finished rotor weighs less than the metal machined away. In the picture, a General Electric workman is inspecting dovetailed grooves in the wheels.

Baby Sun Climbs a Metal Sky

ARCHITECTURE students shine a tiny sun on model landscapes with the contraption above, called a Solatron. Designed by a Cornell University professor, it shows how the sun's rays fall in any latitude on any day of the year, at any hour. The students use it to study the orientation of buildings and to design sun-control devices.

Engineer Uses Stethoscope

LIKE a doctor examining your lungs, test engineers use stethoscopes to check up on generators. The one above, a solid steel rod, can detect any rubbing or abnormal sound. One end is set against a bearing in contact with the revolving field, and the other is placed against the bone behind the engineer's ear.

Copyrighted material

Museum Puts Show on Road

CULTURE is being trucked into the back country in Virginia. Since all the citizens can't get to the state's Museum of Fine Arts at Richmond, a picture-gallery-in-a-truck winds its way from county to county.

Paintings are loaded aboard the specially built semitrailer—as big as the law will allow on the roads—and curator-driver William Gaines takes off. He sets up for business in a town square, church or schoolyard, or on a roped-off street. Electrical cable, canopy poles and stairway are hauled out from underneath the chassis and set up. Flaps on the side and back of the trailer lift up to form the canopy. The Artmobile hits two towns a week and gets an enthusiastic audience of about 400 a day.

Out-of-Focus Photos Made Clear and Sharp by Electronic Device

A VACUUM-TUBE-FILLED instrument that makes fuzzy pictures into sharp ones has been invented by H. M. Joseph of the Bureau of Standards and Dr. L. S. G. Kovasznay of Johns Hopkins. The TV-like device scans a blurred original (above left), creates an "enhancing signal" (center), and adds the two to produce a sharp image (right).

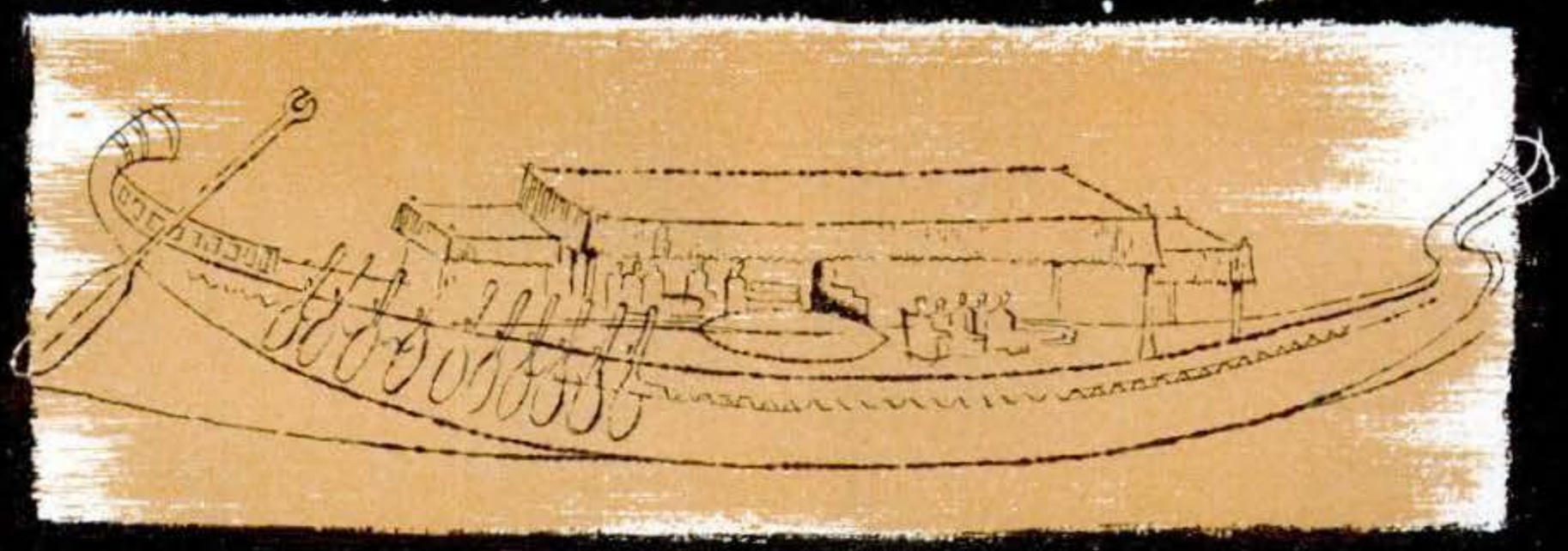
Copyrighted material

Sands of Egypt Yield Pharaoh's Secret Ship

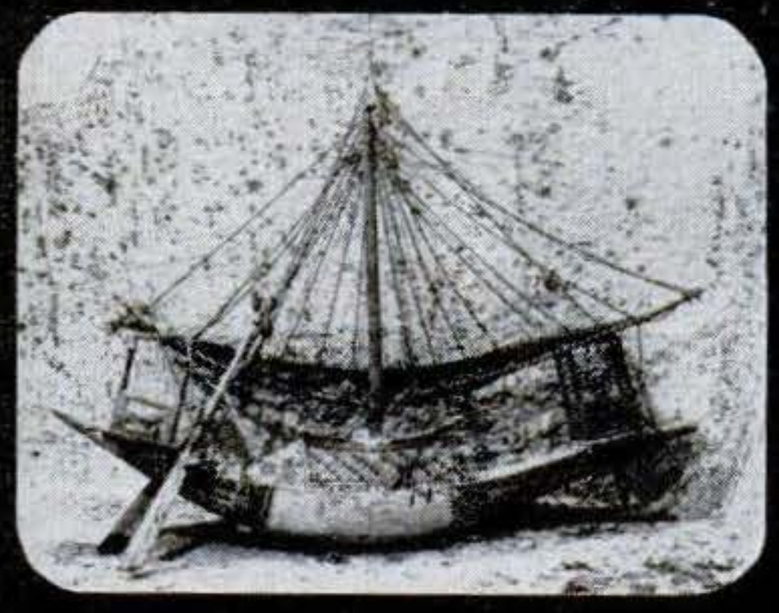
A stone's throw from the Great Pyramid, a young architect finds the 5,000-year-old prize that the grave robbers missed.

By Alden P. Armagnac

NEW-FOUND SOLAR-BOAT CHAMBER on south side of Great Pyramid, and rooms and passages of pyramid itself, are shown in sectional drawing (which omits lesser pyramids nearby). Sketch from discoverer's description re-creates original appearance of ship in chamber Only the fringed canopy has crumbled; decks and oars, of dark-brown cedar and sycamore, are intact.



SMALL SOLAR BOAT from King Tutankhamen's 3,300-year-old tomb is toy beside Cheops' vessel, first of such size and magnificence ever found.



CHEOPS RELICS unearthed before include designs on plaque, and his name (bottom) in symbols.

Copyrighted material

KING'S CHAMBER
AIR FLUES
GRAND GALLERY
ASCENDING PASSAGE
ORIGINAL ENTRANCE
QUEEN'S CHAMBER
ESCAPE SHAFT
GROTTO
MAMUN'S HOLE
DESCENDING PASSAGE
MAMUN'S FORCED ENTRANCE
SUBTERRANEAN CHAMBER

A 55-FOOT royal vessel may reveal the untold story of Egypt's fabulous King Cheops, the mystery man who built the biggest pyramid in the world. By dazzling good fortune, the oared wooden ship has been found intact after some 5,000 years, untouched by time or vandals. Scientists have glimpsed it through a 10-inch peephole cut into a secret underground chamber, a recent and sensational discovery made right alongside the Great Pyramid of Egypt. As this was written, they were preparing to enter the chamber—where they expected to find a sister ship, too—after completing precautionary steps to safeguard the fragile and priceless relics.

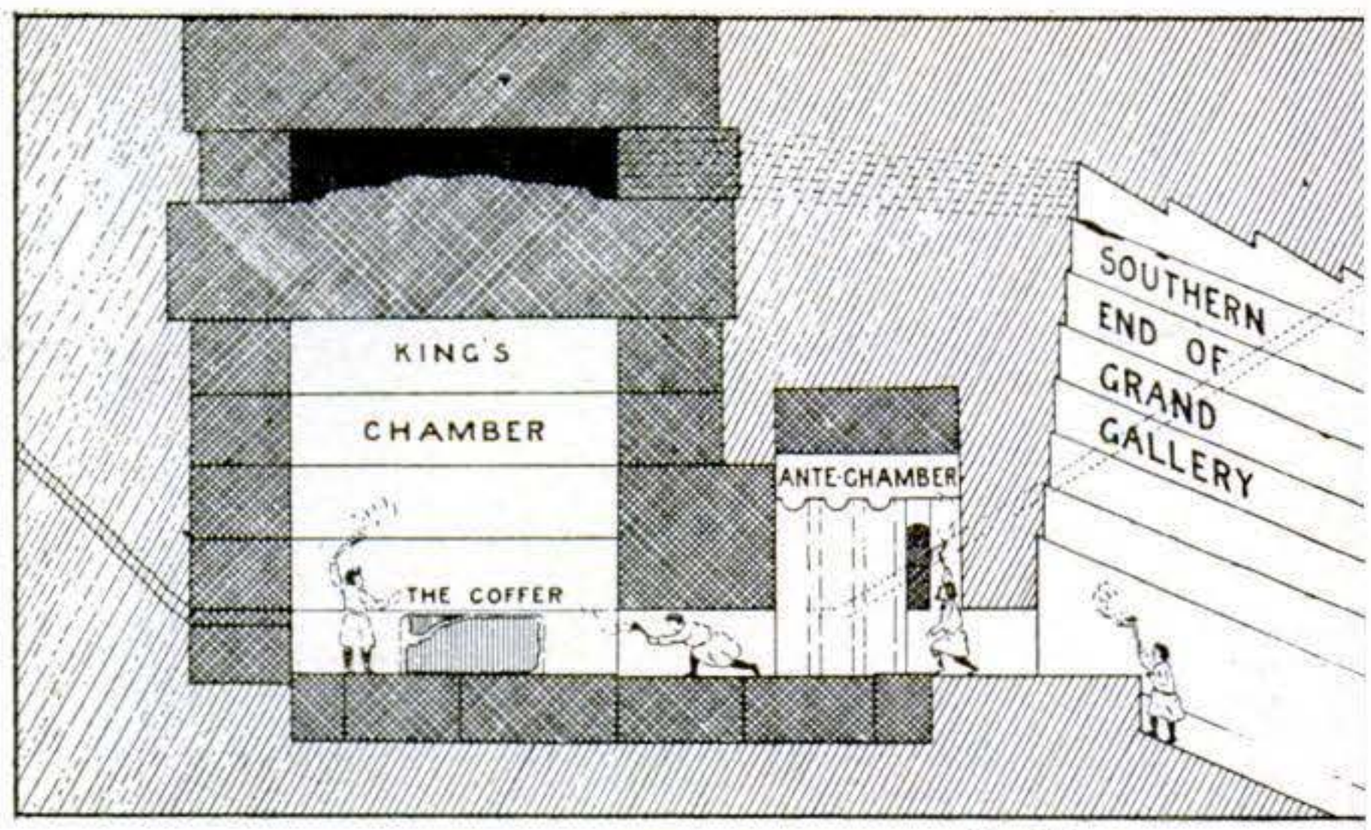
Discovering what cargo the royal craft may hold will be a thrilling adventure. Apparently it was built, like the Great Pyramid, for King Cheops himself. Believed to be a "solar boat" to carry the dead Pharaoh through the heavens in company with the sun god Ra, it may be richly stocked with Cheops' supposed needs for the hereafter. Possibly it may yield statues, gold and jewels, paintings, furniture—and inscriptions that would fill in a blank page of history, by telling what sort of man Cheops was and by solving the mystery of how his pyramid was built.

This time archaeologists have won the race with grave

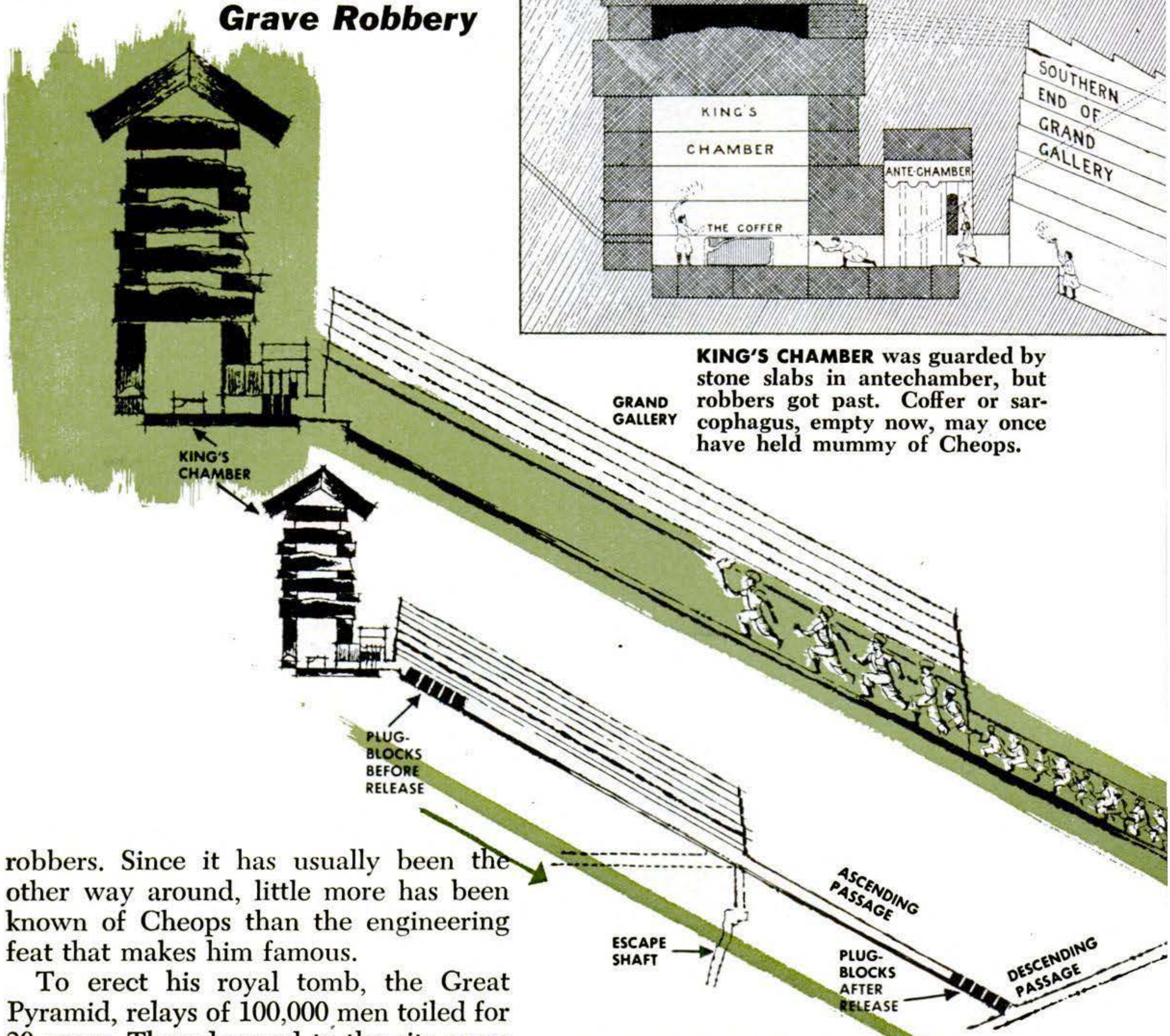
ONLY KNOWN LIKENESS of Cheops is this ivory statuette, found in a temple at Abydos by a famed British expert, Sir Flinders Petrie, and now in Cairo museum.

Copyrighted material

The World's Biggest Grave Robbery



KING'S CHAMBER was guarded by stone slabs in antechamber, but robbers got past. Coffer or sarcophagus, empty now, may once have held mummy of Cheops.



GRANITE PLUG-BLOCKS poised in Grand Gallery (diagram just above) were freed and slid down incline, to bar entry to Ascending Passage. Notches in ledges, in sketch of Grand Gallery below, probably held posts and crosspieces to restrain blocks until then. Entry to Queen's Chamber (bottom of sketch) must have been filled up to make a smooth chute for blocks.

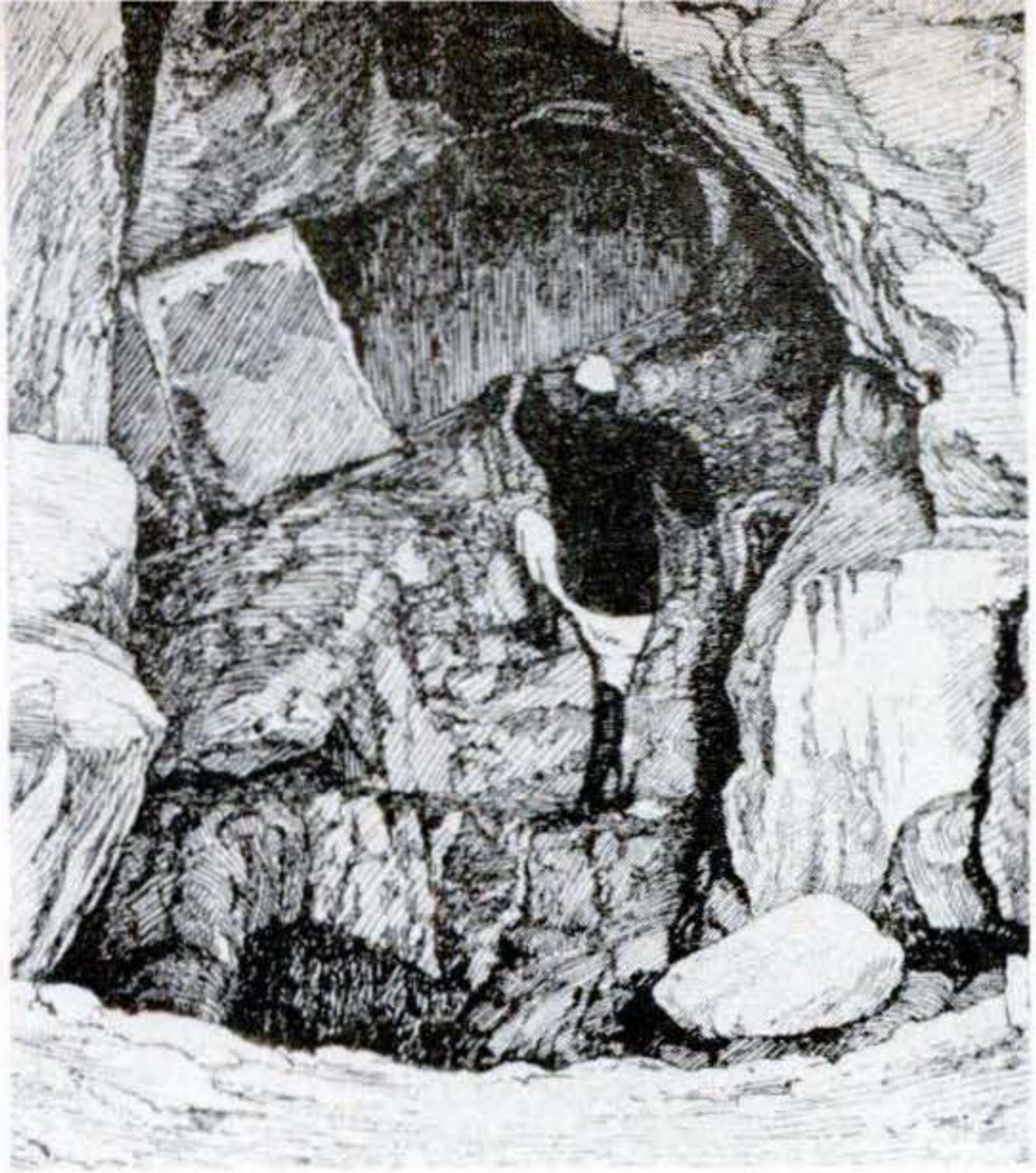
robbers. Since it has usually been the other way around, little more has been known of Cheops than the engineering feat that makes him famous.

To erect his royal tomb, the Great Pyramid, relays of 100,000 men toiled for 30 years. They dragged to the site some 2,300,000 limestone blocks averaging 2½ tons apiece—and somehow, without block and tackle, raised the blocks as high as the 467-foot pinnacle. Some think they used inclined ramps, but no picture or sculpture has ever been discovered to prove it.

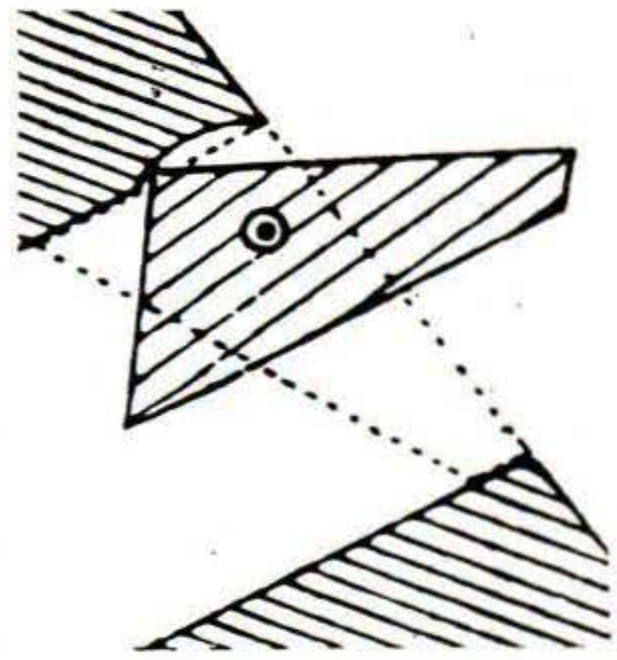
The completed pyramid, almost solid, was pierced only by inclined passages and air flues leading to three chambers within. Perhaps Cheops was interred in the one now called the King's Chamber. Finally, ingenious artifices sealed the pyramid, in what was to prove a futile attempt to keep out thieves forever.

Three "portcullis" slabs of granite dropped in guiding slots and blocked

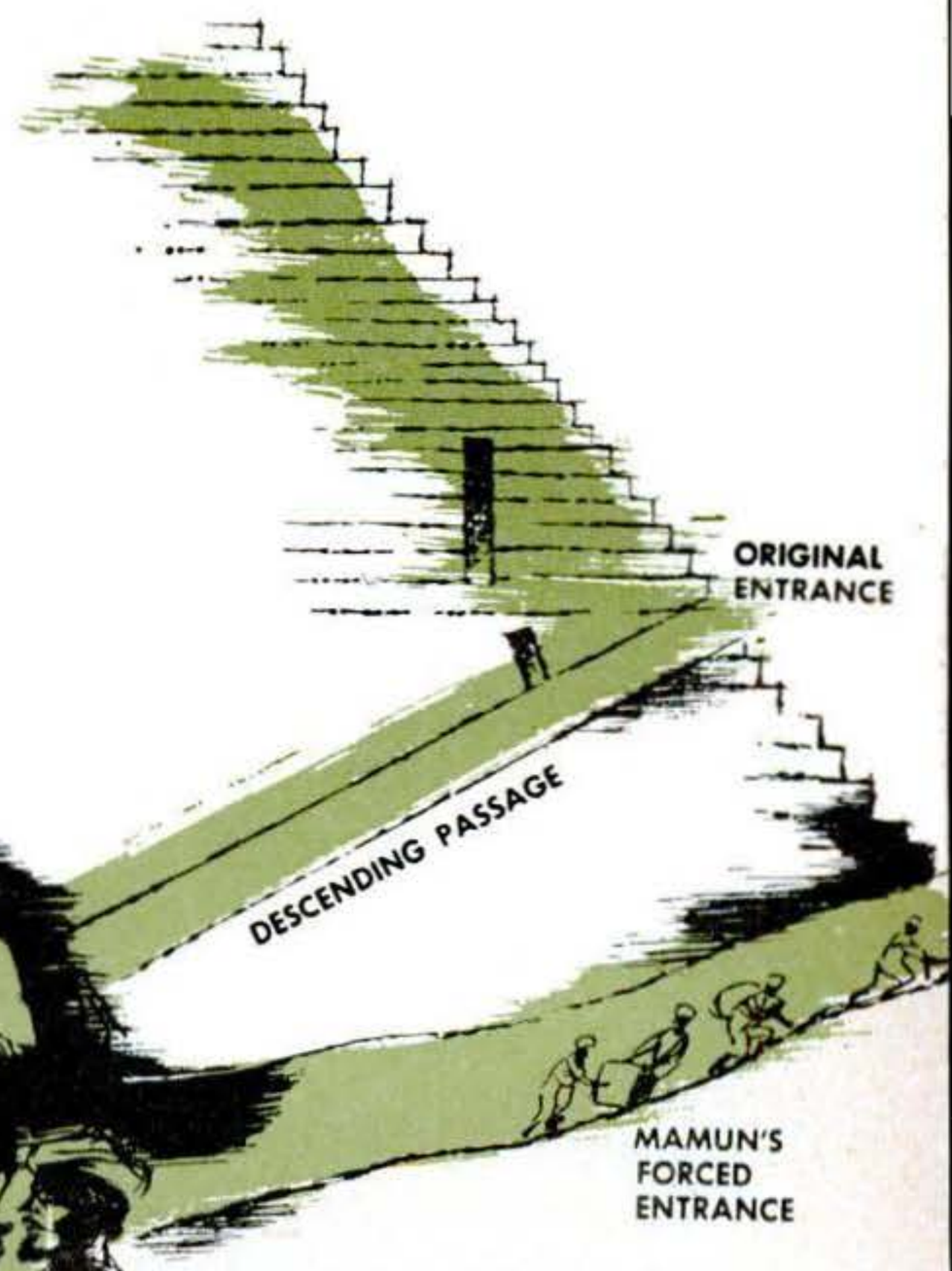
Copyrighted material



MAMUN'S HOLE, giving cutaway view of Ascending Passage and bypassed plug-blocks, was hewed from rock by Great Pyramid's robbers. Breaking into passage from side, they raced up it, as below, seeking treasure. Perhaps they found gold, gems, Cheops' mummy—or nothing.



SECRET DOOR of the pyramid swung closed to hide entrance from outside, as final artifice to foil robbers. Unable to find it, they forced a way in by tunneling more than 100 feet through solid rock.



ROBBERS' BREAKTHROUGH, above, followed tip-off by sound of dropping slab. Its fall exposed Ascending Passage's plugged mouth, seen from Descending Passage in picture at right. This sketch and those of King's Chamber, Mamun's Hole and Grand Gallery are from the treatise, *The Great Pyramid*, by Morton Edgar.

off the portal of the King's Chamber.

Granite plug-blocks, freed from restraining chocks, slid down the chute-like Ascending Passage. They slammed home against its lower end and shut off access from the Descending Passage.

Sealing the Secret Passages

The artisans escaped by a secret shaft, closed after them at top and bottom, to the Descending Passage. On their way out of the pyramid, they hid the plugged mouth of the Ascending Passage by covering it with a limestone slab. Lastly, a counterbalanced stone door swung closed behind them, leaving no visible sign of the entrance on the north face of the pyramid.

But all these measures were in vain. Such towering strongboxes of stone as Egypt's pyramids must contain enormous hoards of treasure, reasoned those who came after. So robbers broke into every pyramid, however great the effort.

BOAT CHAMBER'S DISCOVERER, Kamal el-Malakh, stands on its roof. He points to slot cut in slab, resealed with cement, pending experts' entry.

Looting the Great Pyramid was history's biggest-scale grave robbery, a major engineering project in itself. Its enterprising ringleader is said to have been the Caliph Al-Mamun, about the year 830 A.D. Here is the story, pieced together as it must be from old Arabian legends, but largely confirmed by visible evidence today:

Starting on the north face, not far from the secret entrance they had failed to find, Al-Mamun's men drove a tunnel blindly into the pyramid's solid rock. Besides sharpened iron implements, one account says, they used "fire and vinegar." This suggests that they may even have pressed chemistry into service, by employing hot vinegar as an acid to attack the limestone.

The tunnel had progressed about 100 feet southward into the pyramid when the muffled thud of a falling rock slab, somewhere near them, electrified the diggers. Burrowing eastward whence the sound had come, they broke into the Descending Passage. Their hammering, they found, had shaken down the limestone slab hiding the plugged mouth of the Ascending Passage.

To get past the hard granite plug-blocks that barred ascent, Al-Mamun's men bored upward through the softer limestone alongside. Thus they gained entrance to the Ascending Passage.

Fired by visions of gold and precious stones almost within their grasp, they must have raced up the incline. Even the massive portcullis slabs could not stop them for long. Their tools chipped and broke the slabs away, and at last they were in the King's Chamber.

What met their eyes? By one of the old Arabian accounts, which might be describing a mummy, they found "a statue like a man, and within it a man." A jeweled breastplate of gold adorned the body; at the head was a ruby "of the bigness of an egg."

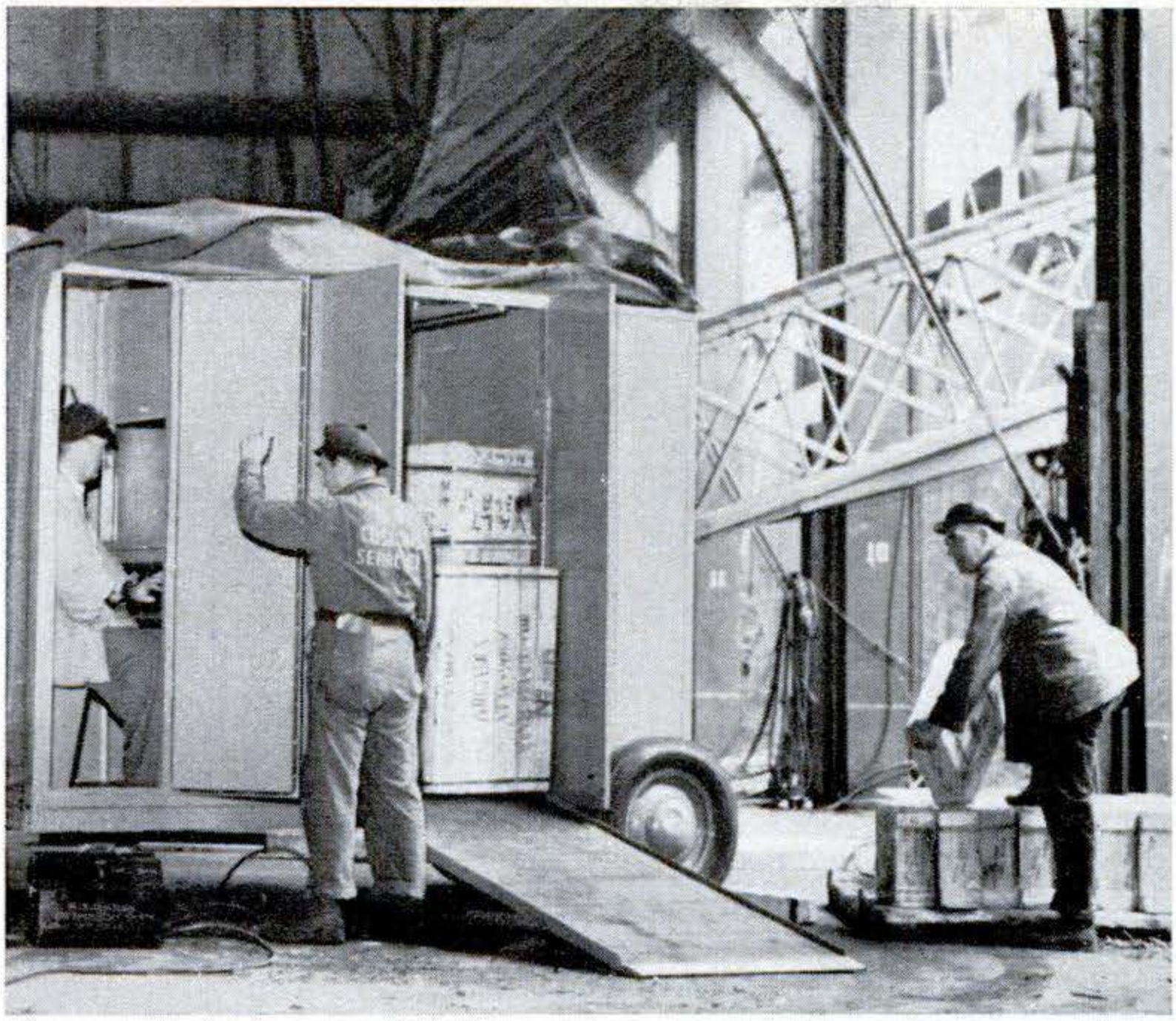
Another story says their booty was "a pot of green emeralds" and a thousand large gold coins. But on reckoning up what had been spent to break into the pyramid, this story teller adds, they found the gold and gems just repaid it!

Tunnel Bears Out Legends

This much, at least, can be accepted—the epic pyramid-cracking feat was fact. The tunnel and breakthrough into the passages, called Mamun's Forced Entrance (or Passage) and Mamun's Hole, may be seen today; the tunnel provides the modern entrance to the pyramid.

[Continued on page 284]

Copyrighted material



Customs Men Check on Boxes With X Rays

CUSTOMS officials can now find out what is inside boxes from overseas without even opening them. They use a big X-ray machine. The operator (far left, inside booth) sees everything in the package on the viewing screen of the Inspectoscope.

Now in use at the Port of New York, the unit is wheeled right out on the docks alongside the incoming vessels.

Glass Takes Sag Out of Clothesline

THIS clothesline won't sag, the manufacturer maintains, and backs his claim with the photo at right—a distinctly unusual "wash" of heavy tools barely tugging at the rope. The secret is a core braided of Fiberglas, which resists stretching. The outer covering is spun cotton. Made by Shuford Mills, Hickory, N. C., the Glas-Core clothesline is also said to last longer than others.

They Say Now .....

DR. LEE A. DUBRIDGE, PRESIDENT, CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY: *"The main purpose of science is not to produce bombs and guns and radar—or even radios, refrigerators and color TV—but to advance human understanding."*

DAVID RUBINFIEN, ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION: *"Quick-acting electronic calculators remove from engineering a sordid routine that hounded many projects into failure in the past."*

S. J. VOUCH, GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.: *"A double-track rapid transit line has a passenger-carrying capacity that is equal to seven eight-lane highways jammed with automobiles."*

LLOYD V. BERKNER, PRESIDENT, ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES: *"A little technological secrecy, like a little poison, may be a good thing, but too much can destroy us."*

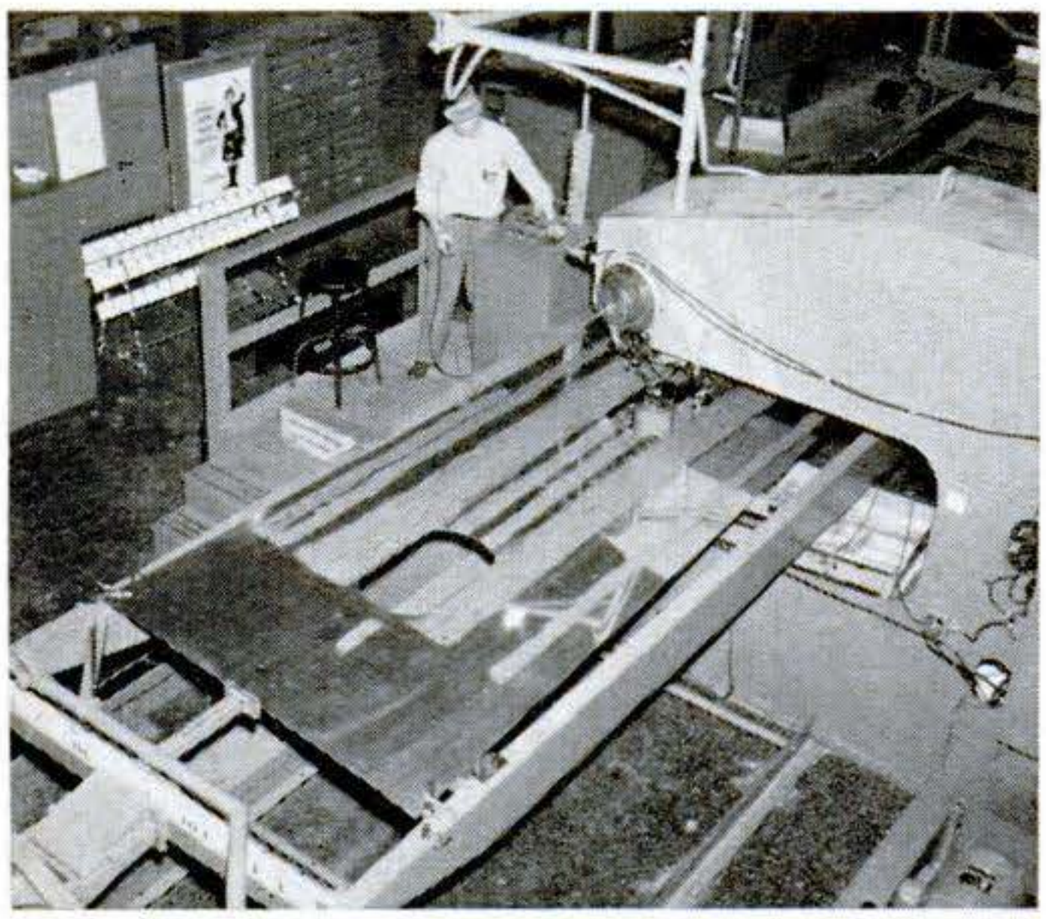
Copyrighted material

Junior Scooter Hauls Junior at Safe 15 M.P.H.

IN DÜSSELDORF, Germany, the budding hot-rod crowd gets a chance to admire the scaled-down scooter at right—but that's all. They watch it whiz along local roads at a 15-mile-an-hour clip on test runs—but it will be made for export only.

The manufacturer plans to promote the scooter as a de luxe replacement for ordinary bicycles.

▶▶▶Because copei trees grow only on soil underlaid by iron ore, geologists in Venezuela saved prospecting time and sank mine shafts where the foliage of the trees showed up on aerial photos.



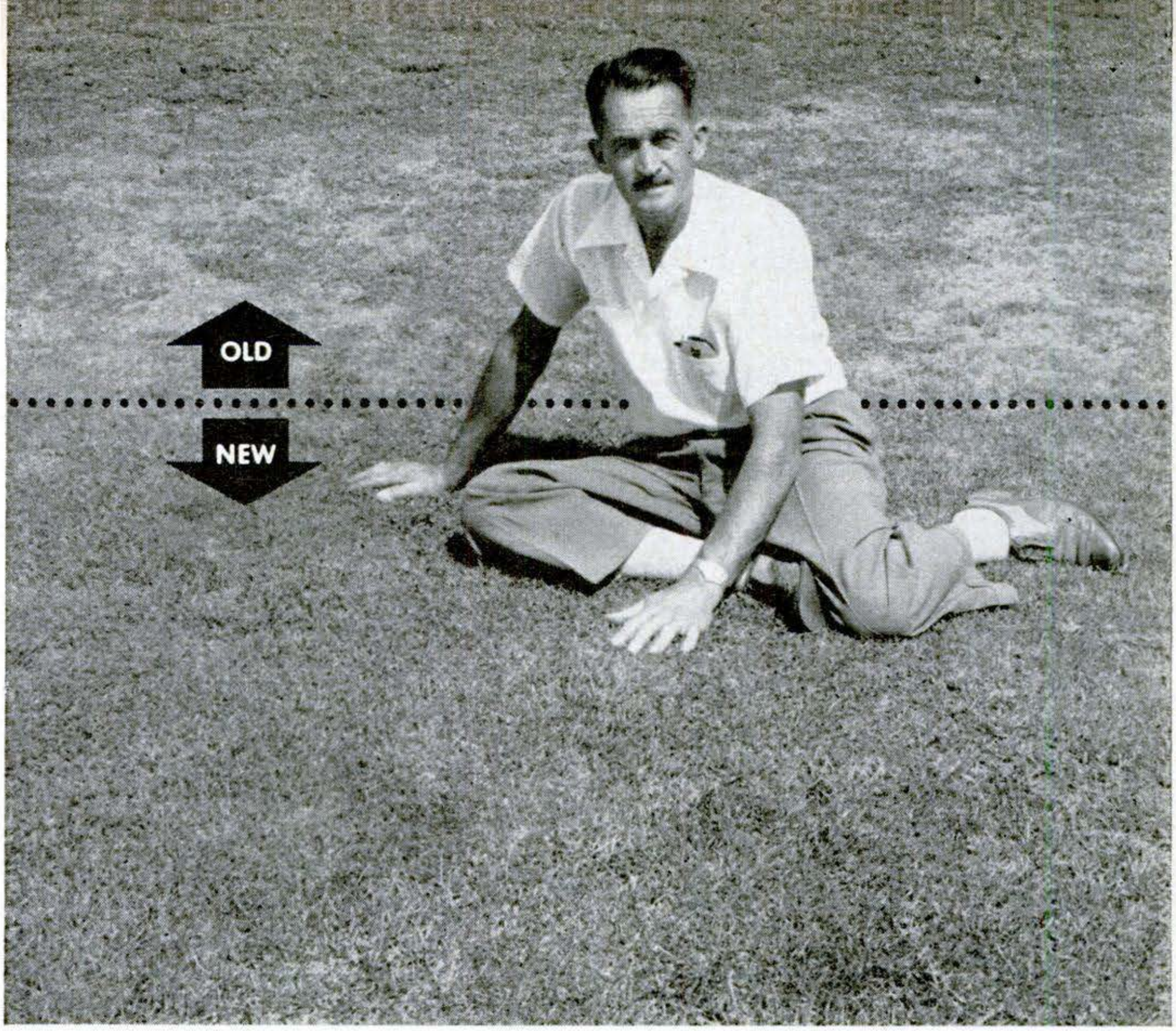
Movie Film Drives Rivets

STANDARD movie film—bearing holes instead of pictures—tells this giant riveting machine what to do. Mechanical fingers poke at perforations in the film to guide the machine to drill holes, and set rivets in plane assemblies at a Convair plant.

"Sandpaper" Road Stops Skids

THIS slippery-when-wet road is being skidproofed. As one man softens the asphalt with solvent, another spreads an abrasive. Tires will get a better grip on the tiny rough grains of Carborundum, which can reduce stopping distances by a third.

Copyrighted material



New grass strain under Fred V. Grau's hand survived drought that left big bare spots elsewhere.

'B-27' Bluegrass Seed Improves Finest Lawn

Testing and marketing this new strain took many years, but it blends with other grasses to produce close, springy turf.

By Gardner Soule

"WHAT was the best lawn you ever saw?" I asked Dr. Fred V. Grau of College Park, Md., who probably knows as much about grass as any man alive.

"Mine," he answered instantly.

Dr. Grau's father was an agricultural pioneer who sent him out to collect and identify grasses when he was only knee-high to a grasshopper. He continued to study grass at the University of Nebraska and the University of Maryland. He then became a grass expert for Pennsylvania State University and the U.S. War Department. For eight years he headed the U.S. Golf Association's Green Section, and he now is employed as an adviser by a manufacturer of lawn tools.

His home lawn is a combination of Bermuda, the widely used grass of the South, and Zoysia, a relatively new grass

Copyrighted material

that retains its color during hot summers and droughts. To this, however, he has added something new.

It is Merion bluegrass, a new strain that produces close, springy turf. Until this fall, only small, experimental lots of this seed were put on the market. There's only a little of it in Dr. Grau's lawn now, but he intends to add more because he believes it will blend with his other grasses and give him an even finer lawn.

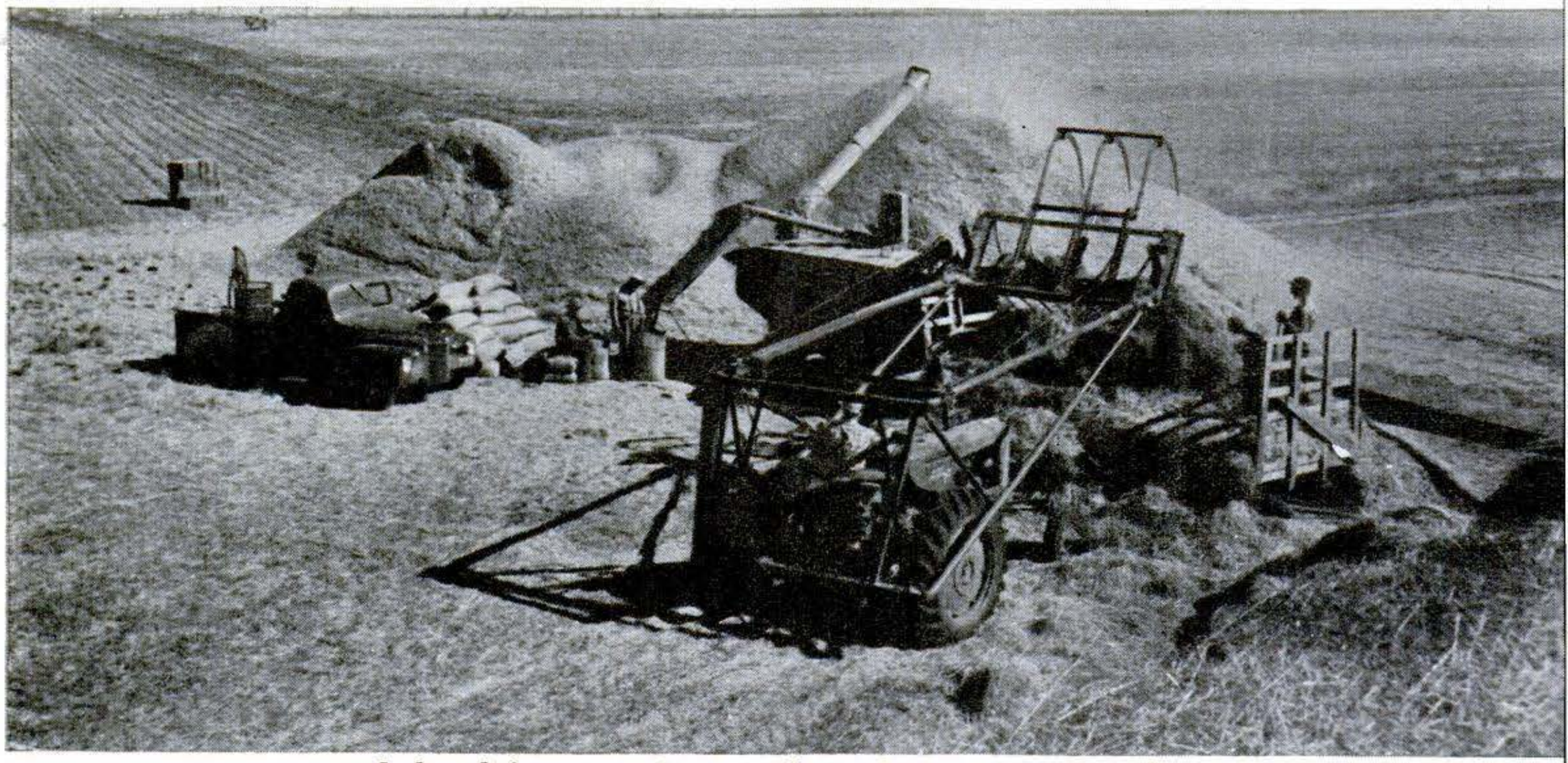
Merion was discovered in 1931 by Joe Valentine, the superintendent at the Merion Golf Club in Ardmore, Pa. He noticed that some grass on his 17th tee was darker than other grass. He watched this patch for five years. A rash of crabgrass around it failed to invade it, and it stayed greener than other grass during droughts. Valentine mowed the course closely—down to half an inch—and the new grass still thrived.

So he sent some of it to the Green Section of the golf association, which works with the Department of Agriculture at Arlington Farms, near Washington, D.C. There it was dubbed B-27. The "B" stood for bluegrass and the number indicated that it was one of 150 new strains of bluegrass that had been recommended for testing.

The B-27 performed as well for the Department of Agriculture as it had for the Merion Golf Club. So it was tried out at 45 other places—golf courses, football stadiums, agricultural experiment stations, and so on. These tests showed it resisted leaf spot, a common disease of bluegrass.

Dr. Grau, who was so impressed by the B-27's showing that he put it in his own lawn, considers the fact that it was developed, by nature, on a golf course significant.

This indicates, he believes, that it will survive under the heavy traffic of children, pets and lawn parties.

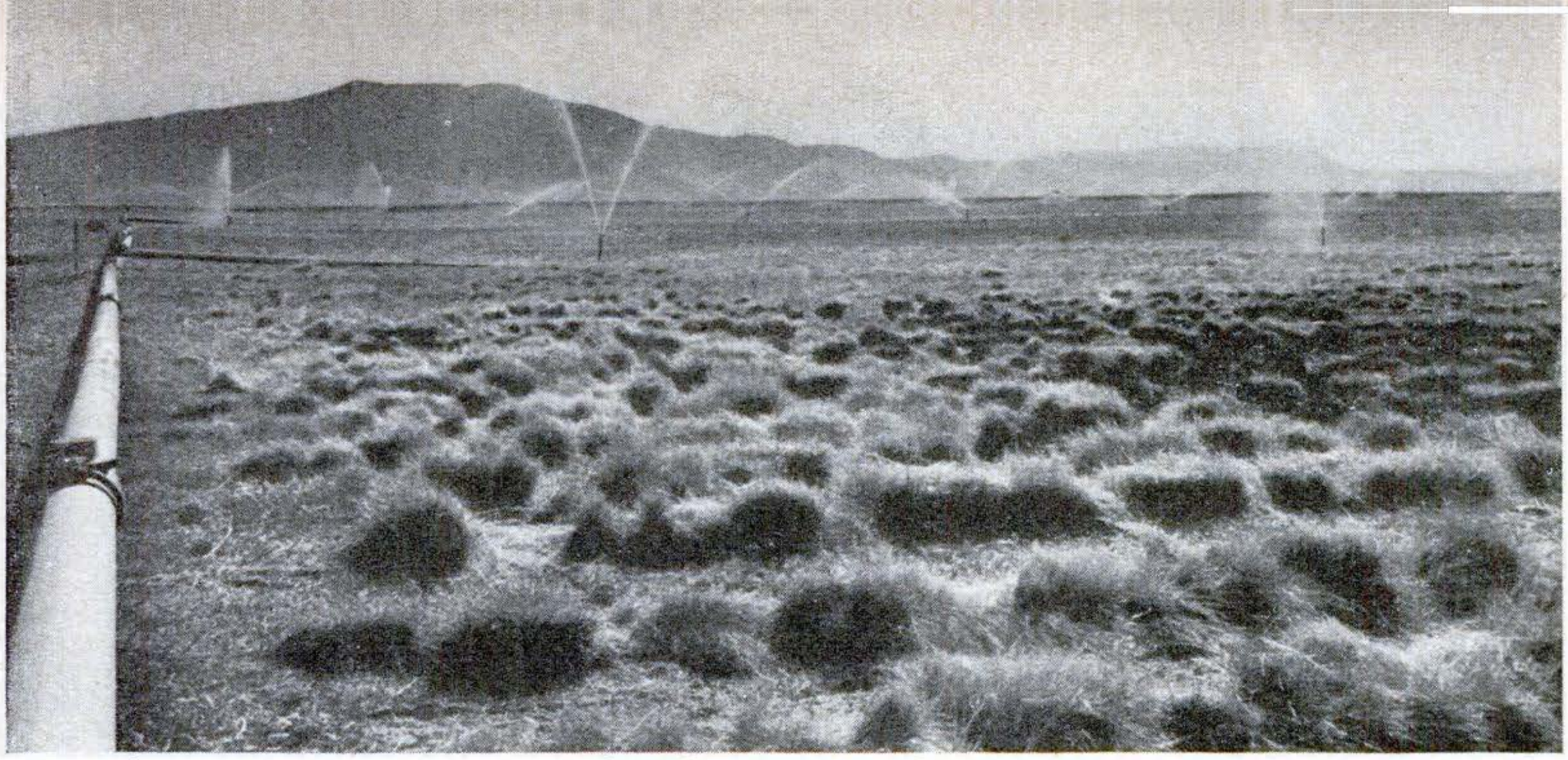


UNRIPE GRASS IS CUT and then left to cure in fields in one harvesting method that is used by seed producers. Straw is then taken to the threshers and the seed is knocked out of it.

When the decision to produce the Merion grass seed commercially was made, seed was sent to growers in Oregon, Washington, California, Idaho, Pennsylvania, New York and Kentucky. It grew especially well in the Pacific Northwest, and most of the seed that will be on the market this month was harvested there in June of this year from crops planted in 1952.

The growers, however, had troubles. When planted as a crop in rows 28 inches apart, the B-27 refused to stay put. It spread every which way, and thickly covered the fields. This fault in the

Copyrighted material



EVEN WHEN PAMPERED, it takes the Merion bluegrass three years to reach tough maturity.

The Oregon farm shown above uses a sprinkler system on its lush stand of the new bluegrass.

grower's field, however, makes the grass more desirable for a lawn. For a good turf, Dr. Grau points out, you need a grass that spreads rapidly in all directions.

There are 2,500,000 Merion seeds to a pound, as compared to 750,000 seeds of creeping red fescue, a common grass with tiny seeds. To plant it, says Dr. Grau, you do not have to dig up your old grass and start over; the Merion will push out a good deal of the old grass within three years. You should, however, first aerify your lawn.

This consists of punching lots of little holes in it with one of the tools designed for the purpose. Then you should fertilize the ground and broadcast the seed. Much of it will land in, and be held by, the holes. Ordinary lawn mowing and lawn traffic will cover other seeds sufficiently.

THIS GIANT COMBINE harvests seed for some growers. It cuts the grass, threshes it, puts the seed in bags. Merion seed harvested in June will be put on the market this month.

The First Cost Is High

The price of the new seed may shock you. It will probably be about $5 a pound. Two pounds, however, should suffice for 1,000 square feet, and Merion seldom has to be re-seeded. The results may disappoint you at first, because Merion grass does not grow fast, and the full benefits will not be seen in your lawn for three years.

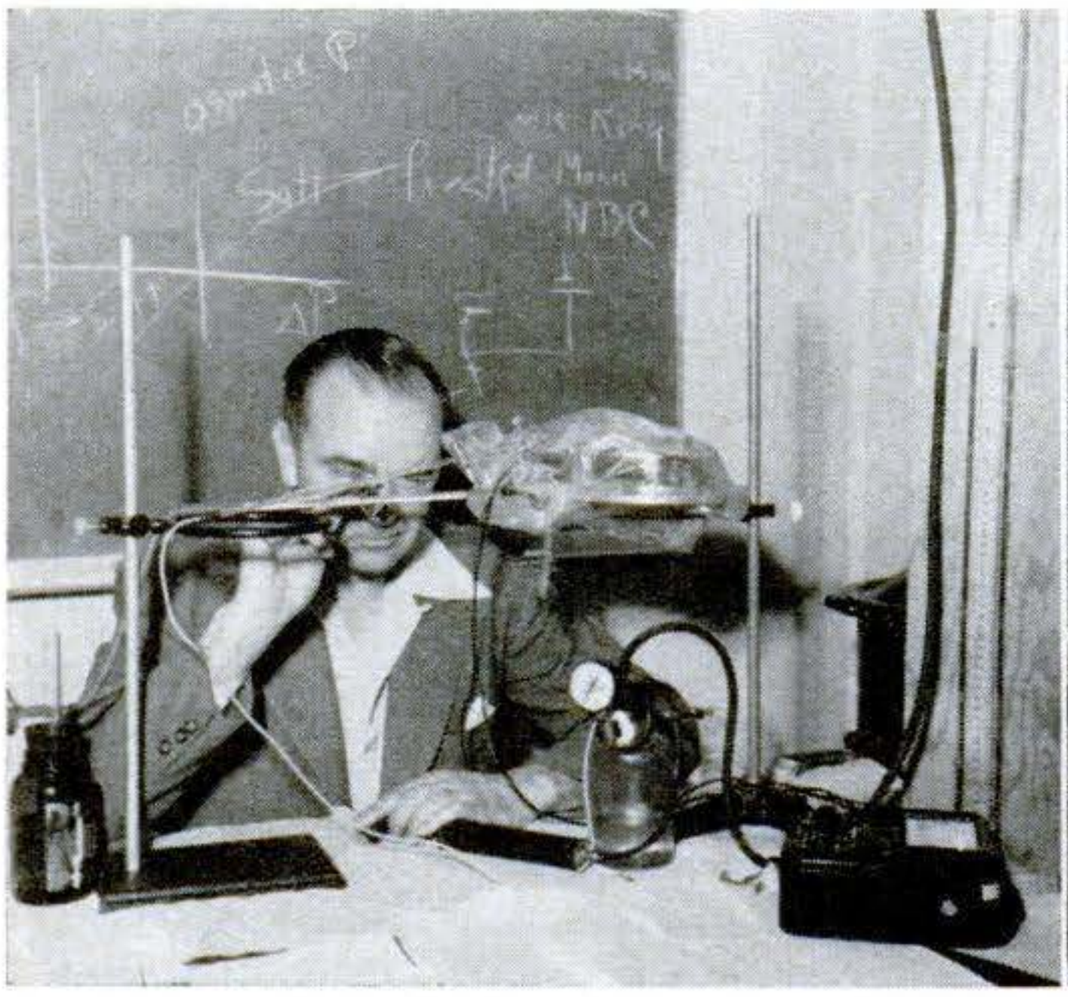
Dr. Grau cares for his lawn the way a golf-superintendent cares for his turf. This involves aerifying, to let water, oxygen and food down to the roots; watering whenever the grass starts to wilt (soaking, not merely sprinkling); feeding more often than is customary (Merion grass, he says, is almost always hungry); and mowing whenever it is needed.

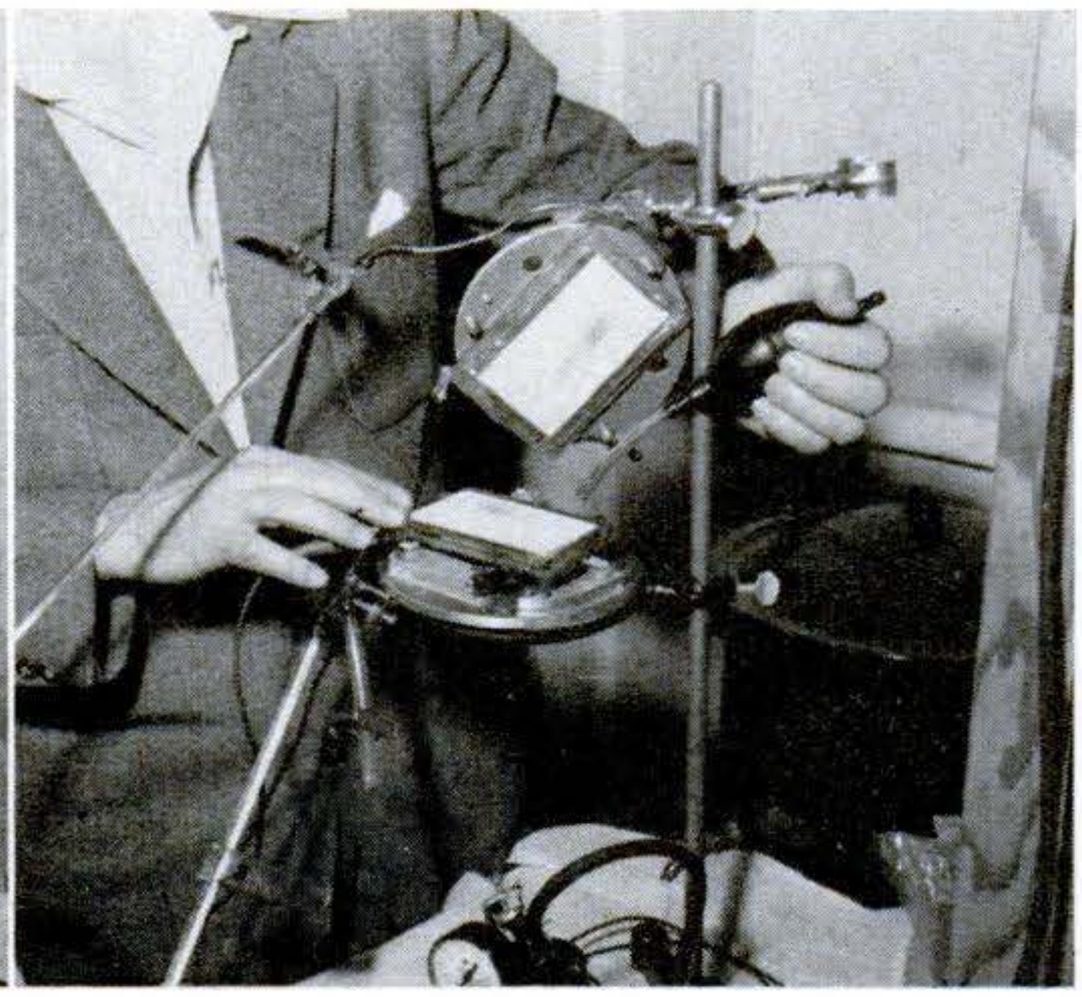
Neither Dr. Grau, who helped with the tests of Merion seed, nor Joe Valentine, who discovered the strain, will profit from the new seed because a product of nature is not patentable. Nor will the agronomists who spent several years testing the B-27 bluegrass. The seed is available to all reputable growers who wish to produce it. END

Copyrighted material

Tractor-Mounted Ditch Cleaner to Sweep Irrigation Canals

DIRT really flies when this retractable circular cutter digs in to reshape ditches. The tractor-mounted tool can clean out trenches up to 4½ feet wide and three feet deep, easily slicing through four-inch roots. The tool, which is manufactured in Britain, is expected to speed up the job of keeping irrigation canals open.

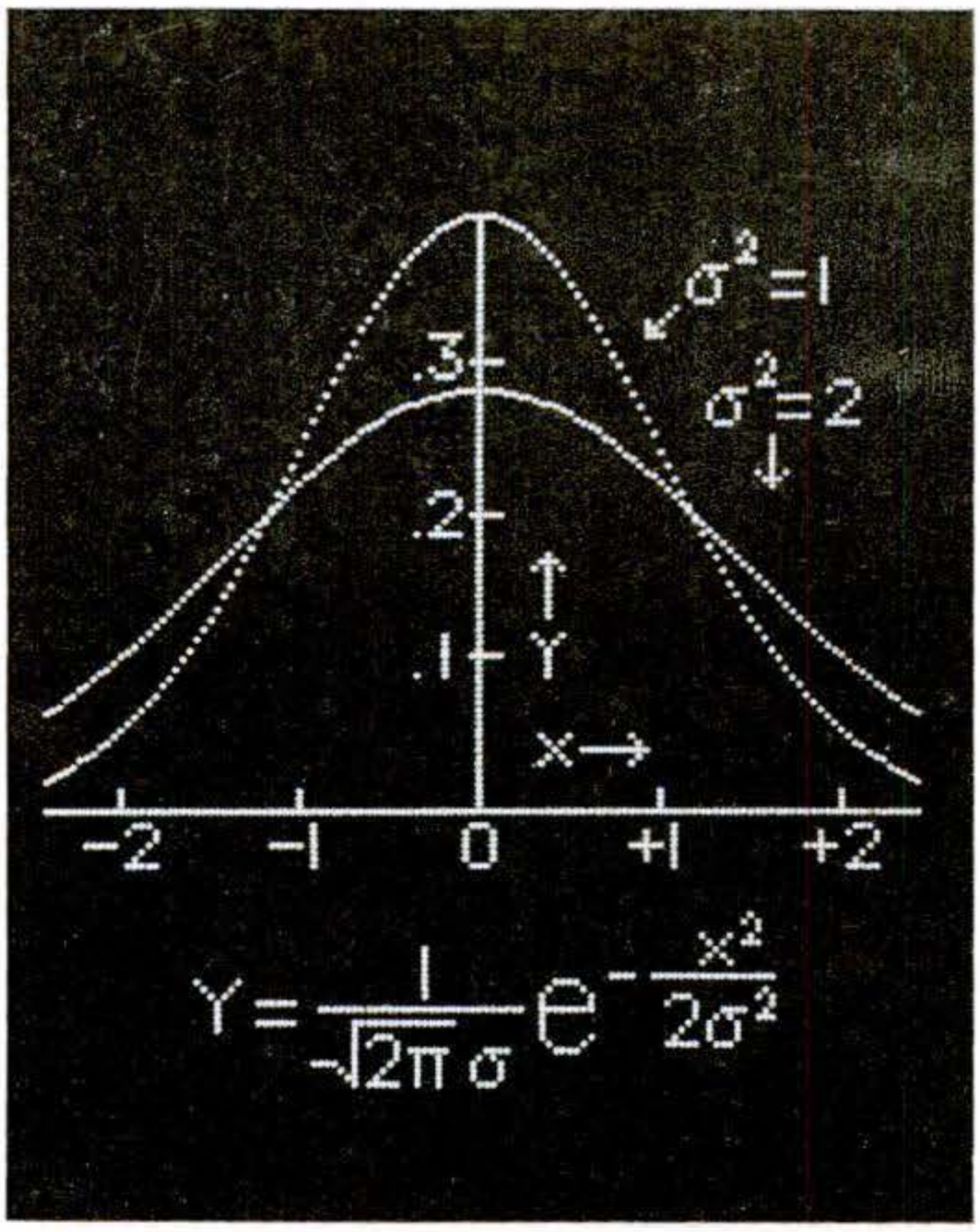




Machine That Works Like Kidney Changes Salt Water into Fresh

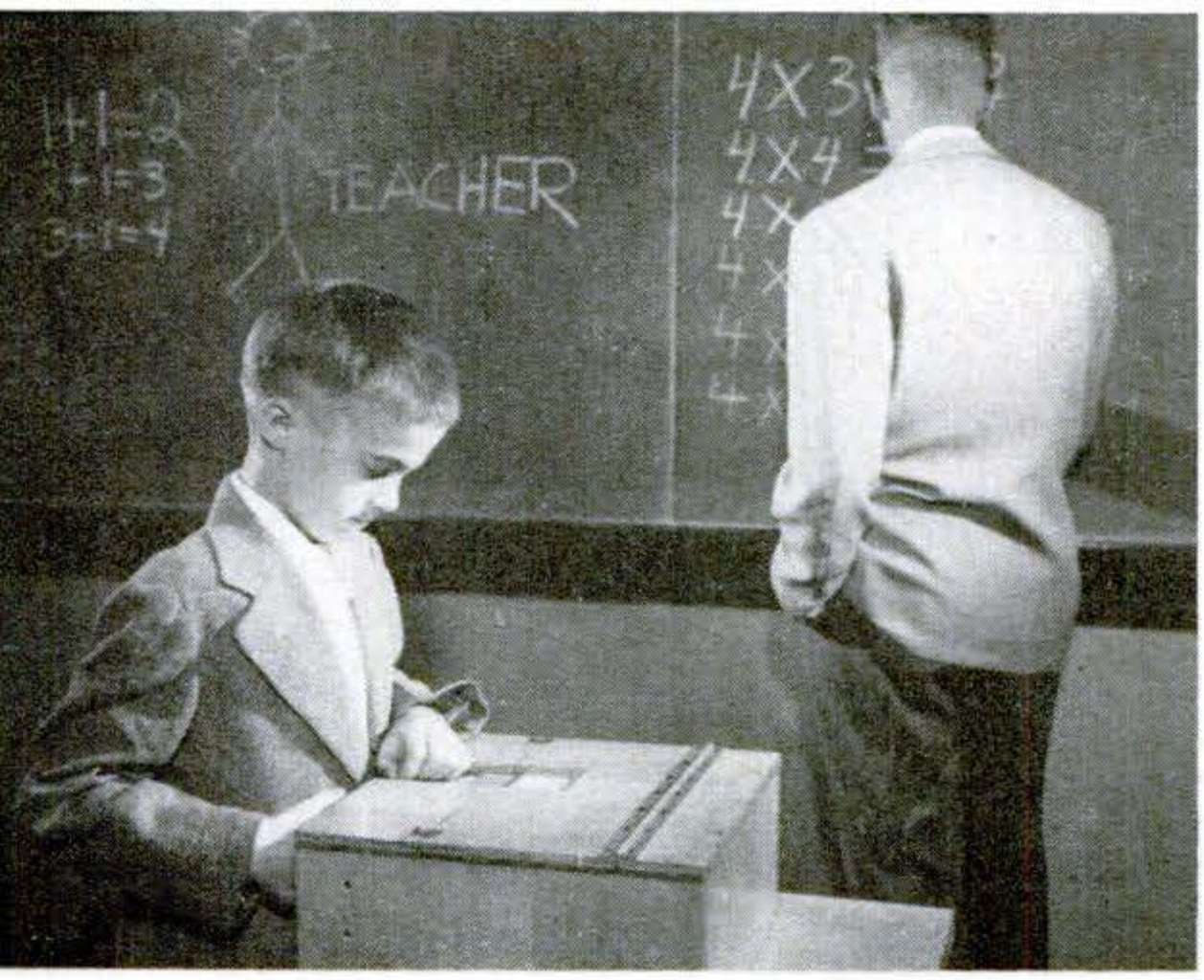
ONE way to get fresh water from the sea is with a mechanical kidney. A small model (above) has already extracted salt from brine, using the same principle that body organs employ in purifying fluids. It has two porous clay plates (above right) enclosing a thin oil film. The oil "membrane" lets water molecules through but stops salt molecules. The inventor, Gerald Hassler of the University of California at Los Angeles, thinks a big machine could desalt thousands of gallons of sea water a day.

Copyrighted material



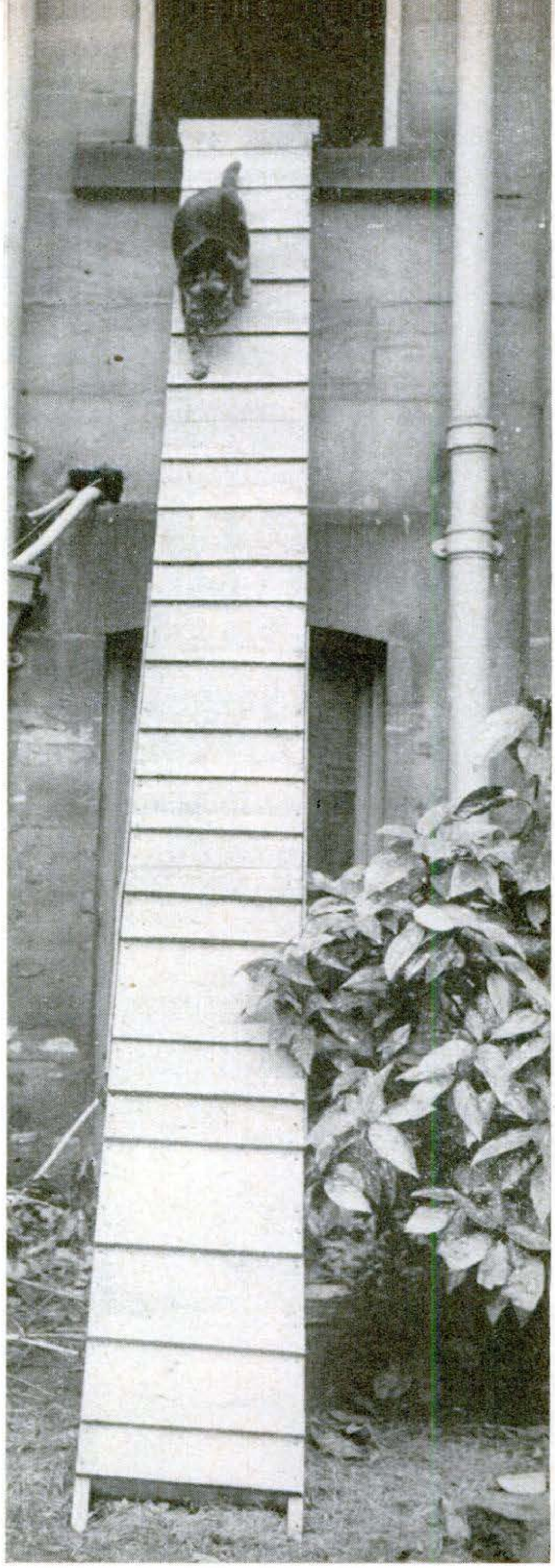
Computer Writes Out Answers

An electronic brain at the University of Illinois draws pictures of the intricate problems it solves. Graphs like the one above take hours of handwork but the Illiac plots them in seconds for recording on film. It can also tap out answers on an electric typewriter or flash them on a TV screen.



Teacher Gets a Mechanical Hand

When youngsters do their arithmetic on a machine invented at Harvard, it checks the answers, leaving teacher free for teaching. Problems are solved by moving levered numbers. Unless the right answer is fed in, the tape won't move on to the next problem.



Cat on Prowl Walks the Plank

This stairway saves Timmy's owners a hike downstairs to open the door every time he wants in or out. Crossbars nailed across the plywood catwalk keep the animal from sliding headfirst to a landing and offer grips when he heads for the open window.

Copyrighted material

A car built

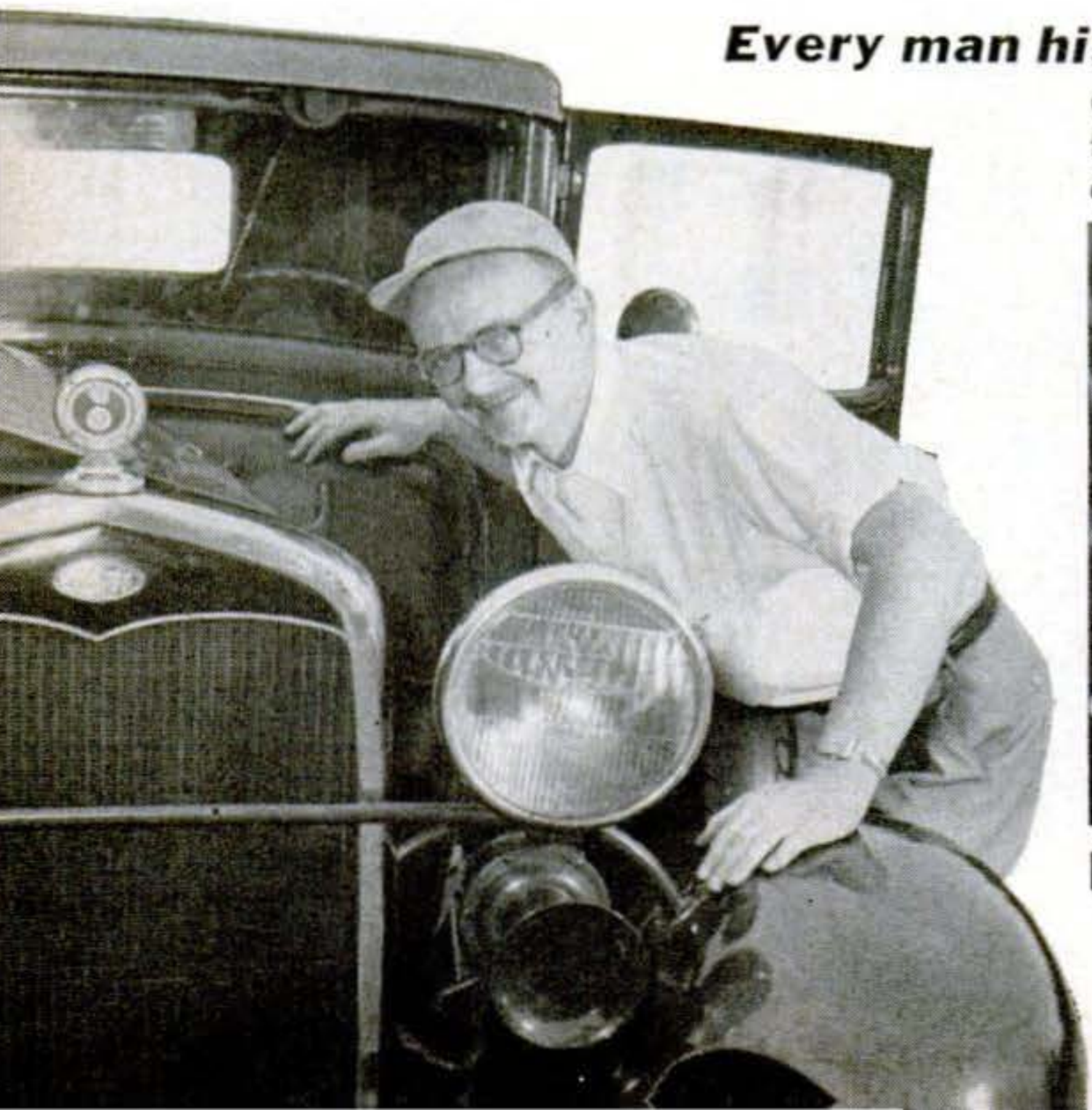
A Lament for the Model A

The car that ran like a puppy seems wonderful —in retrospect—to this automobile reporter. Why, he asks, don't they make it any more?

By Frank Rowsome Jr.

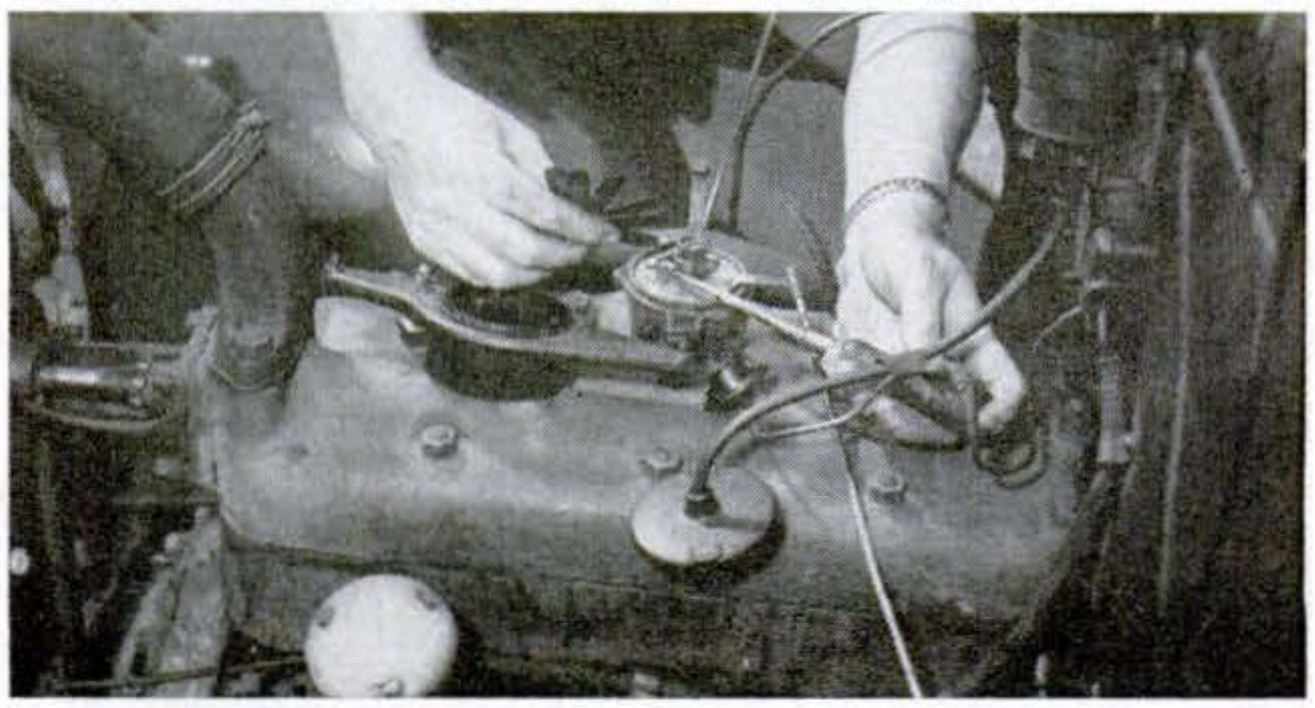
SOMETIMES when Detroit unwraps its latest wonder—the newest blend of gleam and gadget devised to make you discontented with what's in the garage—I think dreamily back to a sweetheart of a car that they don't make any more. Like many long-ago sweethearts, she was gawky, even a little goofy, with plain-Jane virtues. But the Model A Ford was also, in case you've forgotten, one of the most wonderfully satisfying cars ever built.

The Model A was an uncommonly *willing* car, like a friendly farm dog. (Ever noticed how some cars don't really want to go? They sit silently in the garage, morosely pondering what trouble to have next. Or else they behave like



Every man his own mechanic

Gapping the points was a breeze. If you had no thickness gauge handy, you used a thin dime, a doubled calling card, or simply a good guess.



Copyrighted material

for the ages . . **Kid sister, 1954, has more than three times the power, weighs half a ton more.**

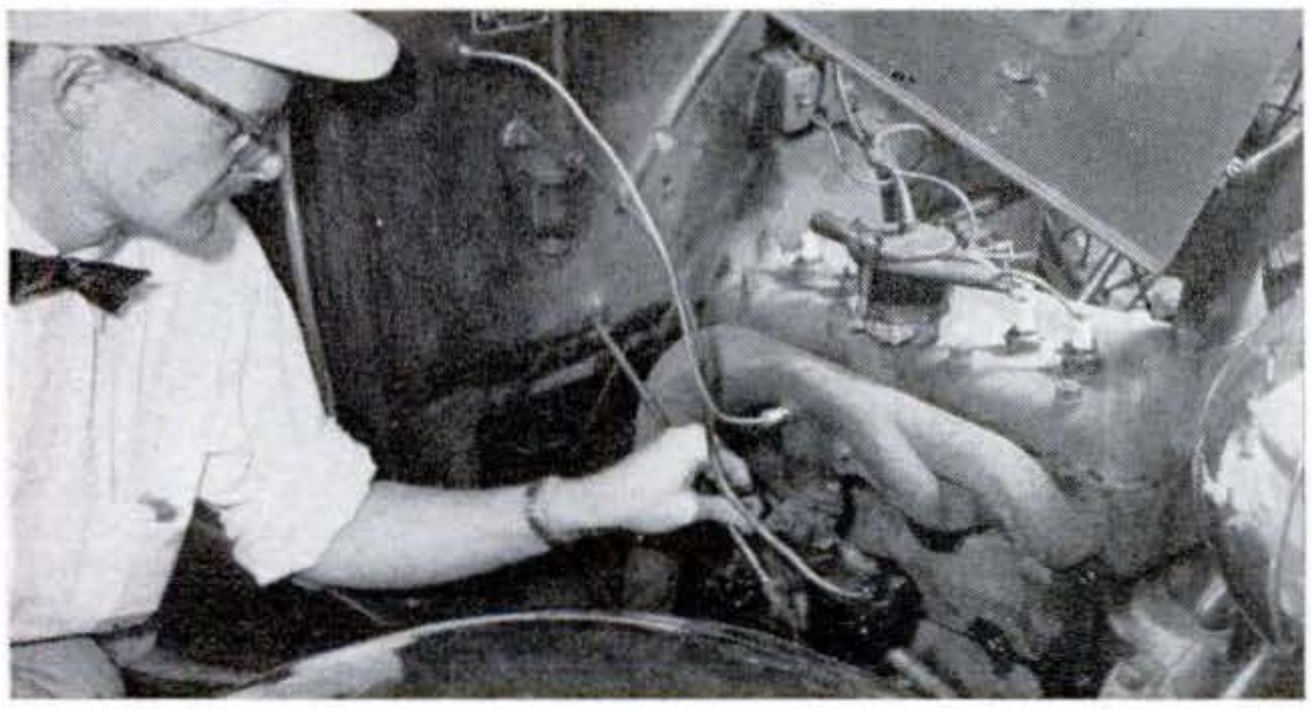
child actresses, coughing theatrically in the carburetor throat or stalling petulantly in the driveway.) The Model A, in contrast, had the personality of a puppy: it wiggled all over, it wanted to go, it ignored mistreatment, and it ran until you shot it through the heart.

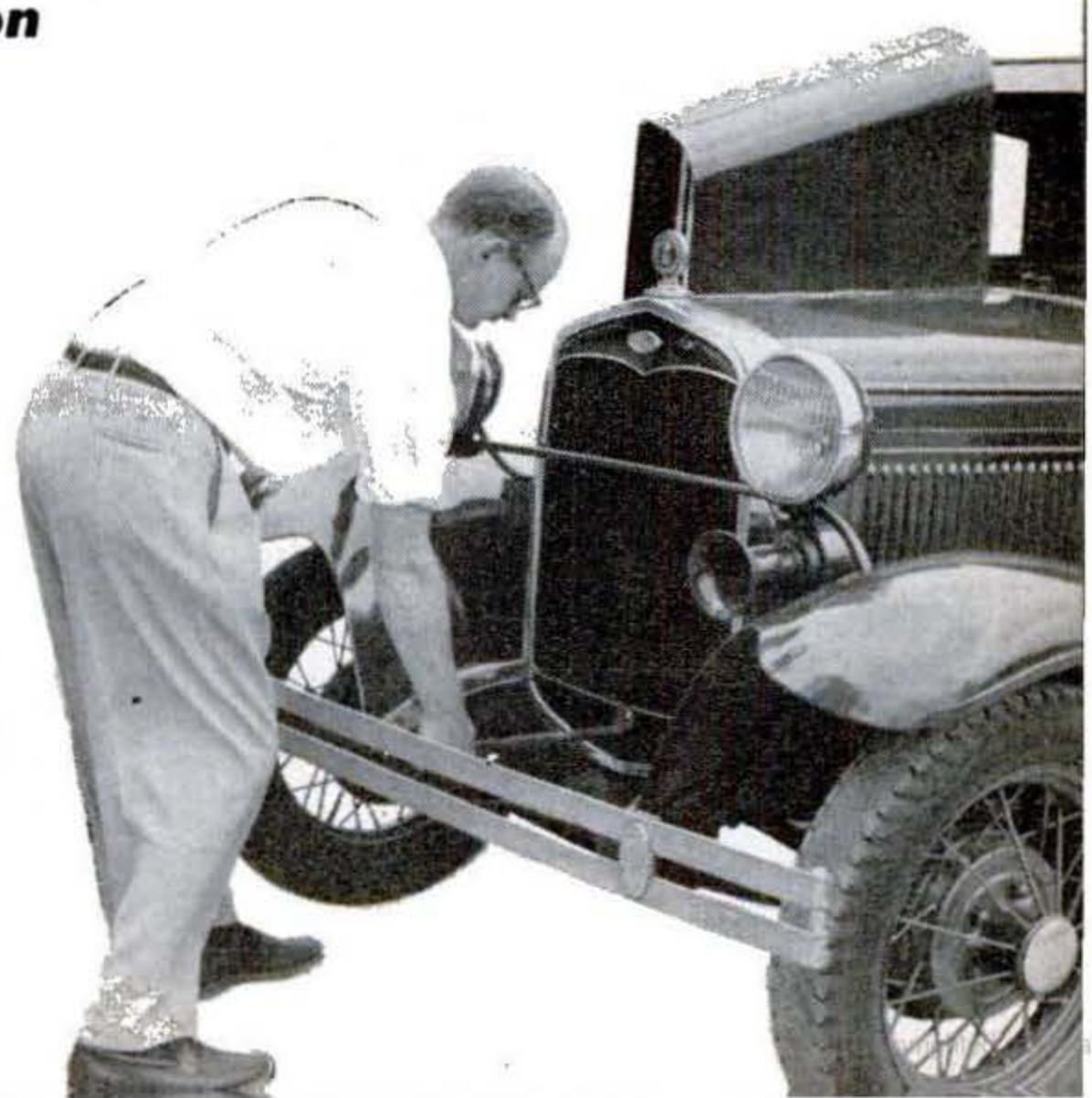
Shrewd engineering could be detected everywhere. Provided you handled the clever choke-and-mixture rod right, which was about as difficult as striking a kitchen match, the engine *invariably* started. One Maine winter, with temperatures around 20° below, I caught it on the first turn every morning for weeks.

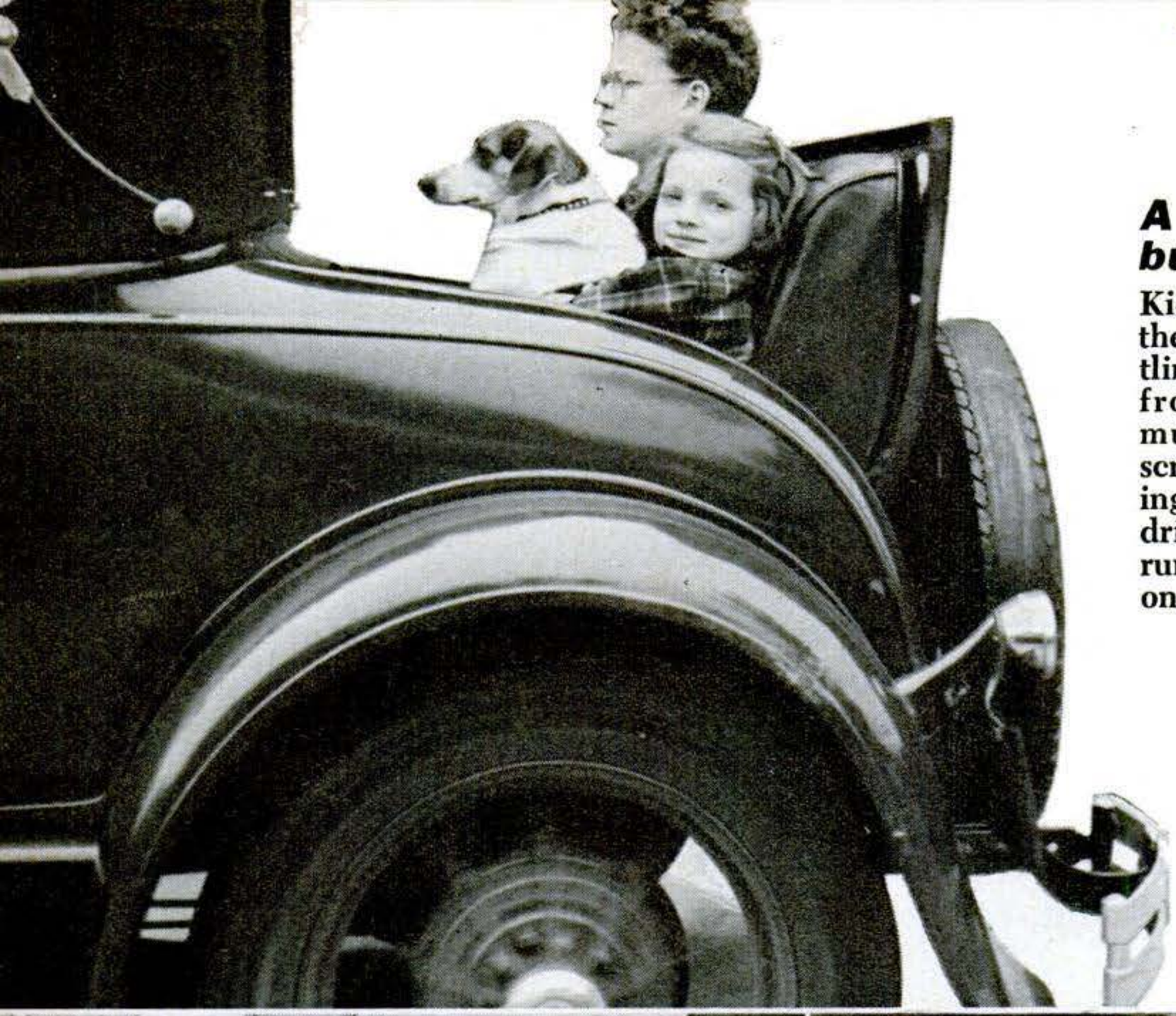
Its designers had a realistic view of human nature, for they made it a difficult car to mistreat. Even the dimmest

A satisfying sense of participation

That thin dime, rarely needed then for tolls, was convenient, too, for setting the idling speed. A thumbscrew adjusted idling mixture.



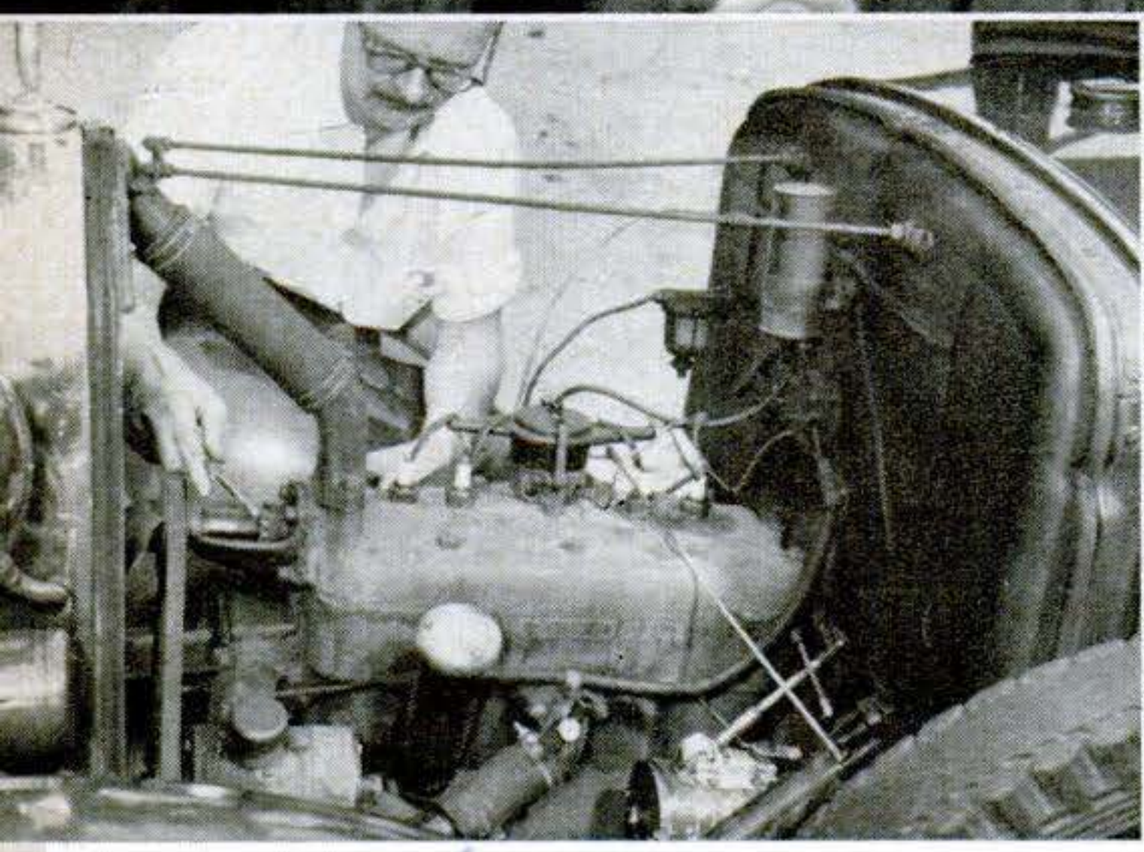




A family car with built-in privacy

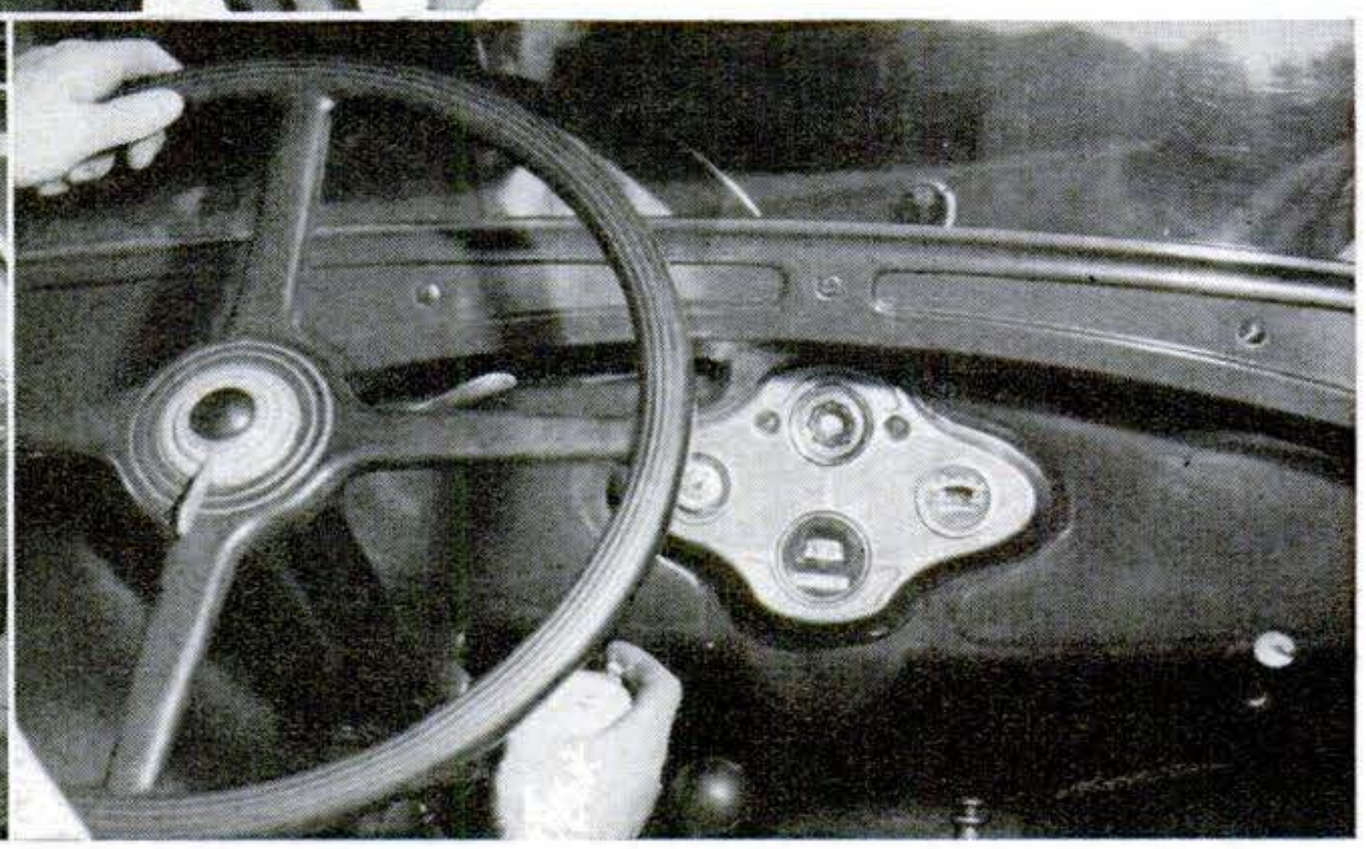
Kids and dogs loved to ride the rumble, where the whistling wind and the song from the tailpipe made music. If it rained, you scrounched down low, staying fairly dry as long as the driver kept going. But the rumble seat could be cruel on a bitter winter day.

Mint-condition Model A in these photos is the proud possession of PSM's art editor, Howard Jensen.



Plenty of elbow room

You never had it so good in engine accessibility. Almost nothing was awkward to work on, and the fender valley made a fine tool tray.



Nothing to do but drive

She'd climb briskly to 55, but from there on up acceleration was leisurely. Still, you could run wide open for hours on end.

lady driver couldn't proceed with the choke out: the moment she took her fingers off the knob, the choke promptly went back where it belonged. If, impelled by the curious female instinct for wrongheadedness, she persisted in driving with the spark retarded, or with the mixture full rich, or with the parking brake on, nothing grievous happened. It didn't run very well then, but it ran.

That tough old engine would march contentedly for 60,000 miles with only casual attention. If you tossed it an infrequent overhaul, it would cheerfully go forever. If cruel and unusual punishment busted something, you just wrote off to a mail-order house, screwed on the new part yourself and drove on for another hundred thousand miles.

It ran well, too. By a happy combination of weight, balance and wheel size, it could trundle through an amount of snow or mud that would immediately bog down those terraced gardens of sheet metal that we drive nowadays. Top speed —65 m.p.h. at 2,785 r.p.m., more downhill—could take you from one city to the next almost as fast as the current road locomotives. It *liked* to be driven hard. There was none of the incessant plug-

Copyrighted material

burning, point-pitting and diaphragm-rupturing that reflect the bilious bad temper inside newer engines.

Lift the hood on a Model A next chance you get and admire the calculated simplicity underneath. That engine was about as intricate as an egg beater. You could very nearly overhaul it with a screwdriver, pair of slip-joint pliers, monkey wrench and a little run-of-the-mine profanity. Modern engines, in contrast, demand hundreds of dollars in tools, a cozy intimacy with dwell angles, milliamperes and inches of mercury, plus a repertory of sulfurous swearing.

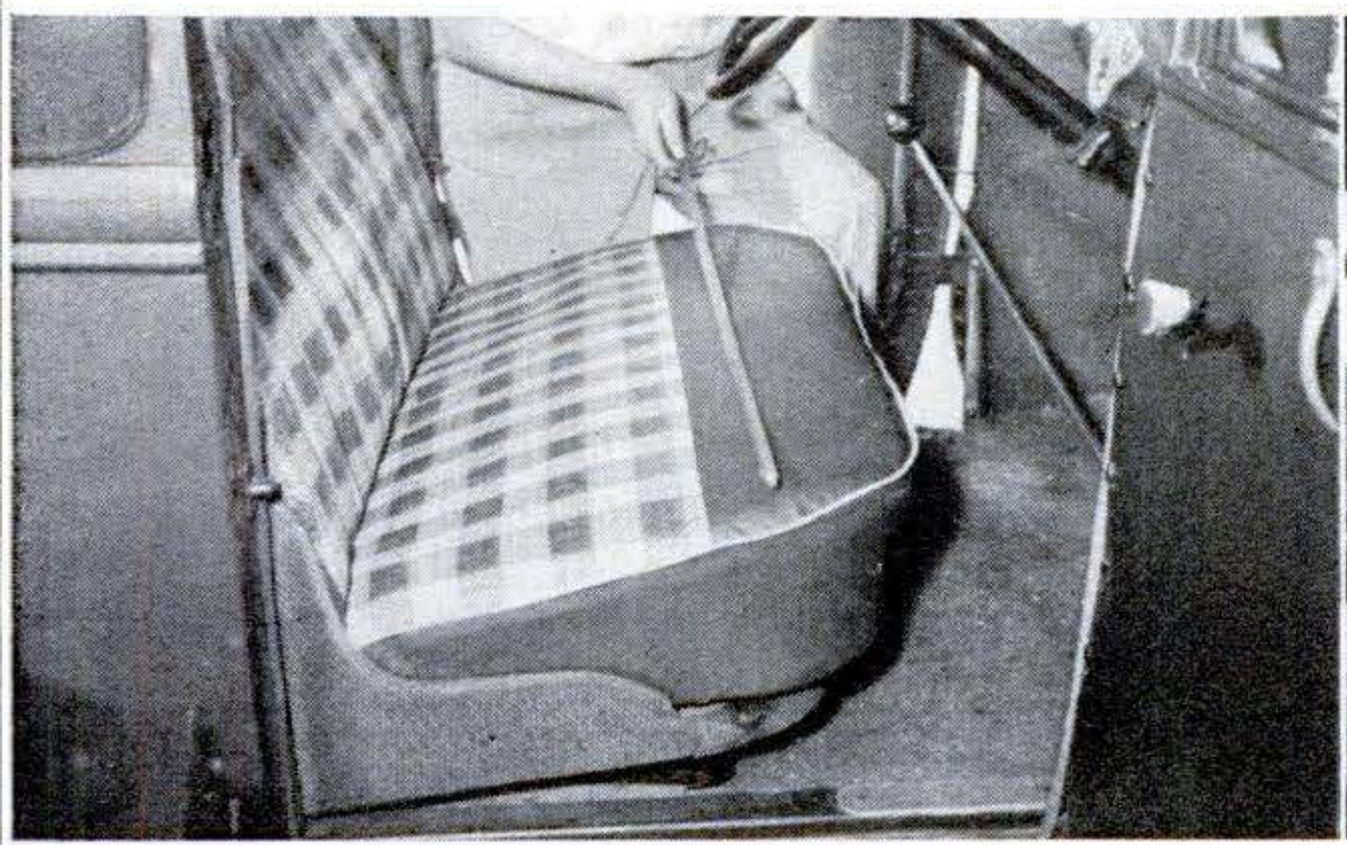
No troublemakers. There was a wonderful starkness about the Model A's engine compartment. Consider for a moment the troublemakers it *didn't* have.

What Do *You* Think?

This sentimental eulogy of an obsolete auto will, PSM suspects, strike a happy chord with some readers, a jangling dissonance with others. For the five most interesting letters of comment, of 150 words or less, received by Oct. 1, 1954, PSM will pay $25 each. Address: The Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, *353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.*

water-pump packing nut, you needed a screwdriver and five seconds. If you wanted to drain dirt or water from the

[*Continued on page 286*]



Space for three, in a pinch

The stick shift could be a problem with three in front; there was a tendency to shift the center passenger's kneecap into second gear.

Service almost in your lap

Center-fill fueling was around then, too. You saw what you paid for: at about ¾ full, the gas sloshed up into view on the gauge glass.

There was no fuel pump, no vacuum pump, no accelerator pump, no automatic choke. There was no voltage or current regulator, no centrifugal spark advance, no vacuum spark retard. There was no crossover heat valve, no thermostats, no hydraulic lifters. Above all, there were no relays. (Does anyone know why present-day engineers plaster relays over an engine like barnacles on a rock? Surely even engineers know that relays are the most bothersome thing invented since marriage.)

It was an engine you could work on easily. If you wanted to tighten the

All aboveboard but the battery

To water the cells, you folded back the mat and pried up the access plate. Conking your head on steering column was part of the job.

Copyrighted material

Clocks for Arctic Get Antifreeze Oil

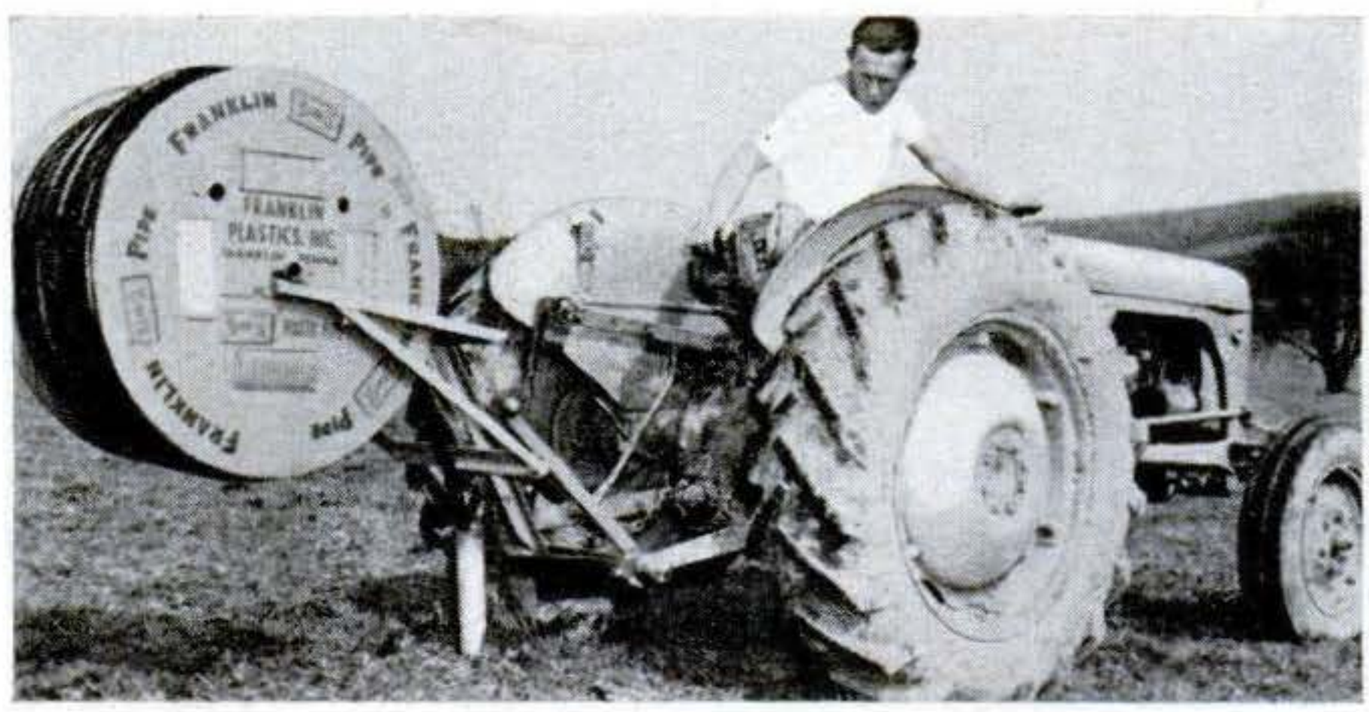
OF THE six clocks pictured at the left, three are solidly frozen. Three are running perfectly. All are under seven layers of glass in a cold box that can go down to 150 degrees below zero.

The stopped clocks, with regular oil on their bearings, gave up at 65 below. But the others, in the foreground, running on a new cold-weather lubricant, haven't missed a beat. The new oil is a synthetic product, developed by the Elgin National Watch Co.

The clocks used in the tests are from Air Force airplane instrument panels. The lubricant was made for high-altitude Arctic flying.

Plastic Pipe Laid at Tractor Speed

PLASTIC pipe, to carry cold water, now can be laid at the rate of 100 feet a minute. A machine made by Franklin Plastics, Franklin, Pa., digs a trench, unreels the pipe and covers it with soil, all in one continuous operation.



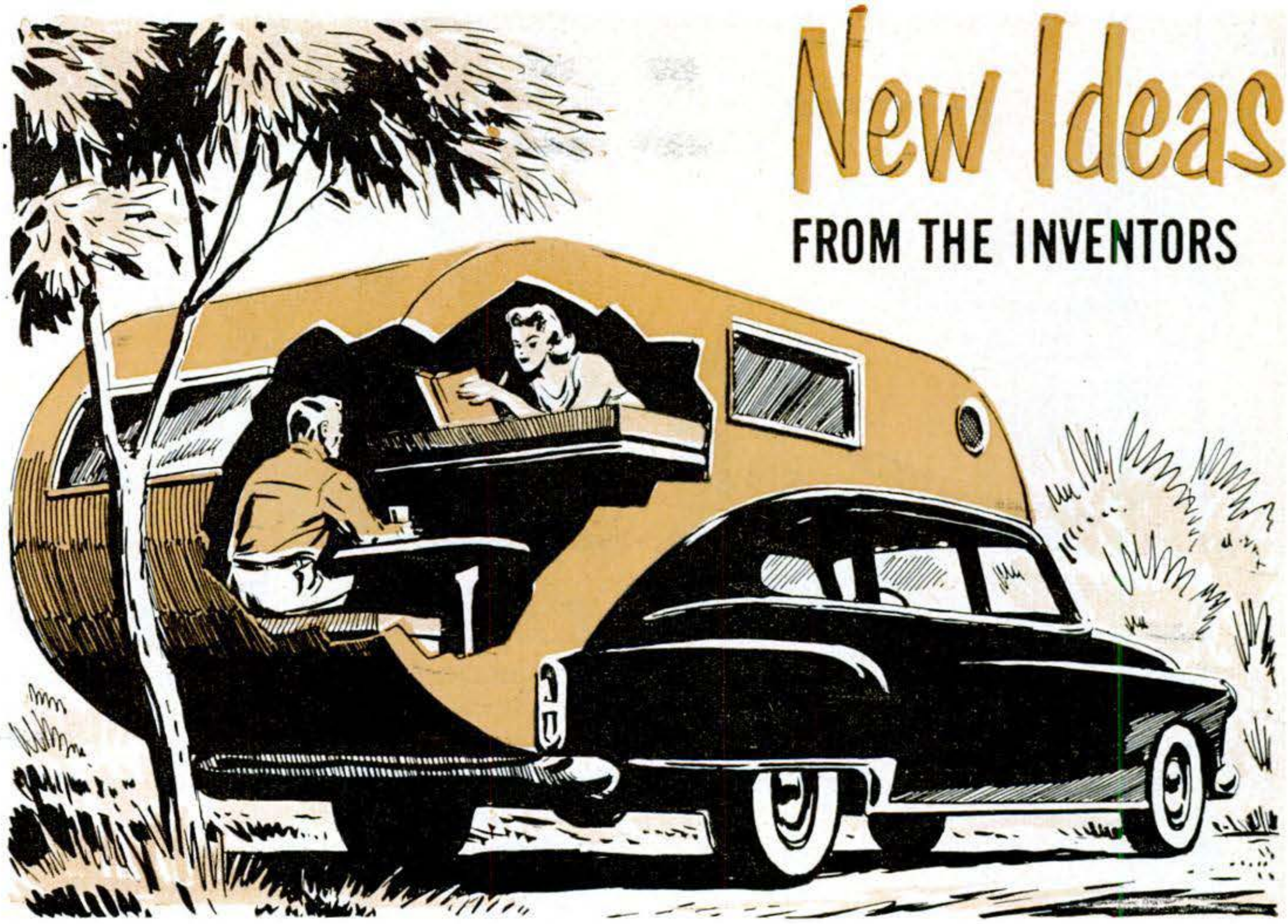
Living Room Revolves in This House of 1964

LIVING-ROOM furniture arranged on a big turntable is suggested for the house of the future. You would push a button to turn everything to face the wall-size TV screen, the fireplace or the view into the garden. This is one of the features in GE's all-electric House of 1964, a model of which is shown at left. The self-supporting plastic roof is also the interior ceiling.

Copyrighted material

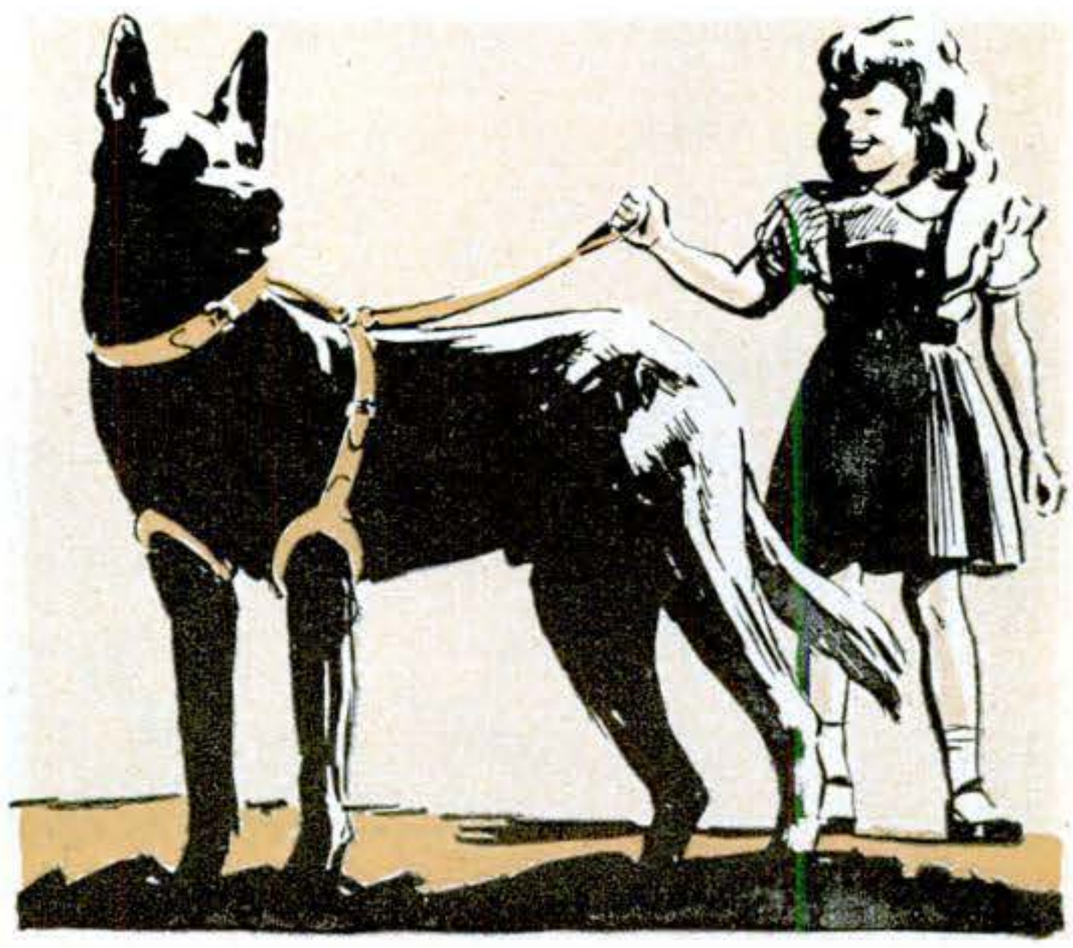
New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS



1 "Trailer" to Ride on Car. With this sleeper loft fitted over the top and tail of your car you could enjoy many of the tour-and-travel advantages of a trailer at little sacrifice in speed, maneuverability or the freedom to park in limited space. The stiff, lightweight structure, attached rigidly to the car body, would need no separate wheels or brakes and couldn't cause swaying or jackknifing.

2 Machine to Have Two Keyboards. A typewriter that had two or more keyboards might simplify the preparation of scientific reports or multilanguage documents. Its carriage could be shuttled between sections when the writer needed to switch from standard characters to mathematical symbols, or a foreign alphabet.

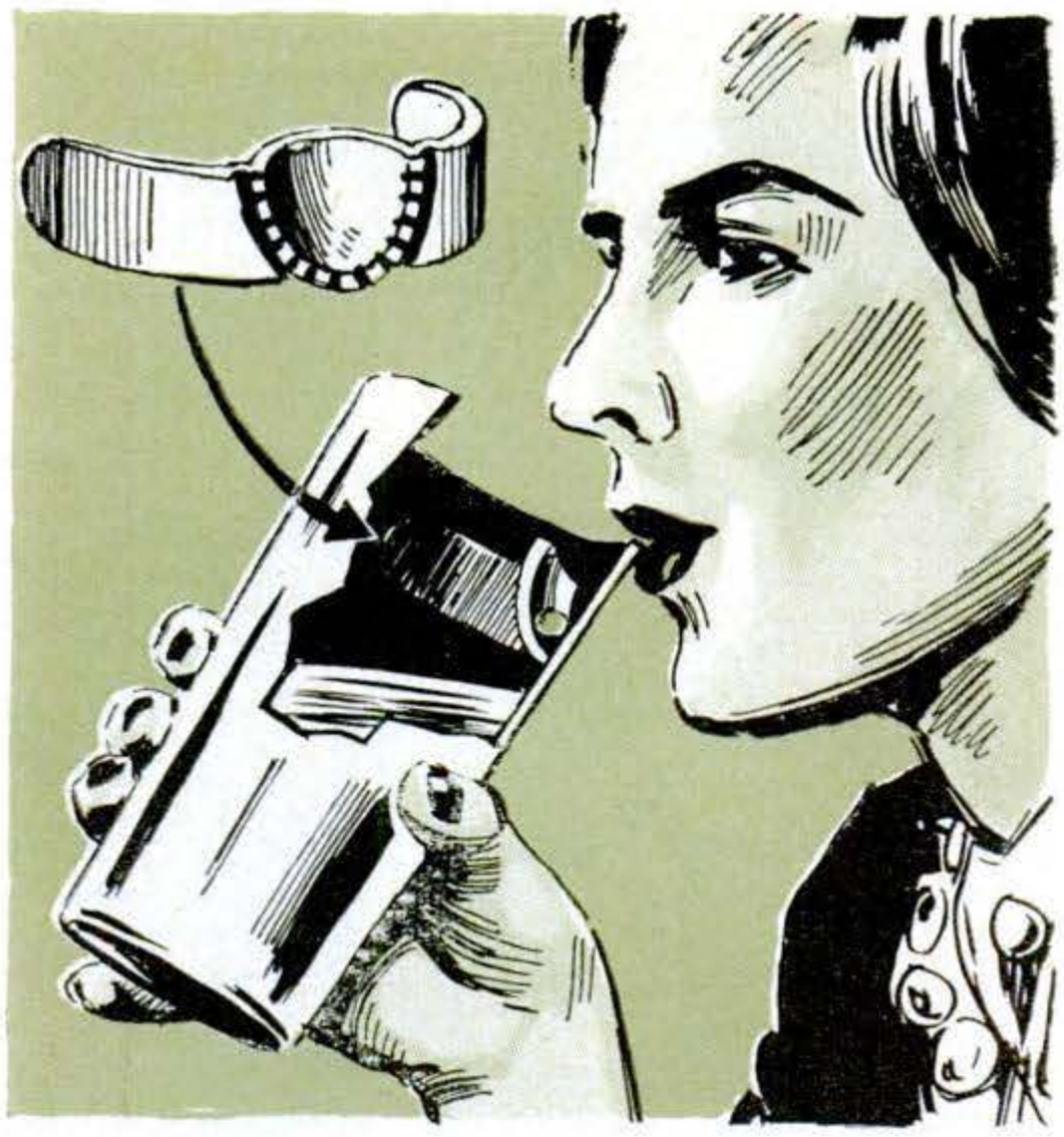


3 Leash to Heel Strong Dog. Aided by this harness, a little child could keep a big dog under control. On a quiet stroll, the dog's stride would be unrestricted. But if he started to take off after a cat, an expansion spring in the collar would transfer his own pull to the leg harness and keep him from getting in running position.

Please turn the page for more new ideas.

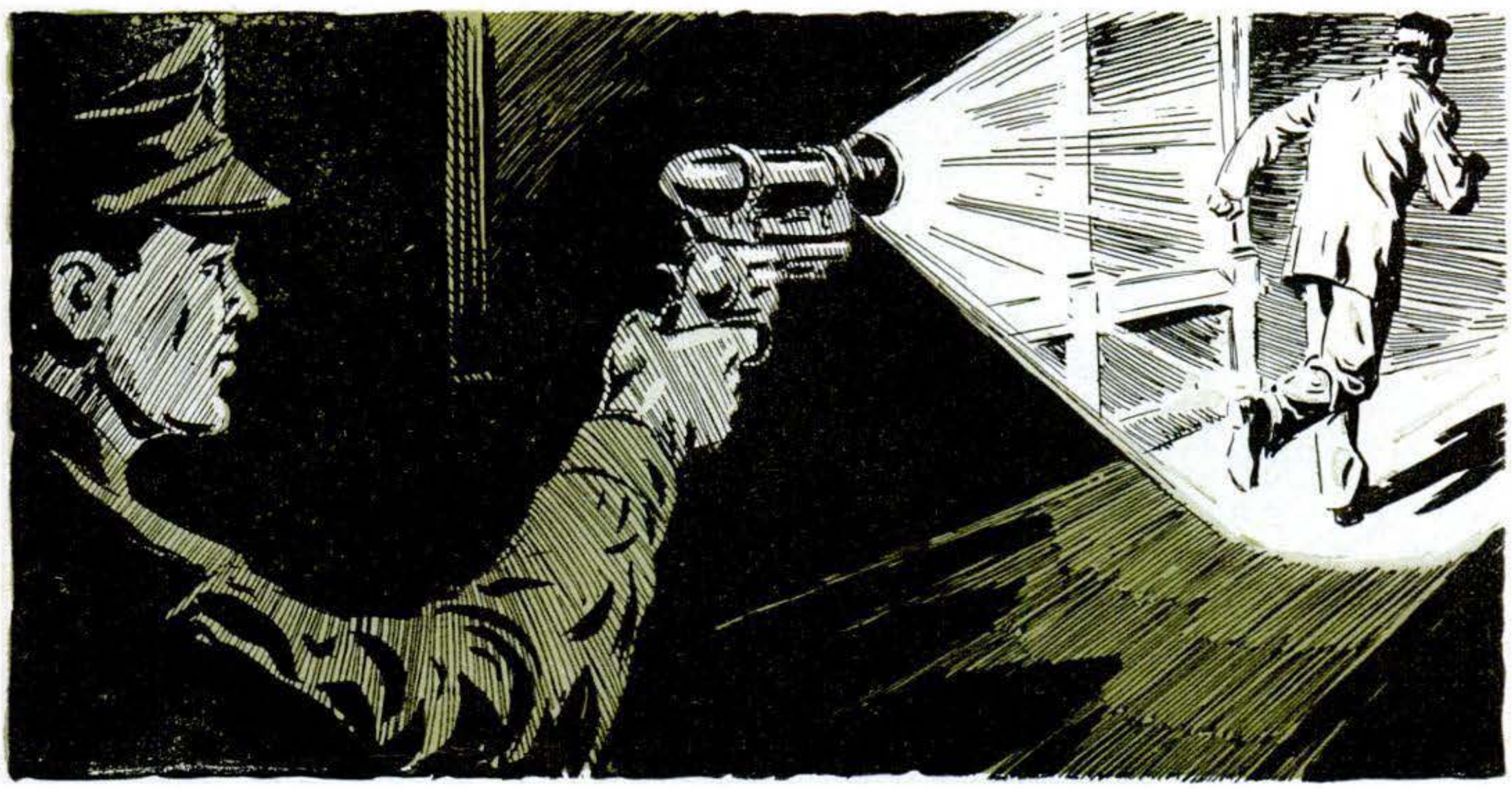
Copyrighted material

MORE New Ideas from the Inventors



4 Tray to Keep Toast Warm. Heat rising from an electric toaster into this clip-on food warmer could serve either to toast biscuits and muffins or to keep pre-toasted bread slices from cooling off. Placed on top of a conventional toaster, the perforated pan bottom and its hinged cover would become an all-purpose miniature oven.

5 Lipped Glass to Down Your Pills. If you're one of those people who can't swallow a capsule without chewing it first, this pill-pocket might be just what the doctor ordered. Formed as part of a clip, it would fit inside the lip of a glass. It would help you take medicine by floating a pill down your throat with a sip of liquid.



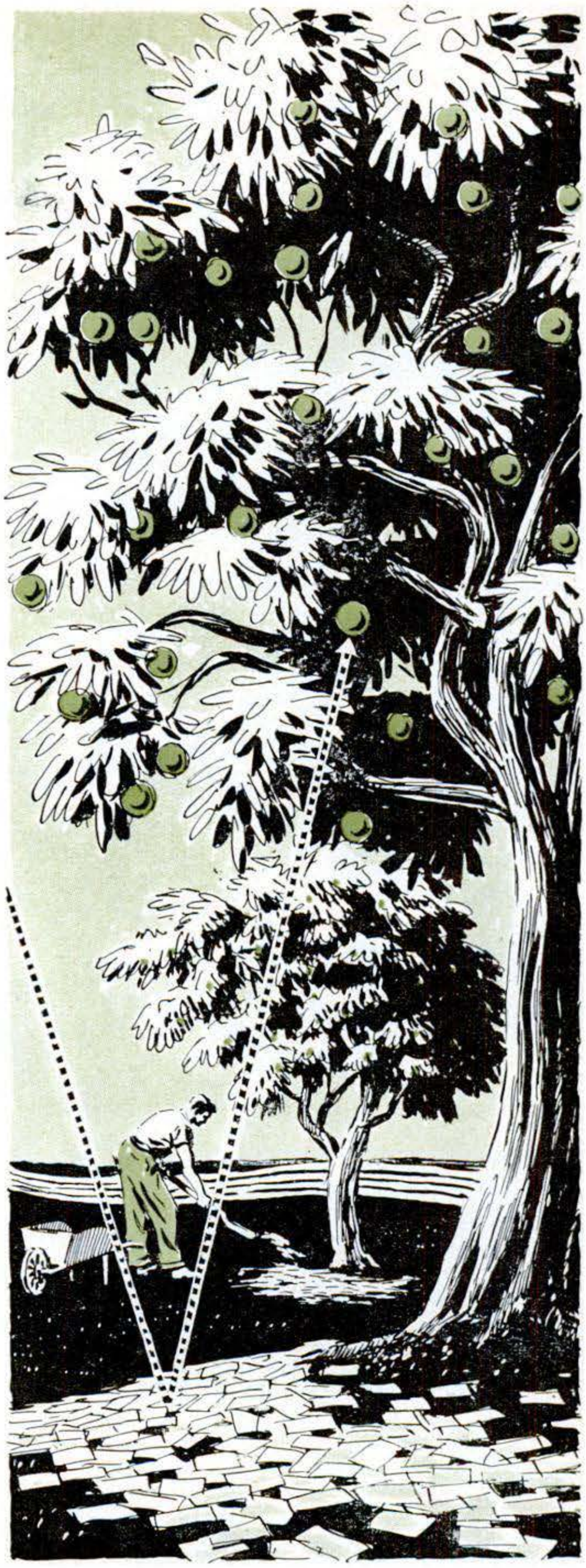
6 Gun to Light Its Target. Police and watchmen might be better able to cope with attacks from the dark if they could aim a light and weapon with the same hand. This flashlight would be strapped to an attaching plate which could be snapped instantly over the barrel of a revolver. Angle and focus of the flashlight would be adjustable so its beam and the sight of the gun could coincide. An officer would have greater freedom if he had one hand free, and he could aim straight even while running.

U. S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. H. Cook, University Heights, Ohio; 2. C. Brumhill, Leicester, and A. Pateman, Rothley, England; 3. E. Patience, Hempstead, and W. Patience, Franklin Square, N. Y.; 4. D. Soccoli, New Britain, Conn.; 5. F. Bryan, Buffalo, N. Y.; 6. W. Davis and G. Millstead, San Francisco; 7. R. Lightbourne, Birmingham, England; 8. B. Weaver, Yuba City, Calif.; 9. H. Cohen, Brookline, Mass.

Copyrighted material

7 Chair to Form Ironing Board. A folding step stool that converted to an ironing board would squeeze more useful kitchen furniture into less space. A pivoted arm on this stool would act as a two-way catch, locking the board vertically to serve as a chair back, or in a raised, horizontal position for use as an ironing board.

8 Table to Serve as Darkroom. With this three-way processing table you could develop film in a lighted room. Light-tight sleeves in the cover would provide access to the developing tanks. Each of the tanks would be built into its own drawer; in a darkened room you could use them in the usual way either by pulling out the drawers or by lifting off the removable table top.



9 Reflectors to Ripen Fruit. Fruit, berries, and other plants might ripen sooner and to more uniform size if they were exposed to extra sunshine. This inventor would scatter flakes of mica, metal foil or similar reflecting material beneath a tree so sunlight would be bounced upward to the fruit. The reflectors might also slow evaporation of moisture needed by the roots.

Copyrighted material

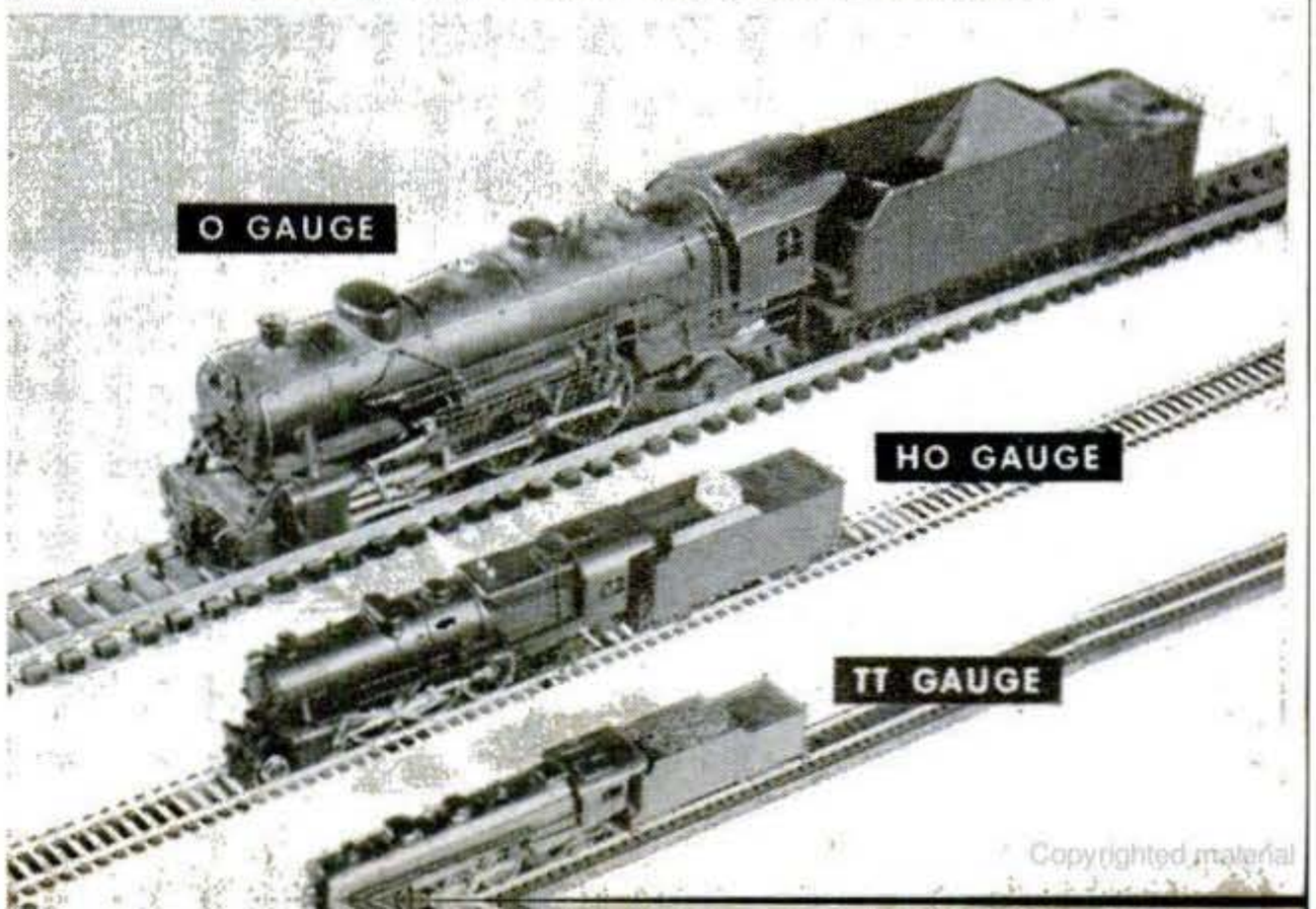
On coffee tables and in suitcases, tiny TT gauge is tootling along high, wide and handsome on . . .

The Boom in

Around and around thunders this TT-gauge train over its two-by-three-foot empire. Houses, 1/120

ENGINEER, yardmaster and gandy dancer, Hal Joyce, originator of TT, surveys his domain.

MIGHTY MITE: TT loco is small but bursting with power—an HO-gauge motor is squeezed inside.



Copyrighted material

Table-Top Railroads

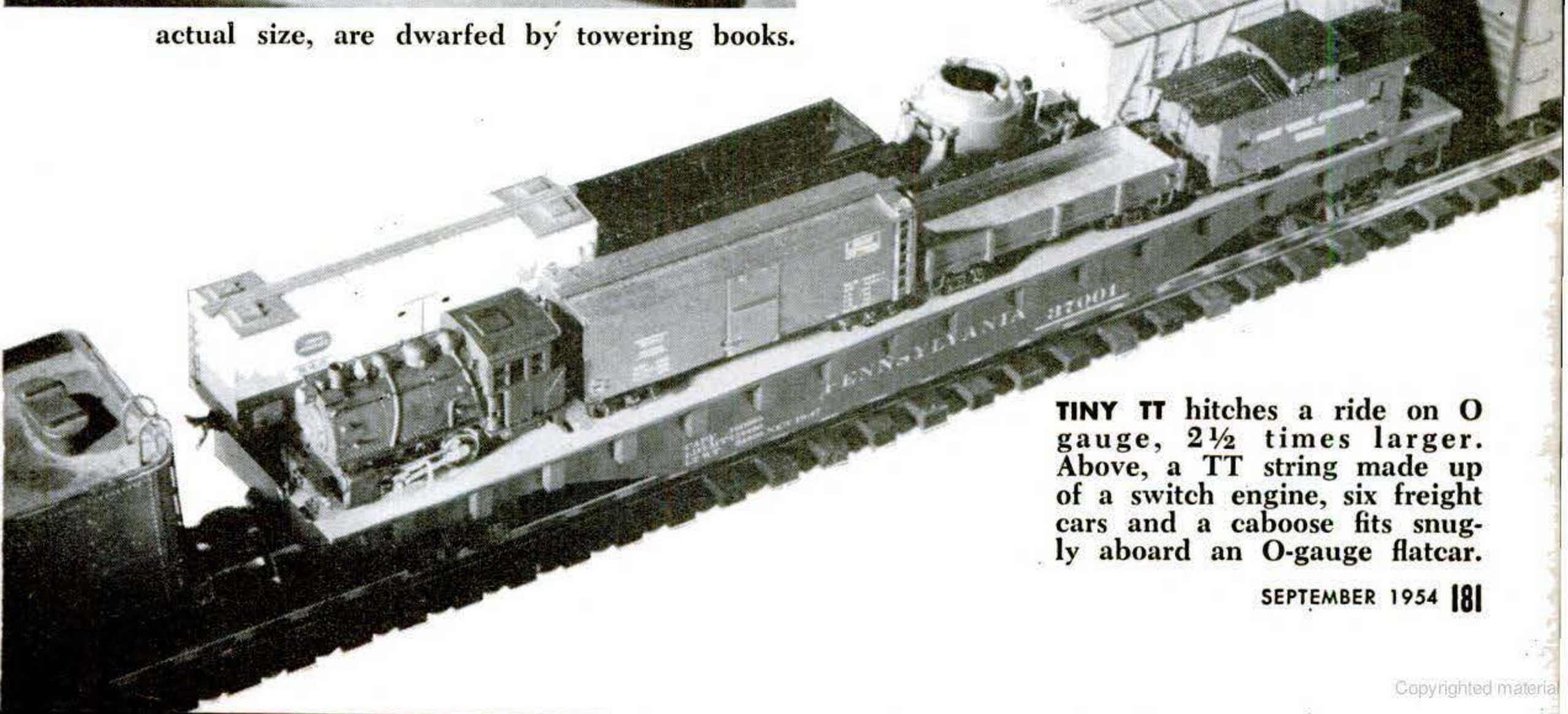
By Herbert O. Johansen

IF LACK of space around the house has kept you out of scale-model railroading, TT gauge may put you in business. The top of even a coffee table (TT stands for table top) has room enough for this smallest of the popular model railroads to sprawl about among the scenery.

On the other hand, if you can make a real land grab, as Roy Joseph of Petaluma, Calif., did for his six-by-40-foot TT layout, you can have the scale equivalent of about 60 miles of track, with a couple of dozen locomotives speeding a hundred or more freight and passenger cars over mountains, deserts and valleys.

Or if you're the roving kind who wants to take his model railroad with him wherever he goes, you can do that, too. Twenty-six-year-old Ray Boss of New London, Conn., built his TT layout in a small carrying case. It has hills, tunnels, a bridge, a country store—and lots of

actual size, are dwarfed by towering books.



TINY TT hitches a ride on O gauge, 2½ times larger. Above, a TT string made up of a switch engine, six freight cars and a caboose fits snugly aboard an O-gauge flatcar.

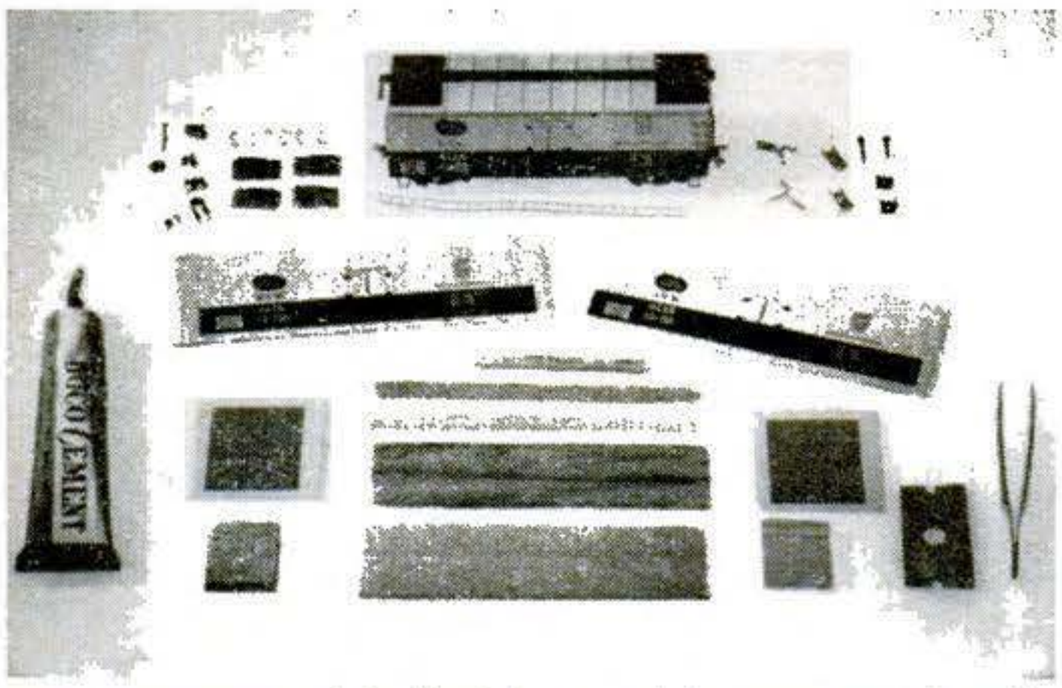
Copyrighted material

PORTABLE PIKE belongs to Ray Boss. A water wheel turns and a man rocks as train runs.

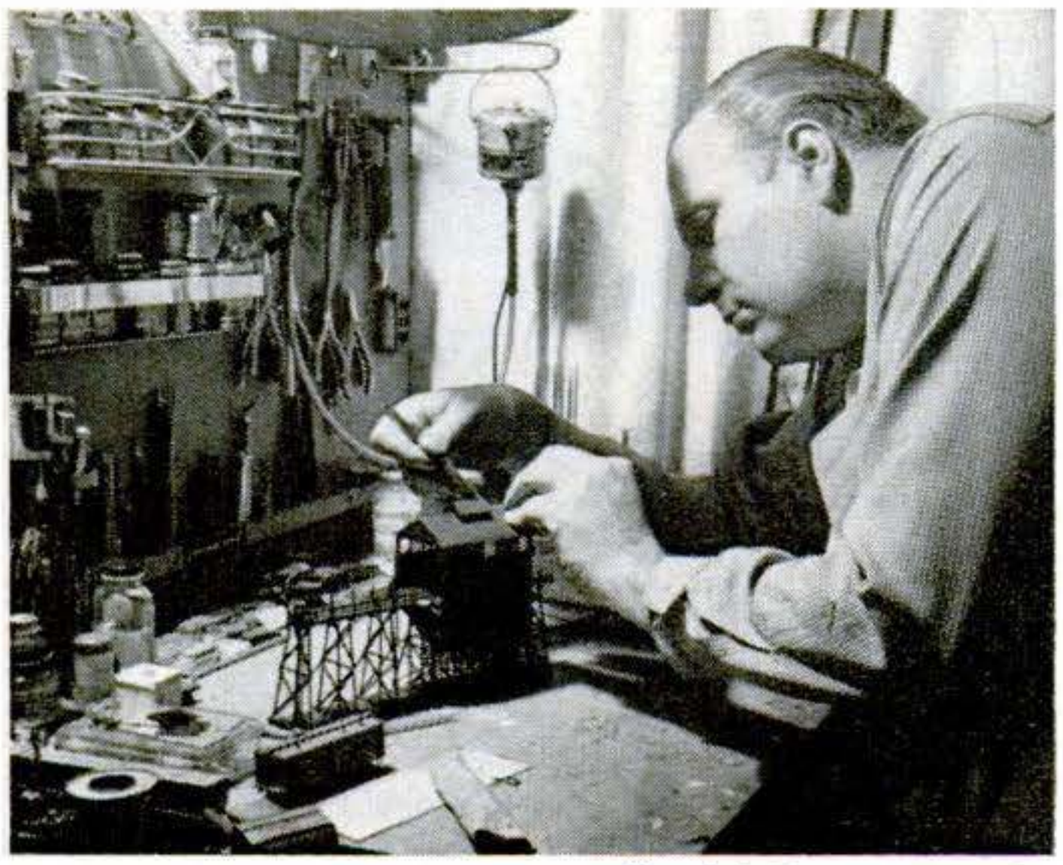
CLOSE-UP SHOWS DETAILS of the Boss pike. Everything is TT scale—1/10 inch to the foot.

gadgetry. When Ray starts his train, a mill wheel turns, an old man sitting in a rocking chair on the porch starts to rock, a dog at his feet wags his tail. All this in 12 by 24 inches.

TT fans, like their brother enthusiasts in the larger HO and O gauge, take their railroading seriously. When operating their pikes, they often wear the engineer's peaked cap and denim jacket. For TT, however, they do not recommend wearing engineer's gloves: might lose a tiny locomotive or a couple of cars down the gauntlets.



TO ASSEMBLE this freight-car kit, you need only a razor blade, tweezers and a tube of glue.



ADVANCED TT ENTHUSIASTS build from scratch. Here Glyn Lewis works on a coaling station.

Although HO is the most popular gauge in scale-model railroading today, TT is fast becoming known as the modeler's model railroad. In the larger gauges, all kinds of equipment, locomotives and cars can be bought ready to roll. As for the kits, some of these, say such TT enthusiasts as Glyn Lewis of New York and Sherman Dance of Haworth, N.J., have been oversimplified, don't offer enough challenge.

Kit, "Scratch," or "Free-Lance"

TT is practically all kit, and although you don't have to be a master machinist to put them together, they do offer a challenge to the modeler-railroader. Then, of course, as in all gauges, there is the opportunity for "scratch," actually building your own equipment, or "free-lancing," modifying kit equipment to meet the specifications of your own private pike.

Since TT is a comparative newcomer and does not have the variety of kits that, for instance, HO does, the urge to scratch and free-lance is greater.

When William Healion of Homewood, Ill., a National Broadcasting Co. TV director, switched from HO to TT, he wanted to include trolley cars in his lay-

Copyrighted material

out. TT didn't offer any trolley-car kits, so he built his own from scratch.

Working from a floor plan and a photograph, he first built a Chicago-type Green Hornet, faithfully following details of doors, windows, trim and markings. Now, at the urging of his wife, a trolley-car enthusiast, Healion is recreating TT miniatures of the old scarlet Pullman trolleys that were once a familiar sight on Chicago's 1,300-mile trolley system.

Healion's layout is a little top-heavy in locomotives, with 28 locos, 12 passenger cars and about 40 freight cars. He runs them on an elaborately landscaped 6½-by-12-foot table layout in his basement. He likes TT "because it offers a lot more railroading in a small space."

Matchbox Railroading

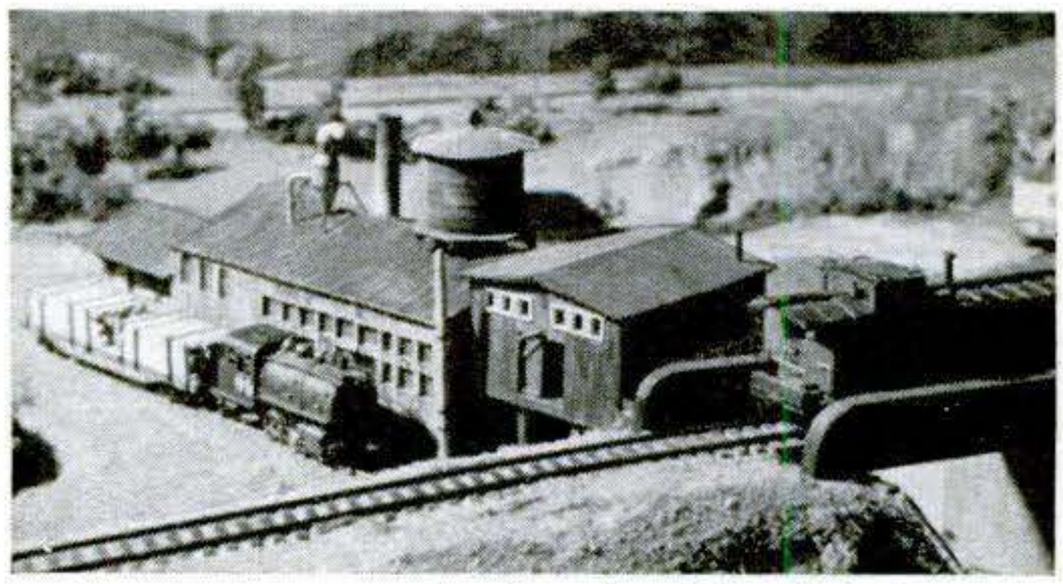
Lately he has been eying a new, even smaller, Swedish scale. This is HH. An electric locomotive in this scale fits snugly in a penny matchbox. England has an OOO gauge, also smaller than TT. The motors for these tiny gauges, however, have to be built to order, making them expensive and hard to get.

The *scale* in scale-model railroading refers to its size as compared to the full-size, real equipment. In TT gauge, the scale is 1/10 inch to the foot, which means that it is 1/120 actual size. If 120 TT locomotives were laid end to end, the string would equal the length of an actual locomotive. Next is HO, which is about 1/7 inch to the foot, while O gauge is ¼ inch to the foot. In between there is an S gauge, measuring 3/16 inch to the foot. All equipment, including track and scenery, is accurately scaled to the same proportions.

Tight Fit: HO Motor in a TT Loco

The originator of TT gauge, Hal Joyce of the H.P. Products Co., Hartford City, Ind., is a scale-model railroader from way back. He started with old standard gauge at a time when the now-big-size O gauge was something you wound up—too small for an electric motor. When motors for O-gauge locomotives came along, he switched to that. Then HO gauge of European make came on the market, and Joyce went into that smaller gauge. For his next step down the scale he had to devise his own—and the 1/10-inch-to-the-foot TT gauge was born. He used HO motors, slightly modi-

"GIANT" STORE SIGN above is actually one inch high. TT fans cherish such microcosmic details.



REALISM IS ADDED by touches like this factory. Note lumber cars behind the switch engine.

Know Your Railroad Slang

Dyed-in-the-wool scale-model railroaders not only copy real railroad equipment but also talk like railroad men. Here are a few samples of this colorful jargon:

Big shot: yardmaster
Black snake: a train of coal cars
Cabbage cutter: a freight engine with low wheels and a long stroke
Calliope: an old steam engine
Crummy: a caboose
Glory train: a train made up of empties
High iron: mainline track
Jack rabbit: a train that starts in jerks
Merry-go-round: a locomotive turntable
Peanut roaster: a switch engine
Pigpen: a roundhouse
Rawhider: a bad-tempered model-railroader
Red ball: a fast freight
Tinsel string: a circus train

Copyrighted material

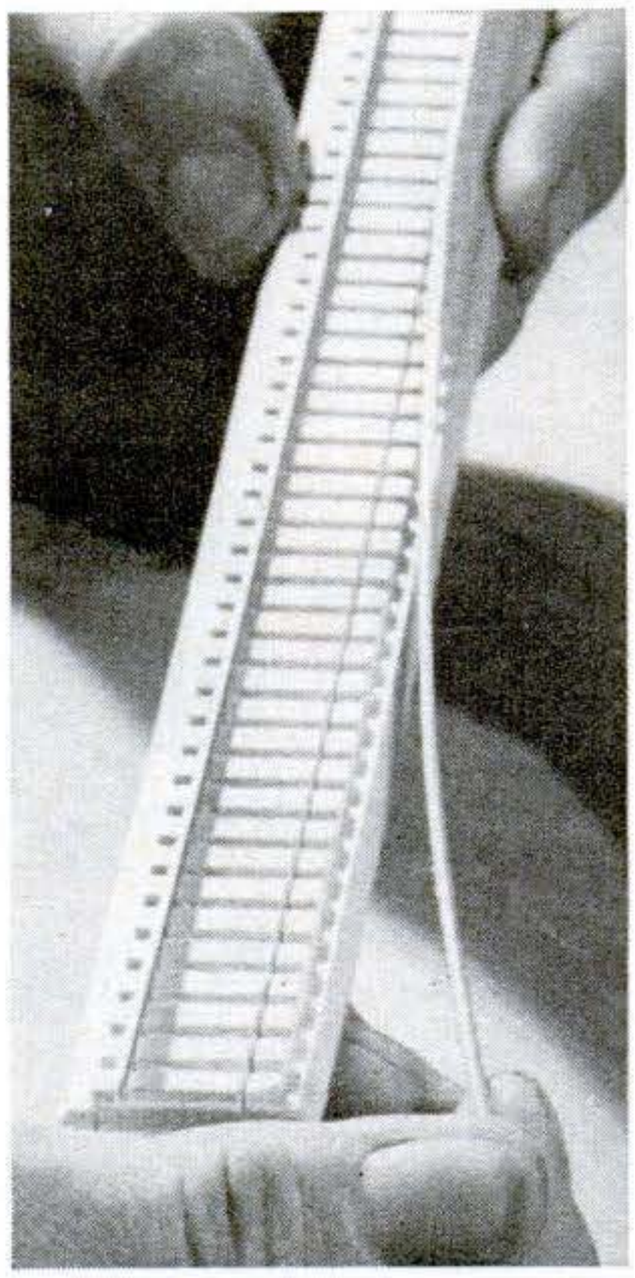
fied to squeeze them into the smaller locomotives.

World War II came along and all of Joyce's time and plant facilities went into war work. It wasn't until the middle Forties that he got around to building a few of the tiny locomotives. His friends saw them and wanted some; his wife and his friends' wives saw them and thought them cute and small enough not to get in the way around the house; Joyce thought he saw a good business venture. TT railroading was started on its way.

Using the same motors as the larger HO gauge makes TT locomotives very powerful—capable of pulling more than 100 freight cars up a grade. The power of the little locos often surprises people who see them in action for the first time. At a recent model-railroaders' show a TT Pacific locomotive was hauling a long string of freight cars at a realistic crawl.

"Say," warned a spectator, "you're going to strip a gear or burn out the motor; that loco can hardly pull her load."

The TT operator twisted the rheostat and, to the amazement of the spectator, the train became almost a blur as it hit a scale speed of 120 miles an hour.



TRACK FOR TT is easily assembled. Brass-strip rails are simply set into pregrooved wooden roadbed.

Today TT is in the growing-pains stage. It can be compared to the position of HO in the middle 1930s when O gauge ruled and anyone in the smaller gauge was considered crazy. TT is often hard to buy in hobby shops. But there are a dozen or more exclusive TT manufacturers throughout the country making a variety of locomotives, track, roadbed, switches, rolling stock, buildings and other scenery—in fact, all you need to operate a model railroad.

And, if you are at all handy with tools, the scale is not too small to scratch your own stuff with fine detail. One example is a control tower built by Glyn Lewis. About 2½ inches high, its interior detail includes a potbellied stove, a coffee pot, an ash tray with a cigarette in it, a clock on the wall, and the operator working in his shirt sleeves.

Fans Like TT for Different Reasons

Why are so many O and HO fans going TT?

Some like it just because it is small. They like to work with small things. Others, not limited by space, just want as much railroad as they can get. A case in point is chicken-rancher Ray Joseph, with his six-by-40-foot layout taking up practically all of one chicken house. TT enables him to have 300 feet of track, 12 steam-type locomotives, 10 diesels, 80 freight cars, 18 passenger cars. His pike includes a pavilion with a revolving disk on which couples "dance" to the music of Harry James; a rheostat spotlight enables him to get dawn-to-dark lighting effects; his scenic panorama includes a desert section, a farm area, mountainous terrain. Built on five panels, the layout is portable by truck. Joseph intends to show it at veterans' hospitals and other institutions for shut-ins.

Then there are the true table-toppers—those who have gone into TT because they lack the space to build realistic layouts in a larger gauge. A New York businessman, who lives in the city in the winter and in the country in the summer, built his layout to fit the top of a baby grand piano. It travels with him. TT enabled a Navy commander to have a pike in his submarine. He built it on the lid of his foot locker.

And how many coffee tables TT has turned into roadbeds for scale-model railroads, no one knows. END

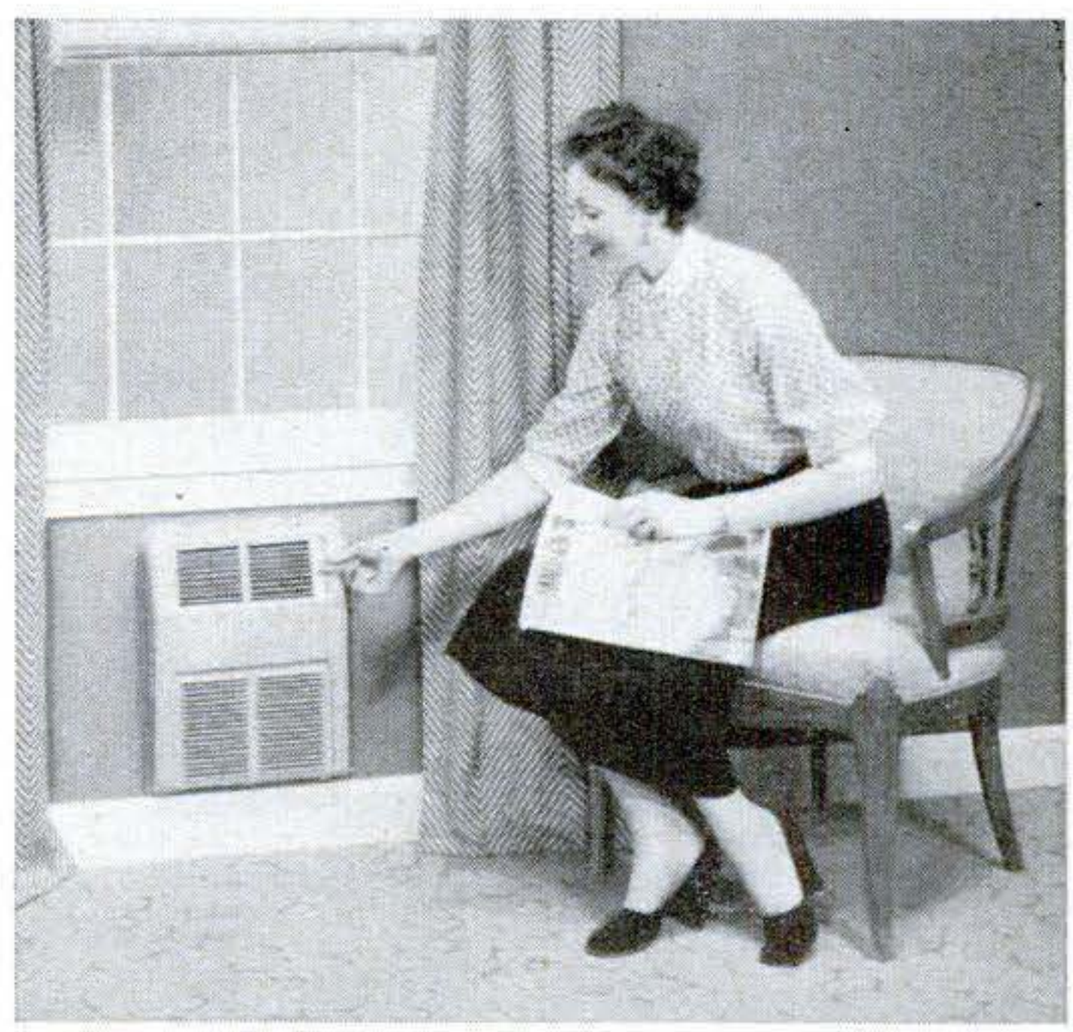
Copyrighted material

This Furnace Dries Your Wash

HAVING a hard time getting the wash to dry on the clothesline? Then just put it in the furnace! That's what you can do with a combination warm-air gas furnace and clothes dryer (right) called Heat-N-Dry, made by the Herbster Products Co., 877 Addison Rd., Cleveland. Moisture-laden air is driven off outside the house.

Heater-Cooler Fits in Wall

A NEW year-round air conditioner (above), working through a forced-water system, is so compact that room units with individual controls can be recessed between attic joists or wall studding. It heats in the winter, cools in the summer. Hydraline Products Division of Borg-Warner, Kalamazoo, Mich., makes it.



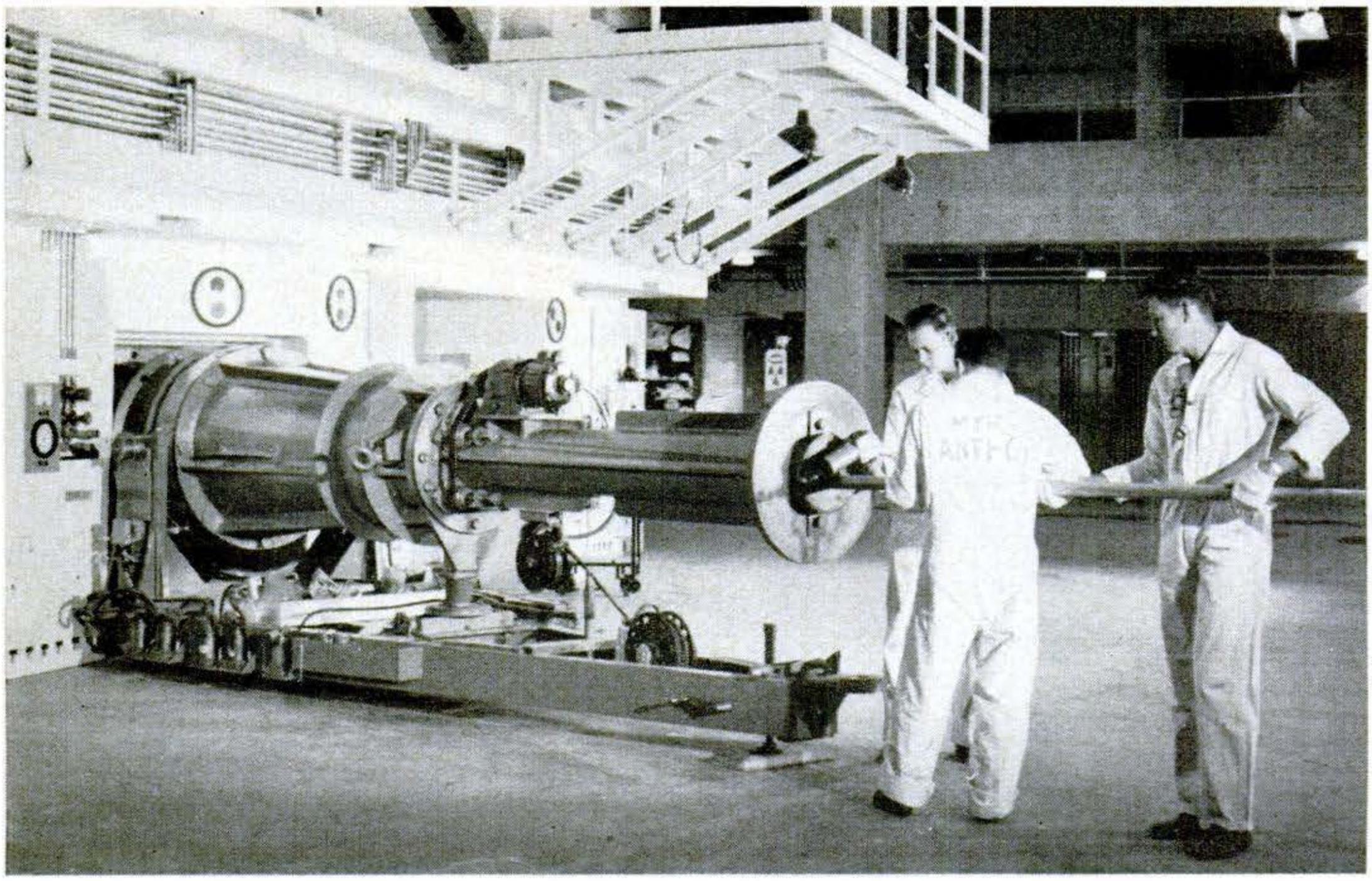
Gauge Tattles on Dirty Filter

WHEN to clean the filters in a forced hot-air furnace is always a question—how dirty is the air? Now a gauge is being manufactured to tell exactly how dirty a filter is. Made by Rex Metalcraft, Indianapolis, it measures air-flow pressures. The resistance to air flow indicates the amount of dirt. Keeping unit clean saves about a dollar per month.

Heat Controlled in Each Room

EVERY room in a home can have a different temperature, if the owner chooses, with this new heating system. Pipes conduct steam from a central furnace to room heat exchangers. Individual, nonelectric thermostats regulate steam flow. Called SelecTemp, the system is made by Iron Fireman, 3170 W. 106th St., Cleveland.

Copyrighted material

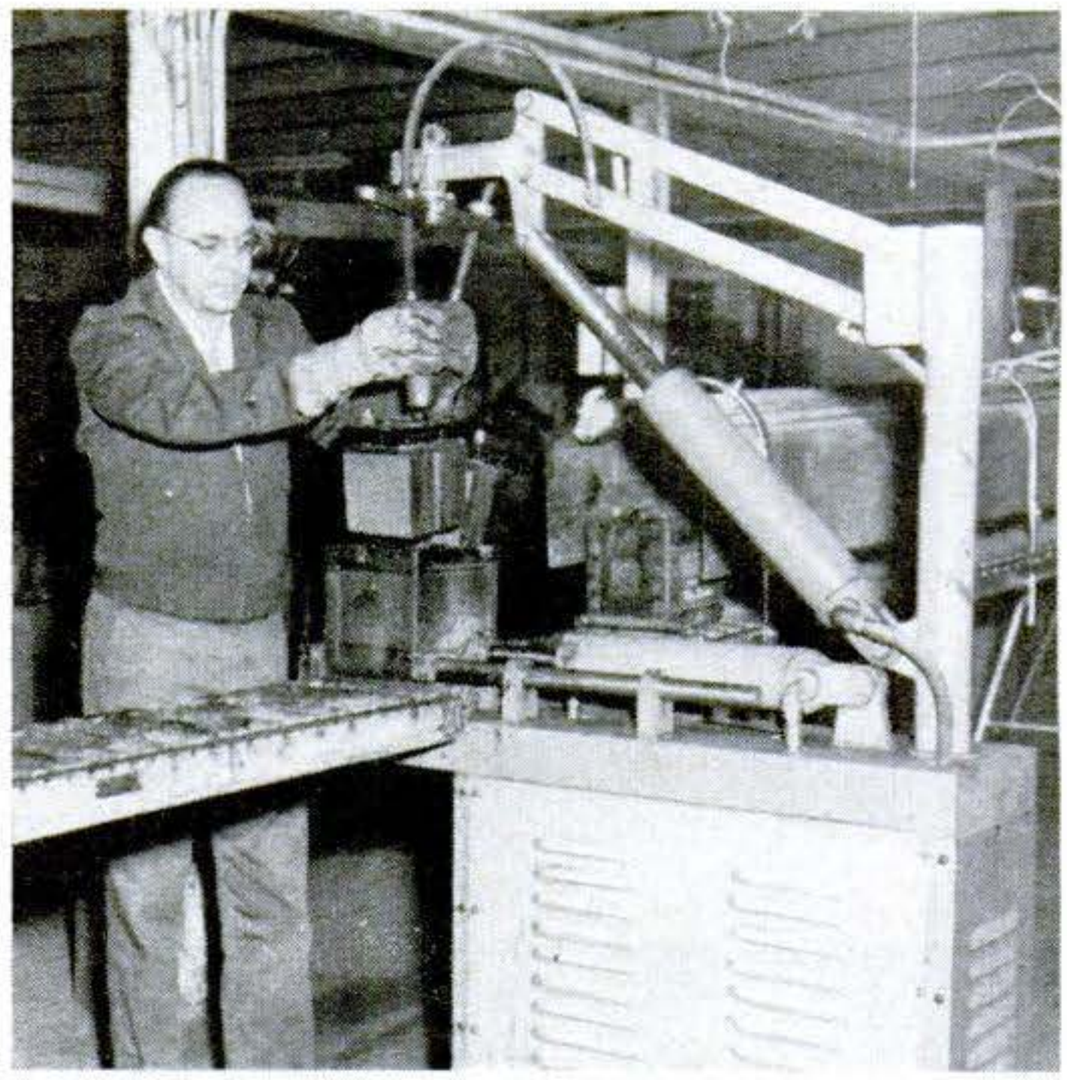


Cannonlike "Coffin" Unloads Hot Stuff from A-Furnace

THE men above are not ramming a charge down the throat of a big gun—they are nudging a "coffin" against an opening in the Atomic Energy Commission's Materials Testing Reactor, near Idaho Falls, Idaho. The long-barreled cask moves in to extract plugs of material made radioactive, then trundles them away for tests.

Six-Footers Get a Bed-Stretcher

THESE bed extenders will let a basketball center stretch out at night. They are blocks of hardwood with standard bed-rail hardware, quickly installed without tools. Ralph Howard Co., 3714 Creston Dr., Indianapolis, makes them in two sizes.



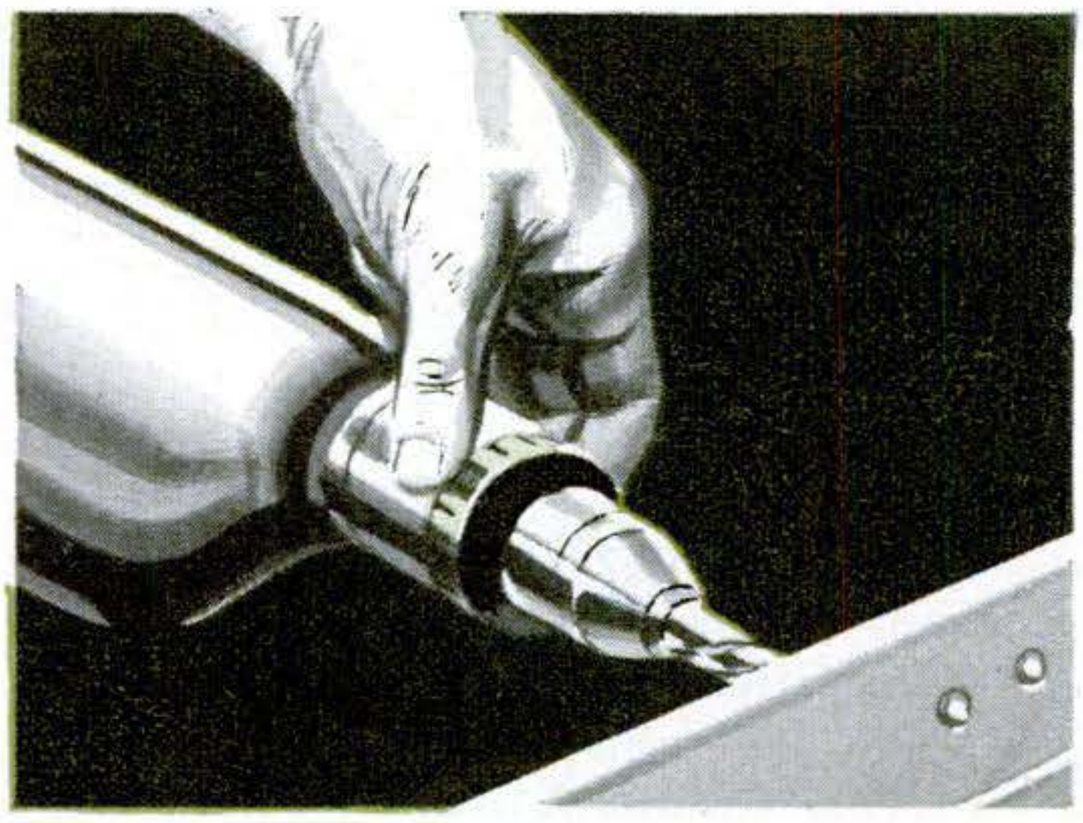
Battery Wrecker Salvages Lead

THE contraption above pulls 20 to 50 pounds of scrap lead out of a junked car battery. Infrared rays soften the cases and a hydraulic ram yanks out the lead plates. Sonken-Galamba, Inc., Kansas City, Kan., sells the Vinerson extractor.

Copyrighted material

I'd Like to see them make...

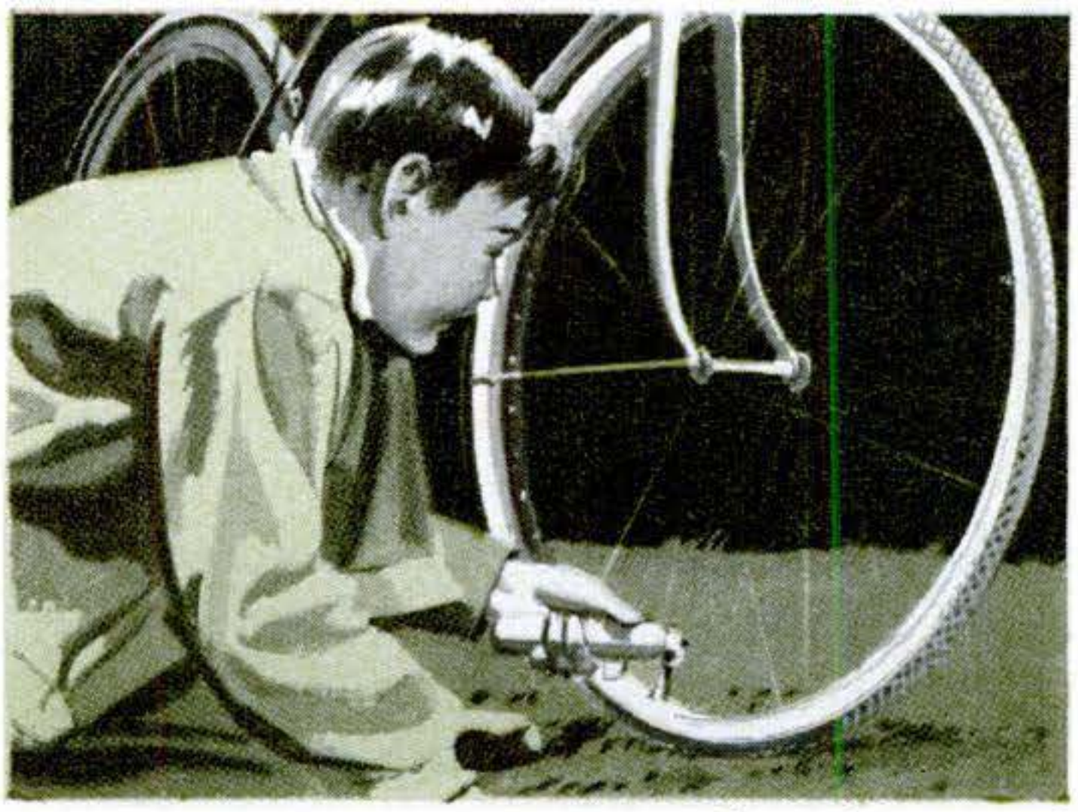
FOUNTAINS WITH RUBBER SPOUTS for installation in schools. Juvenile horseplay breaks many a child's tooth on the metal spouts now in use. —*Kermit L. Seehawer, Appleton, Wis.*



ELECTRIC DRILLS WITH RHEOSTATS built into the casings to control speed. Kitchen mixers have speed stops for various jobs, why not drills? —*M. R. Venezia, Squantum, Mass.*

INFORMATIVE HIGHWAY SIGNS, to be placed near city limits, listing the local radio station's call letters and frequency for easier tuning of car radios.—*I. J. Gershon, Dayton, Ohio.*

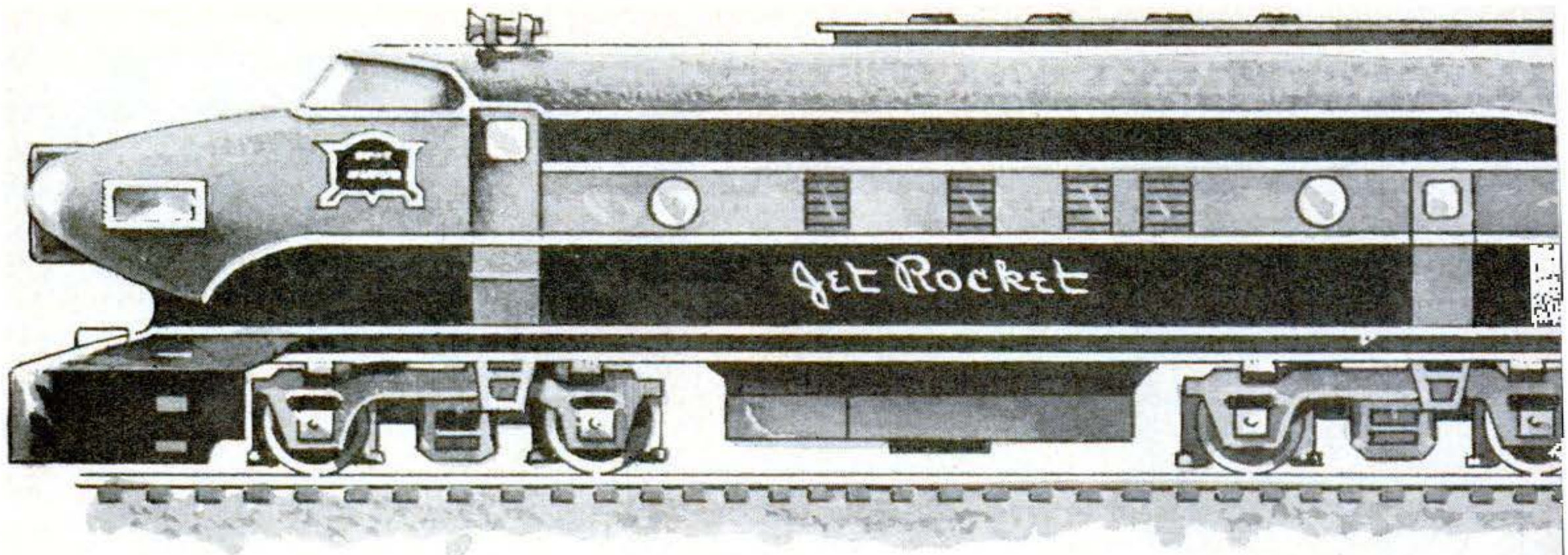
POTS WITH WEIGHTED BOTTOMS to keep the nested utensils from tipping over so easily, particularly when they are empty.—*Mrs. S. A. Bartholomew, Binghamton, N.Y.*



A CARBON-DIOXIDE CAPSULE—like those used to blow up rubber boats—for inflating the high-pressure bicycle tires that are now in use.—*Raymond Nunn, Union, N. J.*

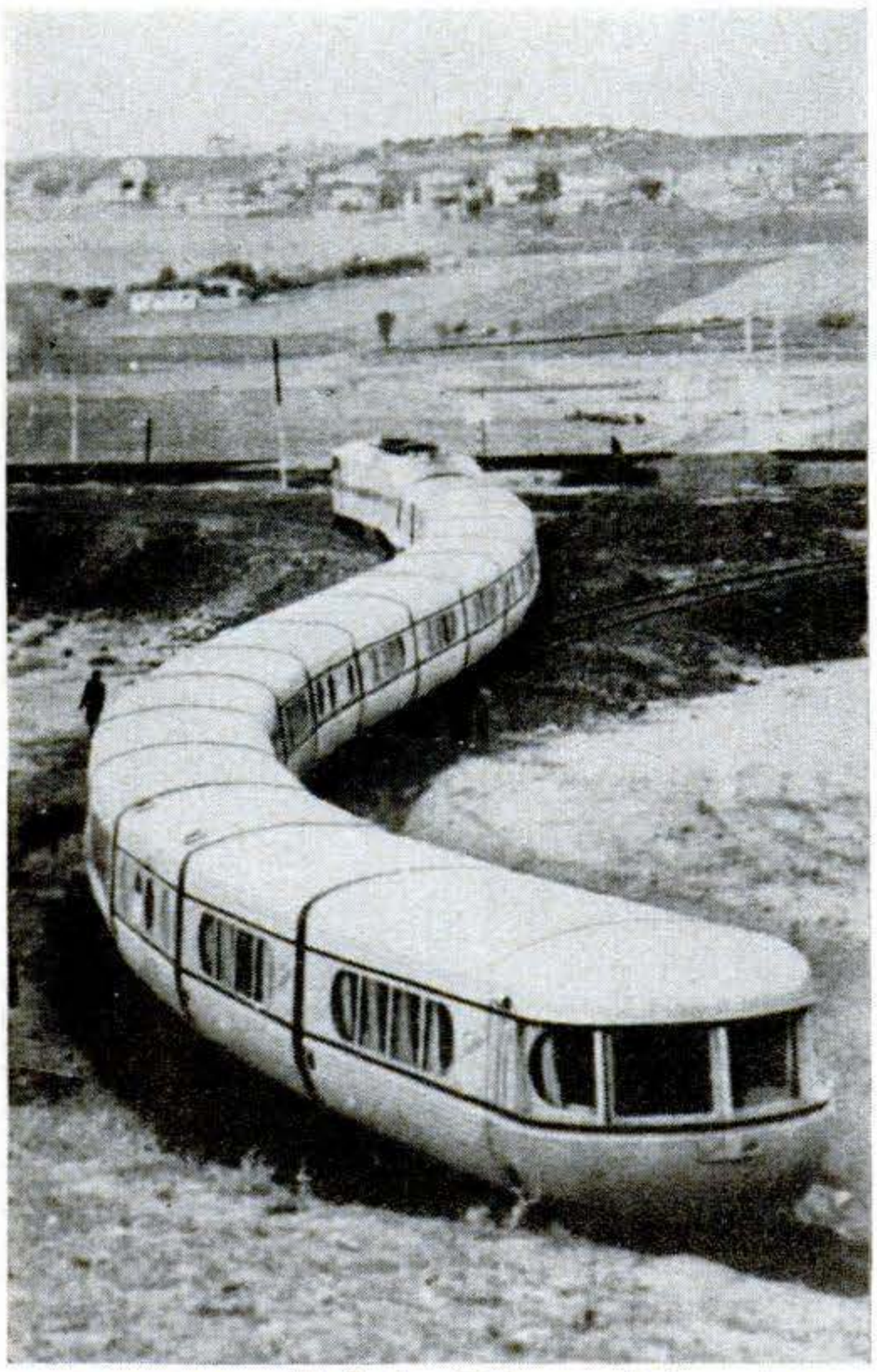
Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by *Popular Science Monthly* readers. What is *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material



Midwest Gets Snaky Train

Short, ground-scraping coaches built to round curves at high speeds are the newest innovation in American railroading.



NEW TRAIN, called the Talgo, originated as a Spanish design, was built in U. S. by ACF Industries. Spanish version, shown above, has streaked through mountainous terrain between Madrid and Hendaye, on the French border, for four years, beating standard trains by hours.

THE world's limberest passenger train —it goes around corners like a snake— will be shuttling the 160 miles between Chicago and Peoria, Ill., in the near future. It's like nothing else ever ridden by American rail travelers.

It's low. The floors are 25 inches above the rails, compared with more than 50 inches for the standard railway coach.

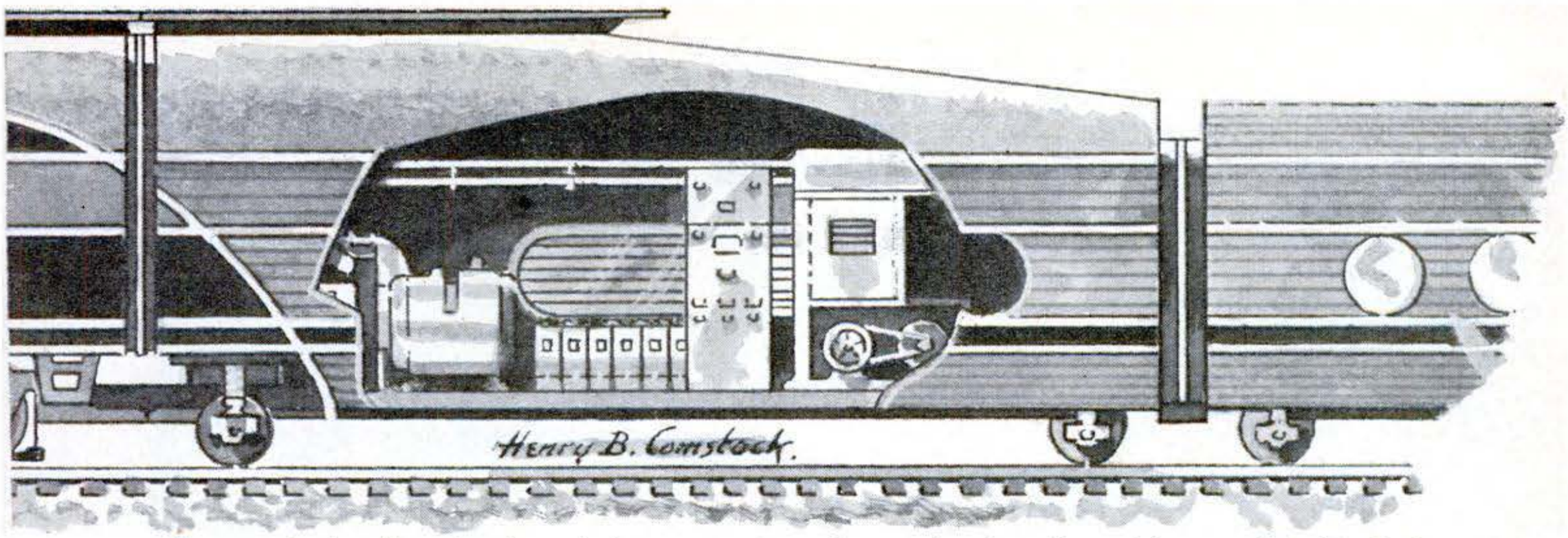
Like the Toonerville Trolley, the cars are short. They measure about 36 feet, compared with around 80 feet for the standard U.S. railway coach.

Stranger still, most of the cars have wheels on only one end. And they aren't the familiar four-wheel trucks in use practically the world over—they're just two wheels, one for each rail, on separate stub axles. The car-ends without wheels ride piggyback on the lips of the cars next to them.

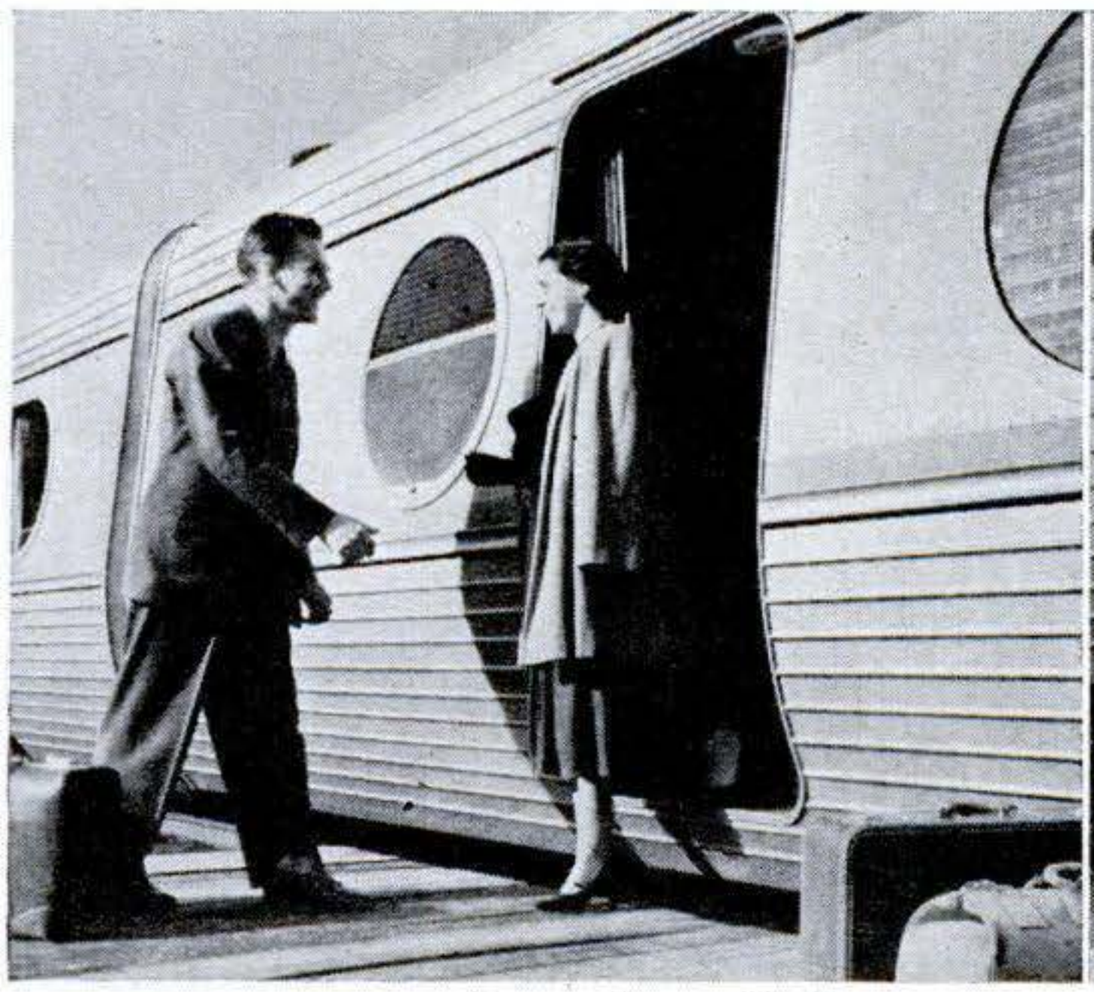
That, in fact, is the whole point. A train of cars, put together in short, articulated units of three, can round curves at high speed and maintain a higher *average* speed than standard trains.

Two of the new trains, fashioned after an experimental model built five years ago (PSM, June '49, p. 136), will go into service on the Rock Island late in 1955.

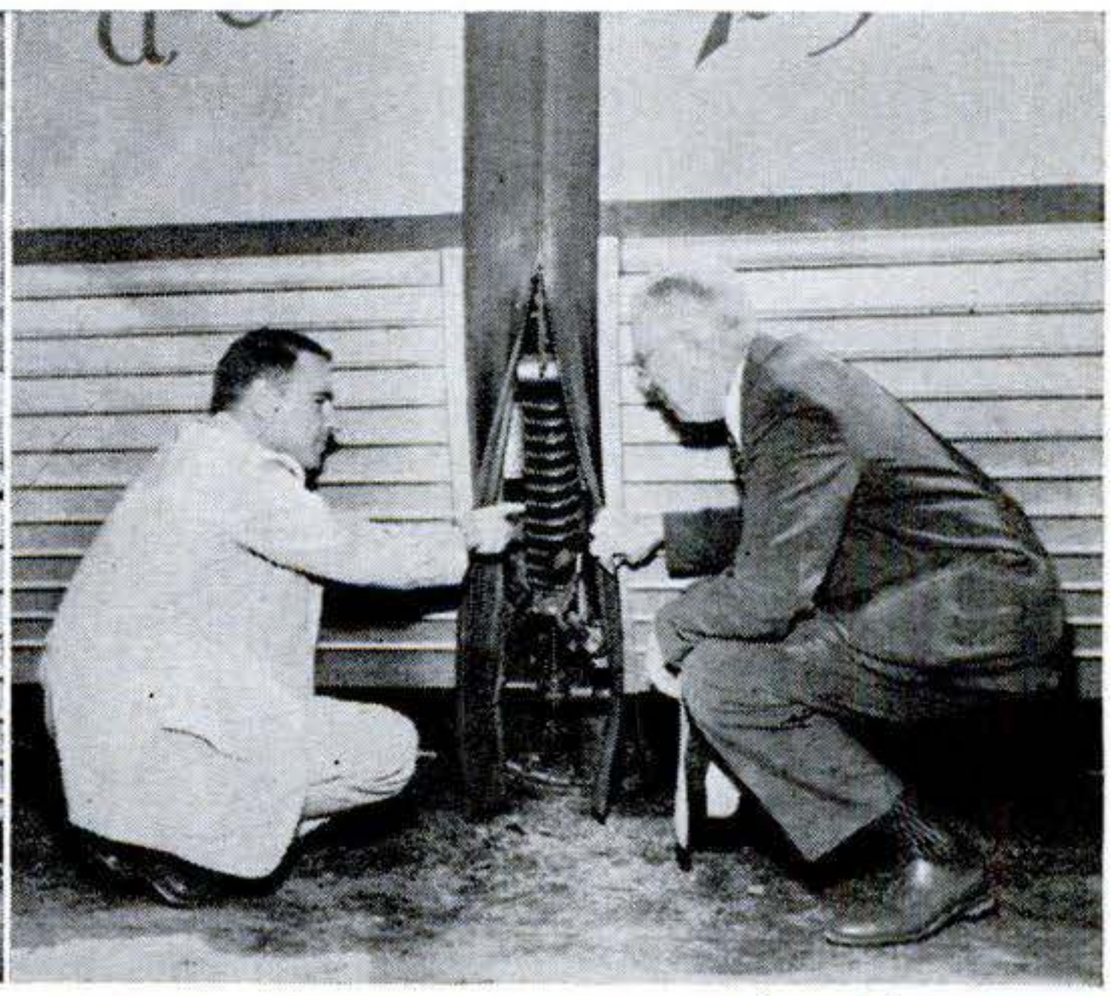
Copyrighted material



New articulated train, in artist's conception, shows slanting "transition car" behind the engine.

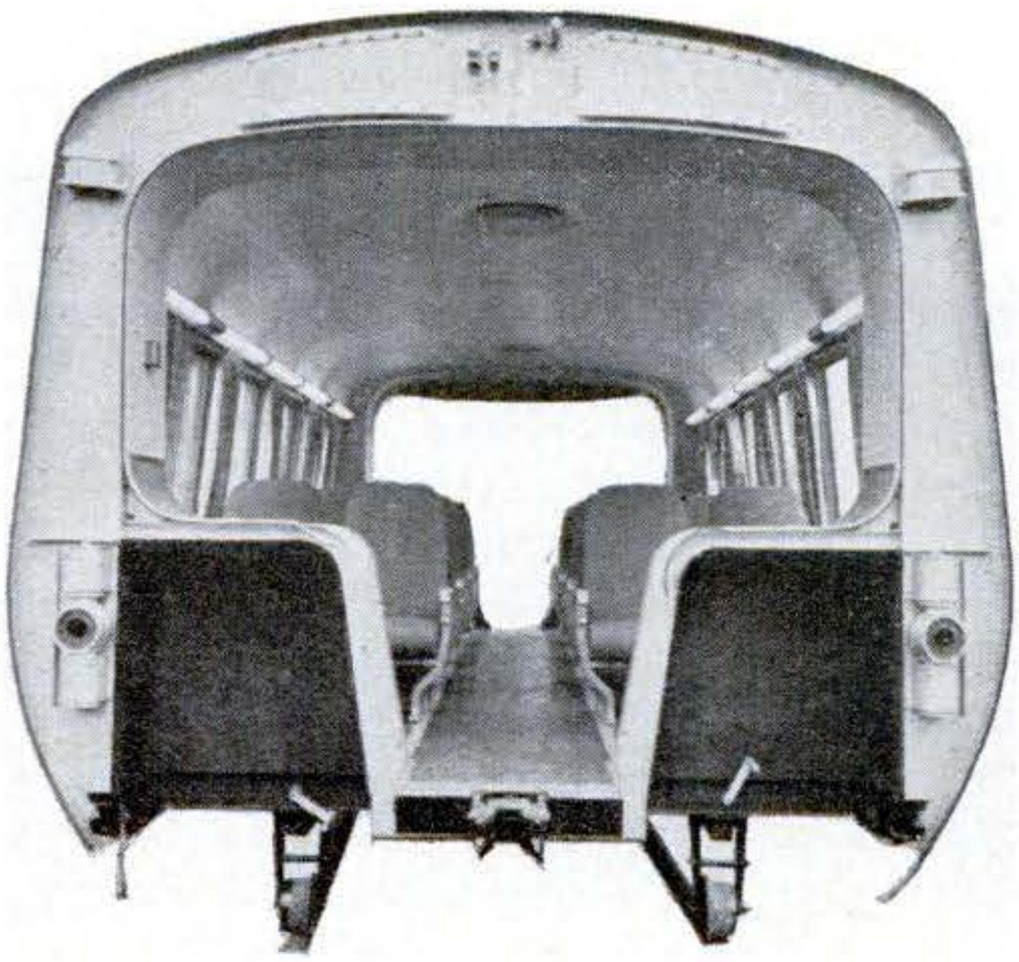


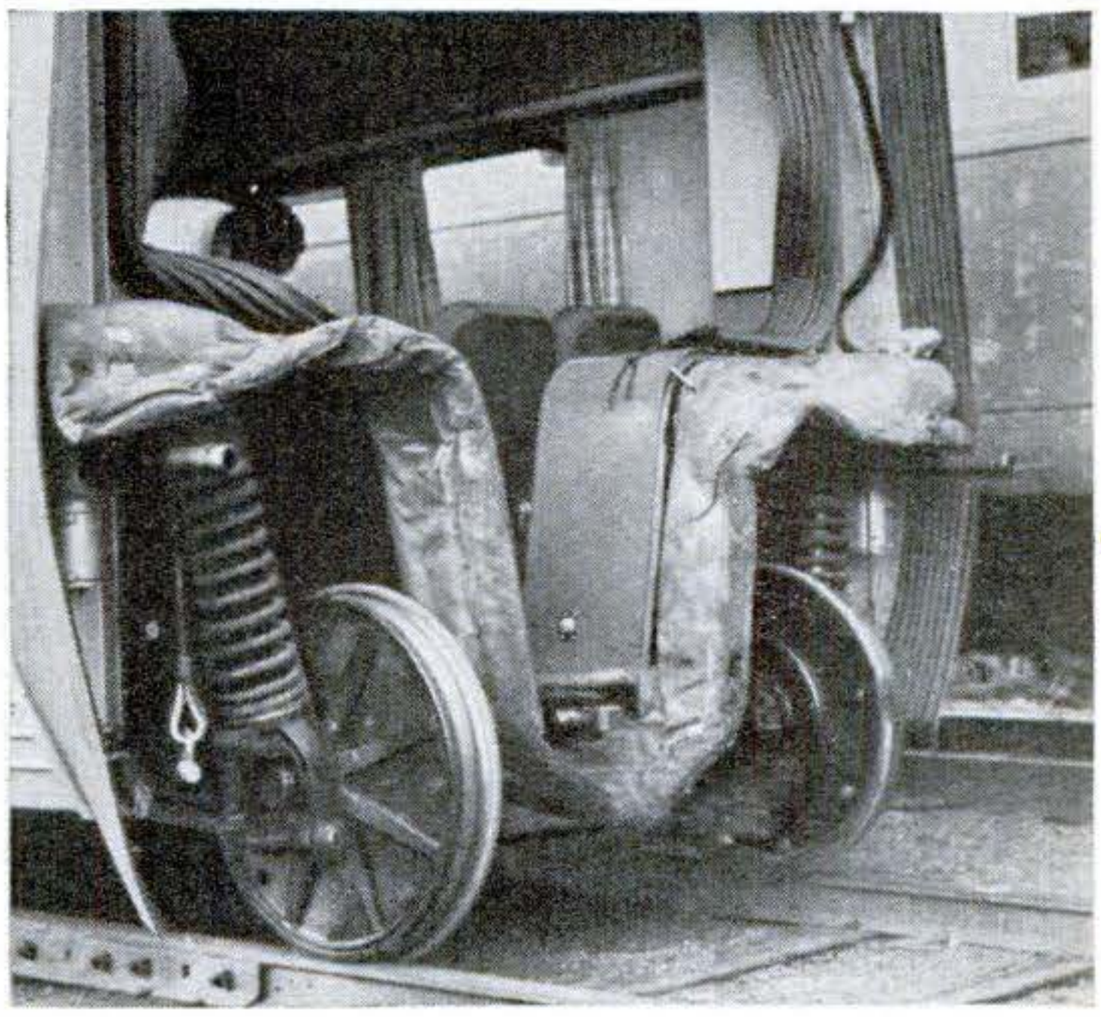
IT'S ONLY A STEP from the middle-entrance coach to a low platform or ground when leaving the Talgo. Four Rock Island triple-unit cars will accommodate total of 300 passengers.



RUBBER APRON joining units is closed by zipper. Wheels, on stub axles, are guided, instead of dragged, around curves. Talgo cars weigh only a fourth as much as like-capacity standard cars.

UNIQUE METHOD of suspending coaches is shown below in opposite-end views of a Talgo unit. On left is "widow" end on dollies that are lowered by hand cranks when units are detached from each other. On right is wheeled, or piggyback, end with two wheels on separate axle stubs. In three-unit "car" one unit has four wheels, the others only two wheels each.

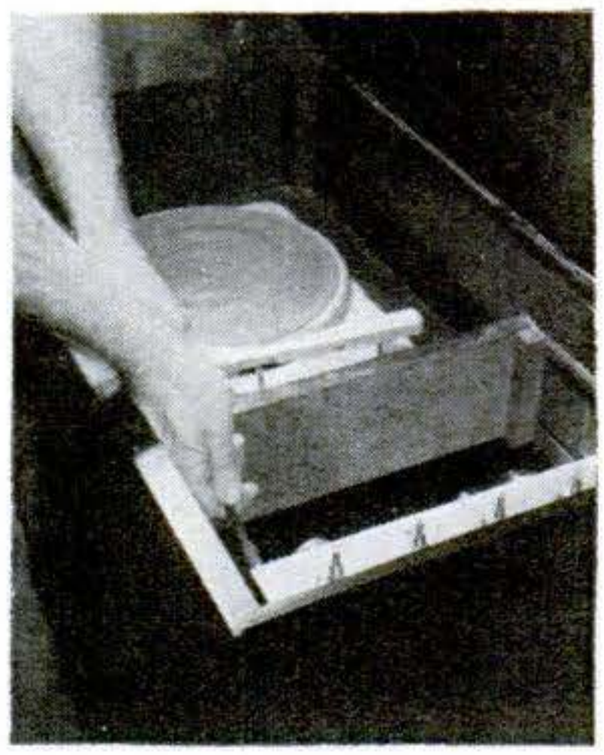




Copyrighted material

NEXT MONTH . . .

Are 'Woofer' and 'Tweeter' Your Favorite Pets?



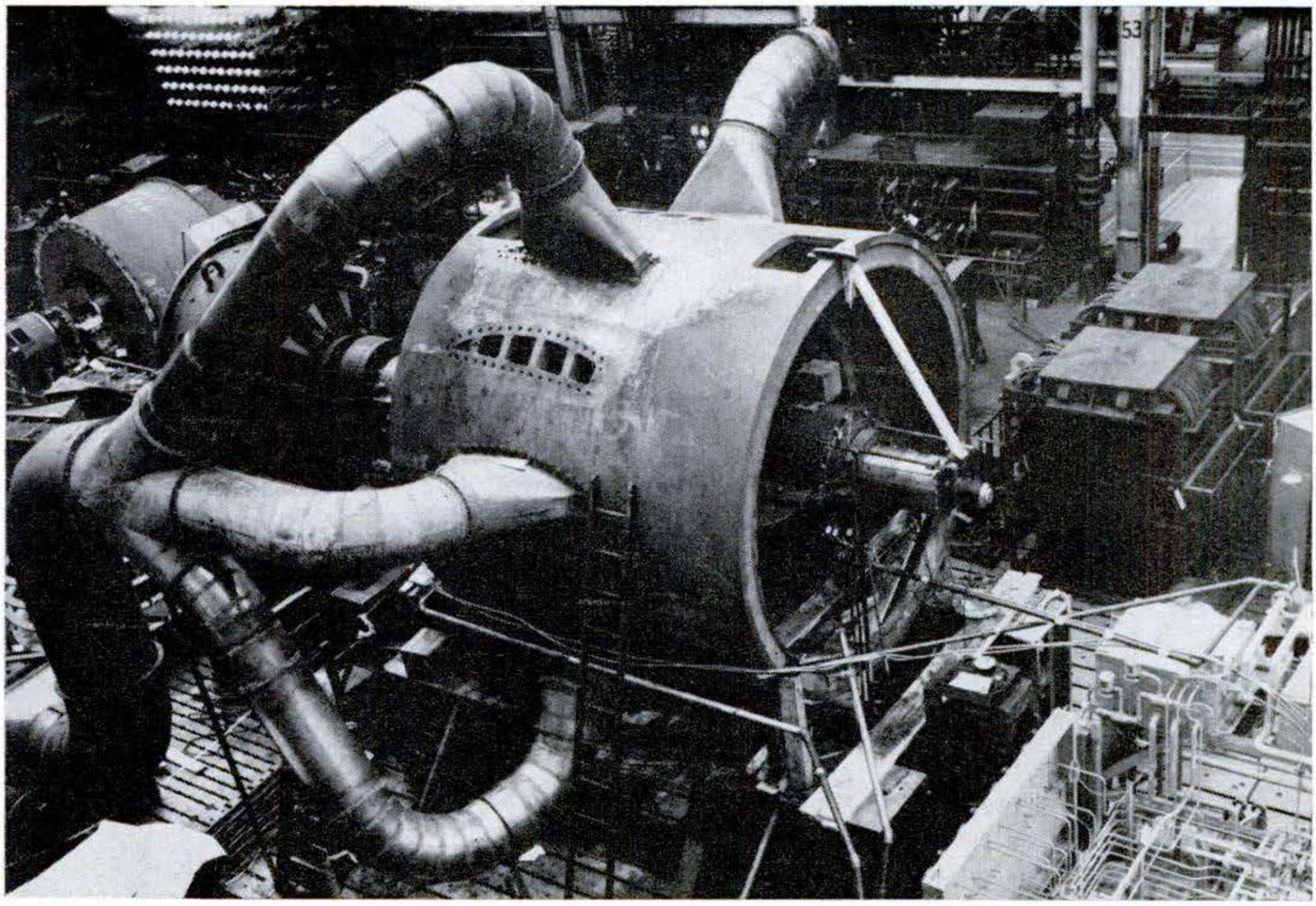
Americans are expected to spend $300,000,000 this year for "tweeters" (treble loudspeakers), "woofers" (bass loudspeakers) and other, less colorfully named, components of hi-fi radio-phonograph systems. If you are one of them, or want to be, or are merely curious, be sure to read about this fast-growing hobby in a special section in the October issue of PSM.

Ex-Editor of PSM Wins Top Science Award

Climaxing a career that began over a half-century ago, Waldemar Kaempffert, internationally known science writer, science editor of *The New York Times* and former editor of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, has been elected to receive the Kalinga Prize. The award, worth $2,800, is given annually by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization for distinguished science writing. Kaempffert has spent 25 years on the *Times*. He was editor of PSM from 1916 to 1922.

Says *Current Biography:* "No one has done more to bridge the gap between the abstract hypotheses of the laboratory and the mind of the common man."

Copyrighted material

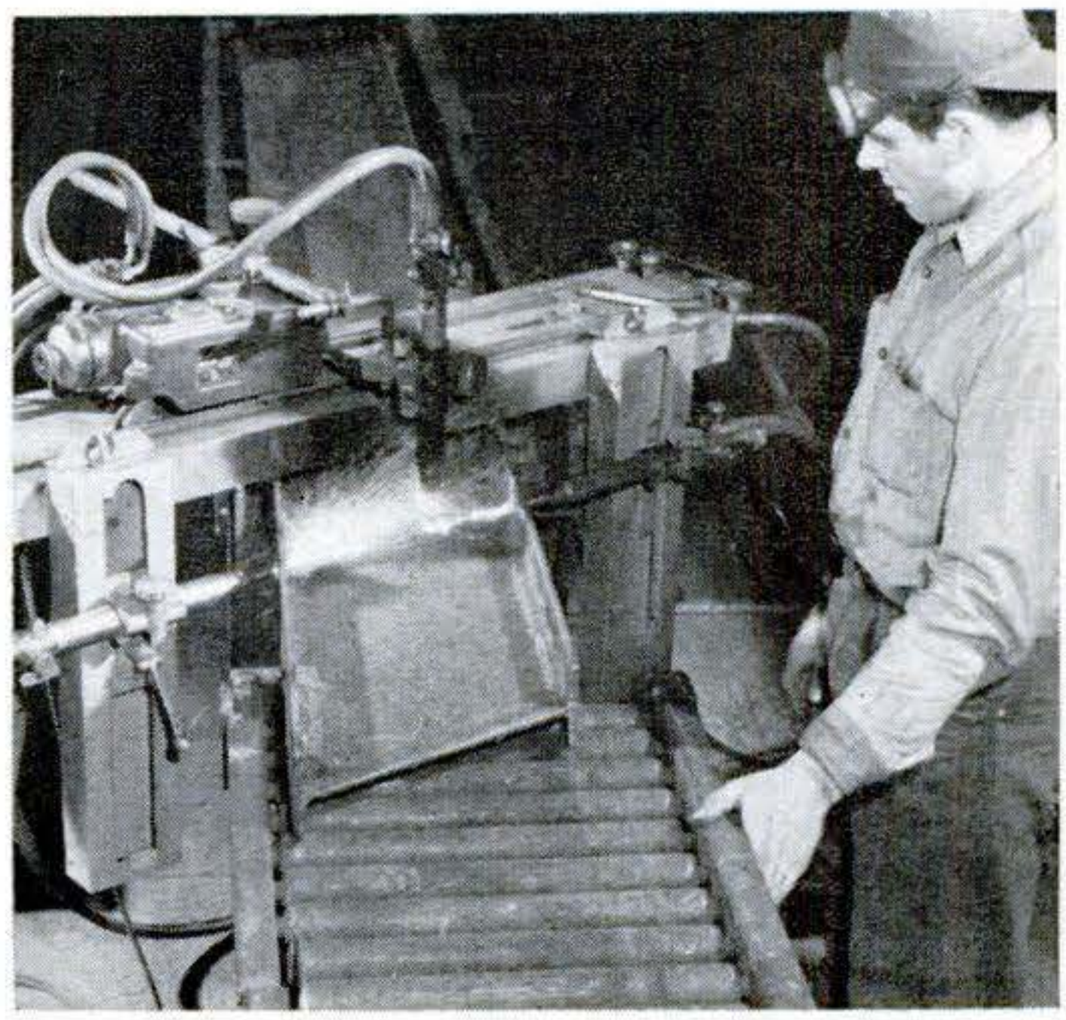


20,000-Hp. Motor Gets Set to Make Big Breeze in Wind Tunnel

TEMPORARY air ducts for ventilation during tests make this big motor look like a giant bug. A 20,000-hp. job, it is one of a pair made for a Pasadena, Calif., wind tunnel. Both electric motors will have fans mounted at each end to whip up winds of 530 to 990 m.p.h. Westinghouse designed them for transonic-speed tests in the tunnel.

Ever See Glasses to Hear With?

WHEN the Englishwoman above puts on her eyeglasses, she can hear better, too. All the parts of a hearing aid—even batteries and microphone—are built into the spectacle frames. Amplivox, Ltd., 2 Bentinck St., London, is the maker.



Gas Jets Cut Steel Fast

THE machine above can slice through a steel beam four times as fast as a machine saw can do the job. Three oxyacetylene torches bite into the steel on all sides at once. The Luria Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa., designed the tool for its own use.

Copyrighted material

Gus Closes a Sticky Case

Deep inside the door of Fenton Wells's limousine, Gus found the key to unlock that arrogant banker's heart.

By Martin Bunn

WHEN Fenton Wells, wealthy and testy financier, drove his big limousine into the Model Garage with Pete Sullivan, his chauffeur, at the wheel, Gus Wilson winced. Wells had a habit of looking over Gus's shoulder while he worked, showing his interest by issuing orders. Stan Hicks, Gus's helper, winked as he sidled away to the grease rack, where he suddenly became very busy.

Wells was a thin lath of a man, with the predatory features of an eagle. He was a widower who lived in a big house on the hill, apart from the town, with his servants and a six-year-old, orphaned granddaughter, whom it was said he idolized. As the financier stepped briskly from the car while Pete Sullivan held the door open, he caught his foot in the folds of a luxurious robe and nearly fell.

Sullivan Gets a Tongue-Lashing

"Careful, sir," Pete said, steadying the man with a hand.

"You clumsy ox!" Wells roared. "Pick up that robe, and be careful with it, if you can."

Sullivan, who had been a sergeant in Korea, turned red to his ears as he bent to pick up the robe.

"It's a wonder," Wells declared angrily to Gus, "that I've a car at all, with this man driving it. The engine misses, the windows won't work, and last night Sullivan smashed a fender."

"I was parked," Sullivan protested, "when a fellow backed into me. I didn't smash the fender, Mr. Wells."

"Didn't smash it?" Wells's voice was caustic. "You could have backed away. You didn't have to sit there, half asleep."

"I couldn't back away," Sullivan said. "There was a car parked tight behind me. I blew my horn—"

"Don't talk back to me, you idiot," Wells warned, "or I'll—"

The Worm Turns

That was as far as Wells got. Pete's control snapped. He grasped the financier by his nose and twisted it.

"By gosh," he said, "I've taken enough from you, you razor-faced old goat."

Gus Wilson moved with amazing agility, to grasp Pete's wrist.

"Drop it, Pete," he pleaded. "Let him go."

"Help!" Wells screamed. "Help me, Wilson!"

"What's going on here?" demanded Officer Jerry Corcoran, dashing into the Model Garage from the street.

"Arrest this maniac, Officer," Wells gasped. "He tried to kill me."

Corcoran's eyes moved to Gus questioningly.

Gus shrugged. "Sullivan only pulled his nose."

"Only pulled my nose!" Wells shouted, dabbing at the rapidly swelling member with a handkerchief. "He tried to kill me."

"You'll have to come with me, Pete,"

The opening was too narrow for Gus to see into it. There seemed to be no alternative but to tear the door down.

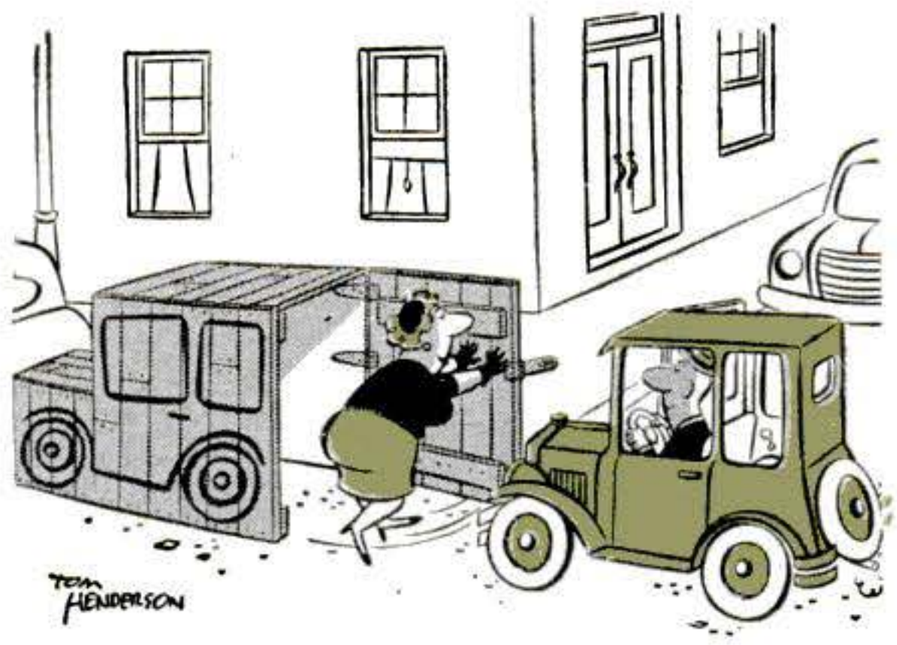
Copyrighted material

Corcoran said, moving over to Sullivan's side. "And you, too, Wells, to sign the complaint."

"Brother!" Stan Hicks breathed. "Pete's sure in for it now."

"Assault and battery," Gus said grimly. "But why did Pete fly off that way? I've known him since he was a sprout. He's too level-headed and sensible to do such a thing."

Gus thought about it as he went to work on Wells's car. The action hadn't been at all like the Sullivan Gus had known, from knee pants to sergeant's stripes. Still, Gus told himself, Wells was enough to drive a man nuts. He couldn't even keep any help. He either got mad and fired them or they quit. Only the week before, he had fired Marie Lisbeth, the 18-year-old governess for his young grandchild. Not only that, but he tried to have her jailed. He would have, too, if he'd had enough proof.



"Handiest thing you ever made, dear."

Quickly Gus removed the miss from the engine, by installing a new set of spark plugs. He hammered out the small dent in the fender, sanded it smooth, sprayed it with undercoat. While this was drying, he turned his attention to the windows that Wells had complained about.

Window-Control System Is Intricate

The car had an automatic system, operated by electrical energy and hydraulic pressure, furnished by a pump. A master switch by the driver's seat, plus individual switches on each door, controlled the windows.

Gus flipped the toggle switches for the windows and found that only the right front failed to work smoothly. As a routine starter, he checked the fluid in the reservoir, finding it in order. It occurred to him, since only one window failed to work, that this particular switch was faulty. He laid his ear close to the right front door panel and flipped the individual switch. He could distinctly hear the sharp *click* that indicated the switch was activating the solenoid.

This was going to be rugged, Gus told himself. He'd have to tear the entire door down to get at that hydraulic cylinder and the electrical circuit beyond the solenoid. Puzzled, Gus went over to the master switch. He worked the toggles alternately, running the three windows up and down, trying to start the right one. Suddenly all the windows refused to budge. Good grief, Gus thought, if Wells came hotfooting back here and found that instead of fixing one window, Gus had stalled them all, he'd go through the roof.

"If he calls me an idiot," Gus muttered, "I'll—whoops, there I go. As bad as Sullivan." Gus chuckled to himself as he pawed out his pipe, lit it and leaned on the bench.

"You stuck, Gus?" Stan Hicks called.

"Just taking a breather, Stan," Gus assured him.

Now what had stalled those other windows? The answer came to Gus with the thought. A blown fuse, no doubt. In the office he ran a stubby forefinger over the wiring circuit of this particular model, as shown in his shop manual. No, he hadn't blown a fuse. The model was equipped with a circuit breaker. In that case it perhaps had become hot and opened. If so, it should close as it cooled. Gus went back to the car, and when he flipped the switches the three windows again worked.

A gleam of satisfaction came into Gus's eyes. Now, he thought, if he wasn't a fool, this should tell him something. If that right front hydraulic cylinder was working, as the click of the solenoid indicated that it might be, it was deliver-

[Continued on page 252]

Copyrighted material

Carved of mahogany, it's a handsome tray.

Cast in aluminum, it's a hot-foods platter.

MECHANICS *and* HOMEBUILDING

Here's a new twist for woodworkers. Almost anything you turn or carve will serve as a casting pattern if you know the tricks of

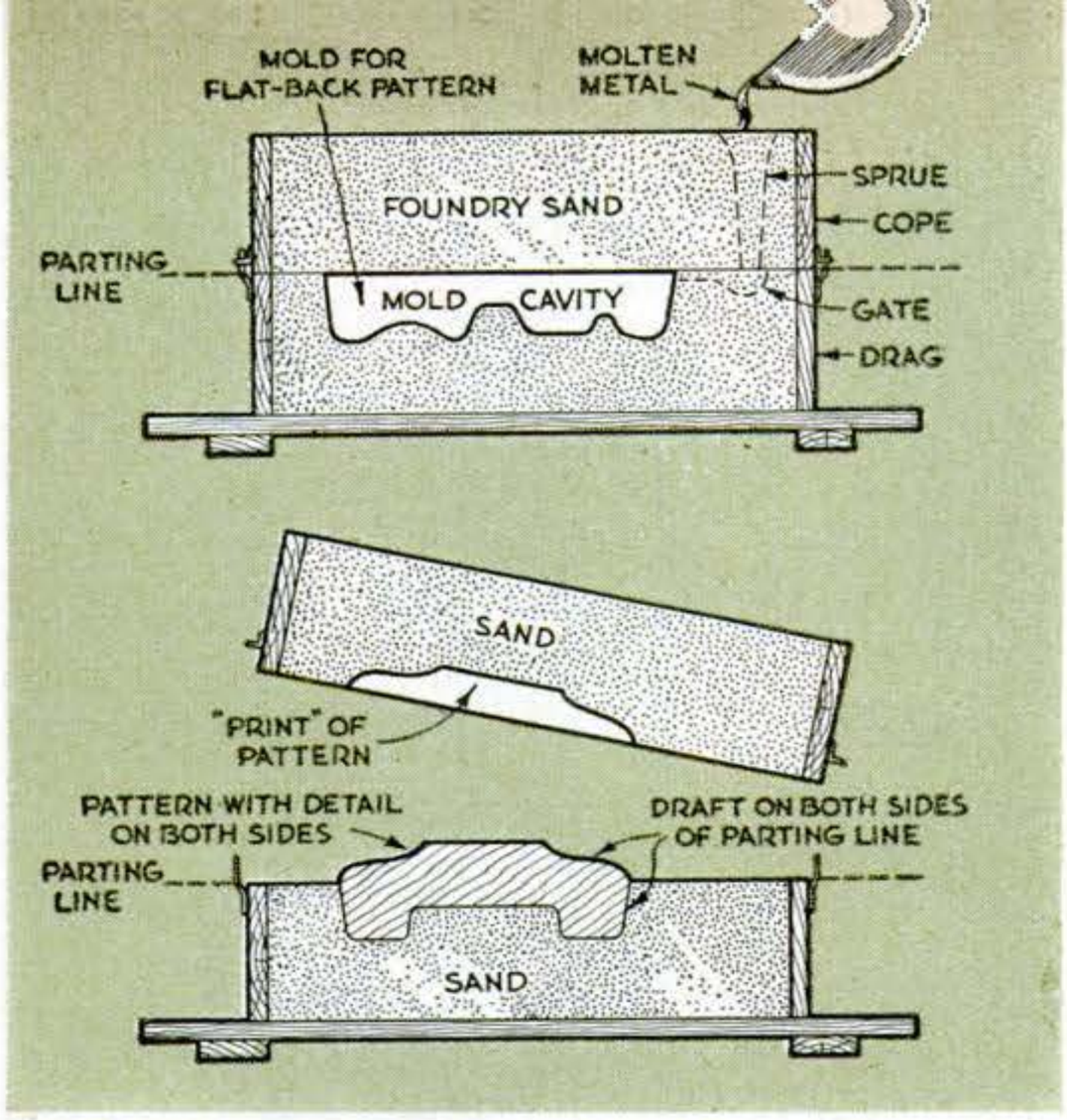
Turning Wood into Metal

By John Burroughs

YOU might not think of making a pair of andirons on your bandsaw, turning modern metal legs on your wood lathe, or cutting an aluminum lantern bracket or name plate on your jigsaw. But you can, as easily as if they were of wood.

Fact is, you do make them of wood. Turn, carve or glue up a pattern of anything you want—a copy of something you admire, a duplicate of a missing door handle or other household hardware, or a brand-new design all your own. Take that pattern to a foundry. You can have one or more copies of it cast in non-

Copyrighted material



THE TOP PATTERN above has a flat back, with all draft or taper going the same way. In the lower pattern, draft goes both ways from a parting line. The mold is made so that this comes where the two sand surfaces meet.

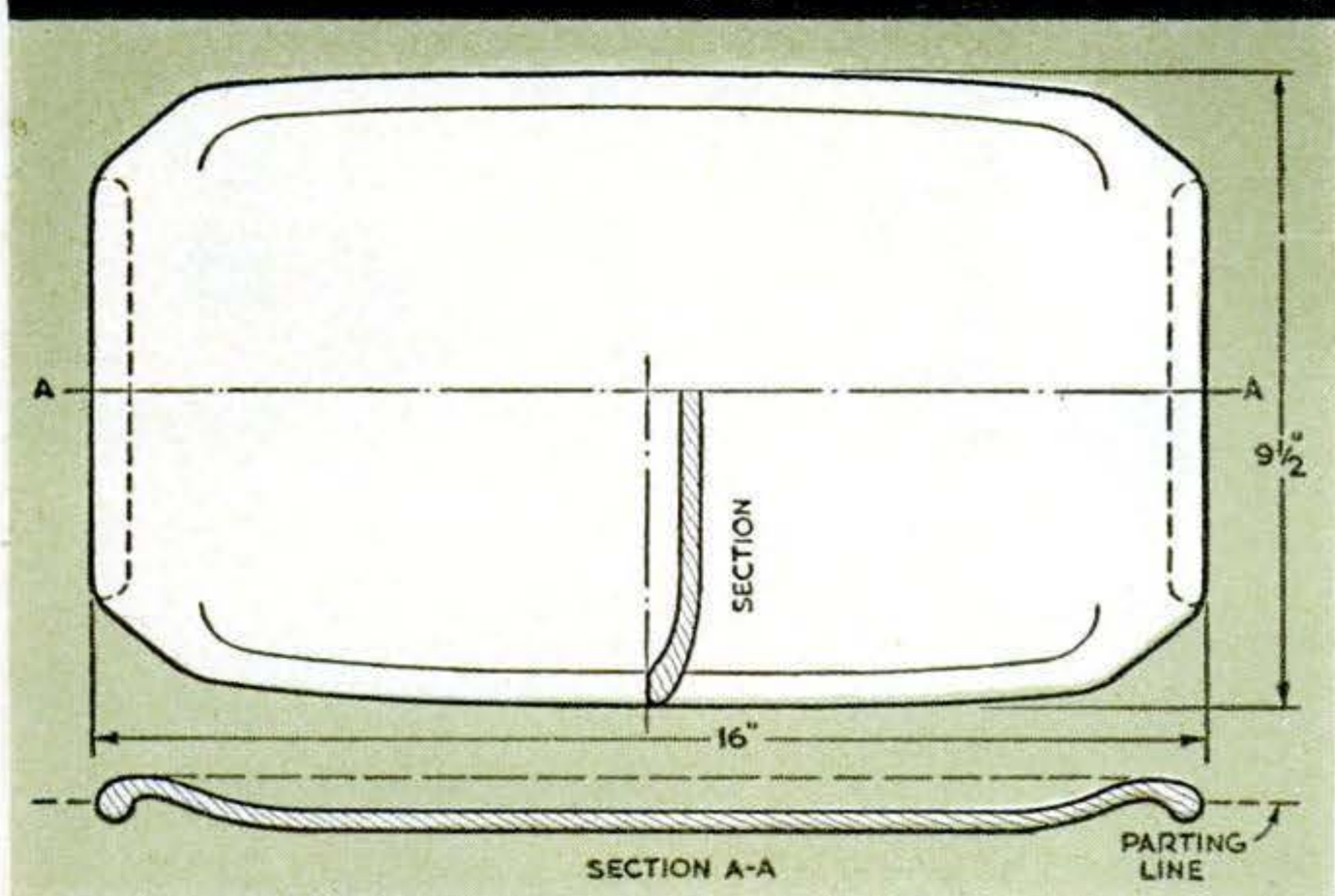
warping, splitproof, everlasting metal.

If well-planned, the casting may require little or no finishing. You'll have done most of the hard work the easy way —on the wooden pattern. Filing, drilling and polishing take care of the rest.

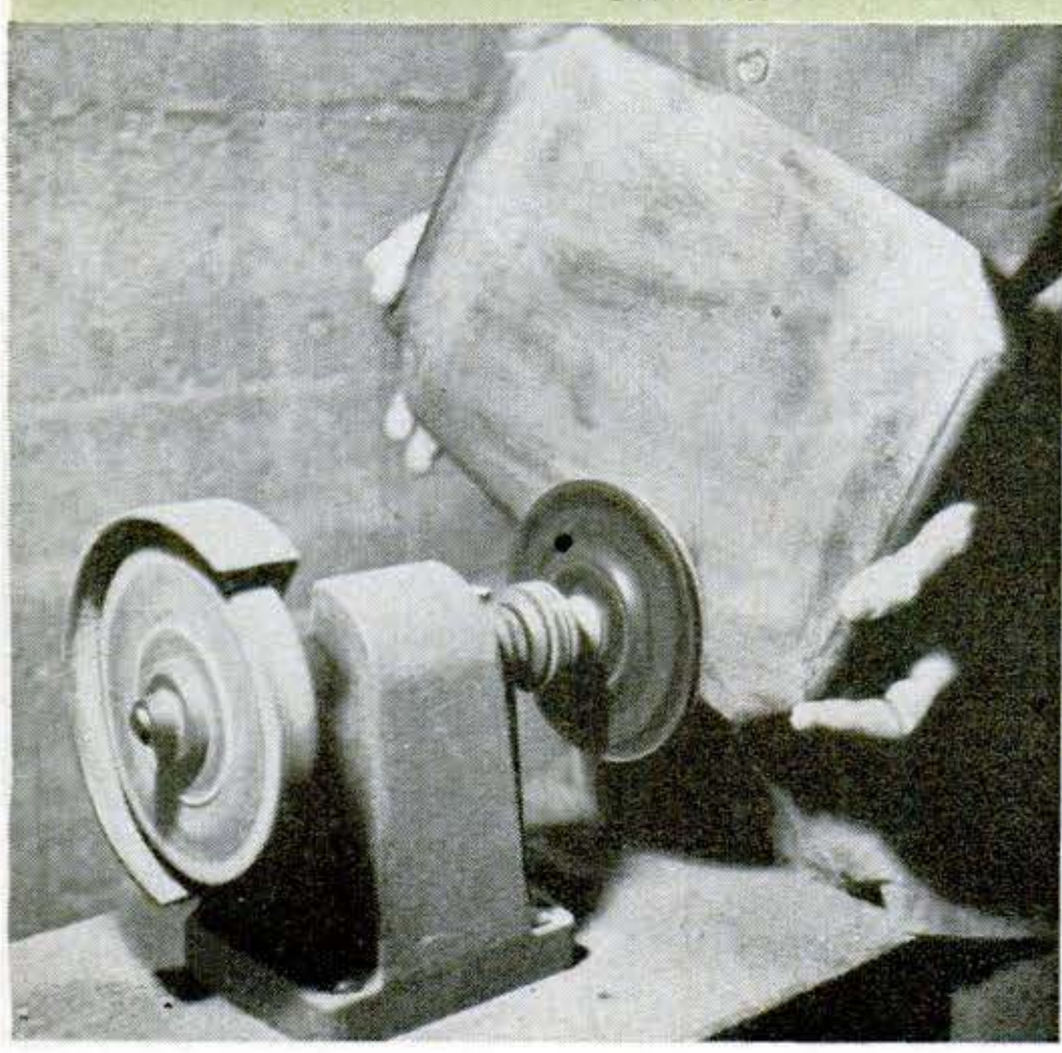
There's another neat stunt you can do. It's to make something of fine wood—a hand-carved leaf tray, for instance—have it cast, and use the pattern for its original purpose as a tray besides.

Find your foundry. Your classified telephone directory probably lists a job-shop foundry in your vicinity. Or you can ask for one at any machine shop. If there is no foundry within easy traveling distance, drop the nearest one a card explaining what you want. Most foundries will make a casting from a pattern sent them, and mail it back to you.

From this carved tray you can have many aluminum platters cast



A PIECE OF MAHOGANY or other nicely grained wood is suitable for this attractive tray. Round the handle ends. The long sides are flat on top, rounded beneath. Gravy grooves can be cut in a branch or leaf-vein design if desired. Coarse sandpaper mounted on a flexible rubber disk (sold for use in electric drills) speeds shaping as in photo at left below. Sand the finished tray smooth, apply a filler if wood is open-grained, and brush on a coat of penetrating sealer as shown below. Use tray pattern to have castings made before you apply the final coating of wax or oil for a finish.



Copyrighted material

Here are tips on finishing the castings

Brass and aluminum foundries are more numerous than iron foundries, and more likely to accept small orders. Since both these nonferrous metals are nonrusting and pleasing in appearance, they are especially good for home projects.

Wood for patternmaking. Straight-grained, quarter-sawed, air-dried white pine is tops. It's also hard to come by. But any well-seasoned, easily worked wood free of knots will do.

Since you are concerned with shape, not surface appearance, you can build up a pattern in any way that's easiest: by laminating thin stock, using plywood for the flat part and solid stock for sides or ribs, shaping tricky bits out of plastic or fiber, and molding details of putty, composition wood, or auto-body filler.

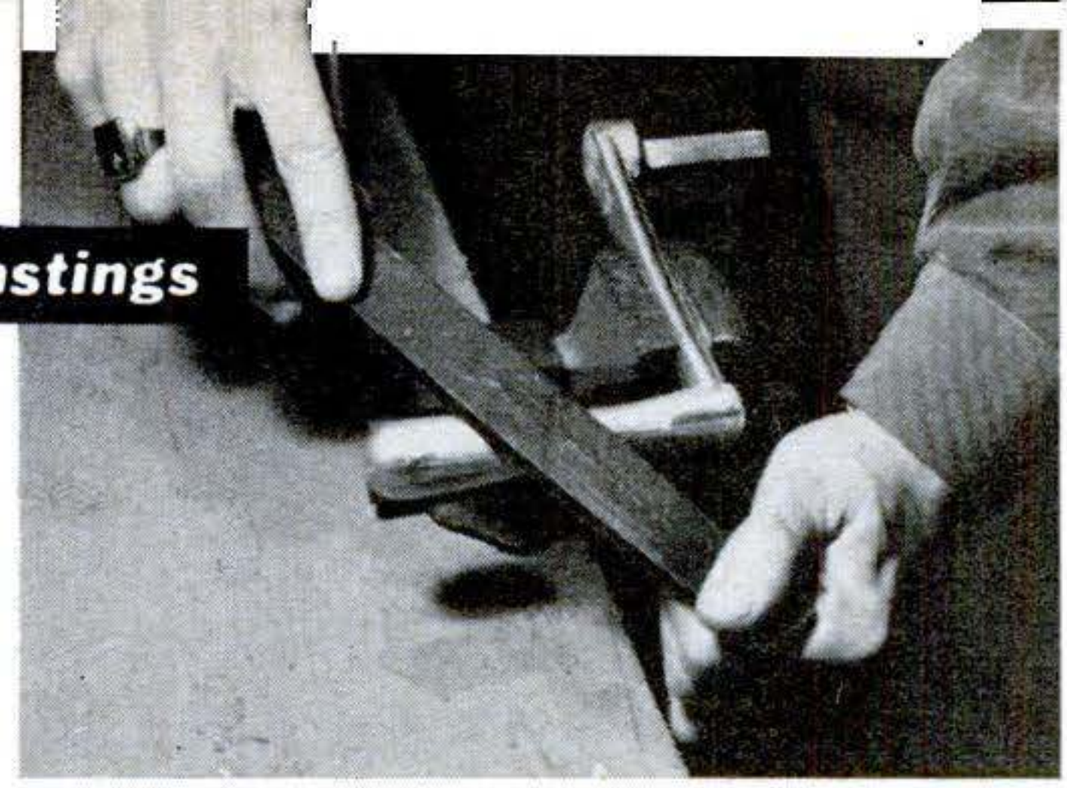
A good putty for this purpose is made by combining plaster of Paris with ordinary water-mixed plastic-resin glue. Proportions are not critical. The mix sets without shrinking in about 15 minutes, and for several hours thereafter can be carved with a knife. In 24 hours it is dry and rock-hard.

Watch that draft! To make a casting, the foundryman must ram sand around your pattern in a two-part box called the flask. Then he must remove the pattern, leaving intact the cavity it has formed, into which metal is poured.

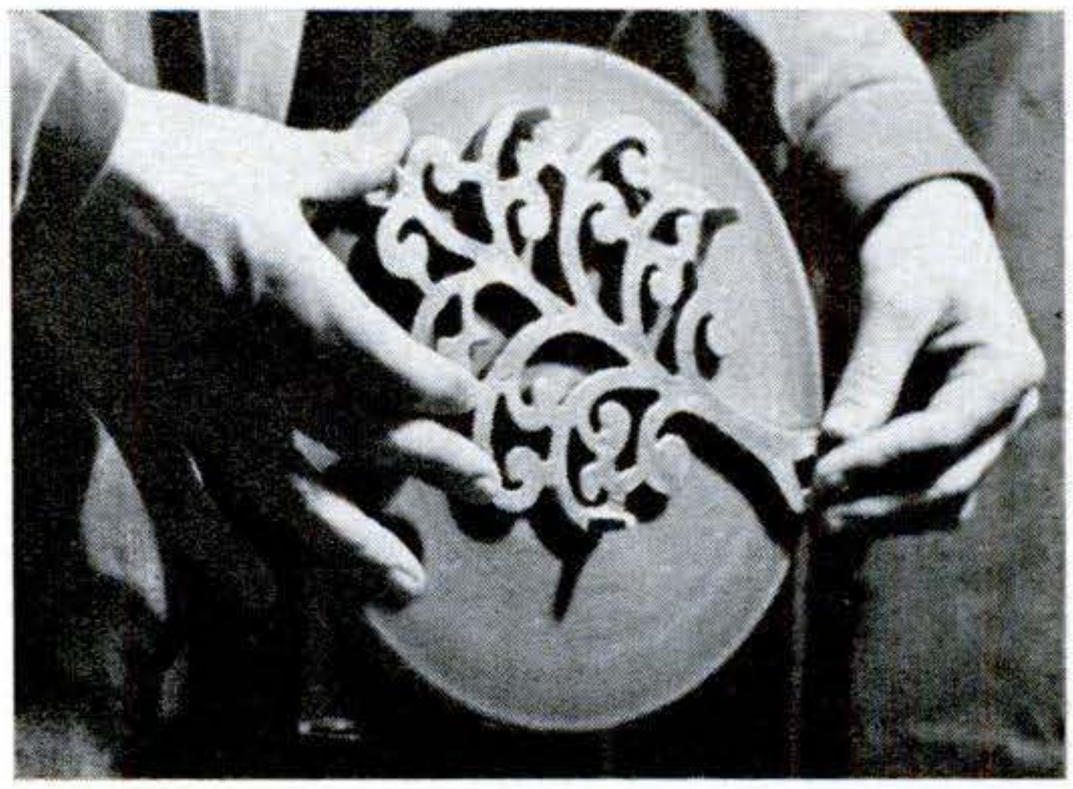
To be removable from the packed sand, the pattern must taper at least slightly from the surface of the sand to the deepest part of the cavity, as in the drawings on the facing page. This taper is called draft because it enables the pattern to be drawn out of the sand. If the taper runs the wrong way, it will break away the sand.

The easiest kind of pattern to mold has one perfectly flat side and all detail on the opposite side. A wall plaque is a good example. The sand in the top section of the flask will be flat; that in the other half will have a full-depth impression of the pattern.

But some patterns must have detail



FOUNDRY CUTS OFF surplus metal formed by sprues and gates, but you may have to file down a little roughness at such points. Here an aluminum crank handle for a small winch is being dressed smooth. A Vixen file with special teeth is best for aluminum. It is a good idea to clean an ordinary file frequently, or embedded chips will soon cause deep scratches.



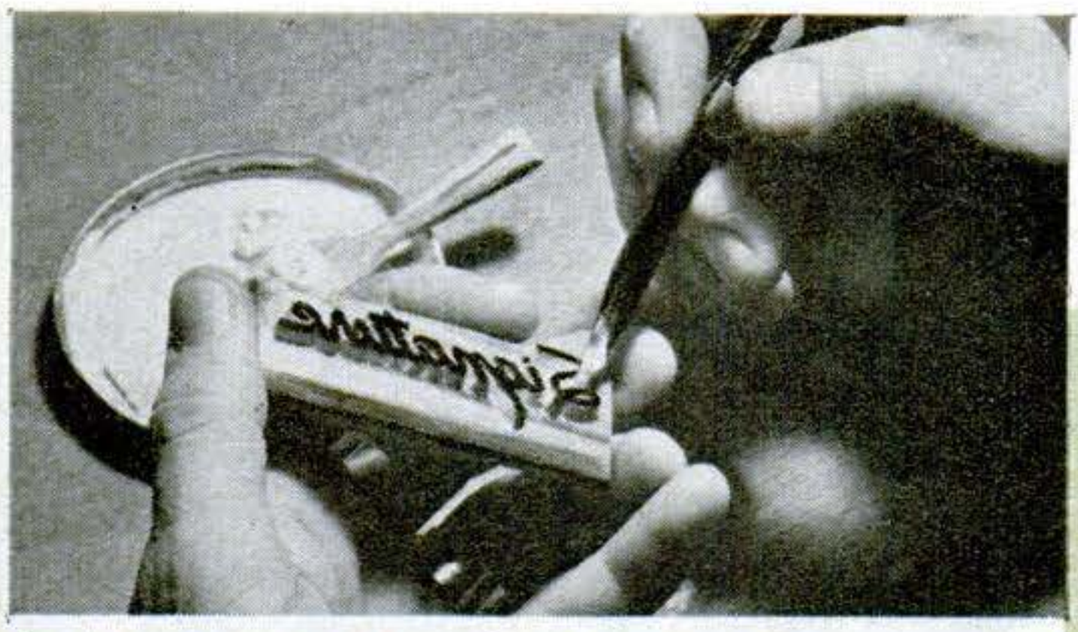
FLAT SURFACES of castings such as this trivet can be smoothed on a sanding disk faced with Carborundum or Alundum cloth. A disk cut from ¾" plywood can be mounted on a grinder, polishing head or lathe spindle. Affix the abrasive material with sanding-disk cement.

DECORATIVE PLAQUE was cast in aluminum from a pattern carved in plaster of Paris. Details can be smoothed with abrasive cloth by hand, or with a small hand grinder, and buffed to a luster with tripoli on a cloth wheel.

Copyrighted material

Jigsaw your signature for a branding iron

WANT TO BRAND tool handles, luggage, boxes and other property indelibly with your name? Ink it heavily on paper and paste this on a bit of ⅛"-thick sheet plastic. Using a fine blade in the jigsaw, carefully cut out the letters. If any of them should break off no harm is done, but be sure to save the pieces.

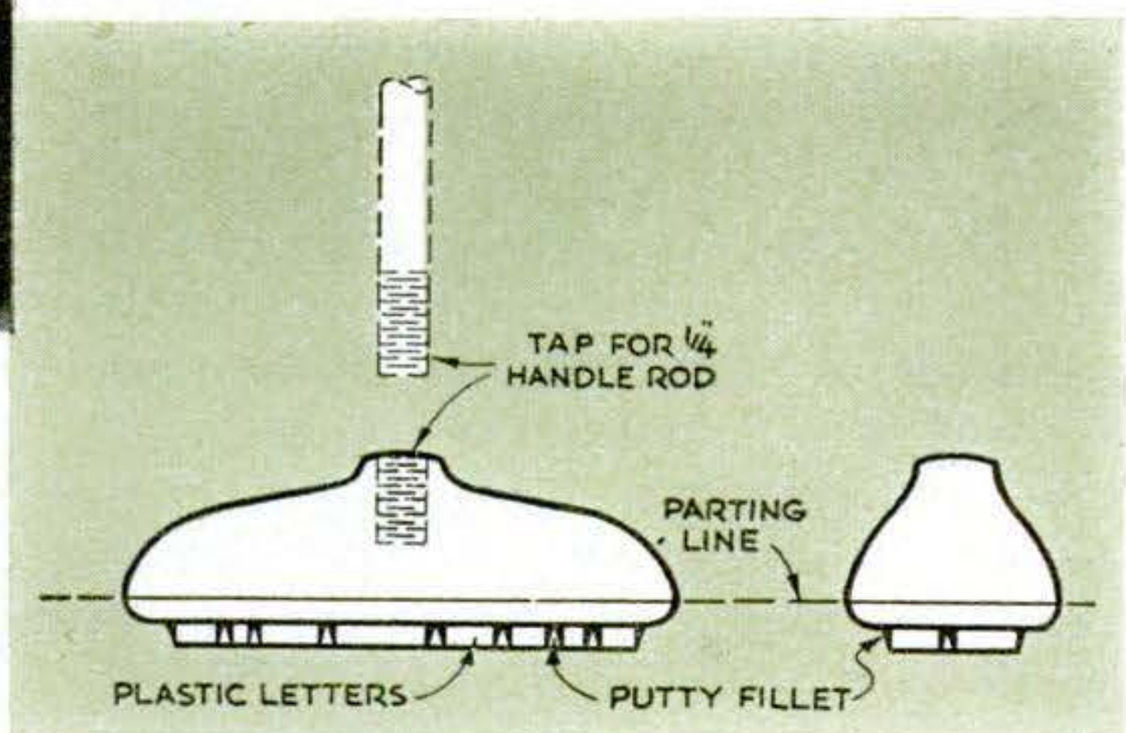


PEEL OFF THE PAPER, and cement the cutout name upside down, to read backwards, on a wooden block shaped as in the drawing at right. Then apply glue-and-plaster putty (see text) to all edges of the letters, forming a high fillet that slopes from the top surface to the base for draft. Order a brass, bronze or gun-metal casting. Fit a handle as shown.

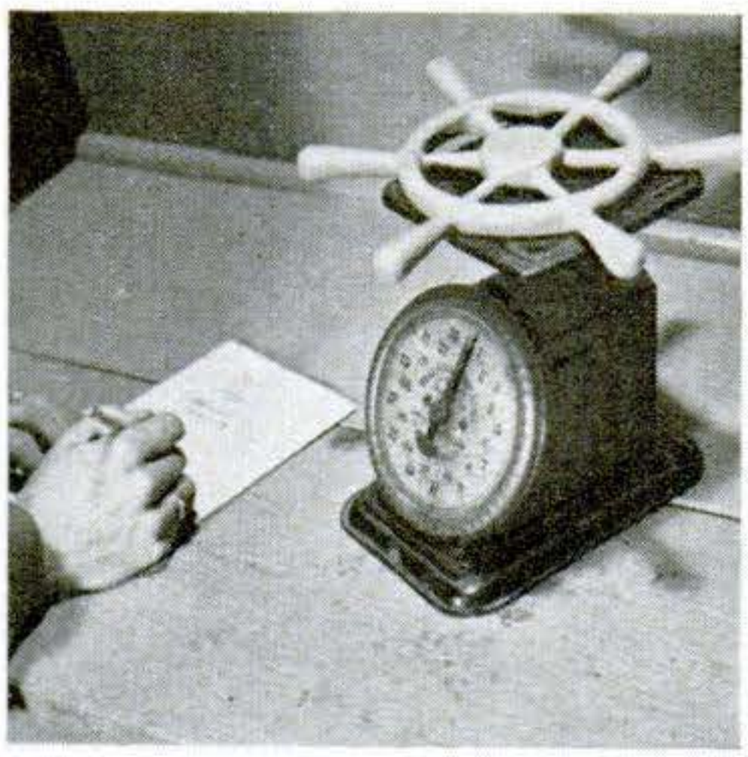
on both sides. These must taper both ways from a common line—called the parting line. It may or may not be at the center of the pattern; the important thing is that the taper goes one way on one side, the other on the opposite.

Draft may be inherent in the shape you want to cast—a ball, for example, has draft every which way from any centerline! A door handle with an oval section will draw from the sand.

The amount of draft may vary from point to point, so long as it is in the same direction. But it should be at least ⅛" to the foot. More will make molding easier, and it may be a good idea to exaggerate draft for your first attempt.



PATTERNMAKING



	ALUMINUM	BRASS	GRAY IRON
Shrinkage per foot of length:	3/16" to ¼"	3/16"	⅛"
Weight (pounds per cu. in.):	.10	.32	.27
Estimating Weight of casting from weight of pattern: Multiply by constant given			
Pine or fir pattern:	5	17	15
Mahogany pattern:	4	13	11

Draft: Minimum ⅛" per foot

FOR YOUR *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* INFORMATION FILE

Copyrighted material

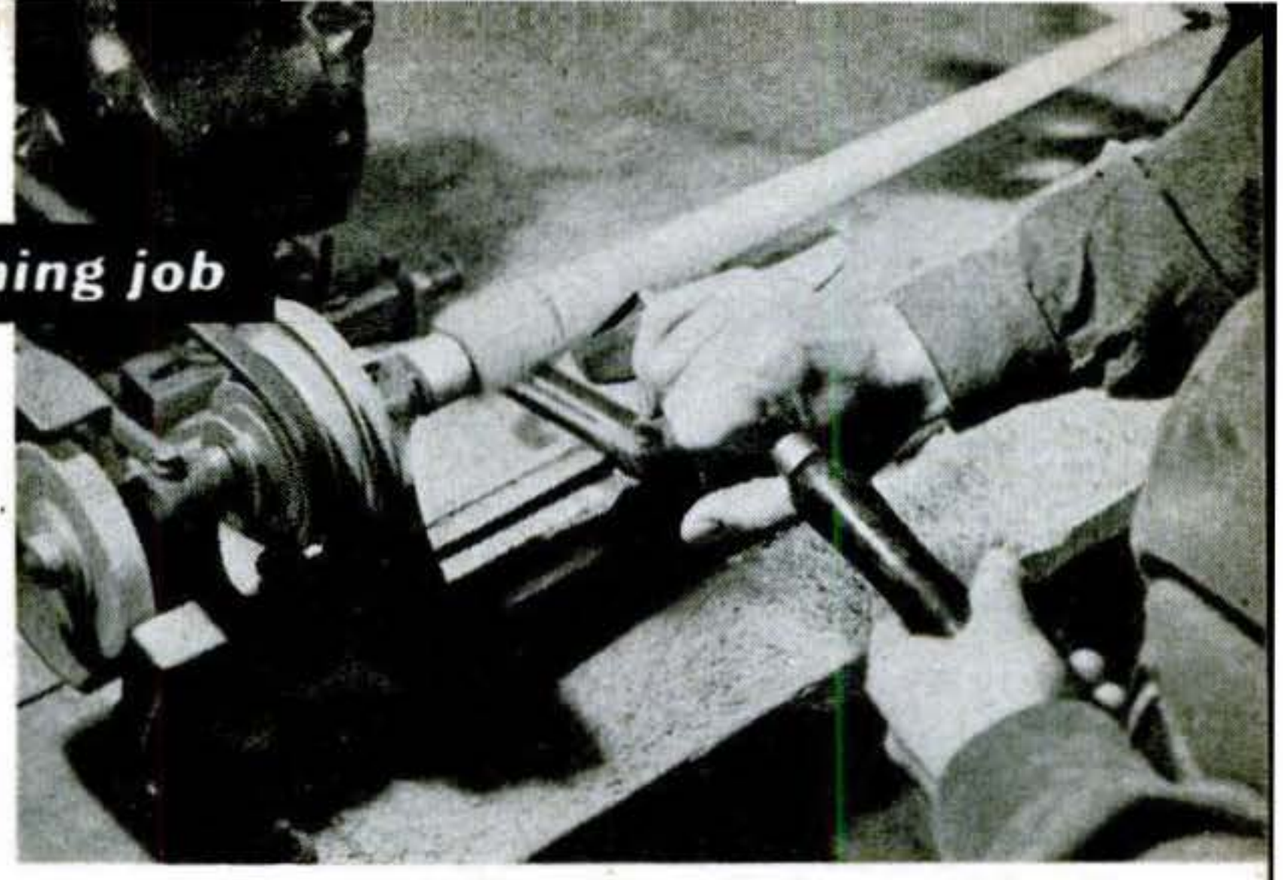
Pattern for metal leg is wood-turning job

Shrinkage allowance. If your casting must be finished or machined to a close fit or exact size, make the pattern a bit larger. Cast metal shrinks on cooling, and if machining is required you'll want to be sure there is plenty left.

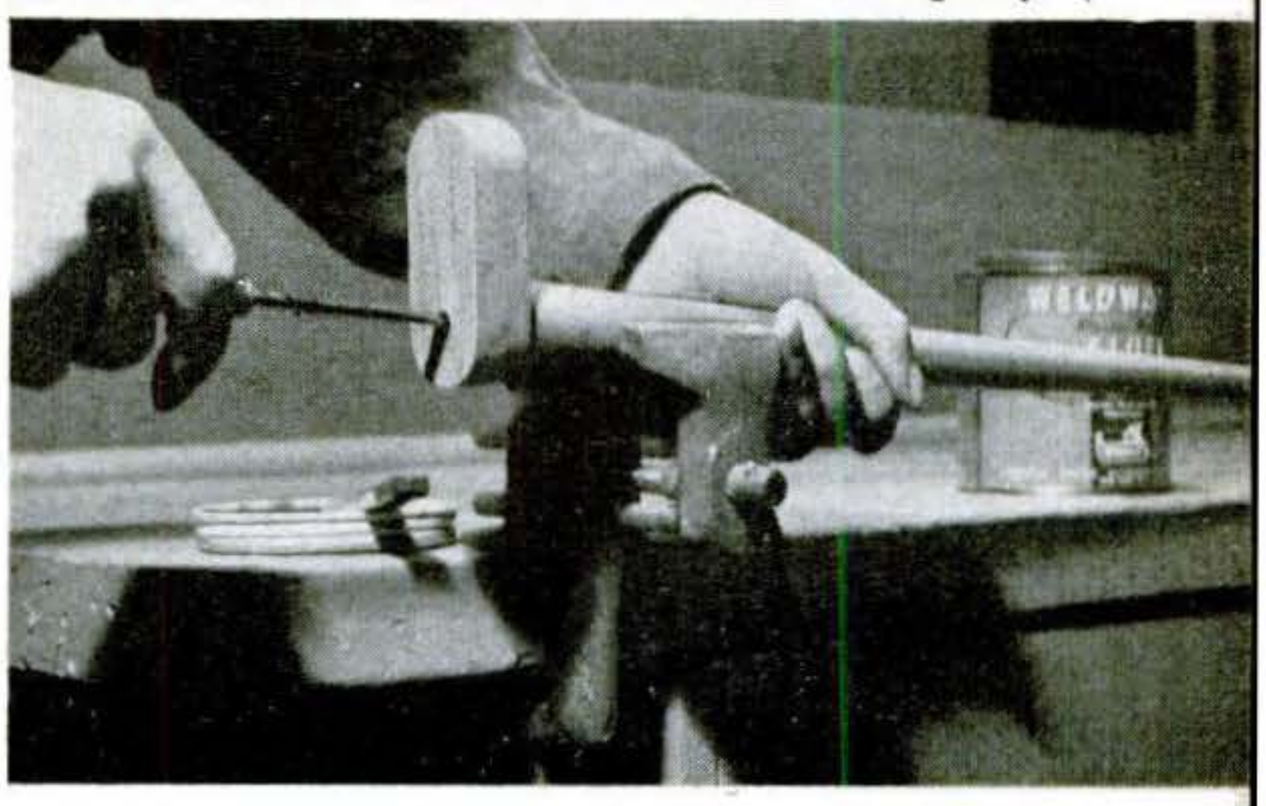
Finishing the patterns. Molding sand will not readily hold a sharp corner, and if it breaks away you'll have to chop extra metal off the casting. Therefore it is a good idea to round off sharp corners on the pattern slightly with fine sandpaper. Fill inside corners and angles with smooth fillets, either by gluing in cove molding, or with filler material.

Sand the pattern velvet-smooth—it's easier than cleaning a rough casting. Apply thinned shellac to seal the wood and sand again with very fine sandpaper or steel wool. Three coats of shellac are none too many, as the pattern is subject to dampness from the molding sand. Professionals use yellow lacquer or enamel for the final coat on small patterns.

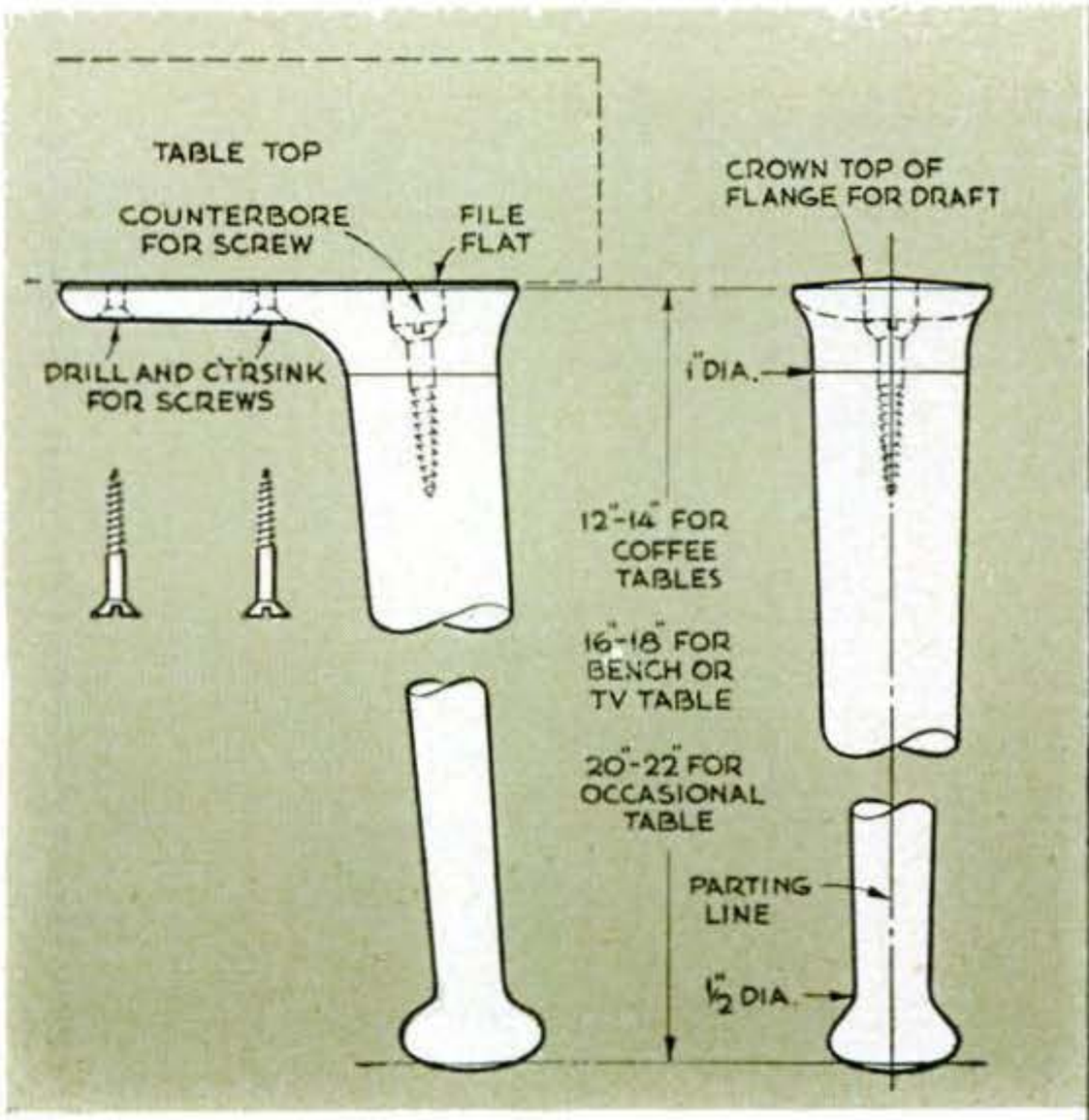
Figuring your cost. The foundry charges by the weight of the metal in the casting—about a dollar a pound for aluminum, less for brass or iron. A rough estimate of the weight of the casting can be obtained by multiplying that of the pattern by a figure given in the table on

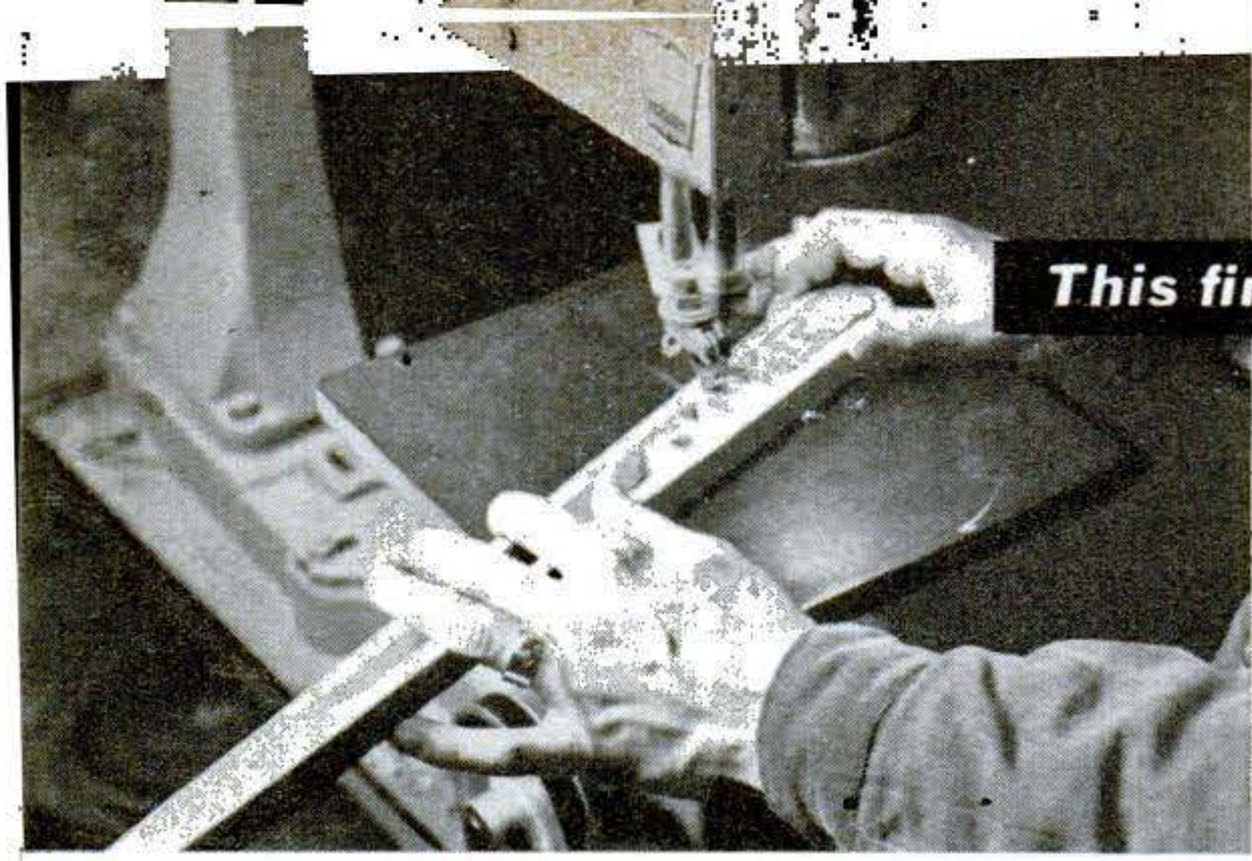


MODERN FURNITURE is easily made by attaching cast aluminum legs to plywood tops, flush doors or cabinets. The legs are rugged and lightweight. Turn a tapered pattern from gumwood or maple, with a button on the foot. Saw the top at the desired angle and glue on a wooden block, held on with a countersunk wood screw as below. Fill the screw hole with putty.



SHAPE THE BLOCK with rasp and sandpaper to make the mounting flange. Be sure to crown the top for draft as in the drawing. On the castings, file this surface flat before mounting. Legs can be lacquered or enameled.





LAY OUT THE PATTERN on ¾" pine or other close-grained wood, with name or initials in bold letters joined to the body. Jigsaw out, and round off all parts both ways from the parting line with rasp, knife and sandpaper strips. Note that the ends also are crowned both ways from the parting line for draft.

GLUE THE SPUR, cut from a separate piece, to the bottom of the poker pattern. Build up the thickness of the brush pattern where the bristles will be inserted by gluing ¼" stock on both sides. Make the hanger pattern with a stem that can be cemented into a hole in the fireplace masonry. Enamel the patterns and order brass or aluminum castings, with as many hangers as needed. Drill holes into the bottom of the brush casting. Cement in the tufts of bristles from an old broom or brush.

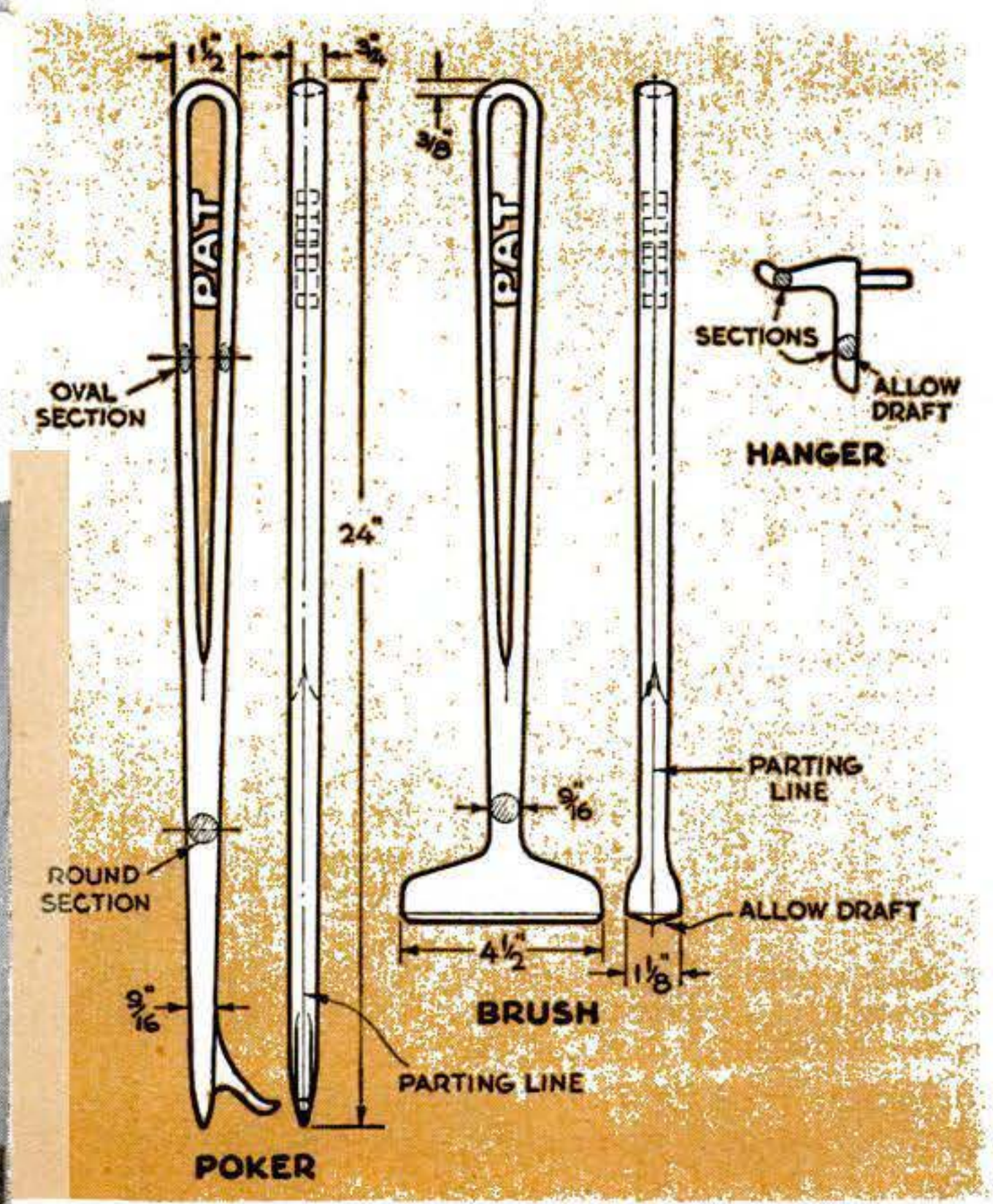
page 198. Most foundries make a minimum charge of a pound for small single castings.

You may be able to save money by making a big pattern hollow; the back of a plaque, for example, can be roughed out to leave a cavity (don't forget this has to have draft too). Book ends might be cast hollow and weighted with scrap.

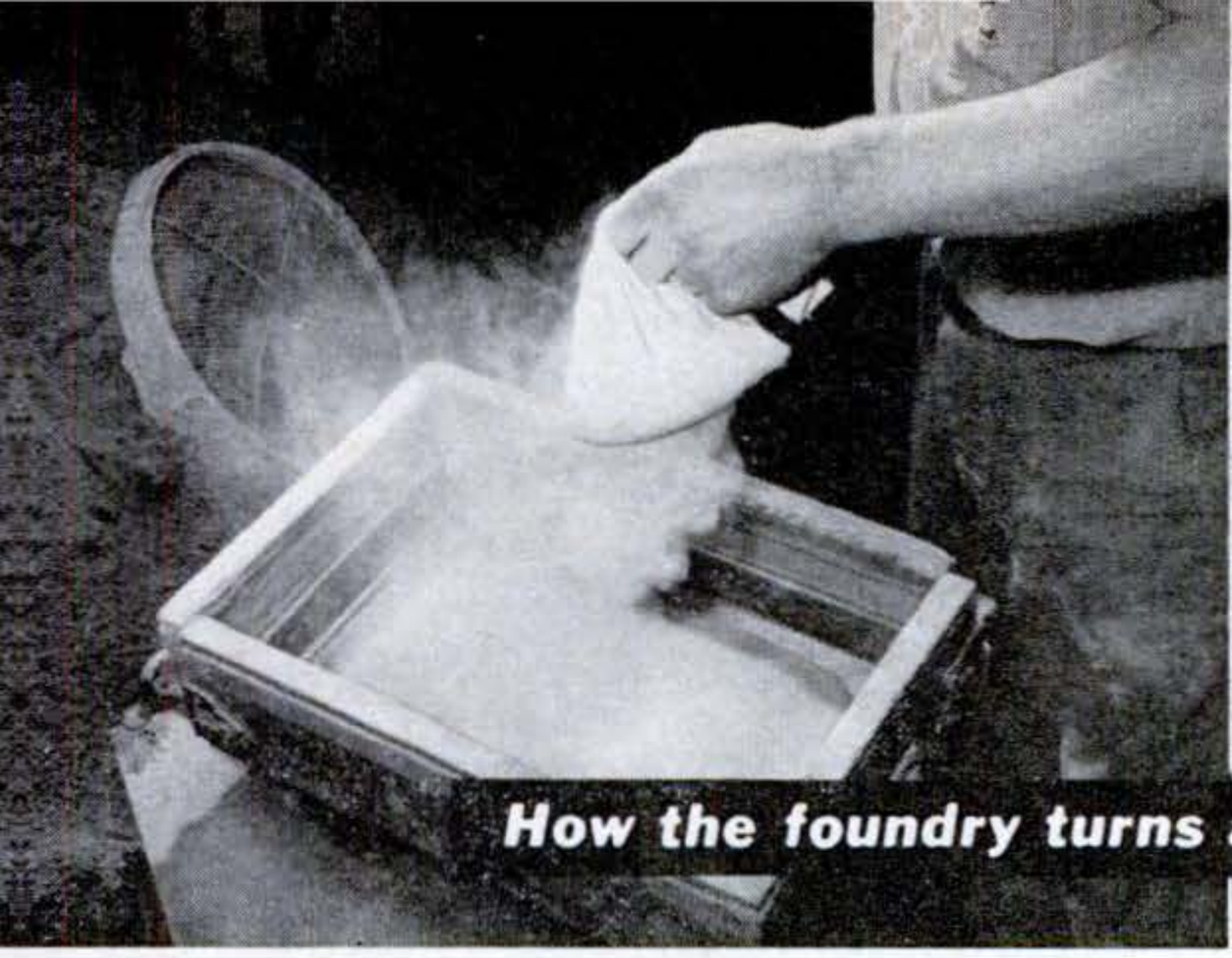
Cores are cylinders or other pieces of specially treated sand laid in the mold cavity to leave holes or hollows in the casting. Placing these accurately requires extra imprints in the sand, and these must be made by suitable additions on the pattern itself. Better check with your foundry by showing a sketch before you make patterns taking cores.

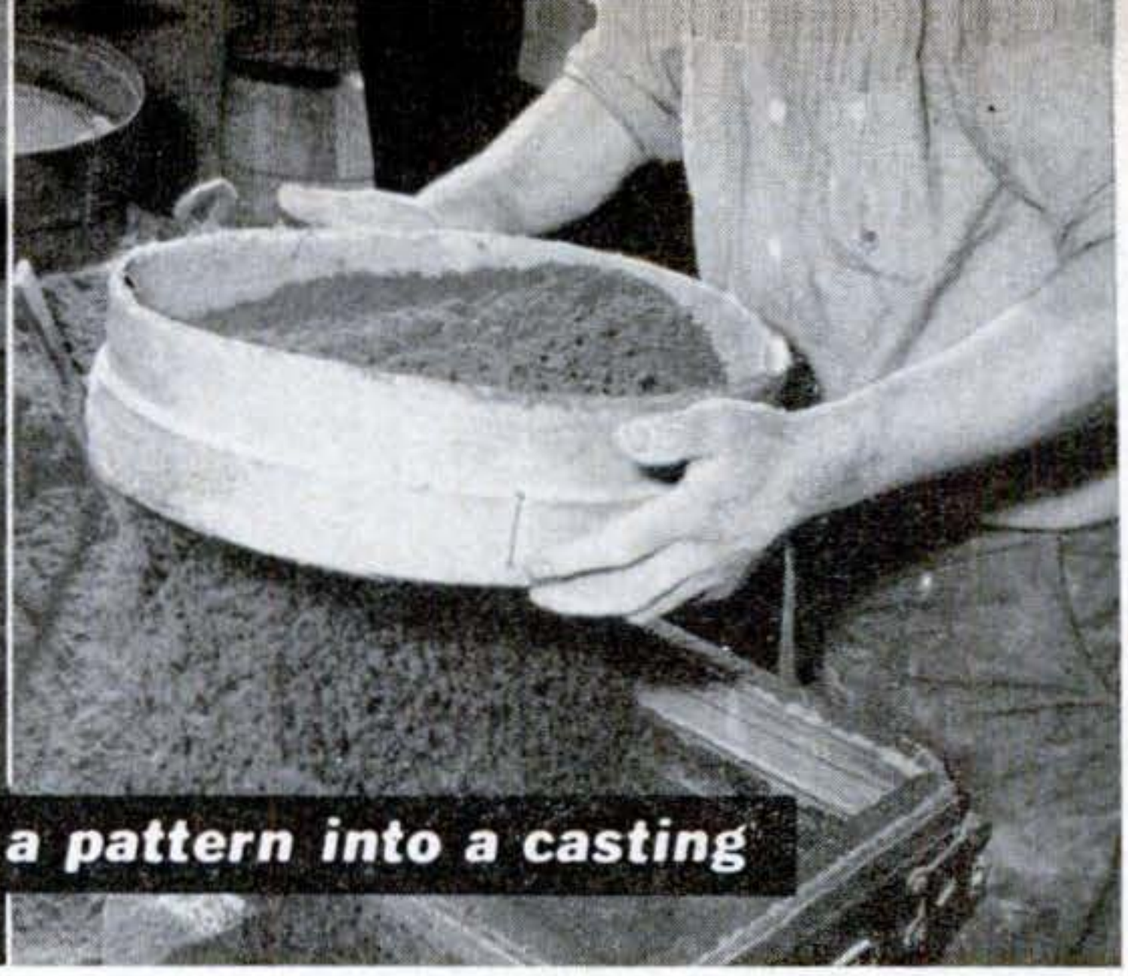
Don't expect castings overnight; small foundries often wait until they have a number of orders on hand before firing a heat of metal.

You can order as many castings as you wish from a single pattern, a fact worth remembering when Christmas-shopping time rolls around.



Copyrighted material

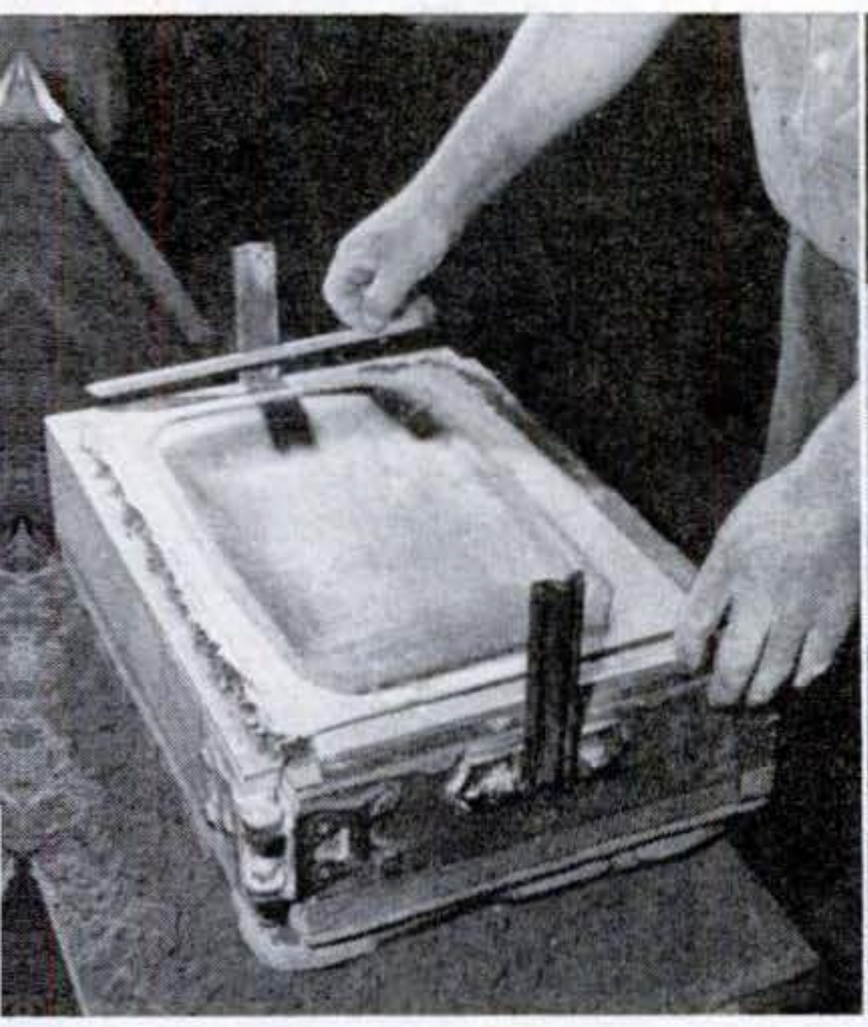


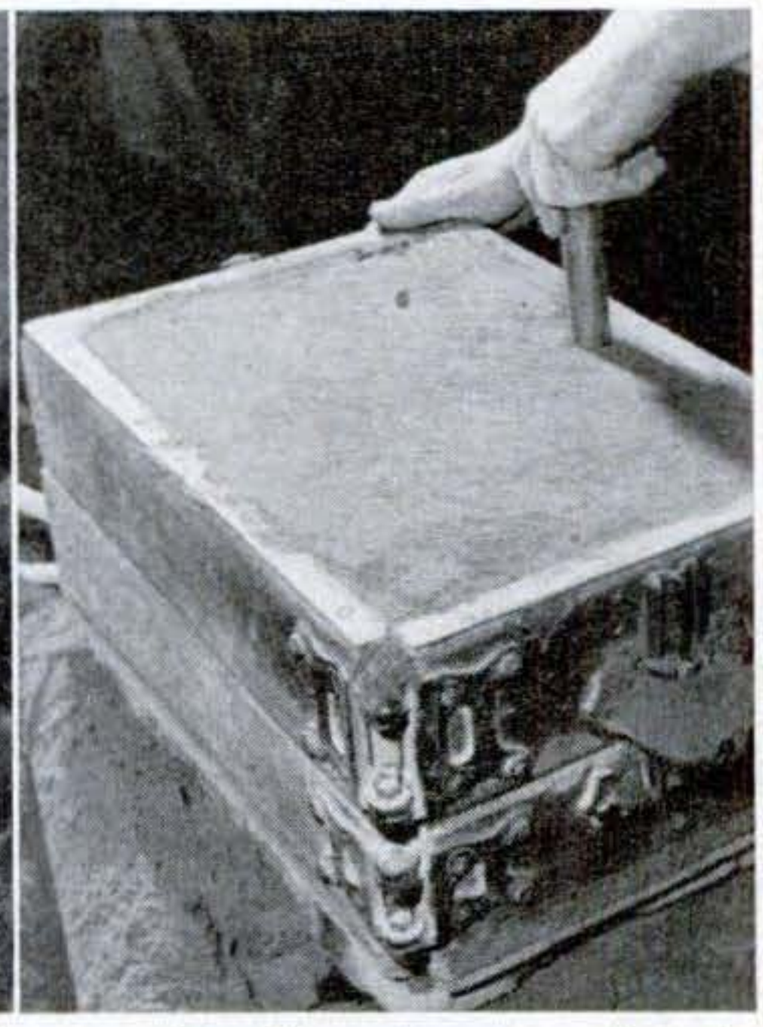


How the foundry turns a pattern into a casting

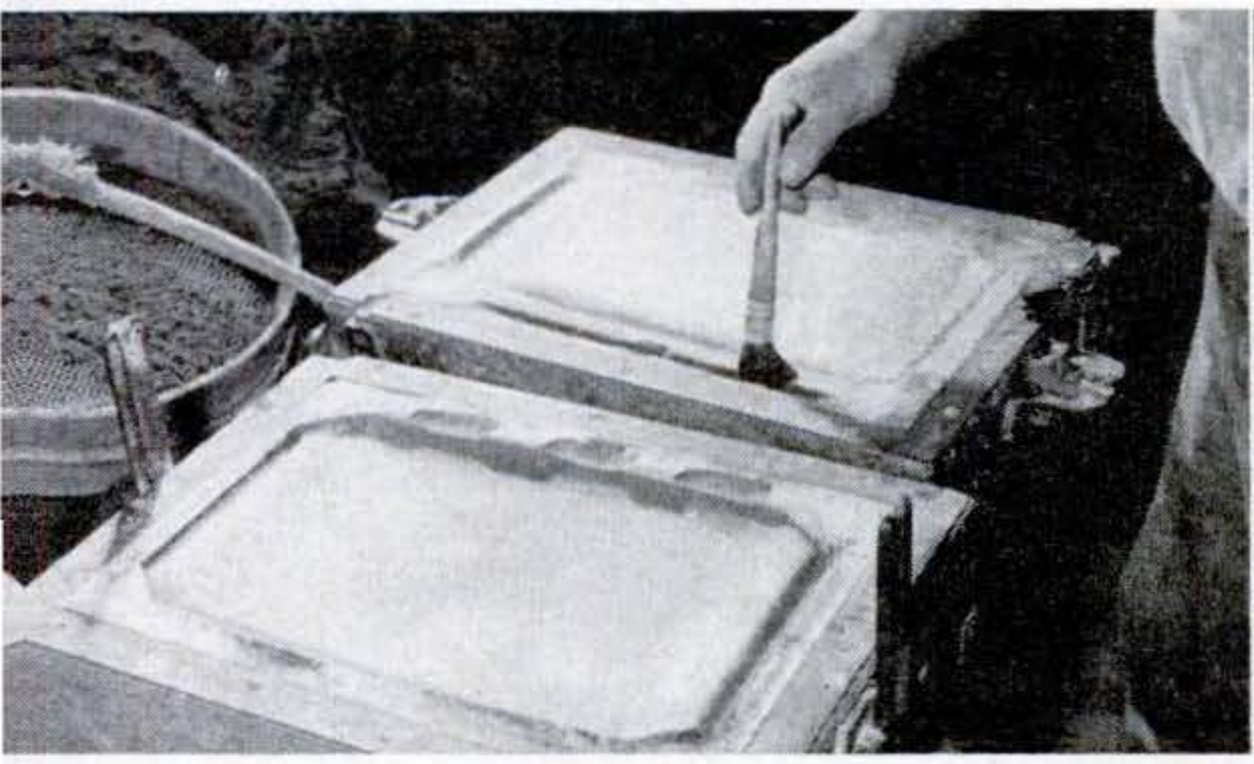
TRAY PATTERN shown on a preceding page is laid upside down on a board. Two pieces of wood the height of the parting line (not visible here) are laid alongside the handle ends. Parting sand is then dusted on as shown.

MOLDING SAND is sifted over the pattern into the drag, or lower box of the flask, and rammed firm. Top is stricken off flush with edges of the drag, which is then turned over, exposing top of pattern as in next photo.





STICKS ARE REMOVED, so that sand surface below them indicates the parting line (above left). The molder carefully cuts away sand to this depth along handle ends. On the long sides, it is left banked up to thickest section, which here constitutes the parting line (center photo). Then the cope or upper box of the flask is set in place, parting sand dusted on, and the cope filled with sand. Pouring sprue is cut in with a tube as at right above.



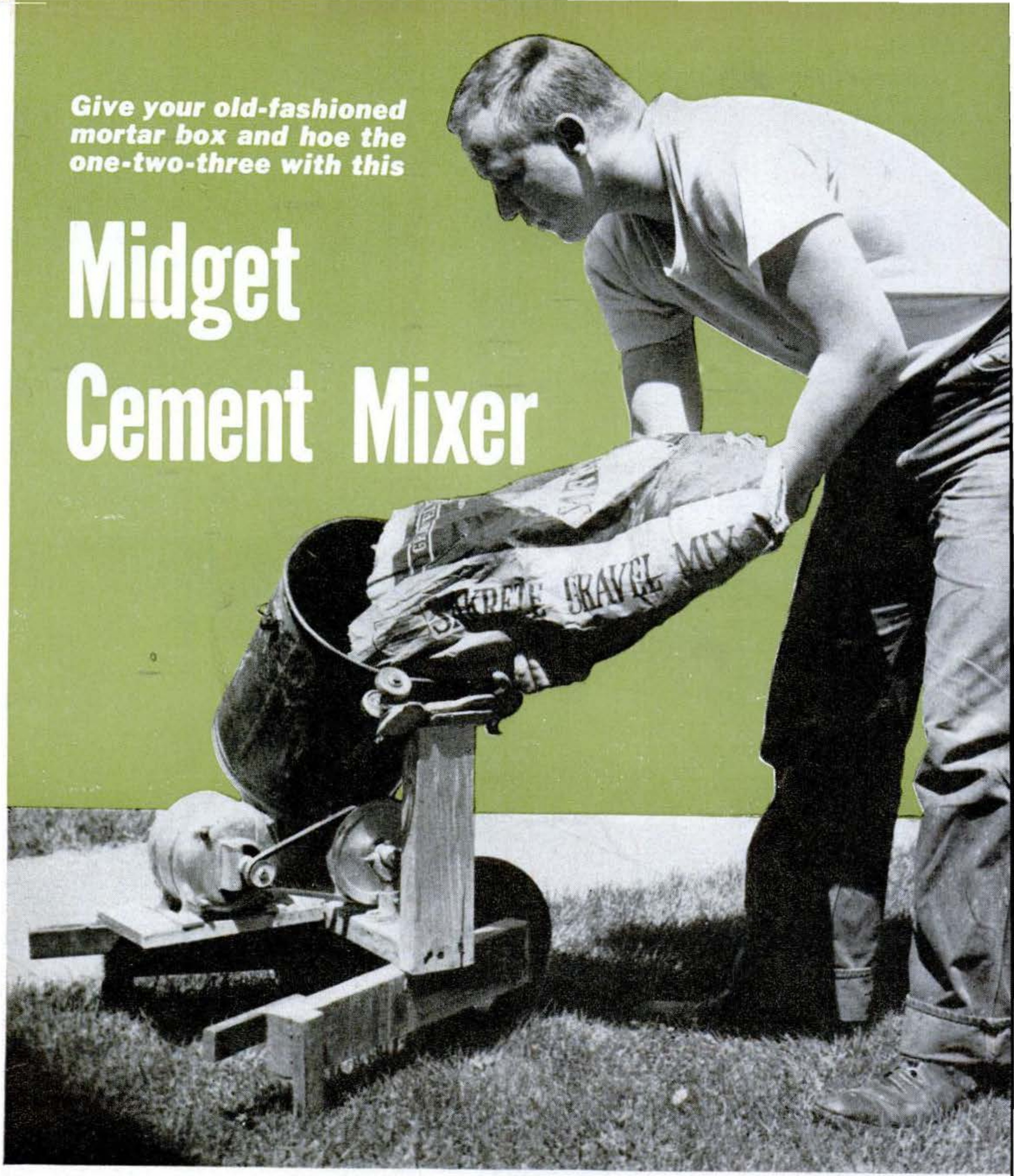
COPE IS LIFTED OFF and the pattern carefully removed. The molder cuts channels from the pouring sprue to the cavity and dampens sharp edges with a brush to strengthen them.

COPE IS REPLACED and weighted down so that the poured metal will not float it. Aluminum is poured and, when cool, the mold is dumped and casting removed as on page 195. END

Copyrighted material

Give your old-fashioned mortar box and hoe the one-two-three with this

Midget Cement Mixer



NEED a small batch of cement or mortar to cast flagstones, trowel up a backyard barbecue, or puddle the basin for a pint-size reflecting pool? Here's a midget mixer that will turn out "mud" as fast as you can use it on small jobs around the home acre.

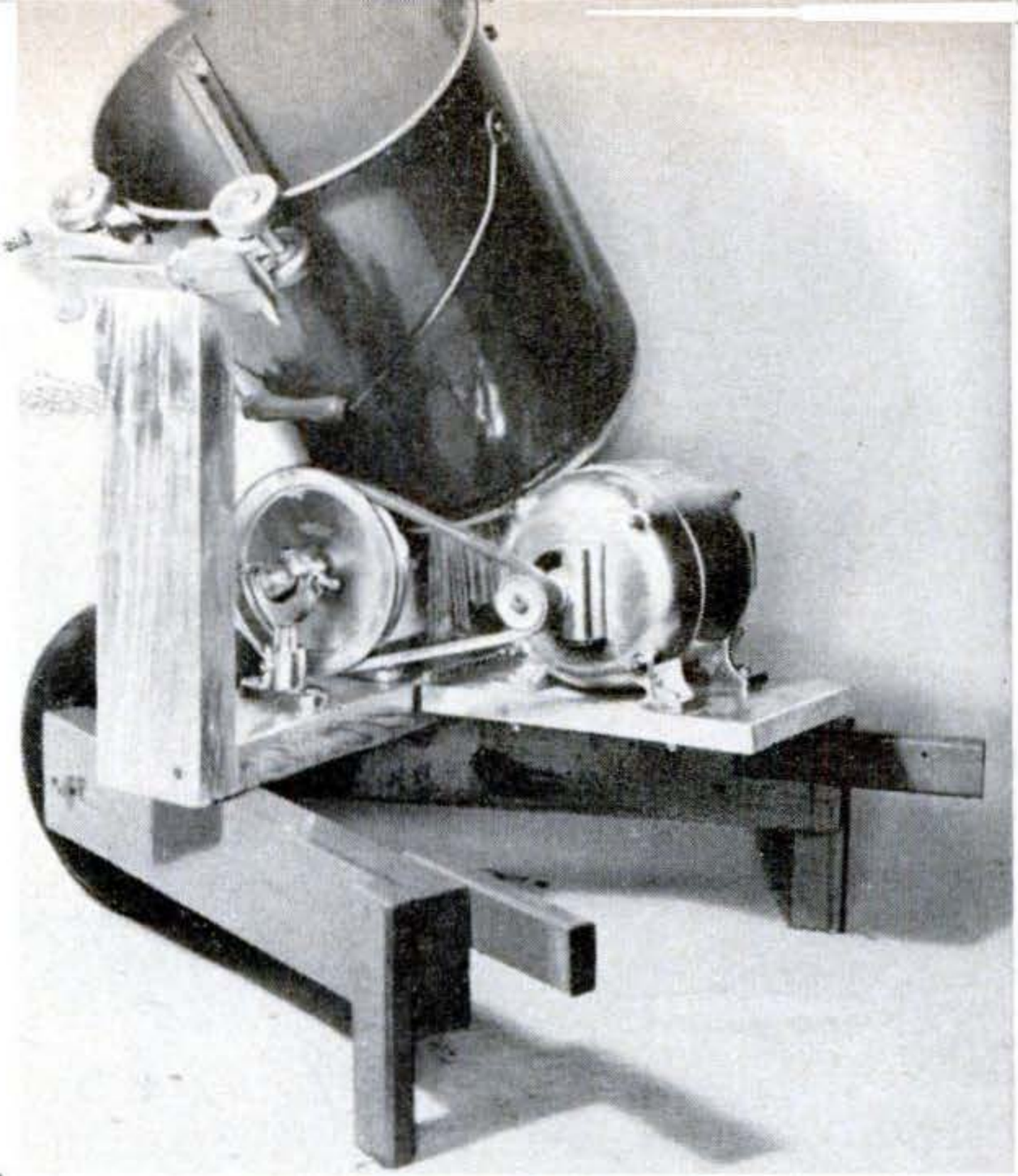
Far less expensive than commercially built mixers, this little fellow is easy to put together, takes almost no space in the tool shed, and can be trundled up to almost any working site. Best of all, its mixing drum lifts off the turning mechanism to become a carrying and pouring bucket.

Mixing drum. The midget is built around a discarded five-gallon paint bucket. To convert the bucket into an efficient mixing drum, three strips of 1″ aluminum angle stock are bolted to its inside walls. The angles agitate the mix and stiffen the bucket.

Base. A wheelbarrowlike base supports the drum at a 45° angle and provides a mount for the motor and turning mechanism. Its main horizontals are two-by-sixes. Drilled

Copyrighted material

TWIRLING THIS MIXER are an old shop motor, three pulley wheels and a belt, two self-aligning hangers, a length of ½" shafting, a floor flange and a roller skate. The drum (a paint bucket), lifts off plywood turntable for carrying. Wheelbarrow base is handy but the unit is light enough to be carried. Drawing shows mounting of turntable and roller skate; photo below it, how a taped V pulley drives the turntable.

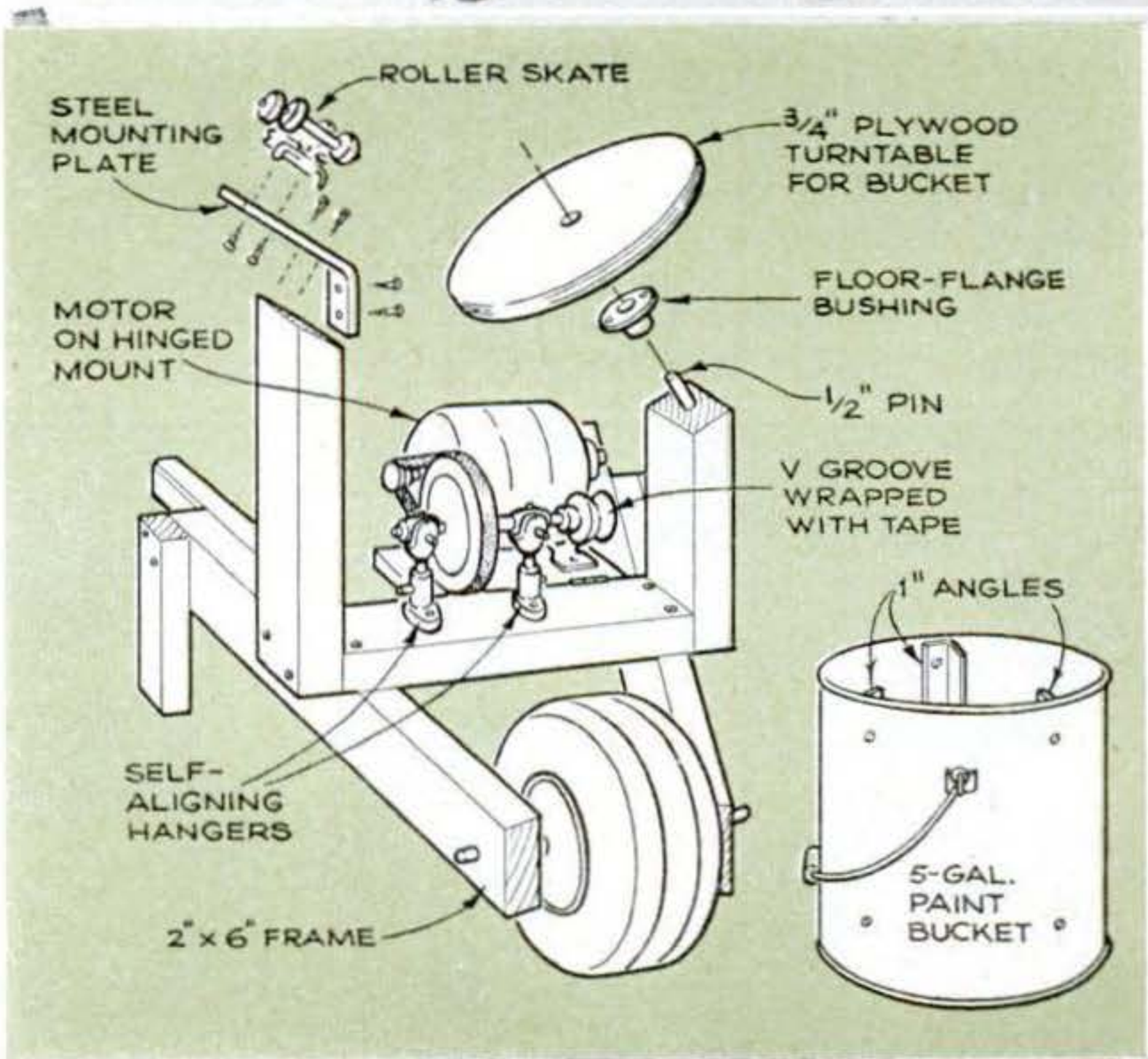


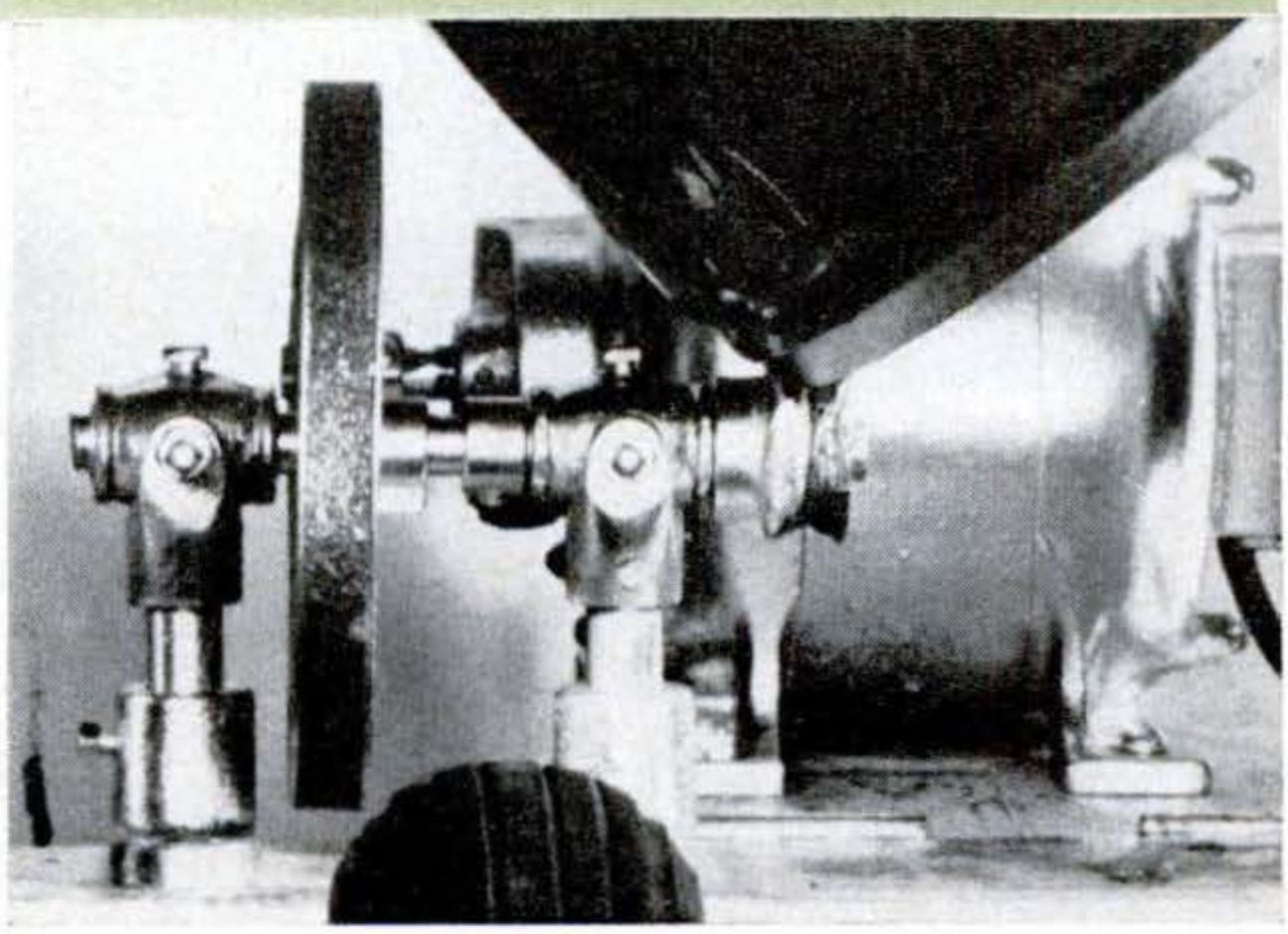
to receive the axle of a pneumatic-tired wheel at one end, and supported by short legs at the other, the horizontals are held in rigid alignment by a sturdy cross member that is situated just behind the wheel.

Attached to one end of the cross member is an upright with a mitered top. A 1½"-diameter pin is press-fitted into a hole in the sloping top of the upright. The pin leans inboard at an angle of 45° and serves as a pivot for a plywood disk that supports the bucket. The disk is just large enough to allow the rolled seam at the bottom of the bucket to slip over it. Washers on the pin, and a bushing made from a reamed-out floor flange, let the disk turn freely.

Directly opposite the disk, a second upright holds an inverted roller skate at an angle of 45°. The skate provides a roller contact for the upper end of the inclined bucket, and helps to support it.

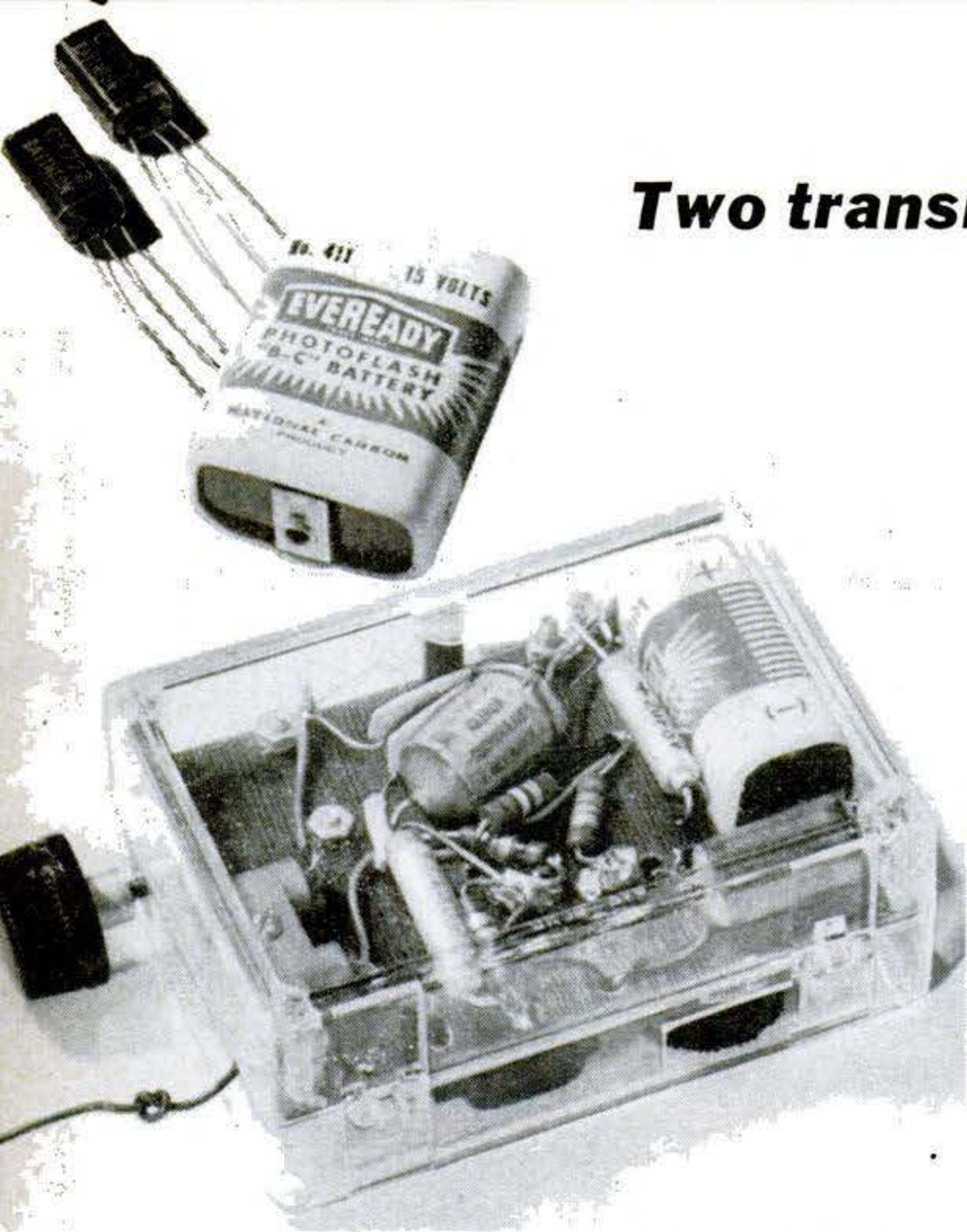
Turning mechanism. To rotate the bucket, a motor is mounted on a base hinged to the cross member. The motor has a 1½" driving pulley, which is belt-connected to a 6" driven pulley turning between self-aligning hangers on a ½" shaft directly below the bucket. Outside one of the hangers, on the side nearest the bucket-supporting disk, there is another 1½" pulley. The V groove of this pulley is faced with a number of layers of friction tape, and is so placed that when the motor is running it grips and turns the bottom edge of the disk. The pulley ratio provides a bucket speed of from 60 to 100 r.p.m.—ideal for grinding out cement or mortar in a hurry.—*Richard Day, Monee, Ill.*



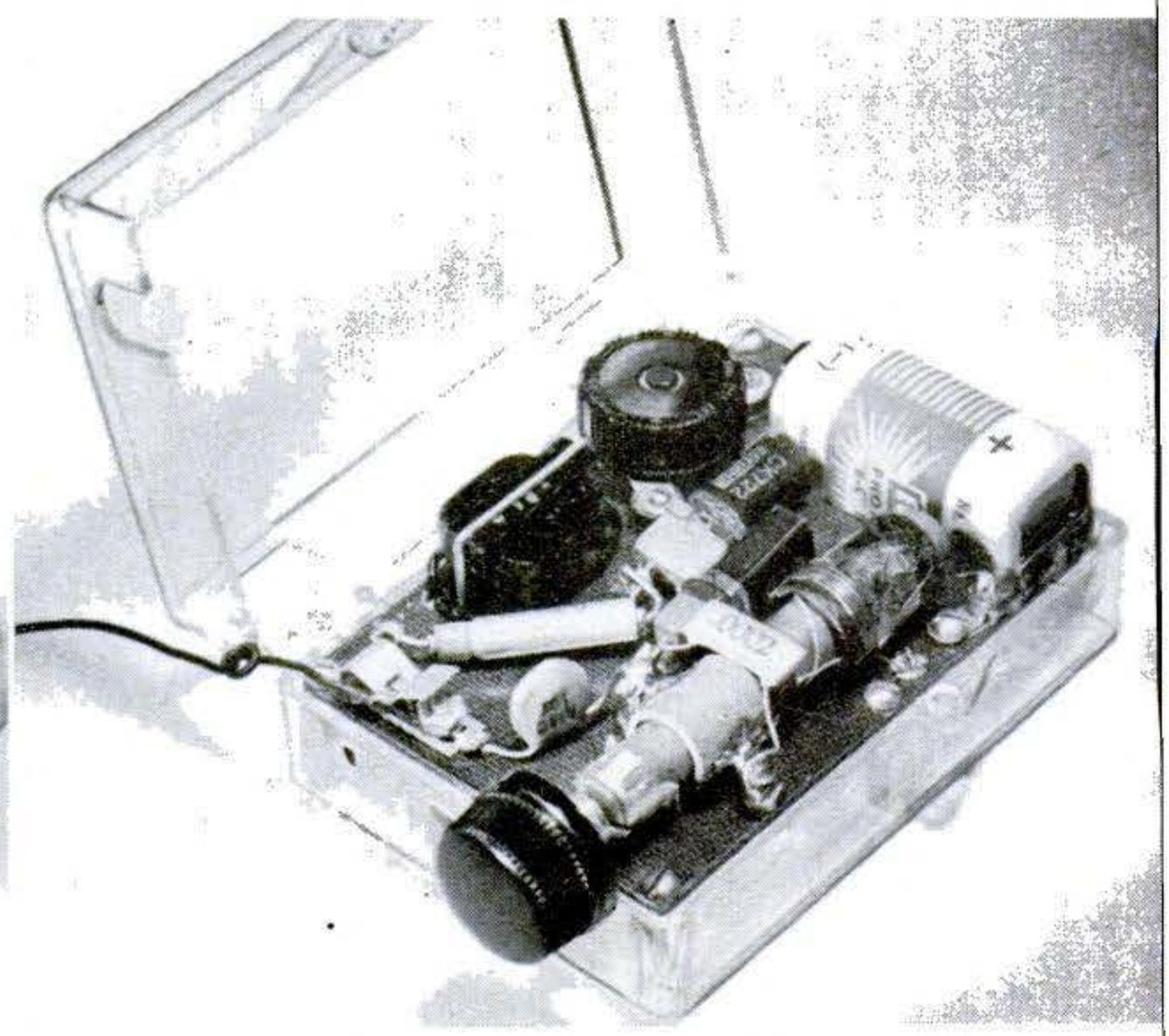


Copyrighted material

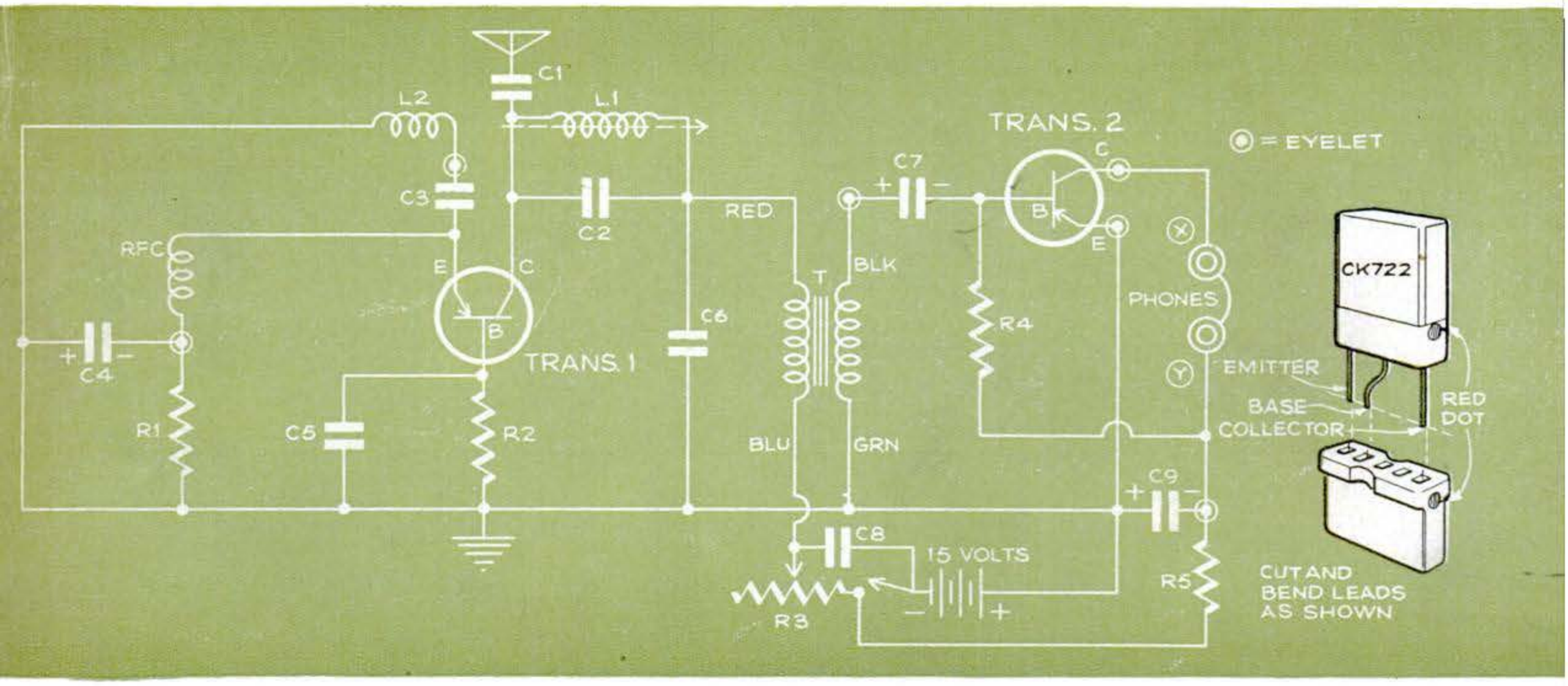
Two transistors pack unusual volume



UNDERSIDE VIEW shows tight assembly. Both ends of all components are securely fastened, enabling the set to withstand rough handling. Wires pass through holes in panel or are soldered to eyelets or terminal lugs.



WITH THE CASE OPEN, battery is easily replaced. Phone tips enter socket through holes in lower box section. Lid is notched around tuning shaft and for regeneration control knob. Ground wire can be added if desired.



PARTS LIST

L1, L2: Loop-antenna replacement (Vari-Loopstick) with added winding
T: Interstage transformer (UTC SSO-7)
RFC: 500 microhenry RF choke (Millen J300-500)
C1: 47 mmfd. ceramic (CRL DD-471)
C2: 300 mmfd. ceramic (CRL DM-301)
C3, C6: .001 mfd. ceramic (CRL DM-102)
C4, C7, C9: subminiature electrolytic, 2 mfd., 6-volt
C5: .25 mfd., 200-volt subminiature paper (Aerovox type P82)
C8: .1 mfd. 200-volt (same type)
R1, R2: 10,000 ohms, ½-watt carbon
R3: ½ meg. subminiature variable with switch (CRL B16-218)
R4: 250,000 ohms, ½-watt carbon
R5: 12,000 ohms, ½-watt carbon
Tr1, Tr2: Raytheon CK722 transistors
Miscellaneous: two 5-prong subminiature sockets (Cinch 2H5), crystal socket for phones (Cinch 2KB), 15-volt miniature battery, 1/16" linen Bakelite panel, plastic case, tuning knob and bushing, 2-56 bolts and nuts, lugs, eyelets, etc.

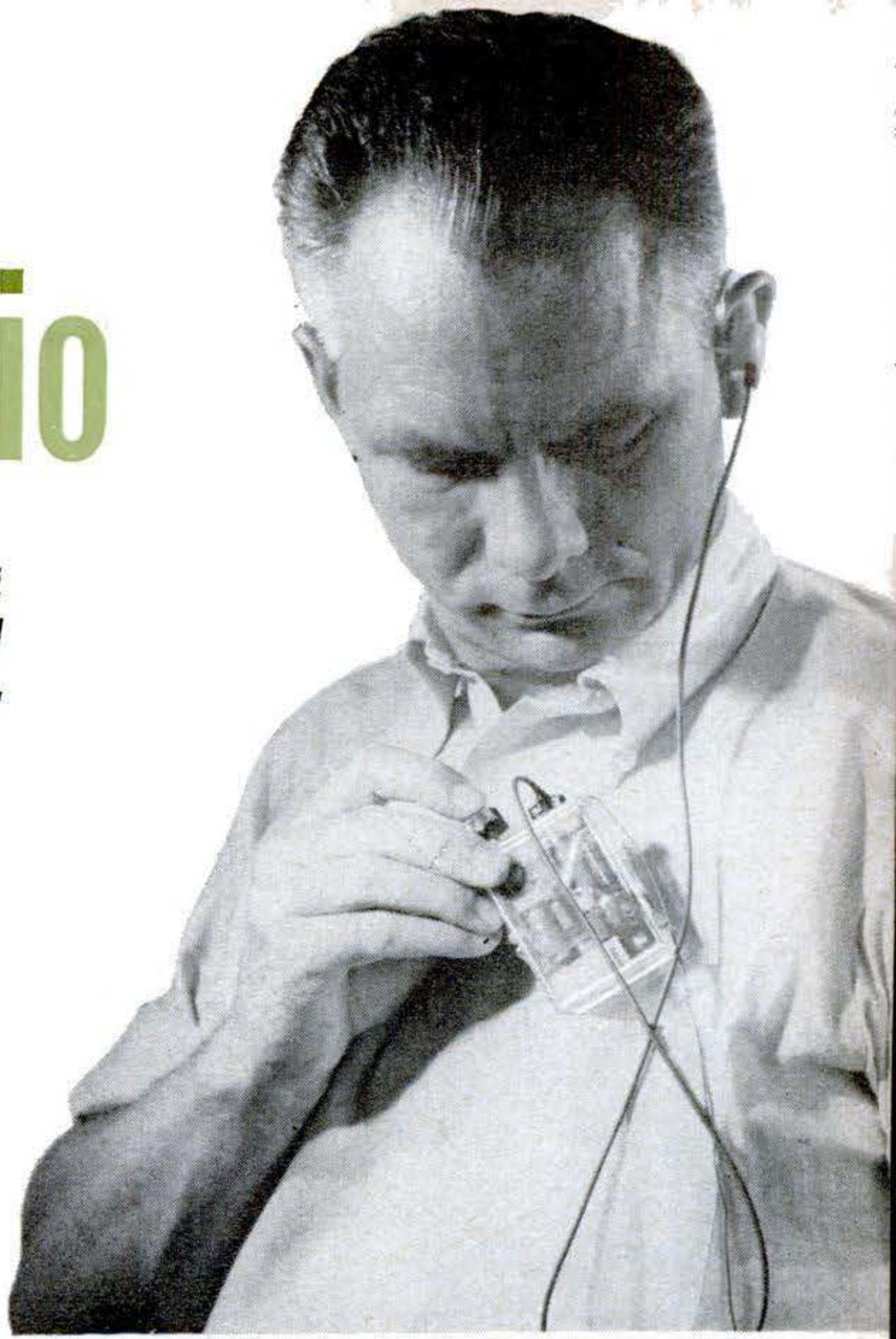
All parts, including tested transistors, sold by Federated Purchaser Inc., 66 Dey St., NYC 7.

Copyrighted material

and battery life into this

Pocket Radio

Step-by-step drawings and wiring instructions make it easy to build this lively little tubeless receiver.



By Howard G. McEntee

PACKED into a 3″ fishing-tackle box along with this midget radio are a few surprises. The first is ample earphone volume—you can enjoy listening even in noisy surroundings.

The second is sensitivity. In the wee hours, you may pull in stations halfway across the country. At the beach, on picnics or camping trips, the set will deliver almost any station on the dial.

You'll have to wait for the third surprise. It's more battery life than you would dream of getting from a tiny 15-volt flash-gun battery. No need to stint on listening; this little can of juice should last for upwards of 100 hours.

Transistors do the trick. No subminiature tube could deliver that kind of economy. But transistors work on as little as a thousandth the current tubes need.

The Raytheon CK722s used are low in price (about $4.50 each). Not every CK722 you may buy will oscillate in the regenerative detector circuit. However, the source given in the list of materials will sell pairs of these units, one of them tested and identified as a detector.

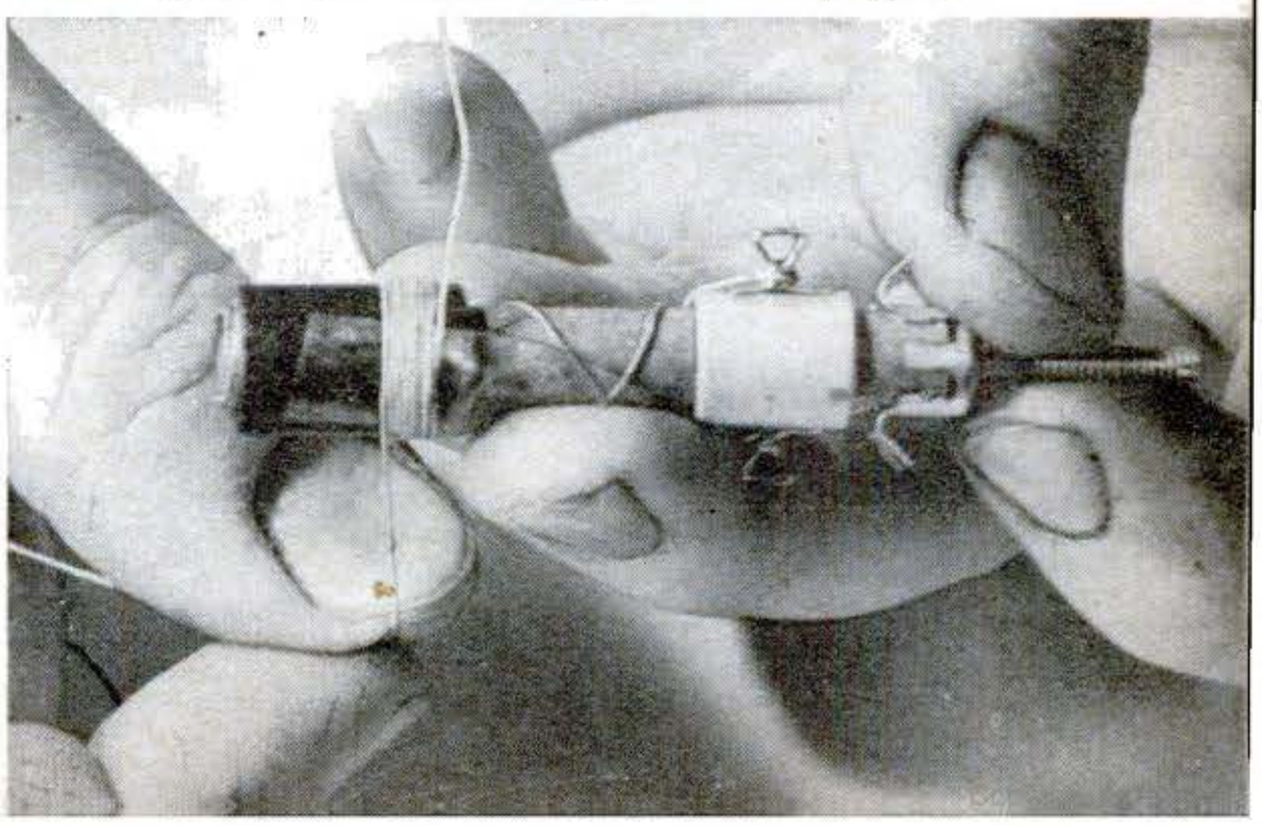
Add a tickler winding. The first step in construction is to modify the loop-antenna replacement used for a tuning coil. This has a ferrous core on a threaded shaft. I jammed a threaded bushing on the shaft, and fastened a knob on the bushing. In doing this, make sure the core will screw in to within 1/16″ of the end, to tune in the low frequencies.

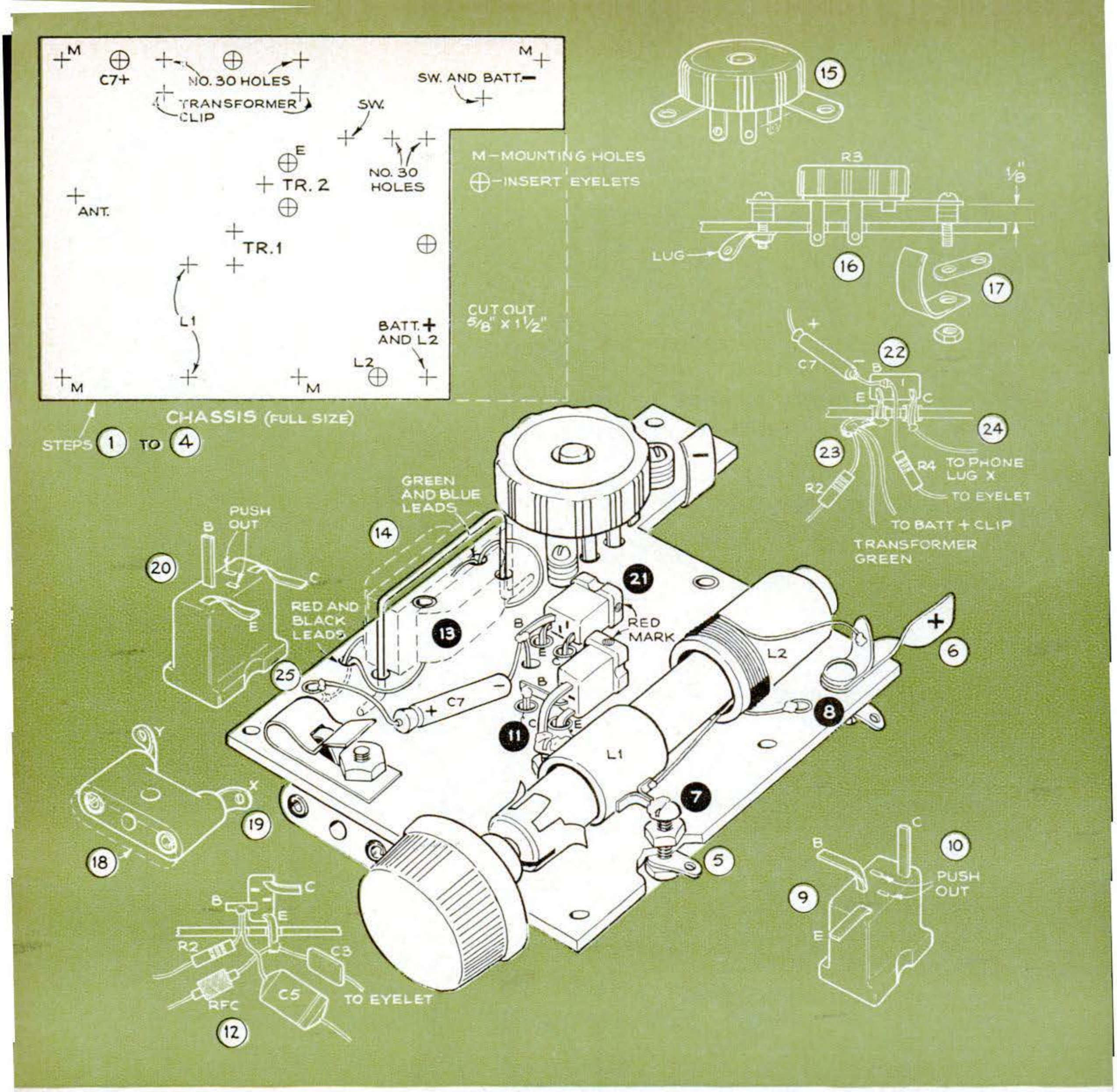
Unwind the short length of wire attached to one of the coil terminals, cut it off, and wind it over one end of the coil sleeve for L2 as shown below.

Fit chassis to case. The chassis or panel was fitted inside a 1″-by-2″-by-2⅞″ plastic fishing-tackle box. Four 7/16″ lengths of ¼″ Bakelite rod were tapped 2-56 and cemented into three corners and midway of the front edge.

[*Text continued on page 264*]

AN EXTRA WINDING is added to an iron-core loop replacement unit like this. Cut loosely wound length of fine wire free of the coil terminal it is soldered to and wind it over one end of the coil, taping ends securely. *(For steps in building the pocket radio, turn the page.)*

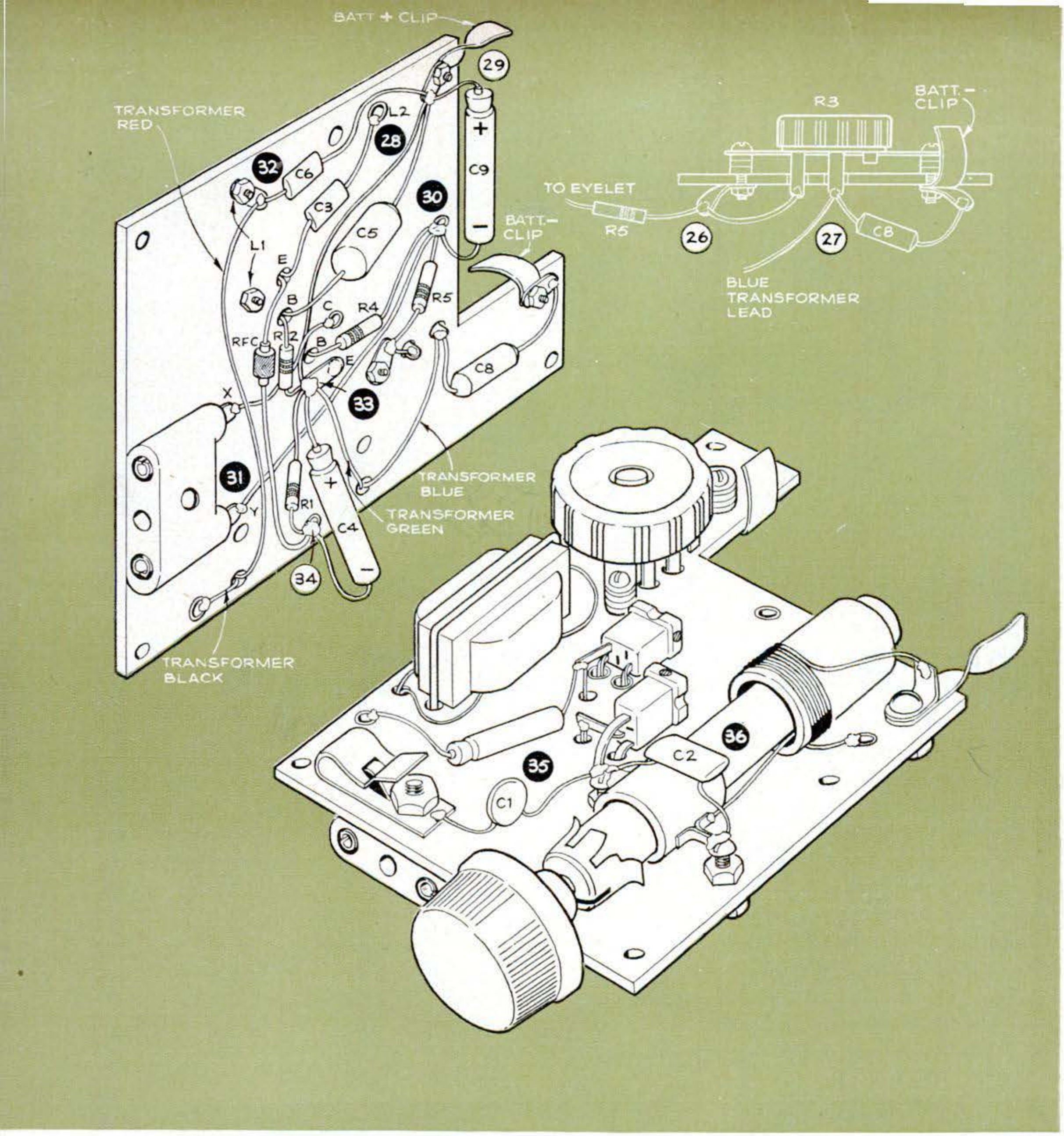




STEPS IN BUILDING THE POCKET RADIO

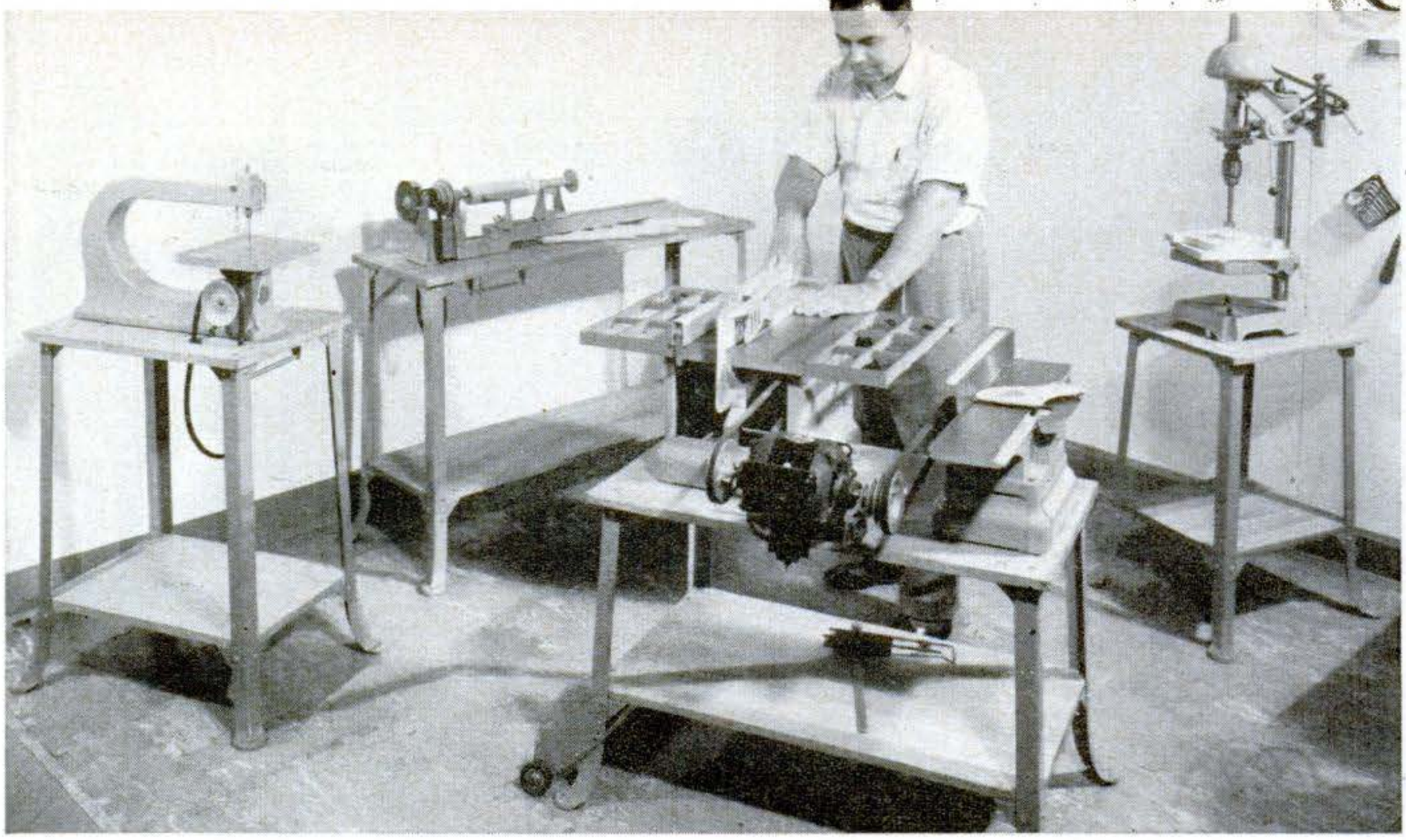
1. Cut 2" by 2⅞" panel from 1/16" linen Bakelite. Cut out battery notch.
2. Prick-mark holes from full-sized drawing.
3. Drill holes No. 42 except four marked No. 30.
4. Set eyelets in circled holes, using a punch. Crimp a lug under E eyelet (Tr. 2) below panel.
5. Mount 2-56 bolts 3/16" above panel in L1 holes with two nuts on each. Put lug under panel on bolt near edge.
6. Bend positive battery clip from sheet metal. Assemble with lugs on bolt above and below panel.
7. Solder L1 coil terminals to screw heads.
8. Solder L2 leads to eyelet and top lug.
9. Bend B and E prongs of one socket 90° as shown.
10. Twist and push out two prongs indicated. Paint a red dot on collector (C) side.
11. Insert E prong in Tr. 1 hole nearer coil. Solder C prong to nearby L1 terminal.
12. Push one lead of R2 and C5 through hole from below and solder to B prong above. Solder one lead of RFC and C3 to E prong below panel.
13. Mount transformer on top of panel with wire clip, bending ends of clip beneath panel.
14. Pull coded transformer leads through holes.
15. Cut one end lug of R3 short as indicated.
16. Mount R3 ⅛" above panel with a 2-56 bolt (at left), washers, and a lug under the nut.
17. Bend negative battery clip, clamp it and a lug under nut of second R3 mounting bolt.
18. File end of phone socket down to end of inserts. Squeeze inserts to grip phone tips.

Copyrighted material



19. Drill bolt hole through socket. Bolt it on below panel, with antenna clip under the nut.
20. Twist and push out the two prongs of Tr. 2 socket indicated. Bend C and E prongs 90 deg.
21. Mount socket by soldering E and C prongs into Tr. 2 eyelets.
22. Run one lead of R4 through hole between eyelets from below panel. Solder it and negative lead of C7 to B prong above panel.
23. Solder free end of R2, green transformer lead, and a 1¾" length of wire to E lug.
24. Solder 1¼" wire to C prong and phone lug X.
25. Solder positive lead of C7 to eyelet (near corner) above panel, and black transformer lead to same eyelet below the panel.
26. Join end lug of R3 and nearer switch terminal with a short wire. Solder one lead of R5 to lug on terminal.
27. Solder blue transformer lead and one lead of C8 to center lug of R3. Solder free end of C8 to negative battery lug.
28. Solder free end of C3 to L2 eyelet.
29. Solder positive lead of C9, free end of C5 and of wire from E lug of Tr 2, and one lead of C6 to positive battery lug.
30. Solder negative lead of C9, free ends of R4 and R5, and 2"-long wire to eyelet.
31. Solder free end of 2" wire to phone lug Y.
32. Solder free end of C6 and red transformer lead to lug on L1 terminal.
33. Solder plus lead of C4 and one end of R1 to lug on E prong of Tr 2.
34. Solder free ends of C4, R1, and RFC (refer to step 12) to eyelet behind transformer.
35. Solder one lead of C1 to antenna clip.
36. Solder free end of C1 and one lead of C2 to L1 inner terminal, and free end of C2 to outer L1 terminal.

Copyrighted material



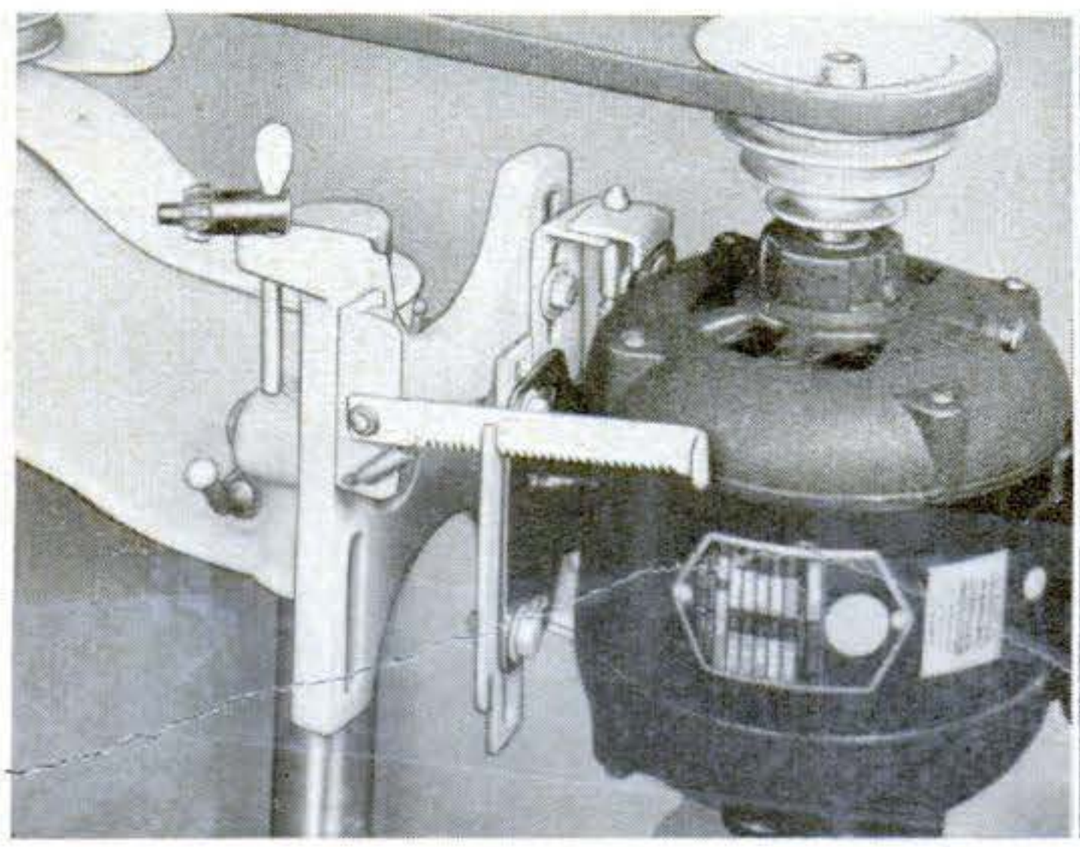
Motor on Bracket Runs Five Shop Tools

YOU'VE just ripped out a fine slice of oak on the table saw and now you're ready to run in a rabbet on the jointer, some curlicues on the jigsaw, then a few holes for screws on the drill press.

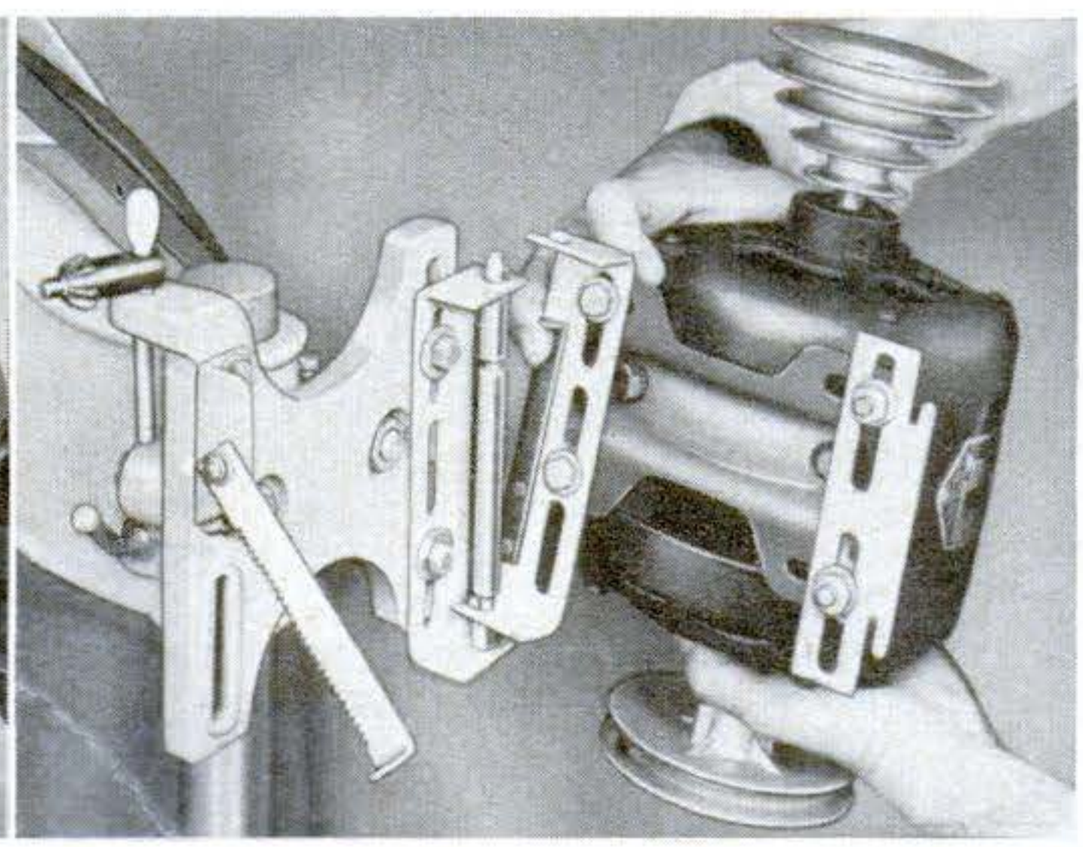
That would take—let's see, 10 seconds apiece to switch the motor to each tool—about half a minute total to set up all three jobs in the new shop above.

The secret, a quick-change motor bracket that simply unhooks from one tool and hooks on another, makes it possible to run a whole shopful of machines with a single power source—and do it fast enough to make costly duplication unnecessary. A new idea in shops, say the makers, it lets you buy individual tools, and keep them set up to go without fussing with conversions.

The five basic tools—an 8″ tilting arbor saw, 4½″ jointer, 14″ drill press, 15″ jigsaw, and 27″ lathe—cost about $240. They're made by Duro Metal Products Co., 2651 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago.



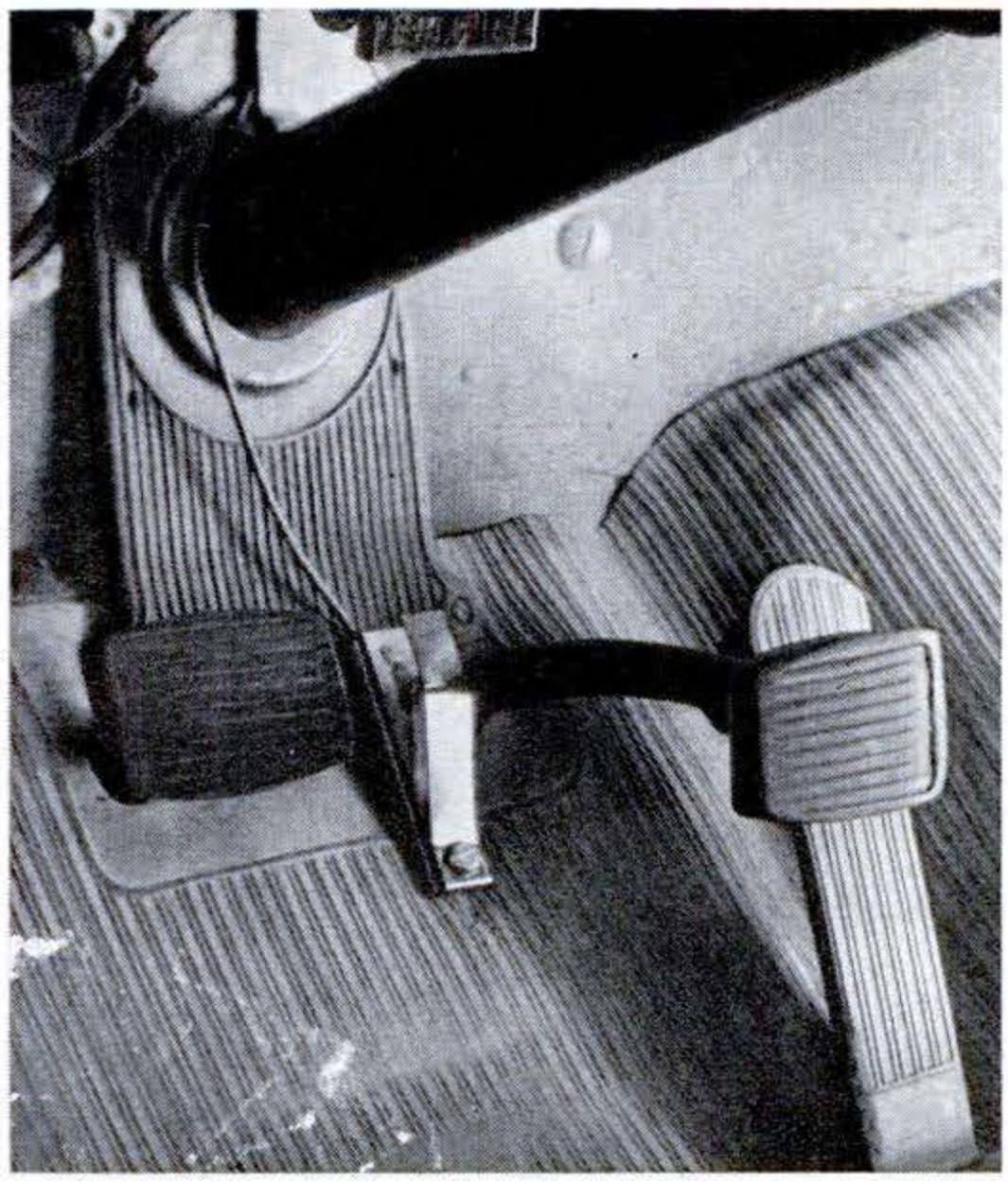
PIVOTED MOTOR rides on pin at one side, is locked tight by toothed bar on other that can be set anywhere to keep proper tension on belt. Each tool comes with identical mount, can be run by any ½-hp. double-end-shaft motor.



TO REMOVE MOTOR, spring tab is pulled out of groove in pin and motor is slipped up and off pivot. Dual mount for saw has sliding carriage that moves with arbor, permits quick switch to jointer by shifting belt to other end.

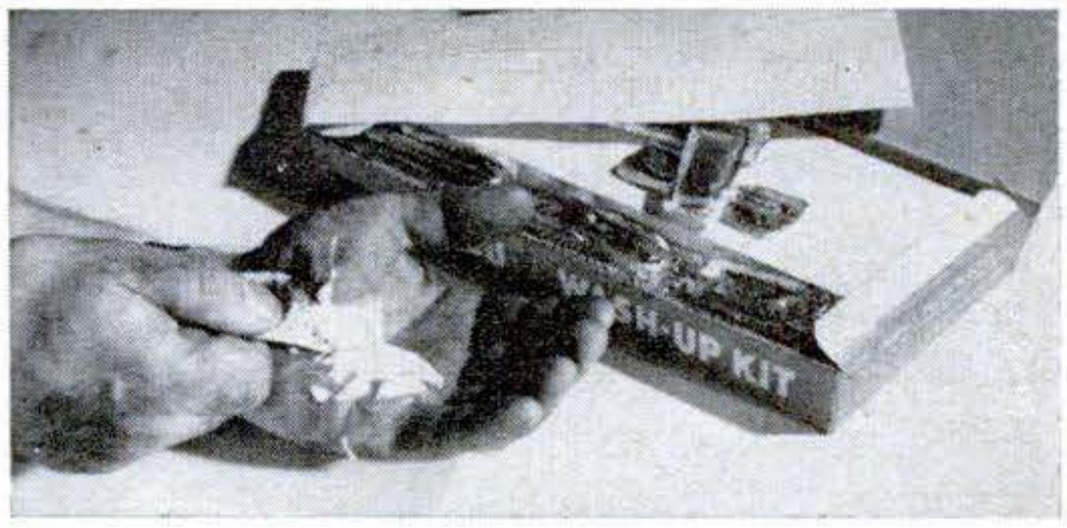
Copyrighted material

New for Your Car

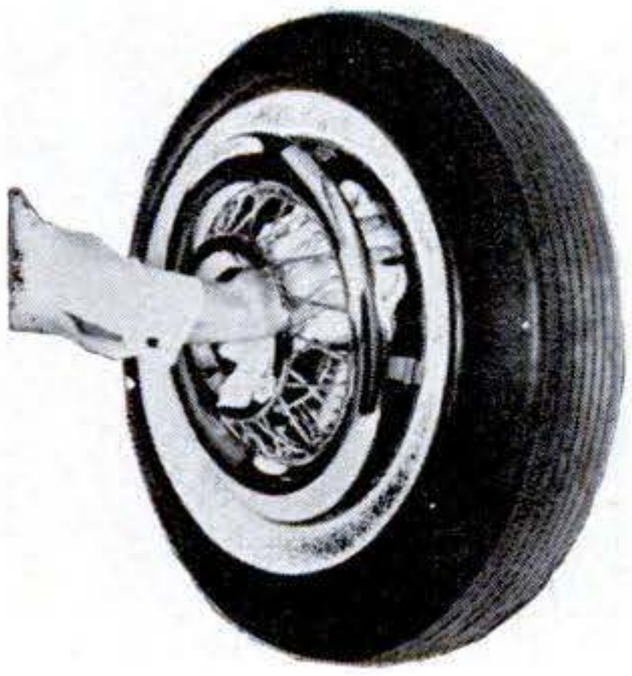


1. Safety Switch Warns of Low Brake Pedal. Your horn will tell you that it's time to have your brakes adjusted if you mount this switch on the floorboard beside the pedal. Pedal height diminishes slowly and often is not noticed, but when your pedal rides low enough to touch this switch, it sounds the horn. If the brakes should *suddenly* fail, the horn will blast before you have time to think of it.

2. Terminal Connectors Spare Battery. No hammering or special puller is needed to install or remove these two-piece battery-terminal connectors. The bronze castings squeeze tightly over the battery posts and cables when the bronze clamp bolt is tightened. Loosening the clamp bolt allows the two halves to separate easily.



3. Wash Without Water. Clean up on the spot after making a roadside repair or changing a tire, with this convenient wash-up kit that needs no water. The kit contains 24 packets of a creamy cleansing material and paper towels. Squeeze the contents of one packet on your hands, rub them together and wipe clean with a paper towel.



4. Wire Wheels Snap Out for Cleaning. These wire wheels snap out to let you clean the wheel beneath the spokes. The clips are driven between the rim and the tire bead with a hammer, without deflating the tire. Extra clips are included for the spare wheel.

5. Top-Tinted Glasses Ease Night-Driving Glare. Nod your head slightly when glaring headlights come into view and shield your eyes with the tinted area of these nighttime glasses. See clearly when the headlights have passed by looking straight ahead through the lower part.

Further information on these new car products can be obtained from: 1. Rite-O-Way Products Co., 17886 Hull, Detroit 3; 2. Gun Tool Mfg. Co., 373 Columbus Ave., New Haven, Conn.; 3. Sugar Beet Products Co., Saginaw, W.S., Mich.; 4. Udylite Corp., 1651 E. Grand Blvd., Detroit; 5. Jordan White, 3543 Center View Ave., Wantagh, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

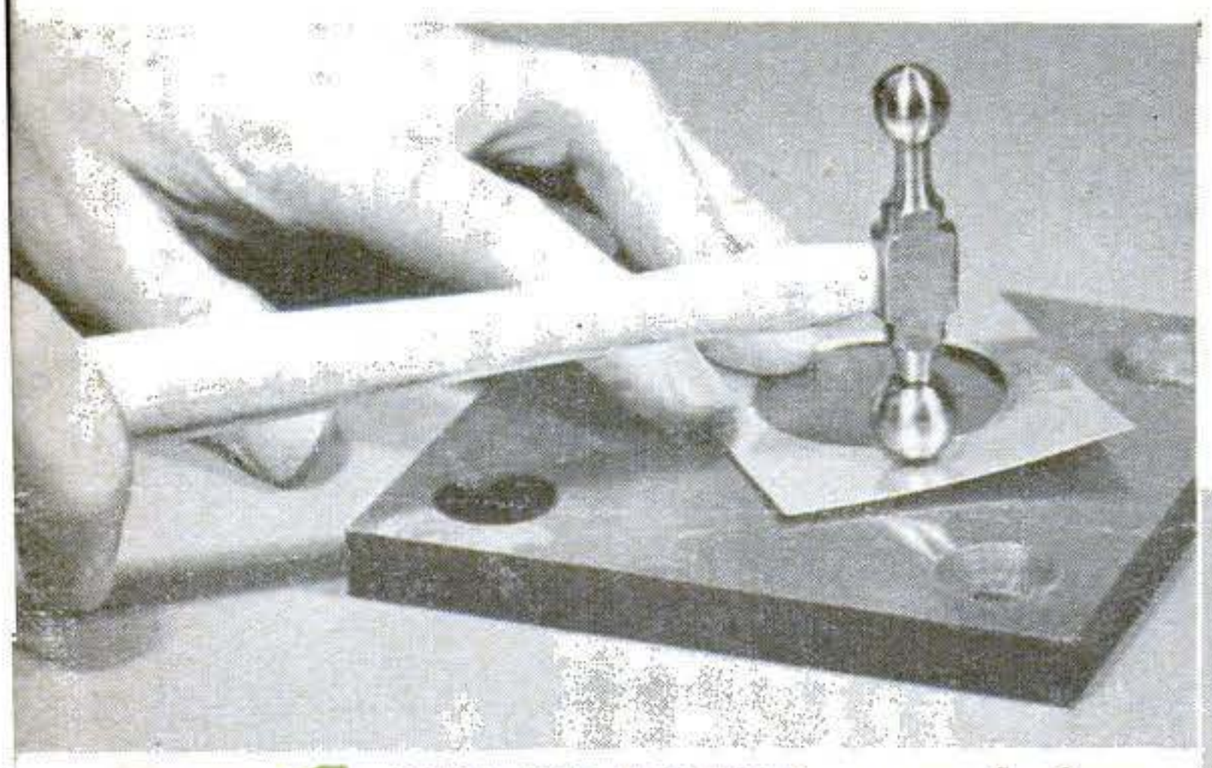
7 Uses for Ball-Bearing Balls

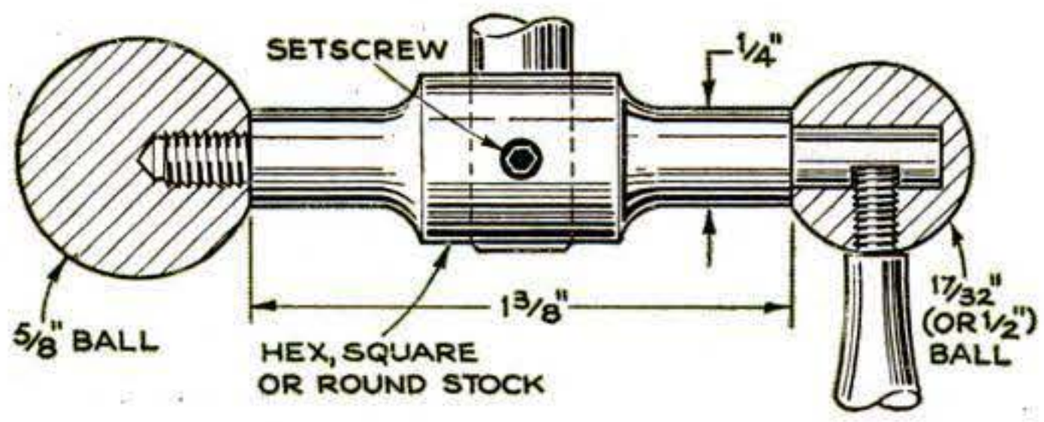
These polished steel spheres, available at little cost, punch, cut, burn, and—for the kids—even roll around.

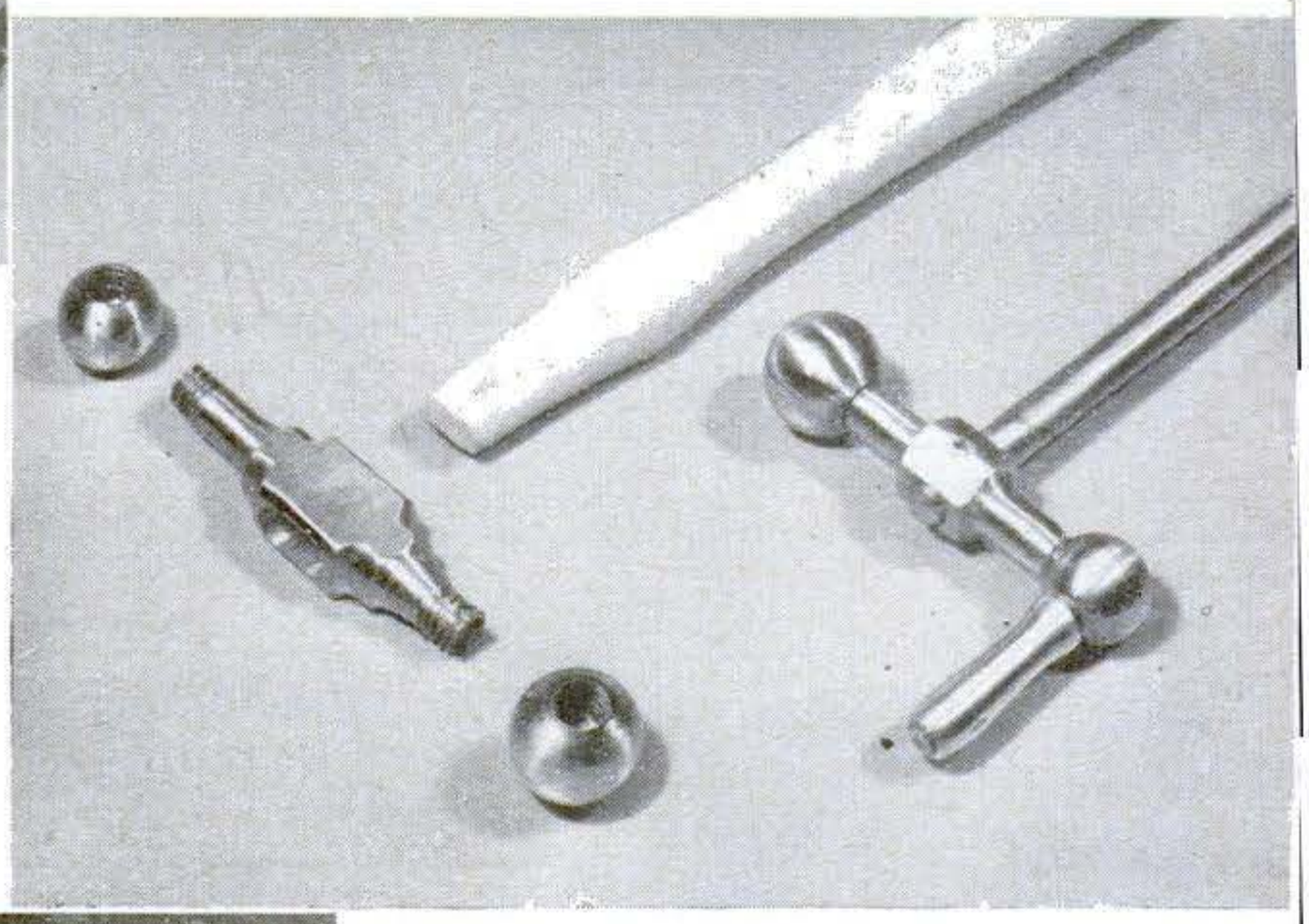
STEEL balls from junked ball bearings, just about the world's most perfect spheres, can do a lot of new jobs after being retired from antifriction work.

Select balls that are uniformly bright. Made of high-carbon steel, they must be softened before you can work them. Do this by heating to a glowing red and letting them cool at room temperature.

For punches, hammers and similar tools you must restore the hardness. Heat the ball to a moderate (cherry) red and plunge it quickly into cold water. Test with a file. If the steel has been hardened sufficiently, the file will not bite into it. Temper the ball (to reduce brittleness) by polishing a spot and reheating slowly until the spot becomes a yellow-brown. After the heat is removed, the color will continue to change. If it ends in a blue color, no further heating is necessary. If it doesn't, apply more heat very carefully.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

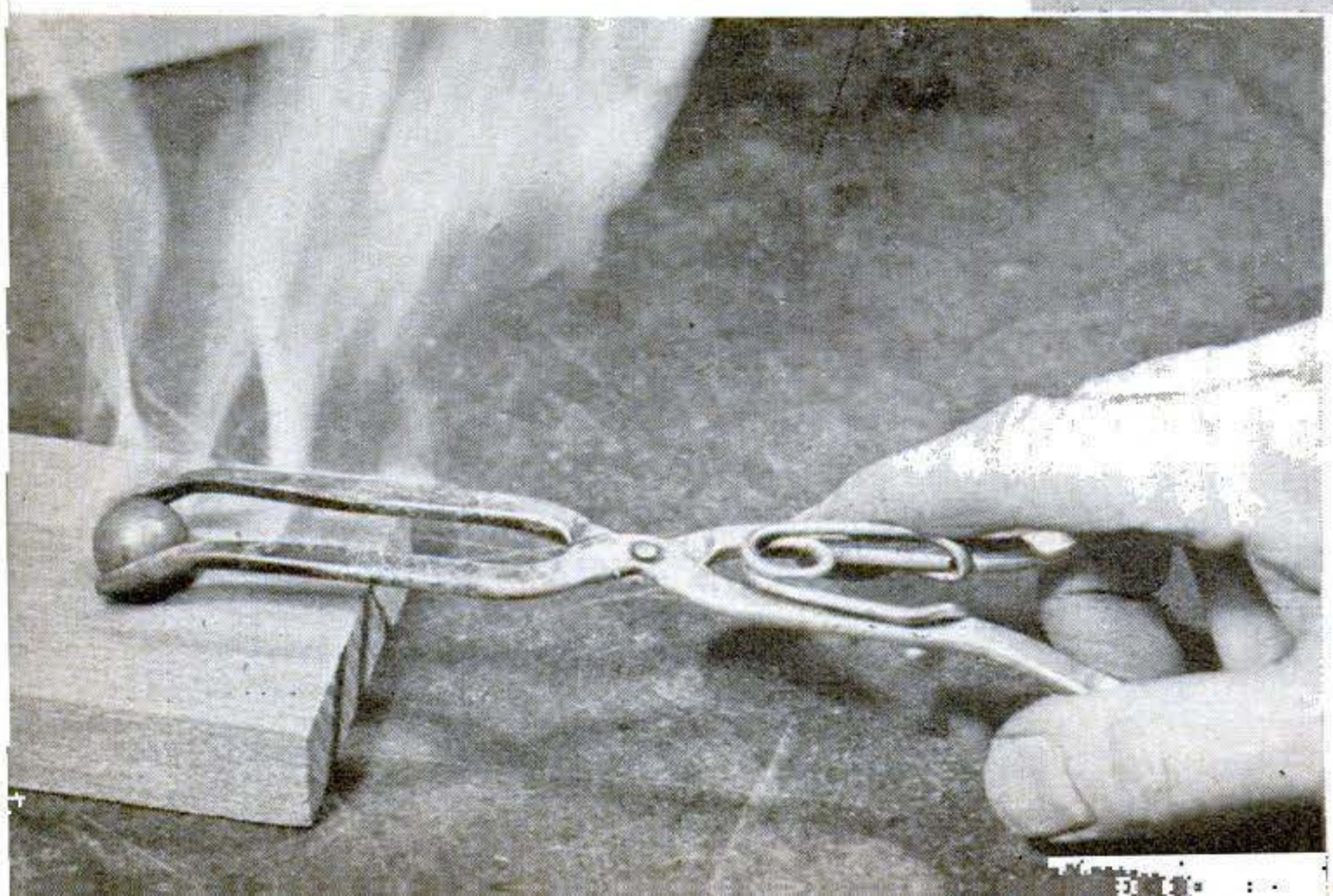






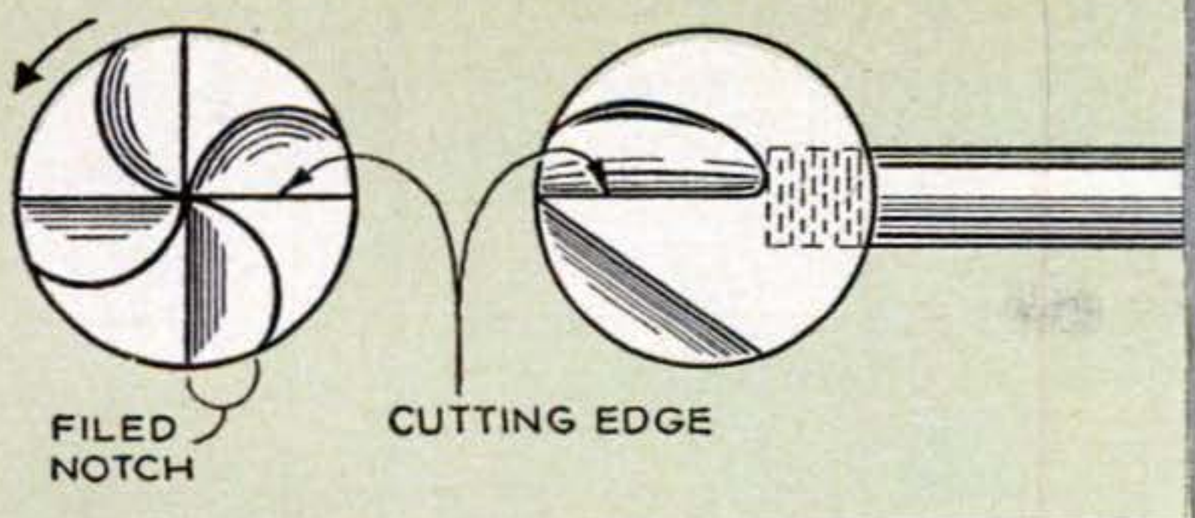
1 BALL-END HAMMER was made from ½" and ⅝" balls mounted on a machined low-carbon steel head. Joints were threaded, but could be tapered. The handle is hickory.

2 TO MAKE DIMPLES for finger grips in drawers or slides, heat a steel ball to a red glow and burn in a recess in easy stages. Then merely scrape away the charcoal.

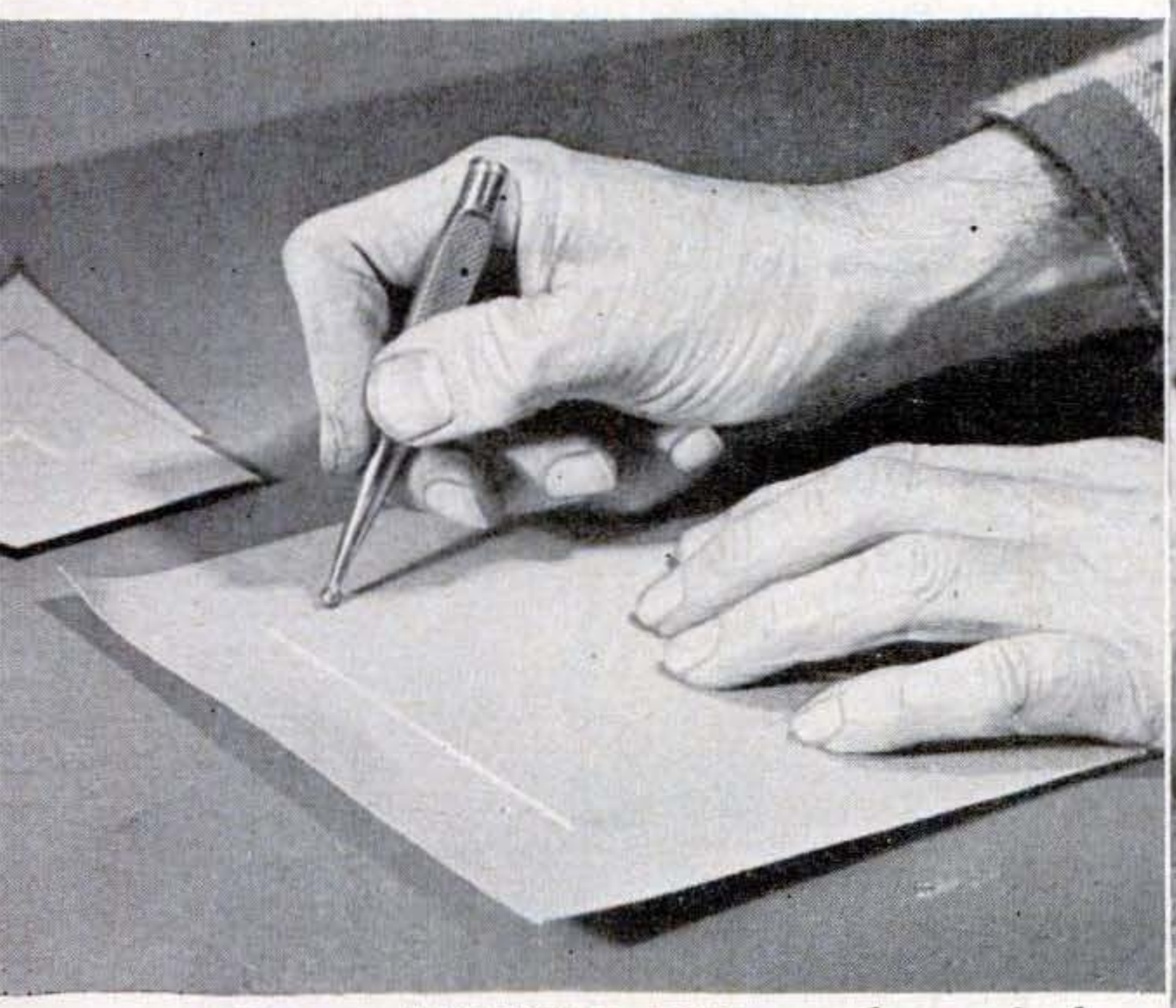


3 MACHINE CRANK is made much like hammer head (above left). A hex-bar crosspiece holds ½" and ⅝" balls. Smaller ball has two holes, one threaded for 1" handle. A 6-32 setscrew secures crosspiece to ¼" shaft. Ball-crank cutaway—which can also be used for guidance in making hammer—is shown in drawing on top.

Copyrighted material



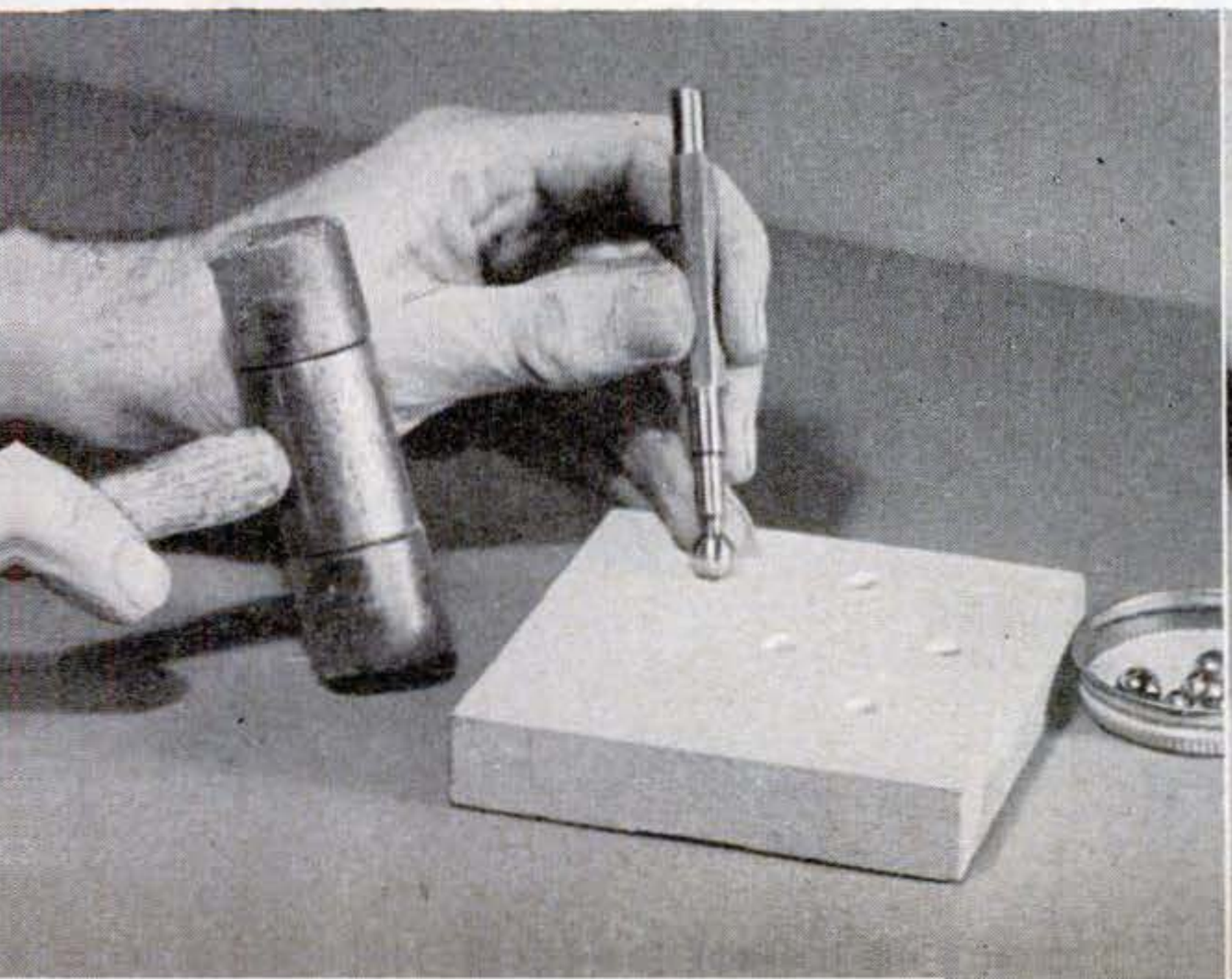
4 **SPHERICAL CUTTER,** shown in use at right, is a ½" ball, thread-jointed to a ¼" shank. Cutting edges are four notches cut by file. Be sure to center hole on rotating tools.

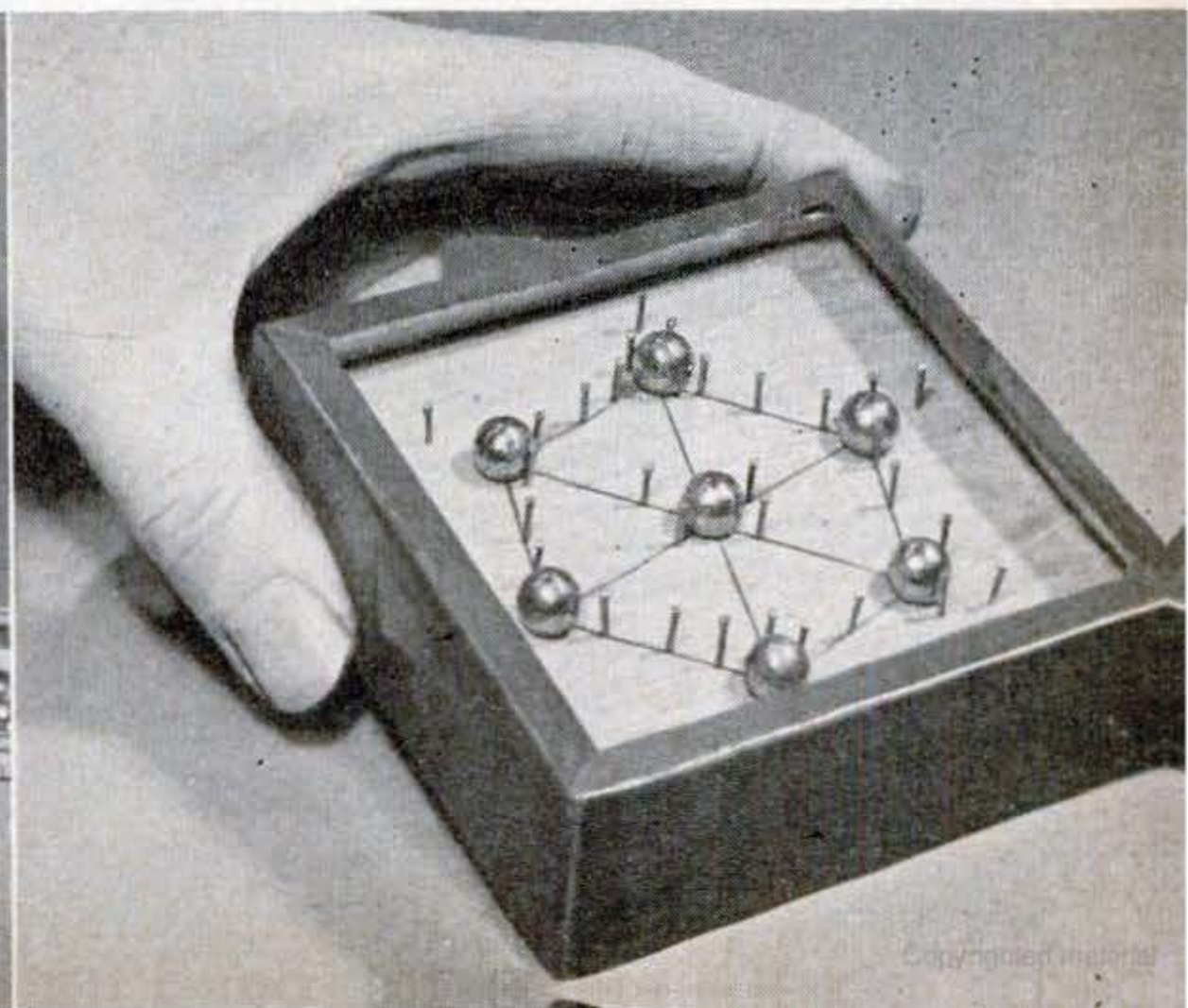


5 **EMBOSSING TOOL** can be made by brazing a ⅛" steel ball to an old nail set. To get a raised-panel effect, place a thin cardboard under paper and rub tool against its edge.

6 **ANY SIZE BALL** can be used to make a punch. Hex bar is 5/16" stock, taper joined. This particular punch was used to form shallow depressions in block of wood for a pinball game.

7 **PINBALL GAME** can be made with ball bearings. A wooden block with seven depressions in it is enclosed in a sheetmetal frame with glass top. Brads help make the game harder.





Footings Made by Pouring Concrete into Flue Tile

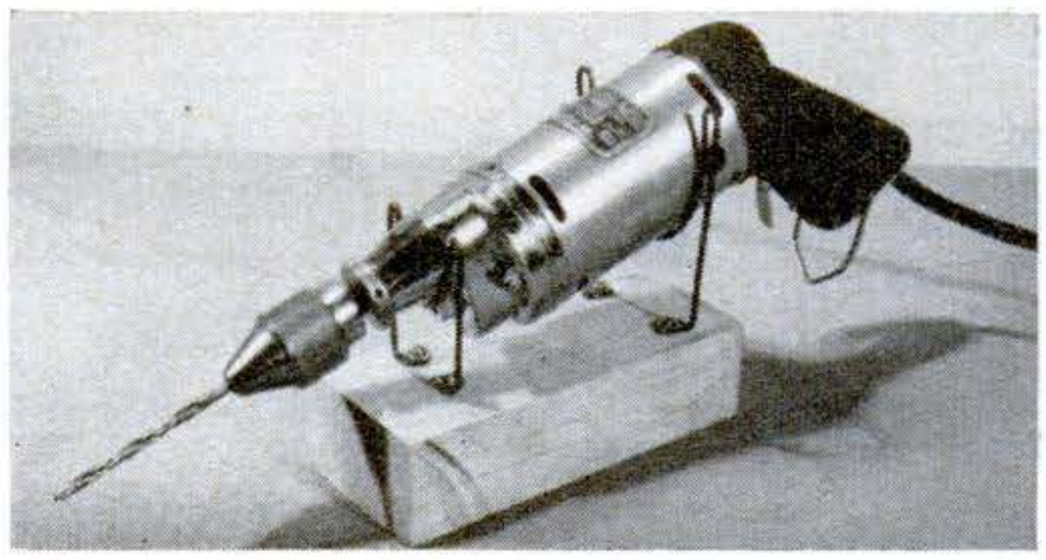
CONCRETE footings for light structures can be made without erecting wood forms by placing clay flue tile on an underground base of rock or concrete. Pour the concrete into the liners and allow it to set, making the liner a part of the pier. Use square liners with rounded corners. These come in a wide range of sizes and can be easily cut to length with an abrasive cut-off wheel in a power saw, or by scoring with a cold chisel and breaking off the excess.—*Joseph D. Campbell, Wood River, Ill.*

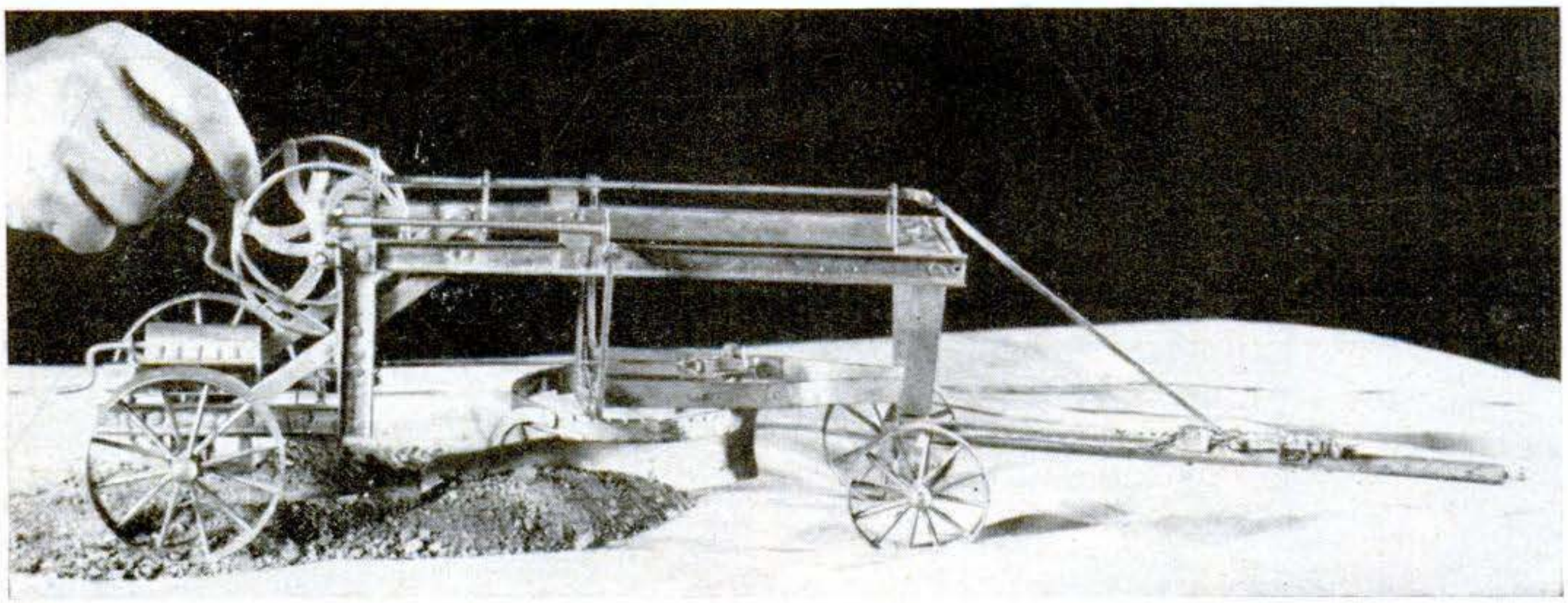
Nails and Tape Hold Oilstone

KEEP an oilstone from slipping by driving two nails into the bench at the opposite corners of the stone and wrapping tape or a large rubber band around it.

Wire Rack Supports Drill

BEND two pieces of clothes-hanger wire and fasten them to a block of wood, as shown at right, to support a power drill when it is not in use. In this way the tool's body won't be scratched by dirt or chips on the bench, and the drill in it can't be accidentally bent or broken.—*Louis Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.*





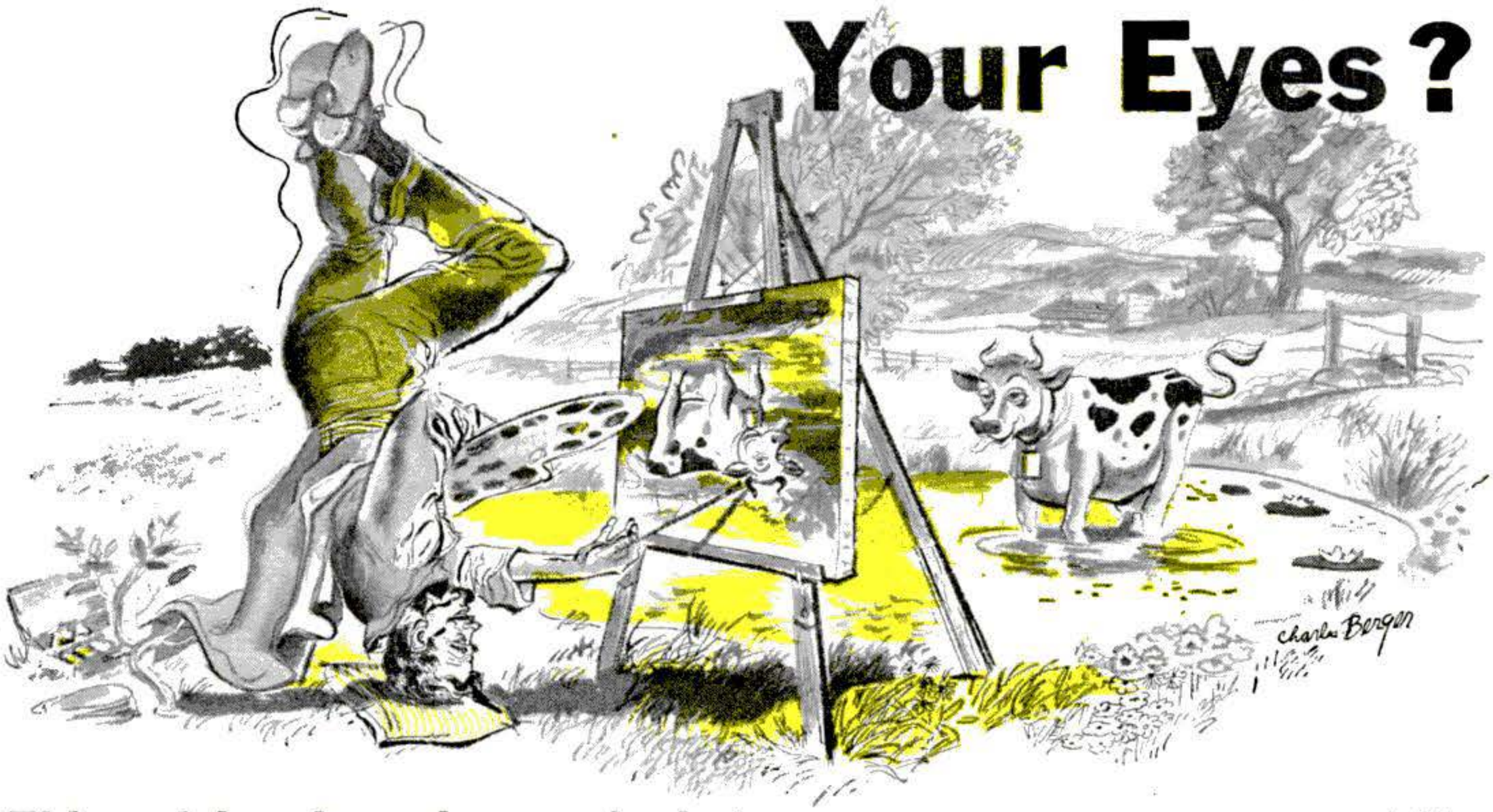
This Model Road Grader Would Just About Fit Tom Thumb

WORKING with a file, hacksaw and grinding wheel, Herbert E. Fey and his brother of New Braunfels, Tex., spent five months producing this 23½"-long model of an old horse-drawn road grader.

Wheel hubs, worm gears and pinions were hand-cut from tire-valve stems. The wheel spokes are coat-hanger wire. Turning the control wheel, as shown in the photo above, adjusts the blade.

Copyrighted material

Can You Believe Your Eyes?



This quick quiz on how and what you see may amaze you, and the answers will show you some simple stunts to amuse your friends.

By Kenneth M. Swezey

YOU don't see purple cows when you stand on your head. But did you know that the world looks much brighter when you see it upside down? That's because your eyes grasp color faster than unfamiliar forms. Normally, you take the color for granted and concentrate on form and motion. But when you suddenly see things topsy-turvy, the color jumps right out at you.

Surprised? Then check your knowledge of simple optics with the six questions below. If you are wrong, don't let the answers on the next two pages drive you to your oculist. Strange and imperfect machine that it is, the human eye is still the world's best camera.

EYE QUIZ

1. Balanced Vision
With normal eyesight, you
(a) see equally well with either eye
(b) have better vision in one eye
(c) see better with one eye at night, the other in daytime

2. Side Glances
Looking out of the corner of your eye, you see everything in
(a) natural colors
(b) chartreuse
(c) gray

3. Perception
In your field of vision you see
(a) nothing in some areas
(b) flying saucers only when they are directly in front of you
(c) everything with equal clarity

4. Focusing
The depth of sharp vision of your eyes increases when you
(a) wear sunglasses
(b) train your eyes to move in and out like a camera bellows
(c) look at objects in bright light

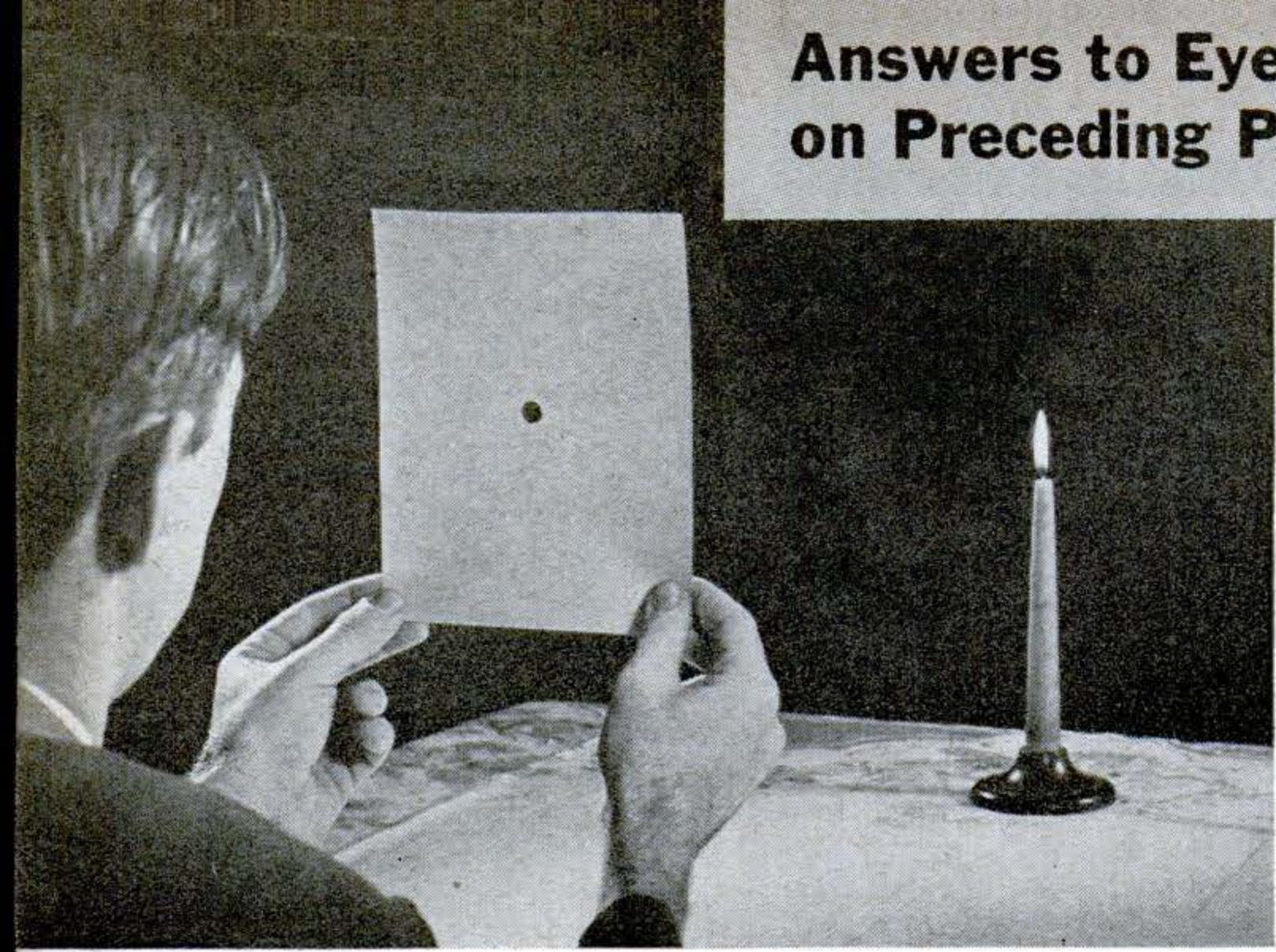
5. Night Sight
After dark you see best
(a) out of the corner of your eye
(b) looking straight at an object
(c) with your eyes shut

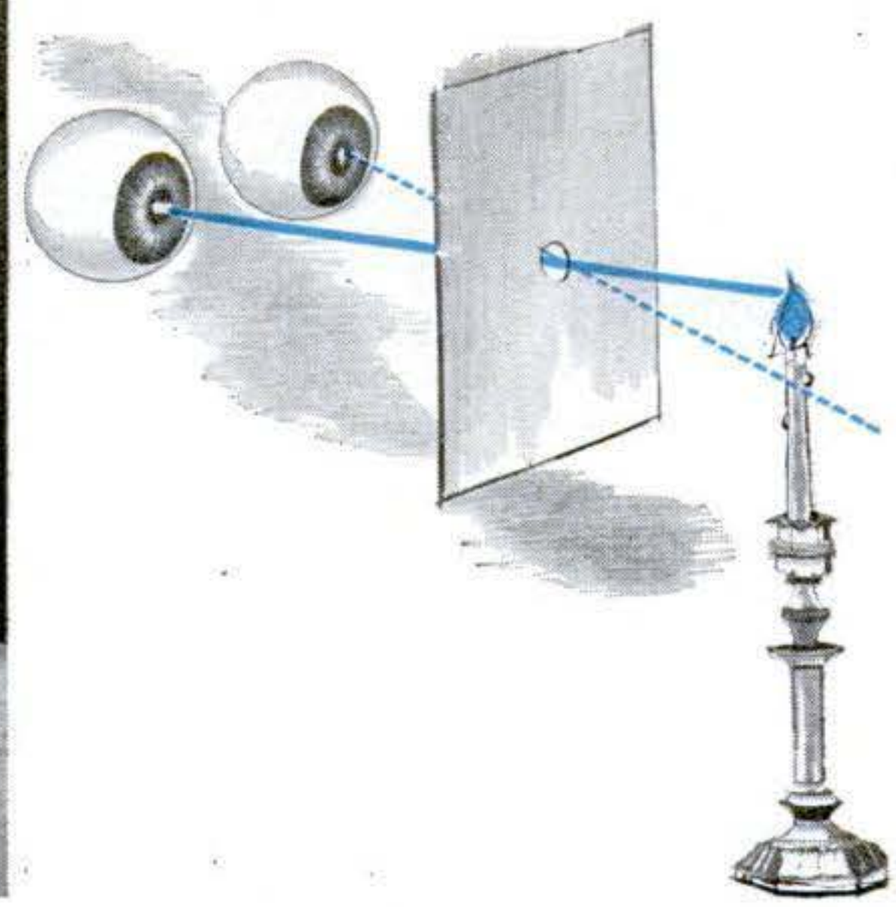
6. Topsy or Turvy?
Optically, you see everything
(a) right side up with one eye, upside down with the other
(b) upside down
(c) right side up

Please turn the page for Eye Quiz answers.

Copyrighted material

Answers to Eye Quiz on Preceding Page





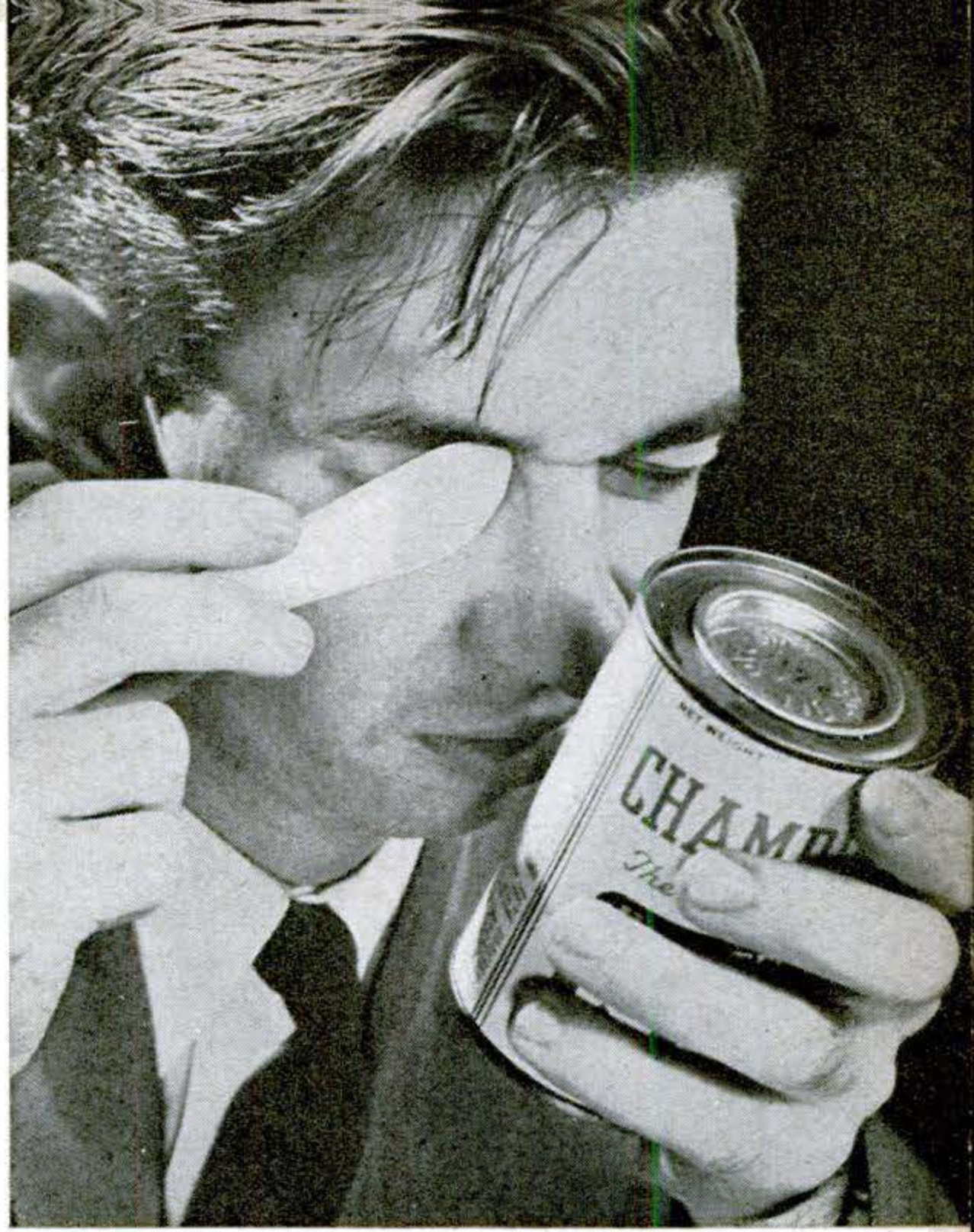
1. If you have normal eyesight, you have better vision in one eye (answer: b). To prove it, hold a sheet of paper with a half-inch hole in its center about a foot in front of you. Using both eyes, sight through the hole at a distant candle. Without moving the paper, look again—first with only your left eye open, then with your right eye. One eye will still see the candle; the other will not. Whichever eye sees it is your leading eye. You are right- or left-eyed, just as you are right- or left-handed.

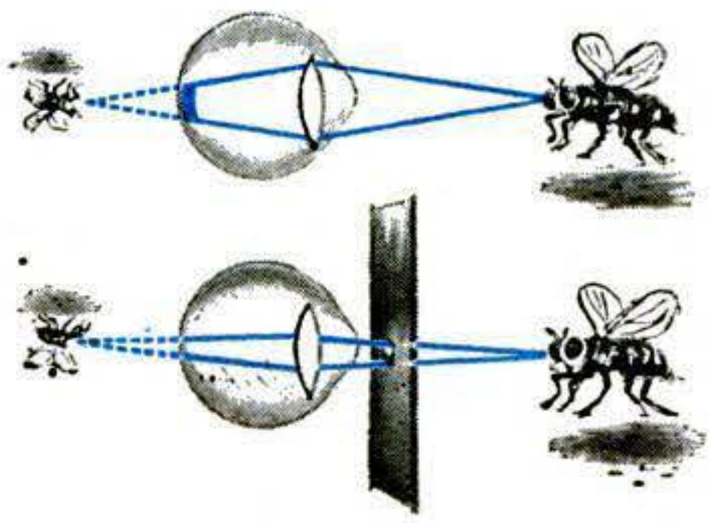
2. Looking out of the corner of your eye you see everything in gray (c). You have two light-receiving sets in your eyes. The small, central areas of the retinas are made up of about seven million cone-shaped receptors which are sensitive to color. Surrounding them are some 130 million rod-shaped receptors which are totally color-blind. To prove it, look straight ahead while moving a colored book into the periphery of your vision. As long as the image falls on the cone-receptor area you will see it in its normal color. But when the image reaches the rod receptors it will appear gray.

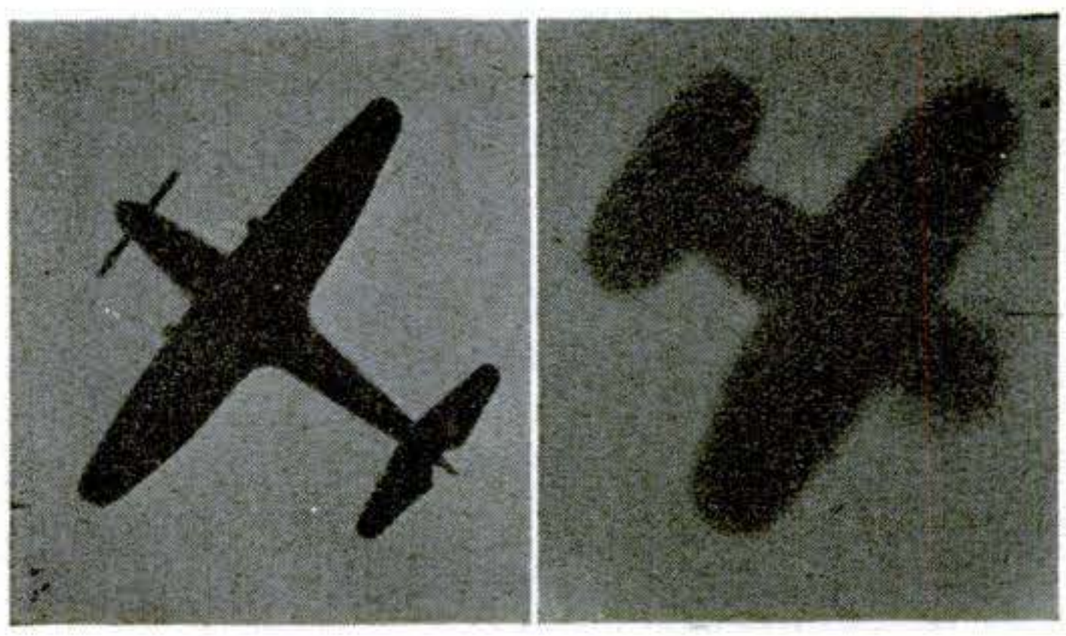
3. In your field of vision you see nothing in some areas (a). Although you are not conscious of it, there is a blind spot on the receiving screen, or retina in each of your eyes, at a point where the optic nerve is attached. Ordinarily these blind spots don't trouble you, because each eye fills in the field of vision blanked out by the other. But if you close your right eye and stare at the picture of the boy, at the same time moving the picture forward and backward, you will find a point at which the cross at the left disappears from view. Similarly, a cross to the right of the boy would disappear with the left eye closed.

Copyrighted material

4. The depth of sharp vision of your eyes increases when you look at an object in bright light (c). Any shutterbug can tell you that when he stops down the lens to its smallest aperture, his camera turns out pictures which are in sharp focus from the objects nearest him to the horizon. The same thing happens when the pupils of the eyes contract to compensate for bright light. To exaggerate the effect, look through a pinhole at a finely detailed object held only three or four inches away. Features which would normally be blurred stand out sharply. The diagrams show why. Without the pinhole, a normally expanded pupil admits light rays to a large area and, in spite of great adjustability, the lens focuses these light rays at a point behind the retina. Where the converging light strikes the retina, there is a blurred image or "disk of confusion." Because the pinhole narrows the cone of light, the disk of confusion is small, and the image is therefore sharp.

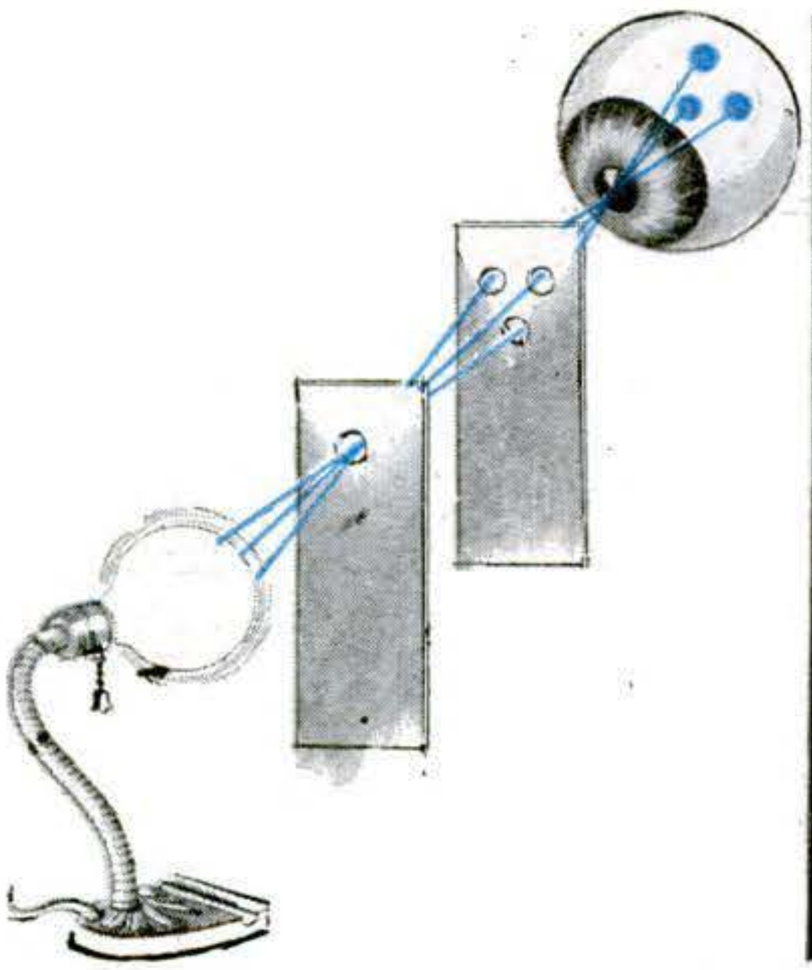






5. After dark you see best out of the corner of your eye (a). As stated in answer 2, you have two sets of receptors in your eyes. In addition to being color-conscious, the cone receptors can resolve detail better than the rod receptors, and you use them for all normal daytime viewing. However, the rod receptors are much more sensitive to dim light. To distinguish planes against a night sky, pilots and plane spotters make use of these rod receptors by rotating the center of their vision in a small circle around the objects they want to identify.

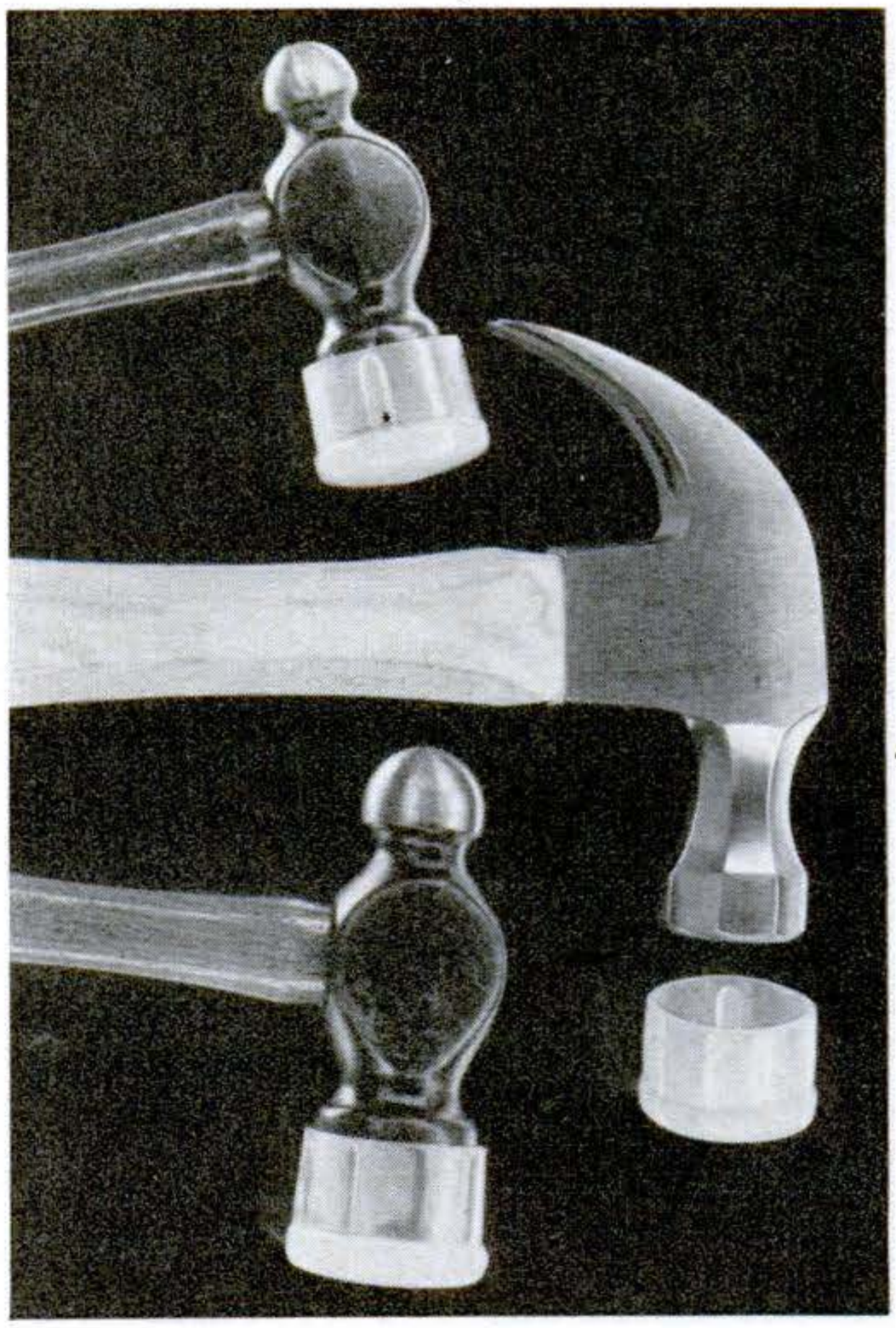
6. Optically, you see everything upside down (b). Like camera lenses, the lenses in your eyes invert images in the process of projecting them back for recording. By some mysterious process, the brain does a flip-flop with these inverted images, restoring them to normal. Whatever the process, you can trick your mind into seeing an inverted image by punching three small holes about 1/16-inch apart in one strip of cardboard, and a single hole in another, as shown in the photo. Sight at a light through the holes in the two strips, holding the triangle of holes close to your viewing eye and the single hole an inch or so in front of it. The triangle will appear upside down!



Copyrighted material

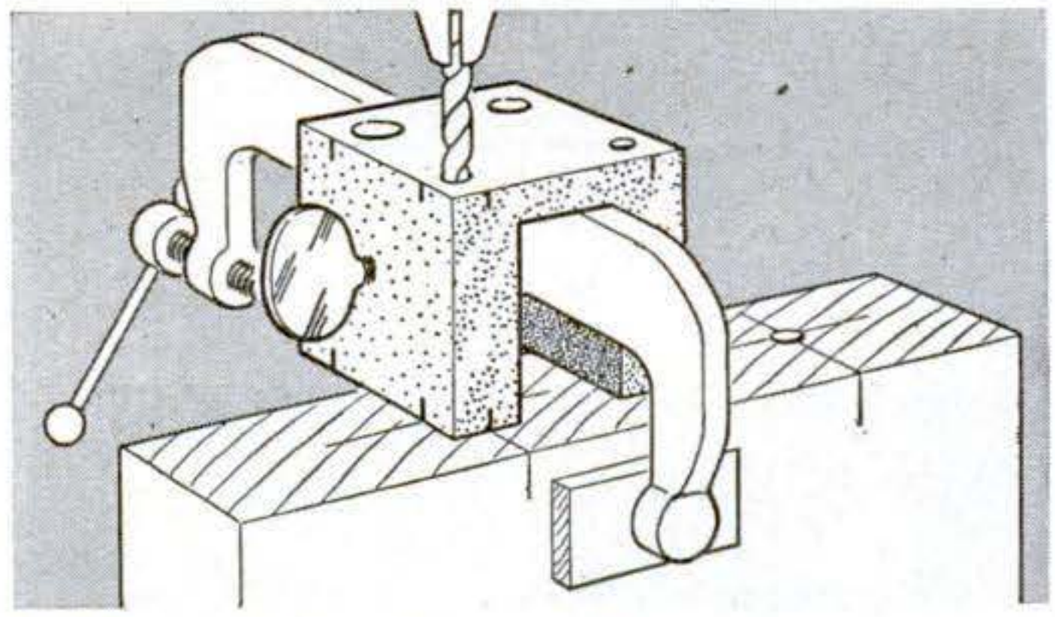
New Tools

1. Tool Hanger. Hang portable power tools out of the way over a bench, but ready to be pulled down when needed. The retractable reel (left) is balanced to support the tool, suspended from the lower loop, yet a gentle pull brings it down.



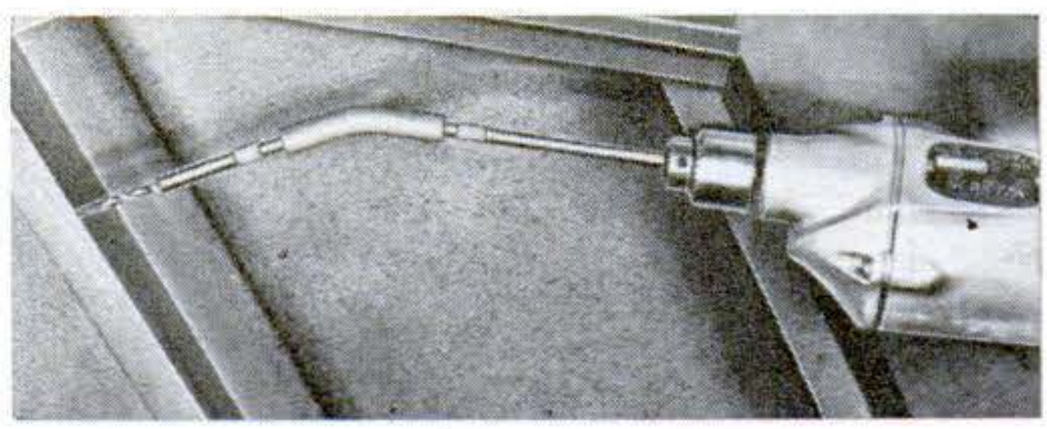
2. Marproof Hammer. Any steel hammer can do the work of a plastic or rawhide "soft" hammer when fitted with a nylon hammer-head cap. The cap permits tapping parts into position without marring them and is also useful for forming sheet metal over hardwood forms.

3. Screw Clip. Working in tight spaces is easier with this clip that holds socket-head screws on the hex wrench while you install them. It is also useful for holding hex keys in place when they are left in the screws for adjusting jigs or machine-tool accessories. The clip keeps the keys from being thrown out.



4. Dowel Jig Adjusts Two Ways. Accurately placed holes can be drilled on the edge, end or surface of any size board with this drill jig that locks itself on a C clamp or bar clamp. Two center marks for each hole permit quick alignment of the jig to the layout marks on the work.

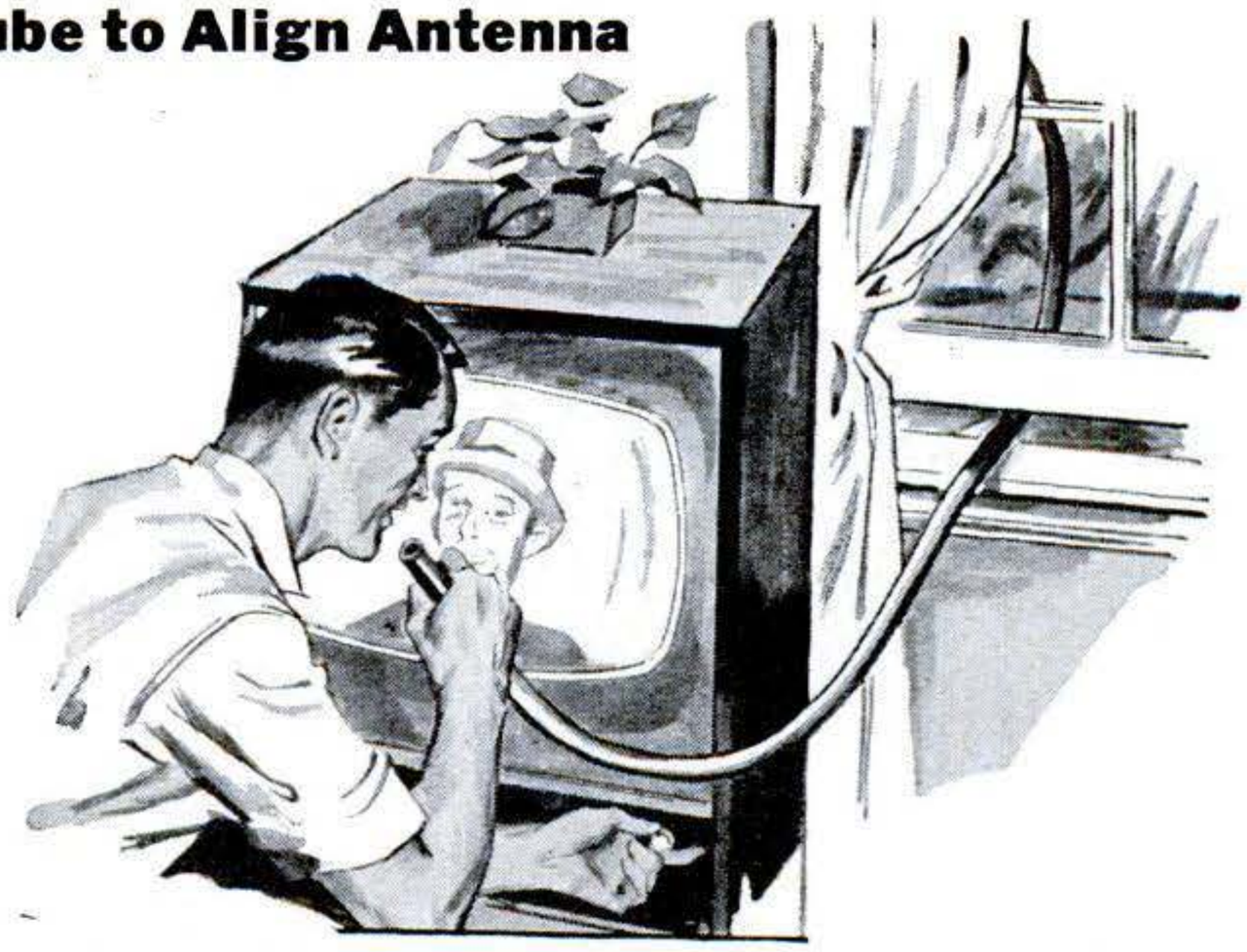
5. Drill Extension Is Bendable. Impossible drilling jobs take only a little longer with this drill extension. It has a flexible joint that allows you to bend it into the position needed. Drills are held in special extension chucks marked for the corresponding drill number.



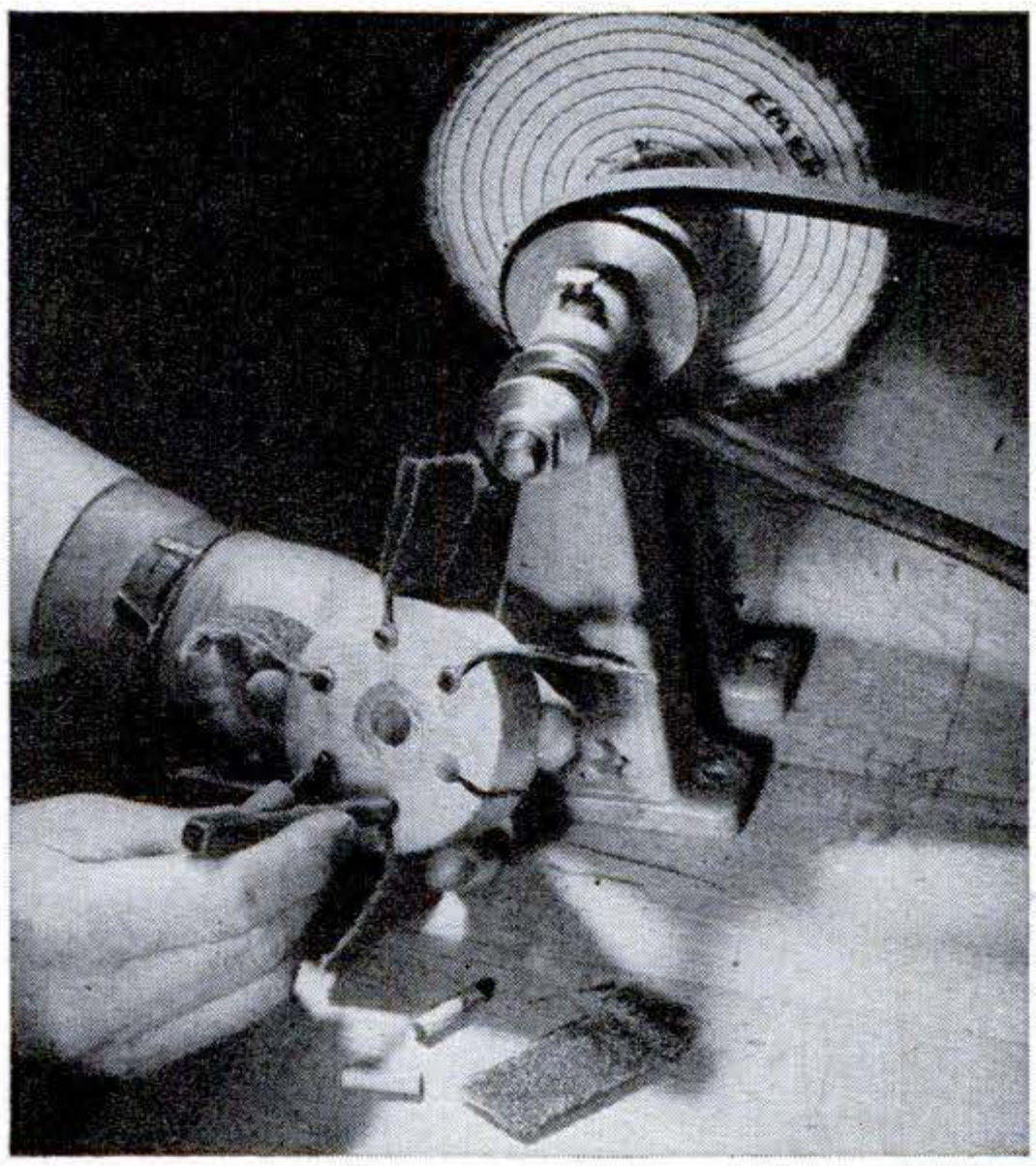
Further information on the tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Benjamin Reel Products, Inc., 10700-10710 Broadway, Cleveland 5, Ohio; 2. Lempco Automotive, Inc., Cleveland 27, Ohio; 3. Vlier Engineering, Inc., 4552 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.; 4. M. D. Lee, P.O. Box 22, Irondequoit Br., Rochester 17, N.Y.; 5. Beaver Tool Co., 622 East Jericho Turnpike, Huntington Station, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

Hose Used as Speaking Tube to Align Antenna



INSTALLING a new TV antenna, my brother and I shouted ourselves hoarse between rooftop and living room to get it aligned for best reception. I was wishing for phones such as servicemen use, when I recalled a stunt we enjoyed as kids. So we ran the garden hose out of the window and up on the roof. Talking through this, we were able to line up the antenna in a jiffy.—*Ervin W. Schrader, St. Louis, Mo.*



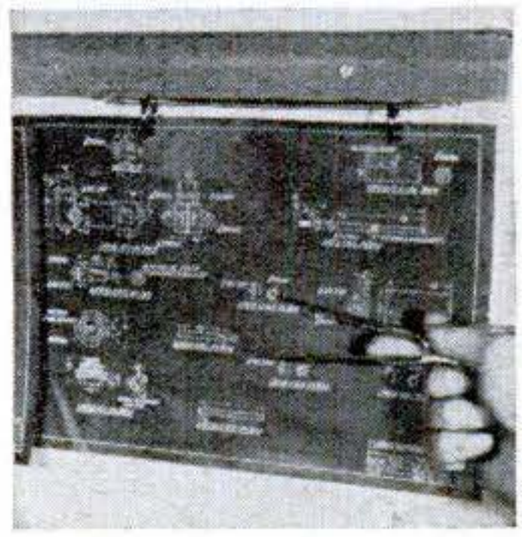
Revolving Strips Sand Curves

SIX strips of abrasive cloth set into a wooden drum will smooth contours and carvings that no other power sander will touch, or quickly round and soften edges.

Cut a section off a hardwood rolling pin or turn a piece of maple ⅞″ wide by 2¾″ in diameter. Bush the existing hole, if necessary, to fit your arbor. Mark off six spaces and drill 5/16″ holes ½″ from the edge. Saw ⅛″ kerfs through to the holes.

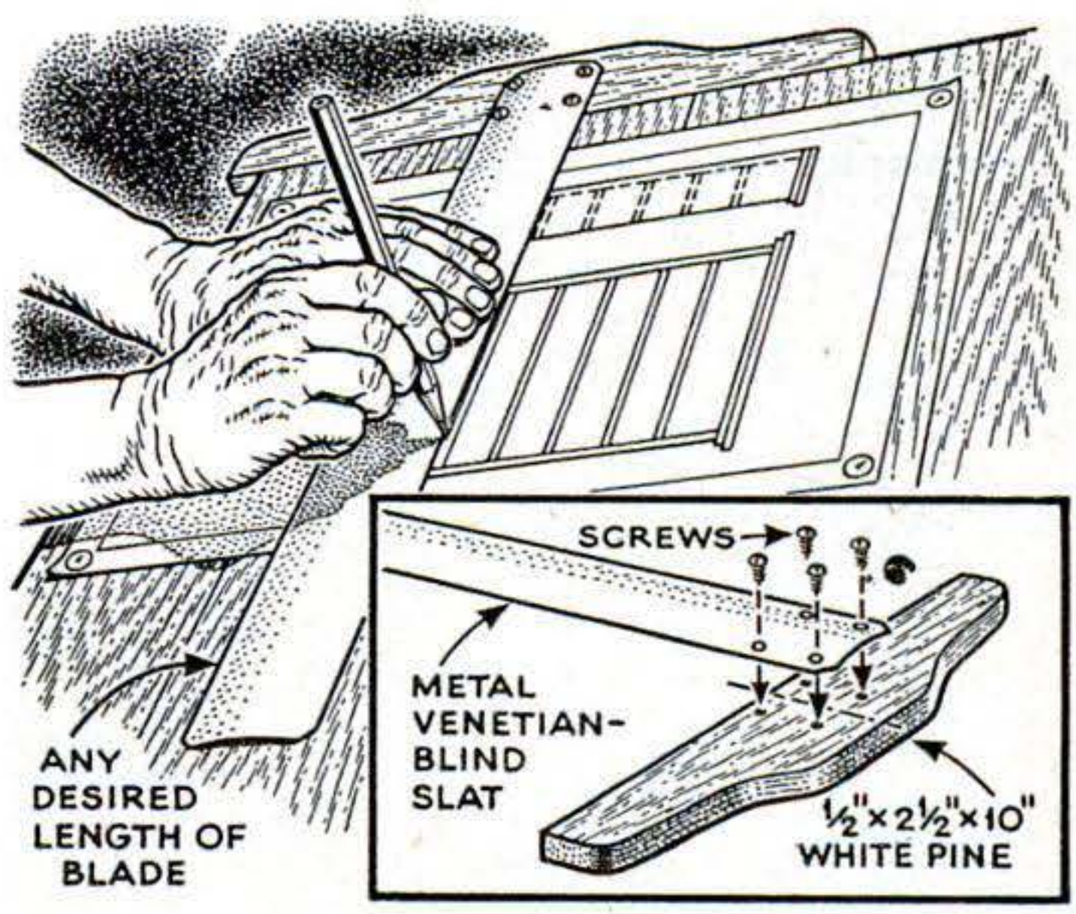
From aluminum oxide cloth (not paper) or a sanding belt, cut 4½″-long strips. Double them over, abrasive out, and force them into the holes by inserting a tapered tool from both sides as shown. Then push in pieces of ¼″ dowel. When one side of the strips is worn, simply reverse the drum on the arbor.

Ring Binders Hold Shop Prints



TO KEEP blueprints clean, flat and in plain sight, hang them from old ring binders screwed to a wood strip on the shop wall.—*Philip E. McCafferty, Stanwood, Iowa.*

▶▶▶ Short pieces of garden hose slipped over the handles of cutters or pliers will cushion your grip and protect your hands when you're doing prolonged or heavy work. They give a better hold, too.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*



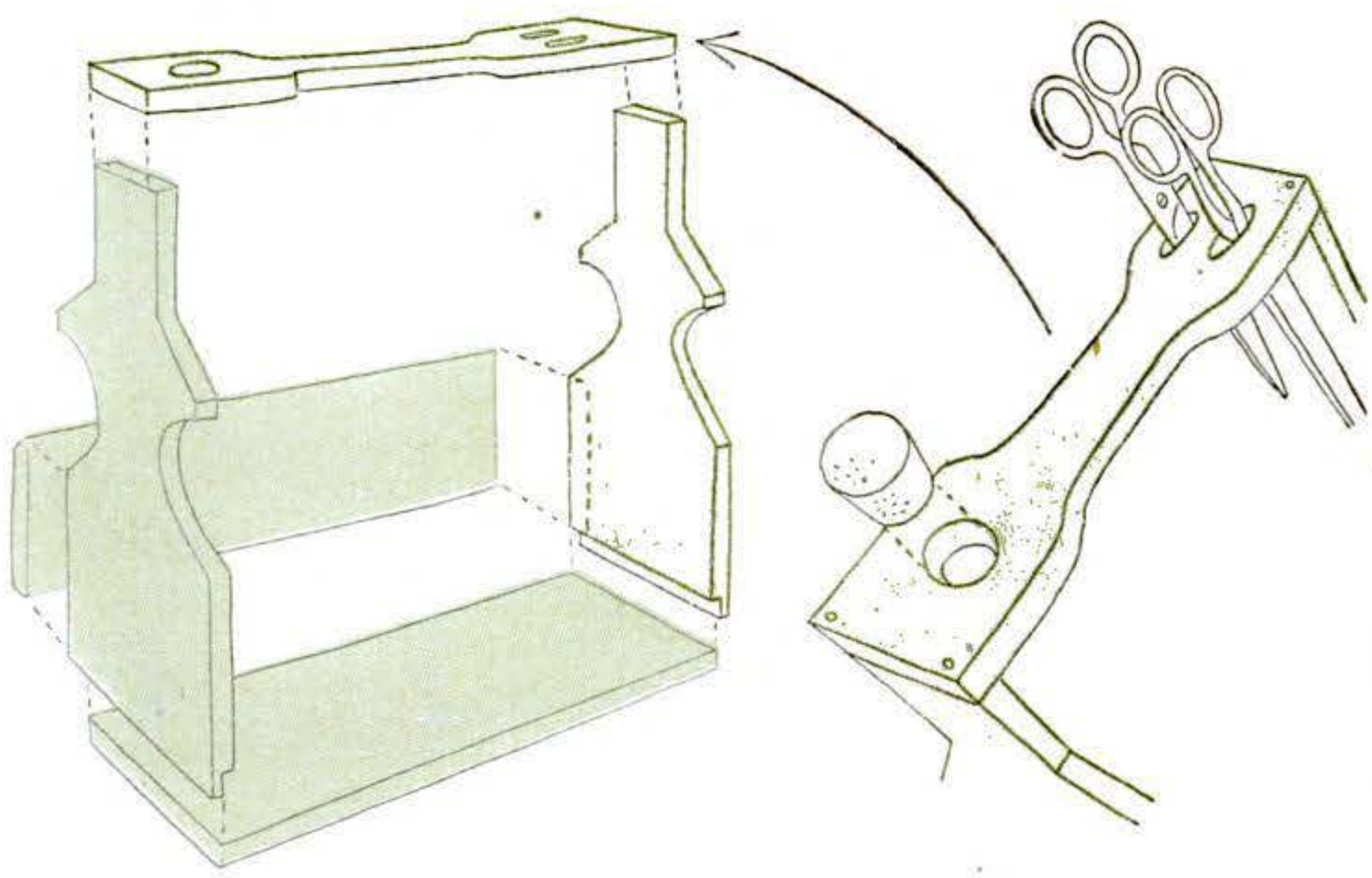
Metal Slat Makes a T Square

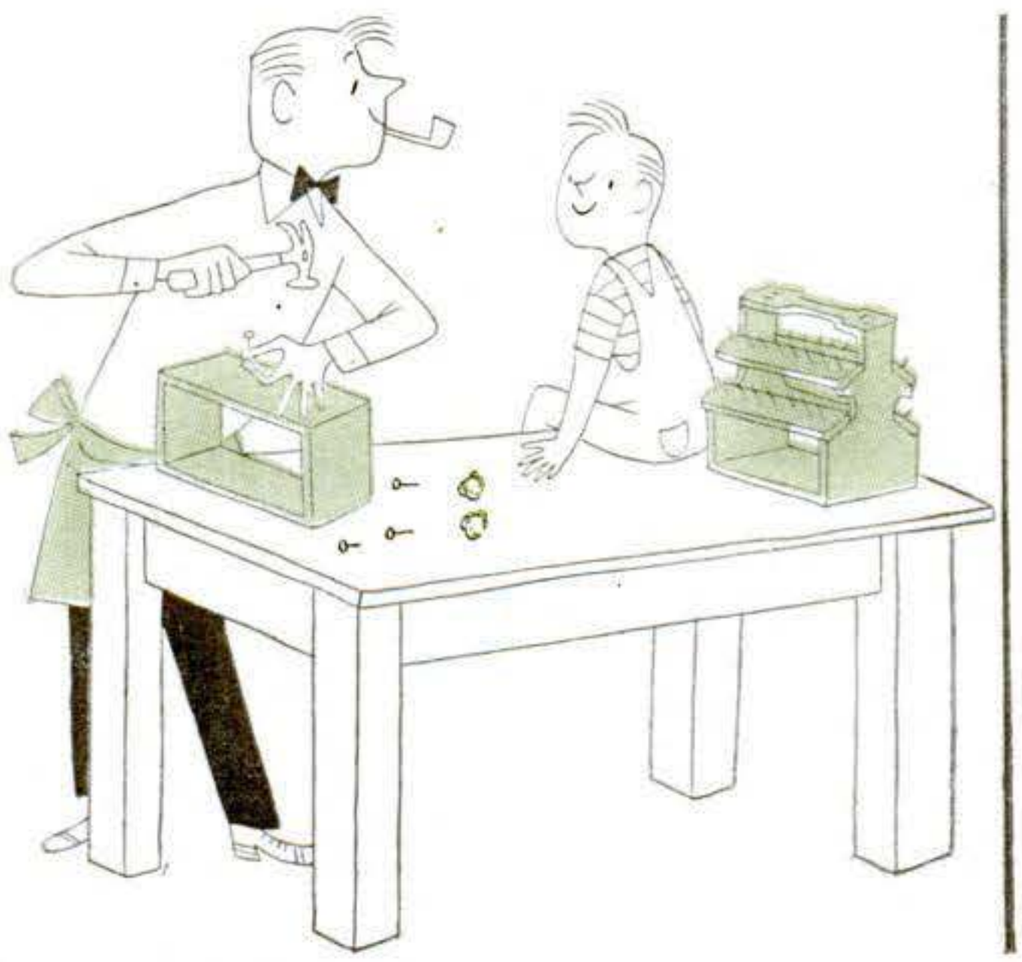
YOU can make a useful T square from a metal Venetian-blind slat. Screw one end square to a tee shaped from a scrap of white pine.—*T. A. Yurkey, Erie, Pa.*

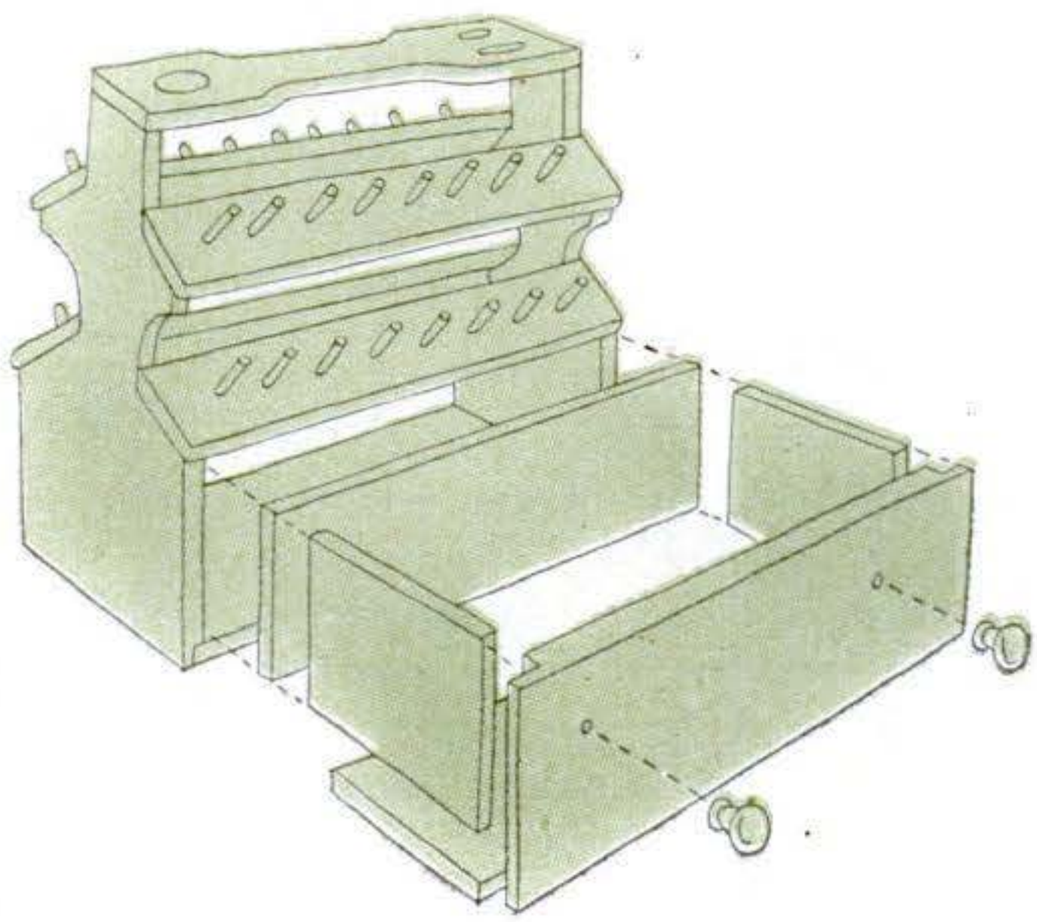
Copyrighted material

By Roy Doty and W. K. Towers

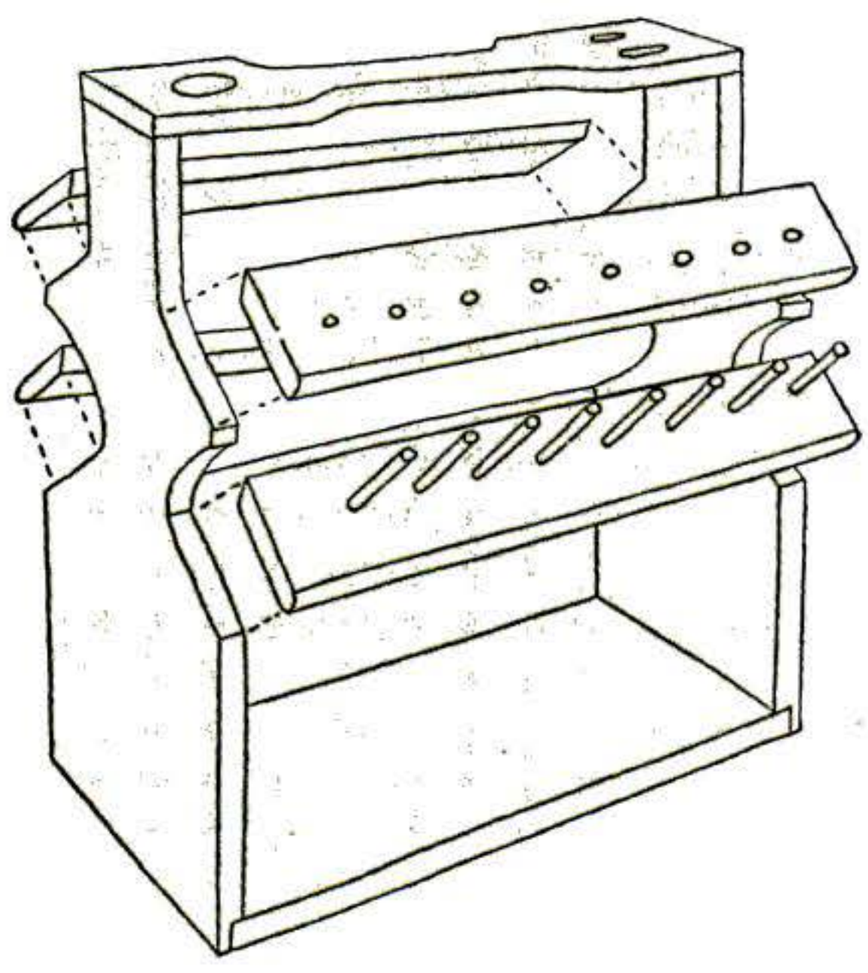
Wordless Workshop

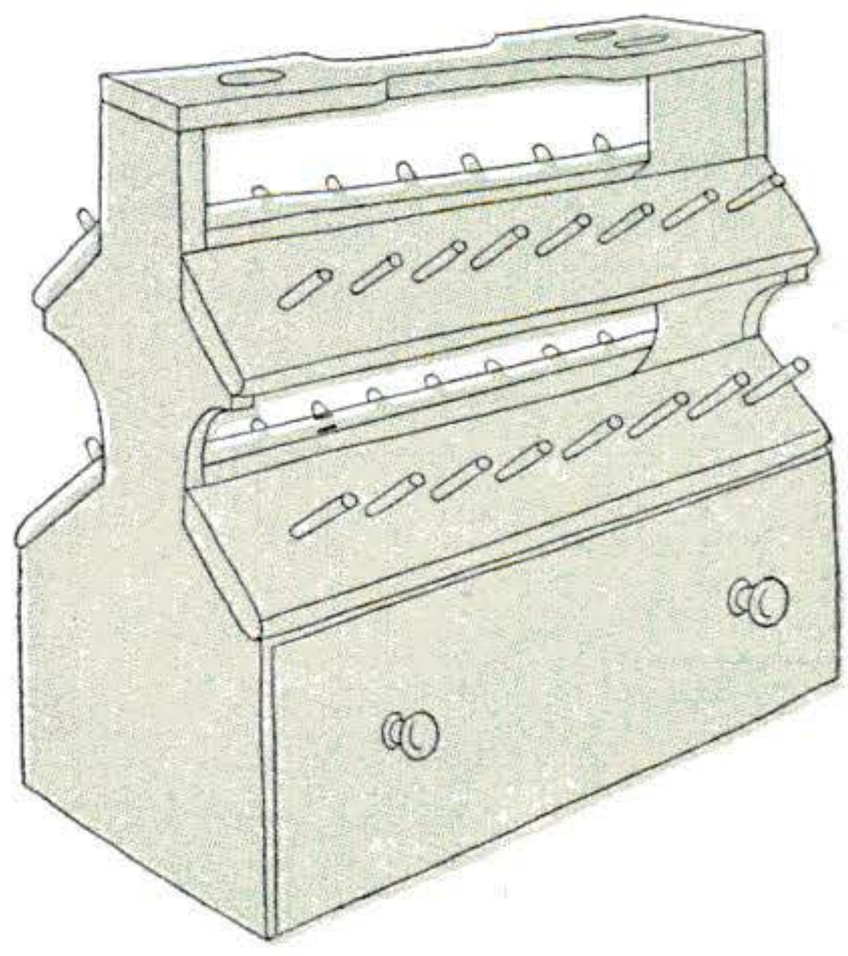






Copyrighted material





Next Month: A handy carrier for firewood.

Copyrighted material

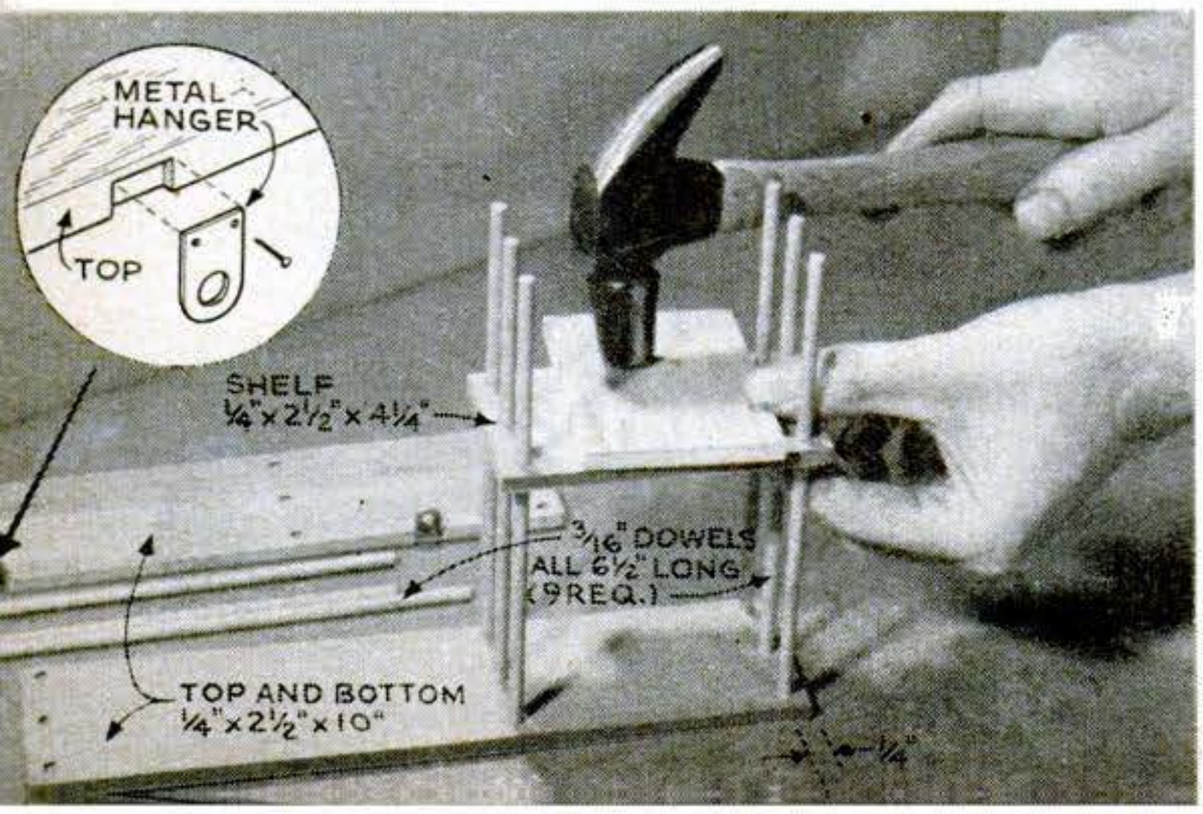
One Evening Shop Projects

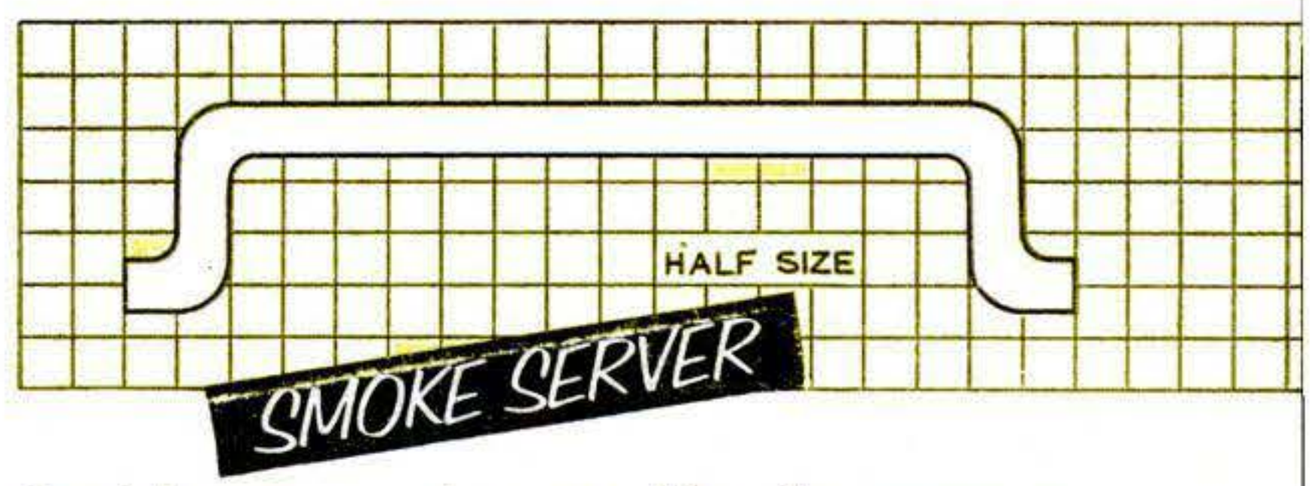
Miniatures are popular, and here's a shelf to match them. Nine dowels and a few scraps of ¼″ plywood are all it takes.

For easy assembly, cut the small shelf and drill the six holes ¼″ from opposite edges. Identify one face and one end, and clamp the shelf to one end of the bottom piece. Use it as a jig to drill six blind holes here, then shift it to the other end to drill the other three holes.

Clamp the shelf to the underside of the top to spot the holes in it also, but with its other face in contact. This will match up any variation in hole spacing. Sand the dowels before assembly. Shellac or varnish makes a pleasing light finish.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

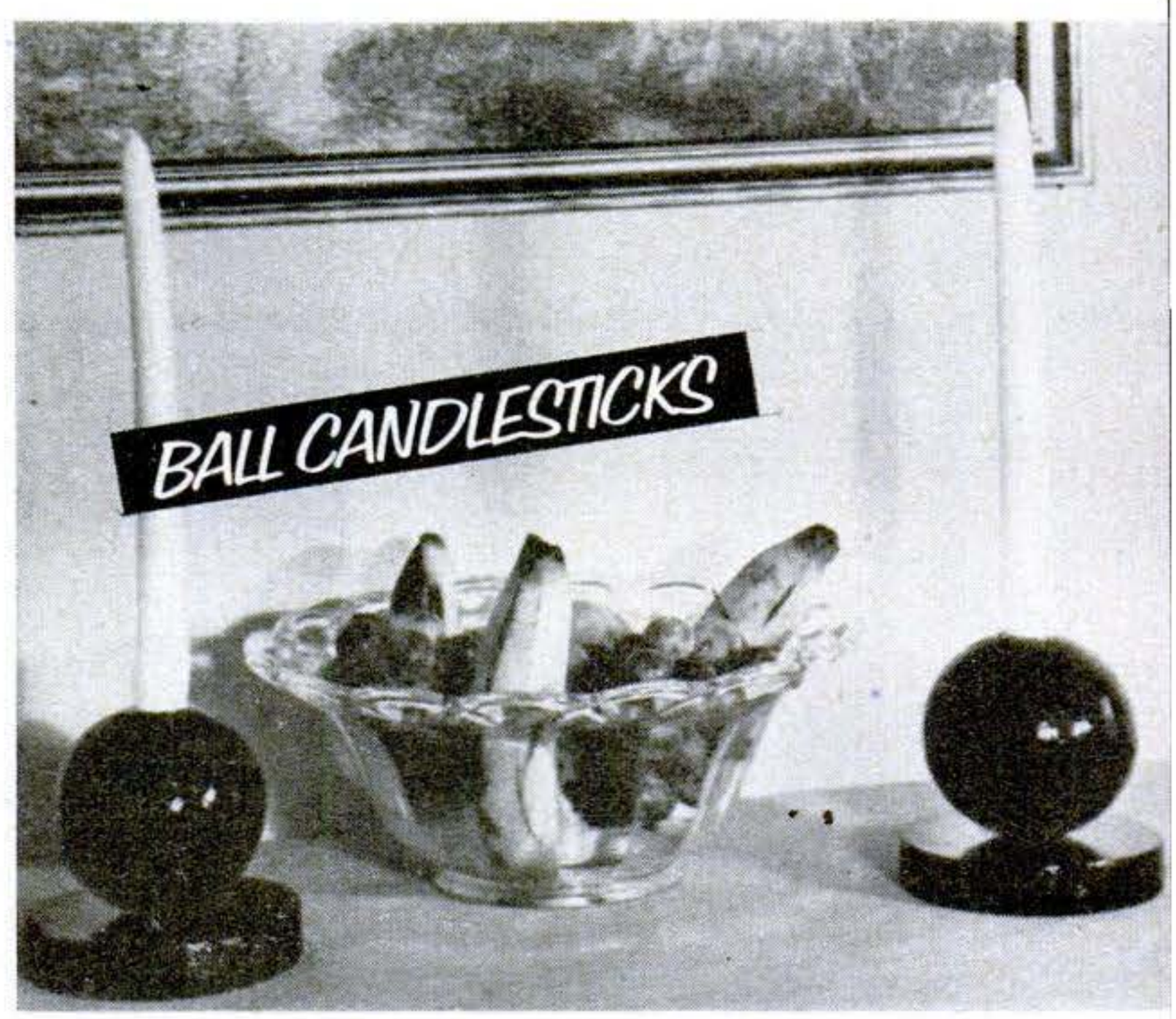
GLUE DOWELS into bottom holes. Then drive on the shelf until it is 2¼″ down. Secure it with brads through edges, insert end dowels, and drive on top. Mount metal hangers as shown.





Coat-hanger wire readily becomes a cigarette tray in the modern black-iron mode. Remove all paint from the wire with steel wool or emery cloth and bend two legs, 2¼″ long, as shown at right.

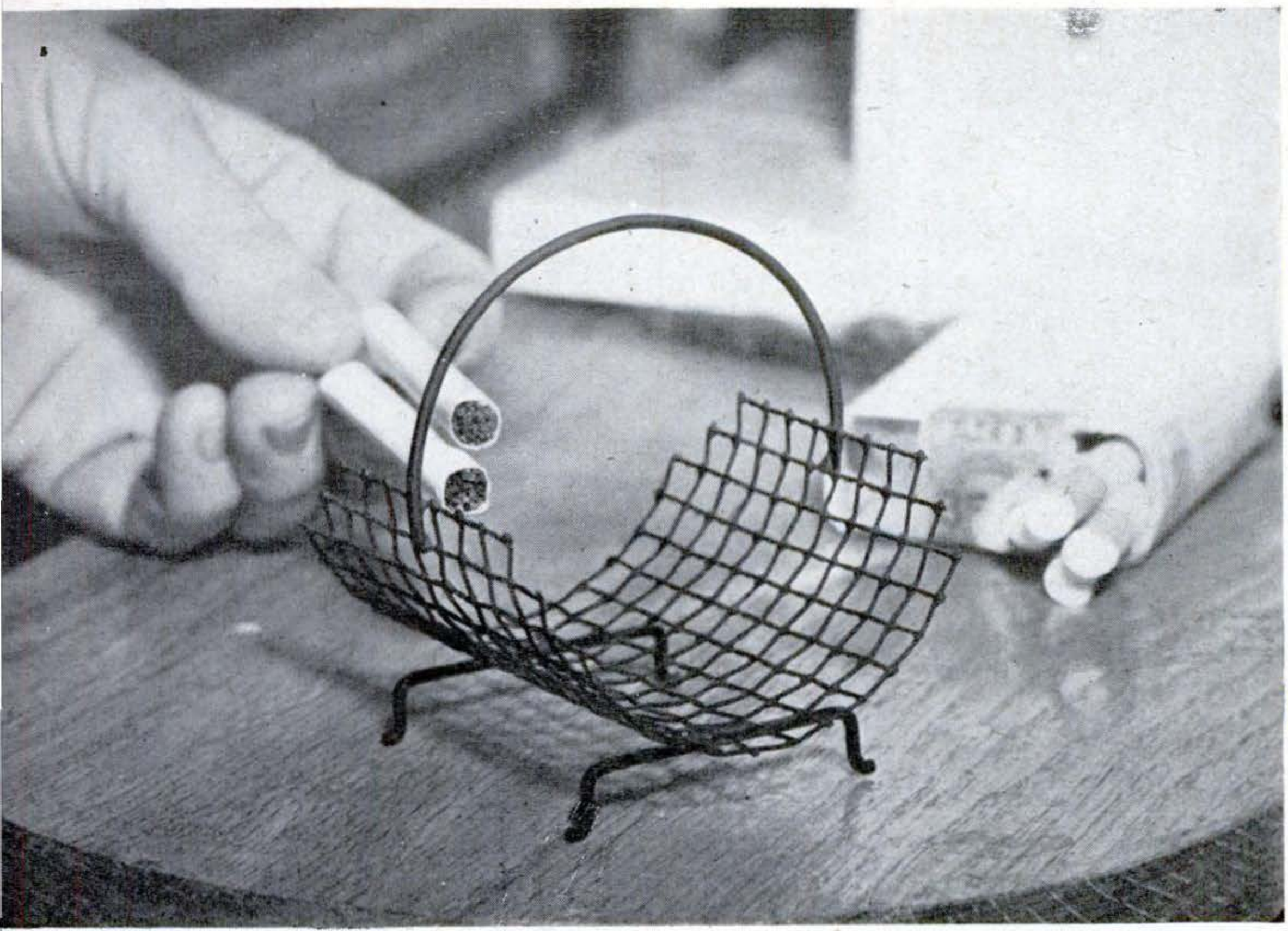
Shape the handle around a 2¾″ can or rolling pin. Bend a 2¾″-by-4¼″ piece of ¼″ mesh hardware cloth to the same curvature, cut off the corners, and file all sharp points smooth. Solder together with acid flux, washing all joints well afterward. Finish with dull black lacquer or enamel.—*Clifton Morris, Lubbock, Tex.*

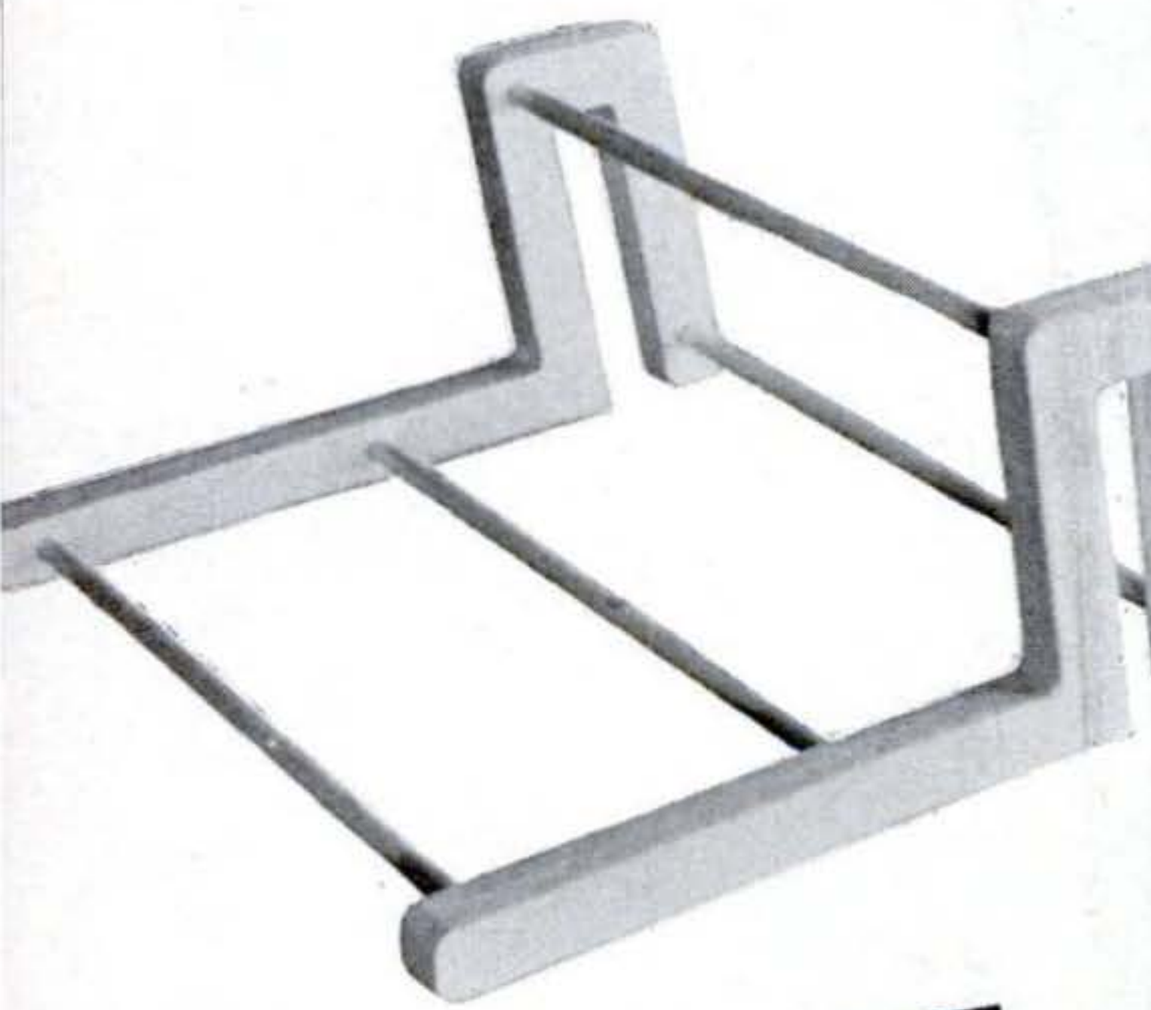


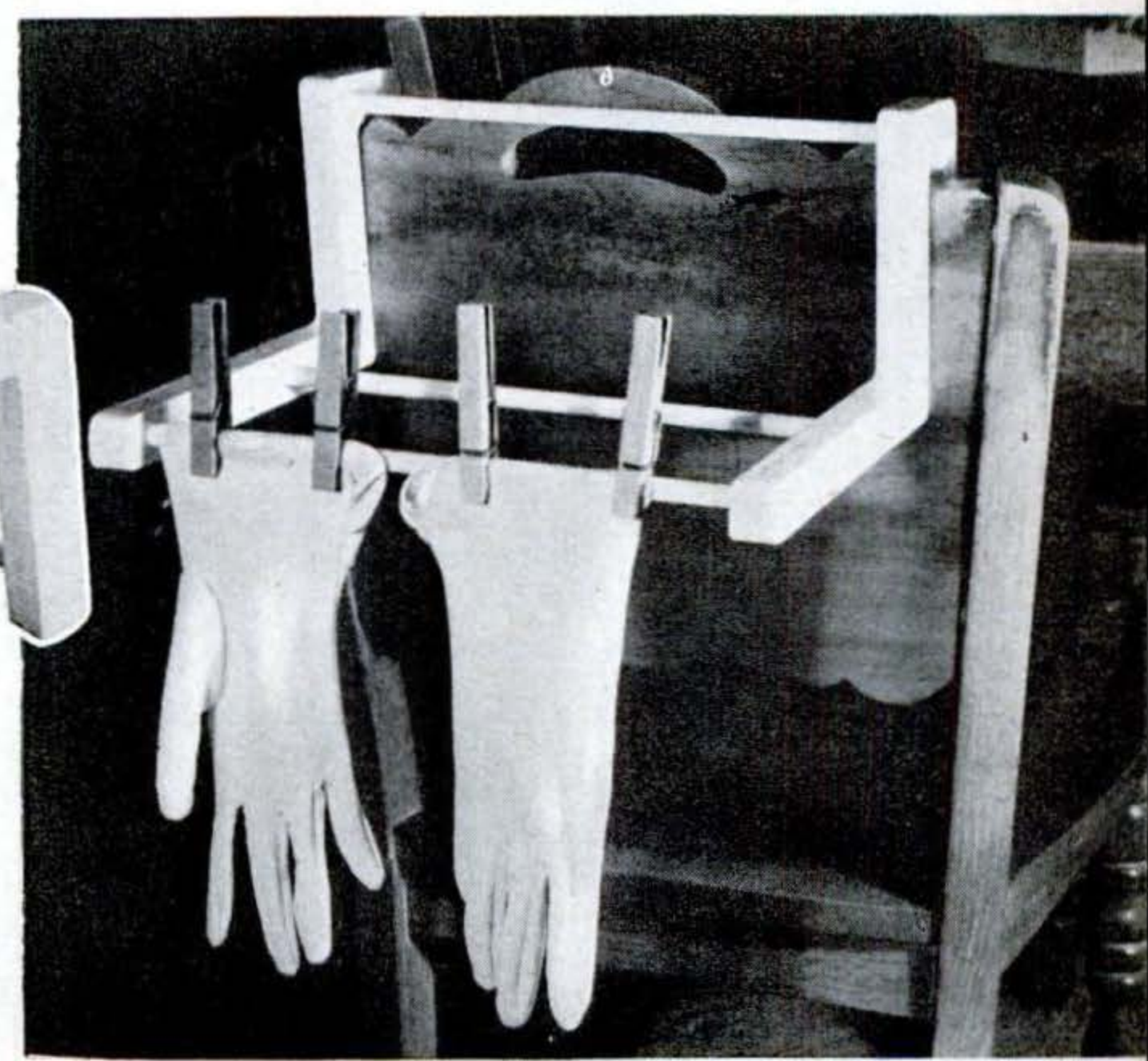
It's an easy wicket to convert old croquet balls into smartly simple candlesticks. For the base of each, saw a 4¾″ disk out of ¾″ stock and sand the edges. Drill and countersink a small hole at the center of the dish. Inspect the ball for flaws, selecting the poorest area to be the bottom, and flatten a small area at that point.

Fasten the ball to the disk with a flathead wood screw and a little glue. Bore a 13/16″ hole 1″ deep for the candle socket. Fill any cracks, finish with varnish or enamel, and glue a felt disk to the bottom.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*

Copyrighted material



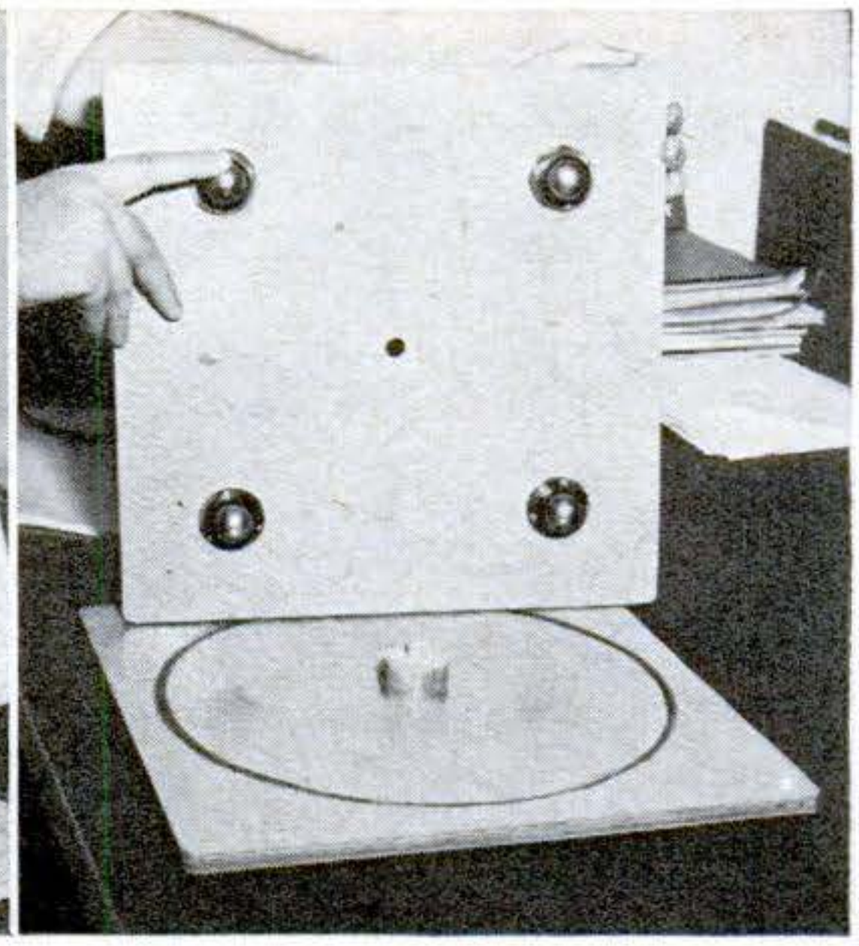




CHAIR-BACK DRIER

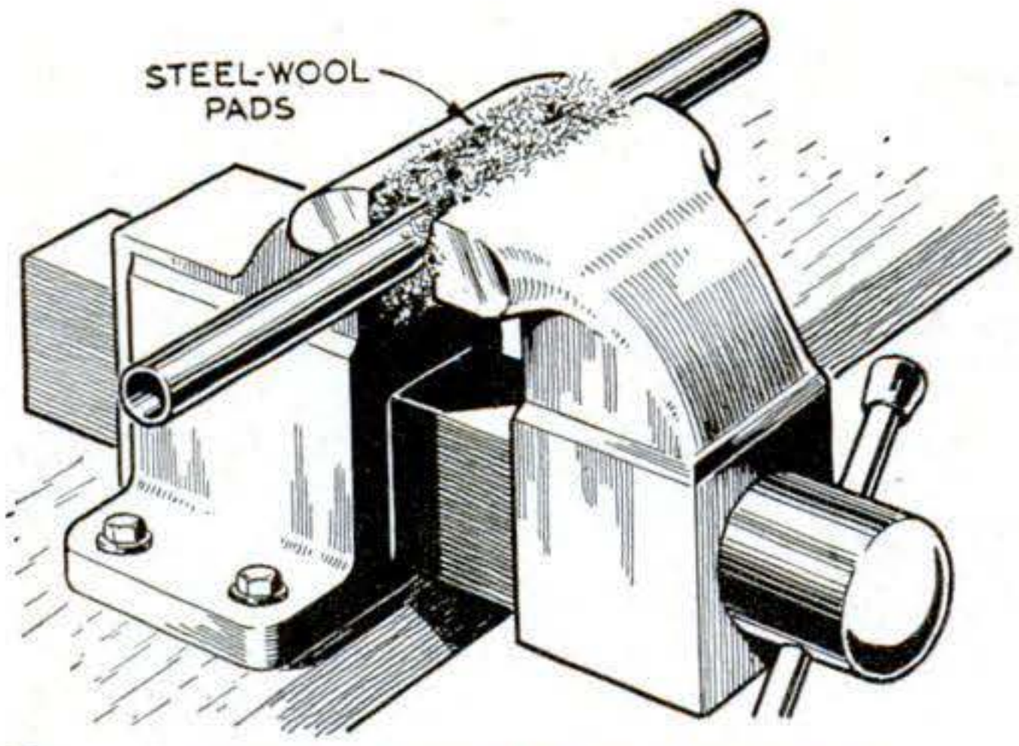
Pint-sized laundry hung on a chair like this to dry won't clutter up towel bars. Try a cardboard pattern of the rack sides on the back of the chair for fit. Then trace this shape on ¾" plywood and cut out two identical pieces. Clamp them together to drill ⅜" holes for the four dowels through both parts at once. Glue in the dowels. Finish with three coats of enamel to resist dampness.—*Jim Miller, Moline, Ill.*

Copyrighted material



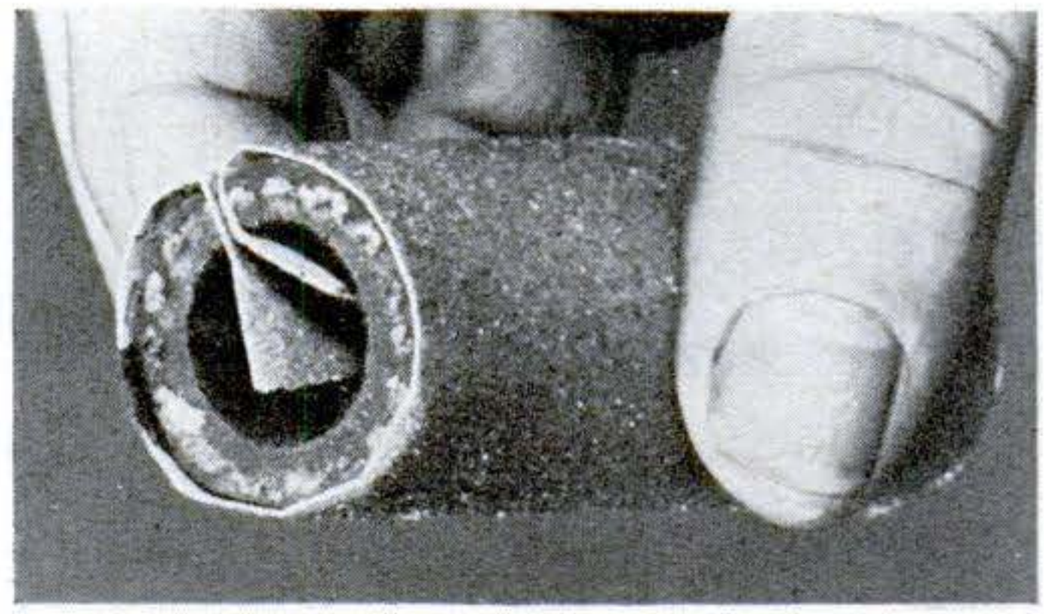
Lazy Susan Lets Desk Mates Take Turns on the Same Machine

REVOLVING on ball casters around a central pivot, this swivel base makes one office machine conveniently available to two people sitting on opposite sides of a desk. The use of four ball casters set in ½" plywood gives the machine sturdy support combined with a low center of gravity.—*W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.*



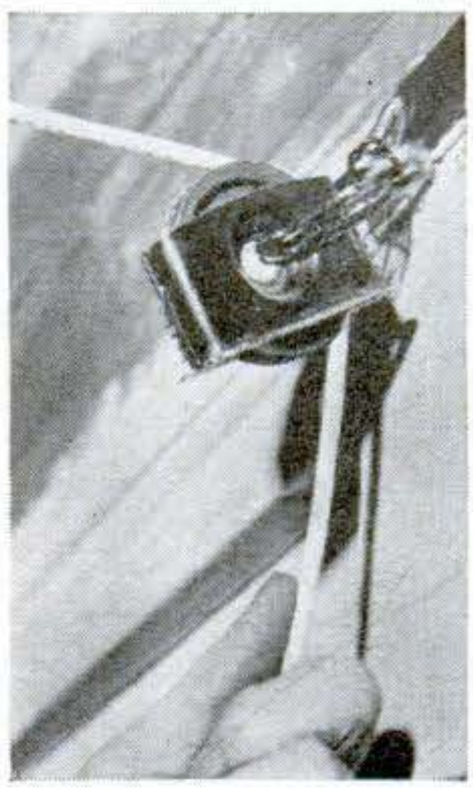
Steel Wool Protects Tubing

CUSHION pipe or tubing with pads of steel wool next time you must grip them in the jaws of a vise. The steel wool provides a slipproof hold without excessive pressure. —*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*



Hose Serves as Sanding Block

SLIT a short length of garden hose and wrap it with sandpaper, tucking the ends into the slit. With it, you can sand irregular surfaces or contoured edges without digging in or sanding off high spots. Pressure of gripping the block keeps the sandpaper tight.—*G. C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*

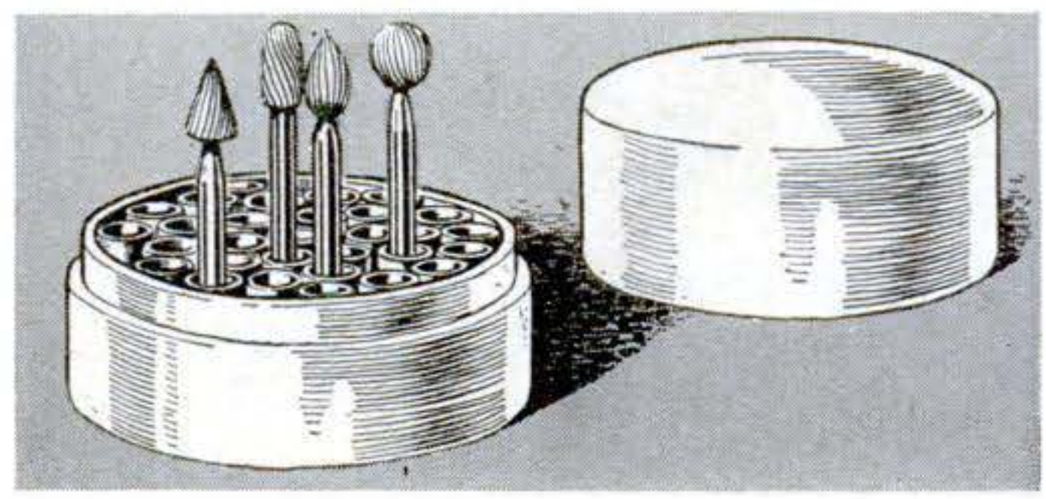


Sash Pulleys Do Other Jobs, Too

SASH pulleys from your odd-parts box can be used as regular pulleys in a pinch. Supported by loops of heavy wire or chain run through the center hole, they will stand fairly heavy loads.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*

Drinking Straws Hold Drills

ORDINARY drinking straws, cut into ¾" lengths and stacked in a round or square box, form a handy holder for drills, burrs or other small tools.—*Frank Shore, NYC.*



Copyrighted material

You Can Make Your Own Rubber Stamps

Here's a perfect kitchen-table job—you even cook the rubber in your oven. It's fun to do, too.

A SPECIAL stamp that will cleanly reproduce a signature, drawing, bookplate, or any legend in type that you want can be made at home on the kitchen table. You don't need special tools, and you don't need to be skilled at lettering. Better yet, you needn't spend the cash that a custom-made stamp costs.

Making a rubber stamp yourself is interesting and kind of fun.

You use vulcanizing inner-tube patching rubber—the stuff a garageman vulcanizes over a puncture with a heated clamp. Ask him to let you have a few square inches of hot-patch rubber, not the cold-patch kind. This gives lasting, springy stamps of red rubber that will print any copy or drawing you choose, in any size. If you are ambitious, you can even make special stamps for post-card printers or business duplicating machines.

The trick is to vulcanize the rubber in a plaster-of-Paris mold. Clamp pressure and curing in the kitchen oven do the job. One of two slightly different kinds of molds may be needed, depending on whether you wish a drawn design—a signature, for example—or a stamp that prints lines of type.

Chalk-plate mold. This is your dish if the stamp is to reproduce a signature or any freehand lines. A device old-time printers used, it consists of a metal plate covered with a thin, even coating of plaster. The coating should be about 1/16″ thick. Pencil your design lightly on it, just as you wish the stamp to print—no mirror-image gym-

Copyrighted material

nastics are needed. Then scribe each line down to the metal underneath, using a keen knife or pointed stylus. (I ground a three-sided point on an old nail set.)

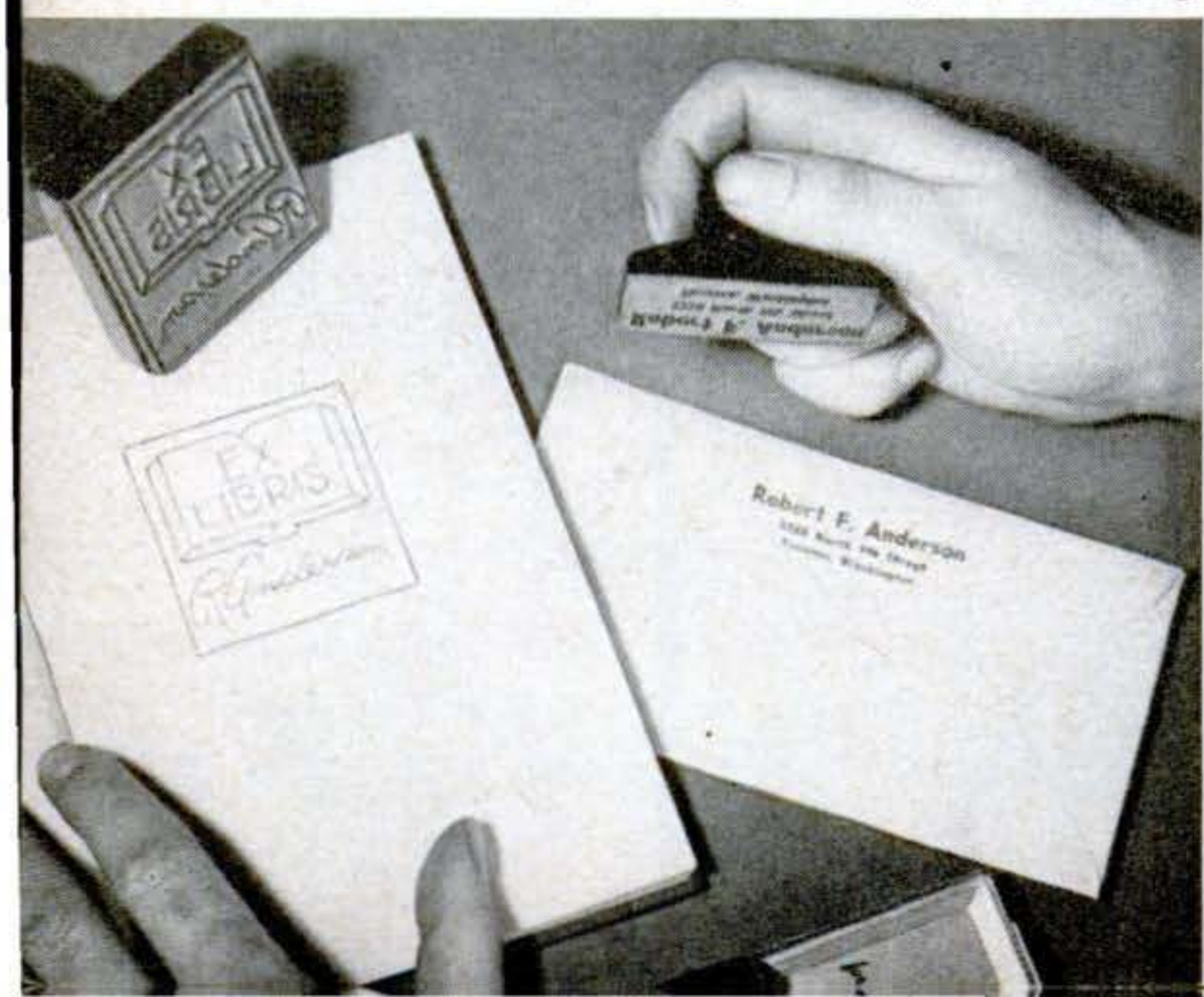
Type mold. For this, obviously, you'll need some type to begin with. Most printers with linotype machines can be coaxed into running off a slug or two for you. If you wish good-sized letters, you may be better off with regular printer's foundry type, and sometimes you can arrange to borrow what is needed for an hour or two. Another possibility is the type that comes with youngsters' printing outfits.

Casting a block of plaster against the type creates your mold. Oil the type lightly, enclose it in a retaining box, and brush on a thick plaster mix. Work the plaster against the letters to eliminate air bubbles. You can take the type out as soon as the plaster has set, but let the block dry for at least a day more.

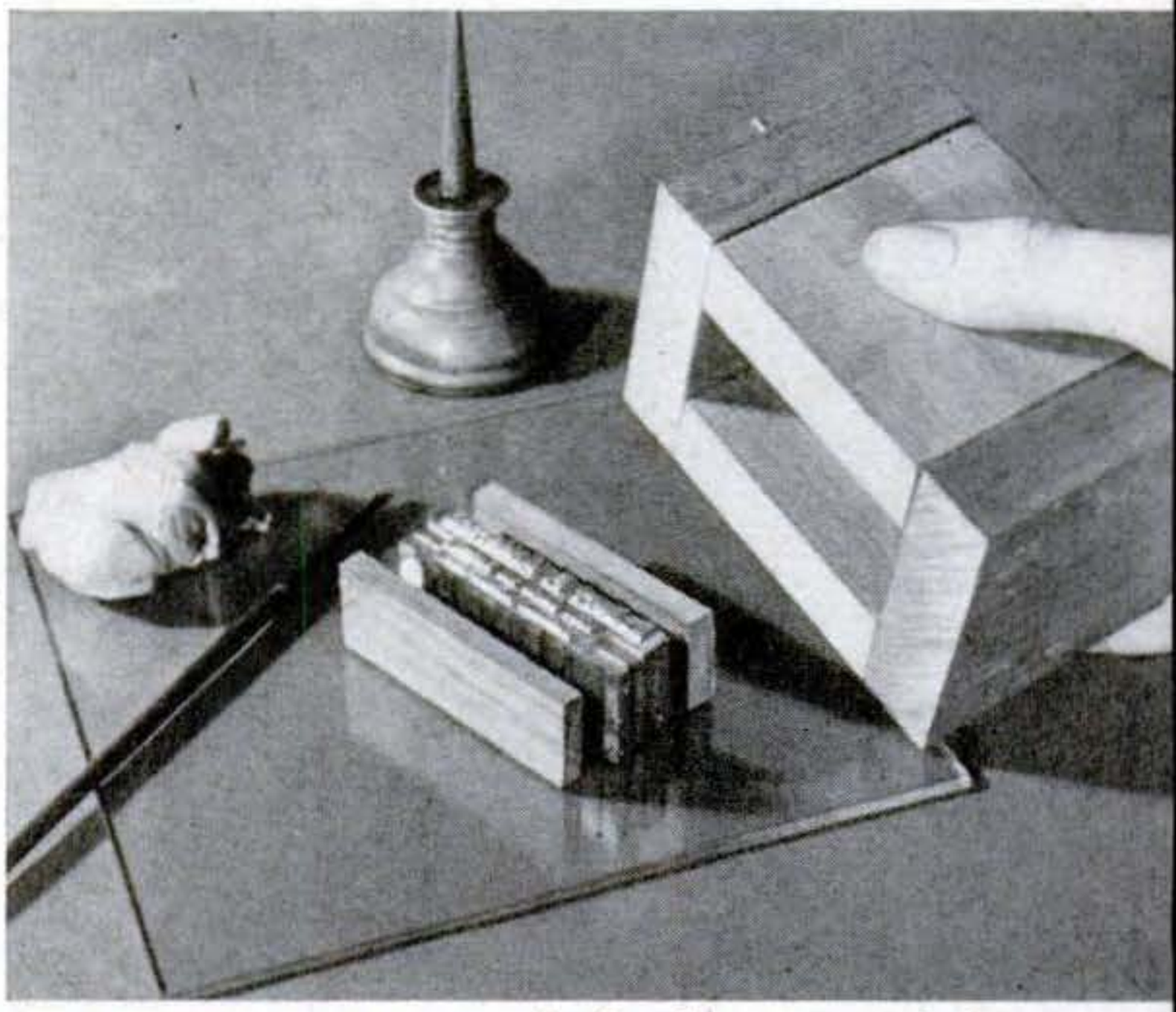
Cooking your stamp. Use moderate clamp pressure to hold the rubber against its mold. About four hours in an oven set at 250° will vulcanize the stamp. Take it easy when you peel the vulcanized rubber from its mold. It generally comes away cleanly from a type block, but a chalk plate will probaby break up and you may have to pick the pieces out of the stamp.

Use thinned rubber cement to attach the molded rubber to the bottom of a flat (*really* flat) block of hardwood. Handles can be whittled or lathe-turned, or you can use dime-store replacement pot-lid knobs. If you are as proud of the stamps as I think you will be, finish them off with two coats of gleaming black enamel. Then hide them away from the youngsters—let them make their own!—*John Burroughs.*

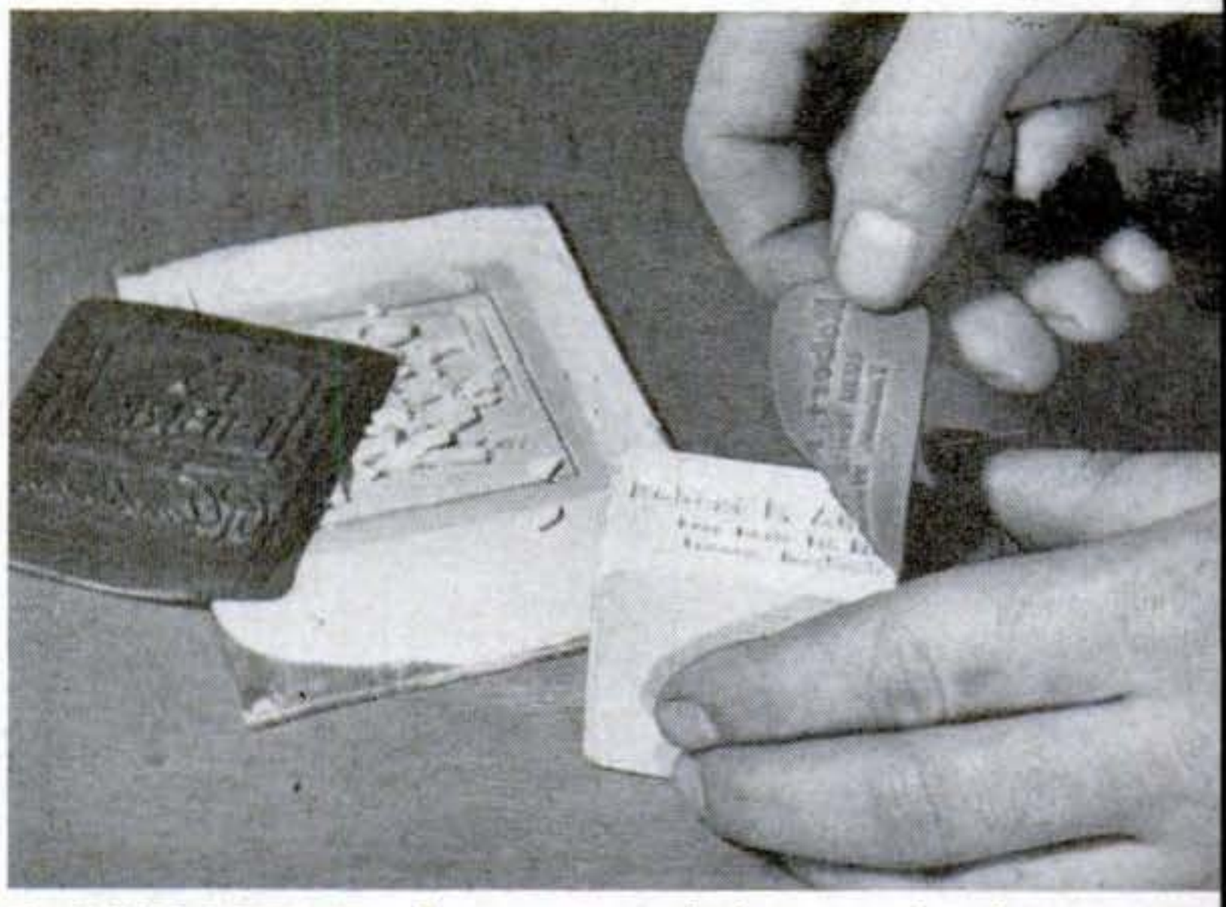
THIN LINES OR FAT come out neat and clean if you ink the stamp correctly and then apply it to the work without any rocking or skidding.



1. BUTTER A COATING of plaster on a metal plate. When it is dry, use a sanding block to cut coating down to an even 1/16" thickness.

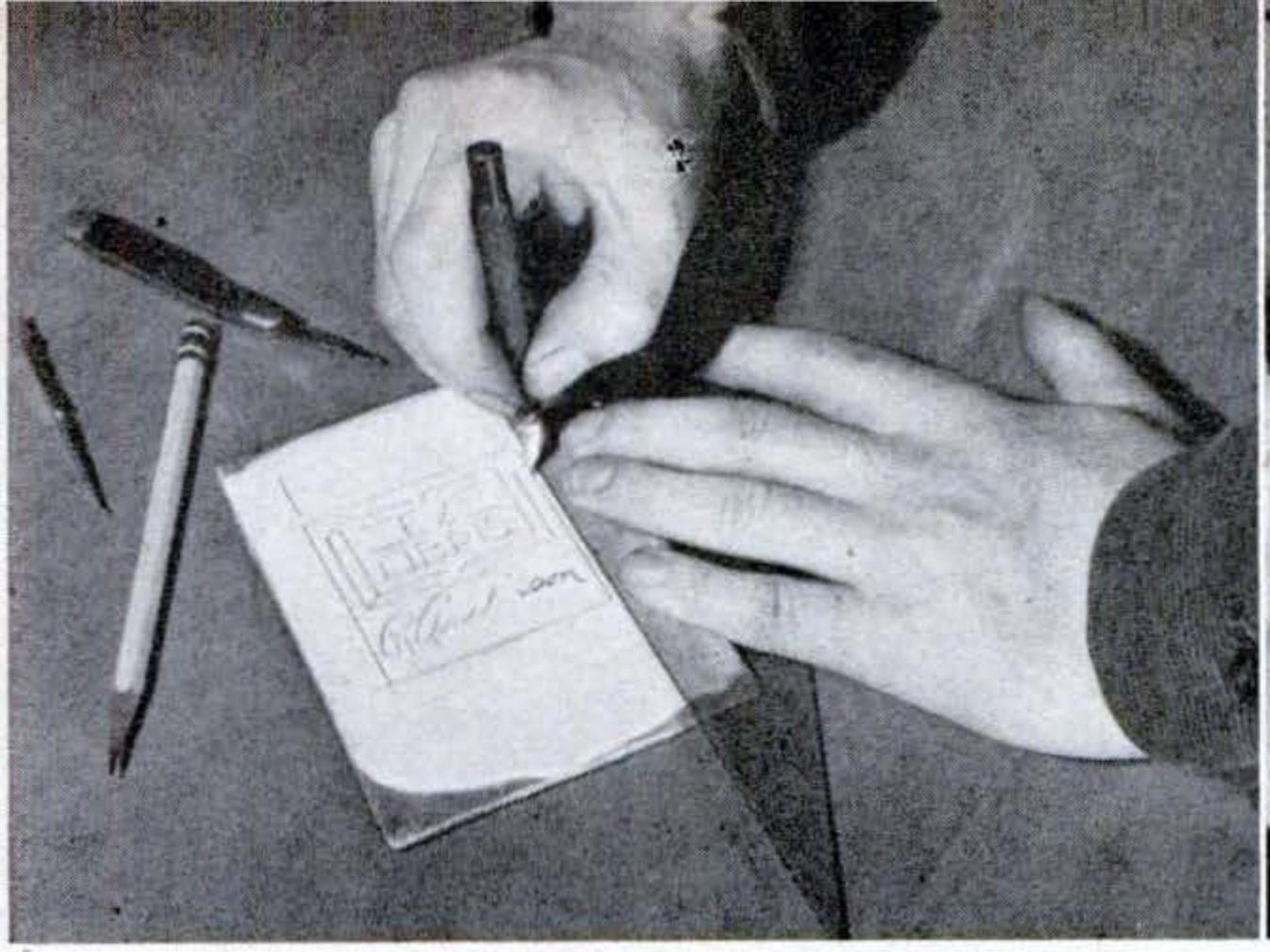


4. IF TYPE IS USED, no chalk plate is needed. Assemble type to uniform height in a snug, open-ended box. Brush on plaster mix.

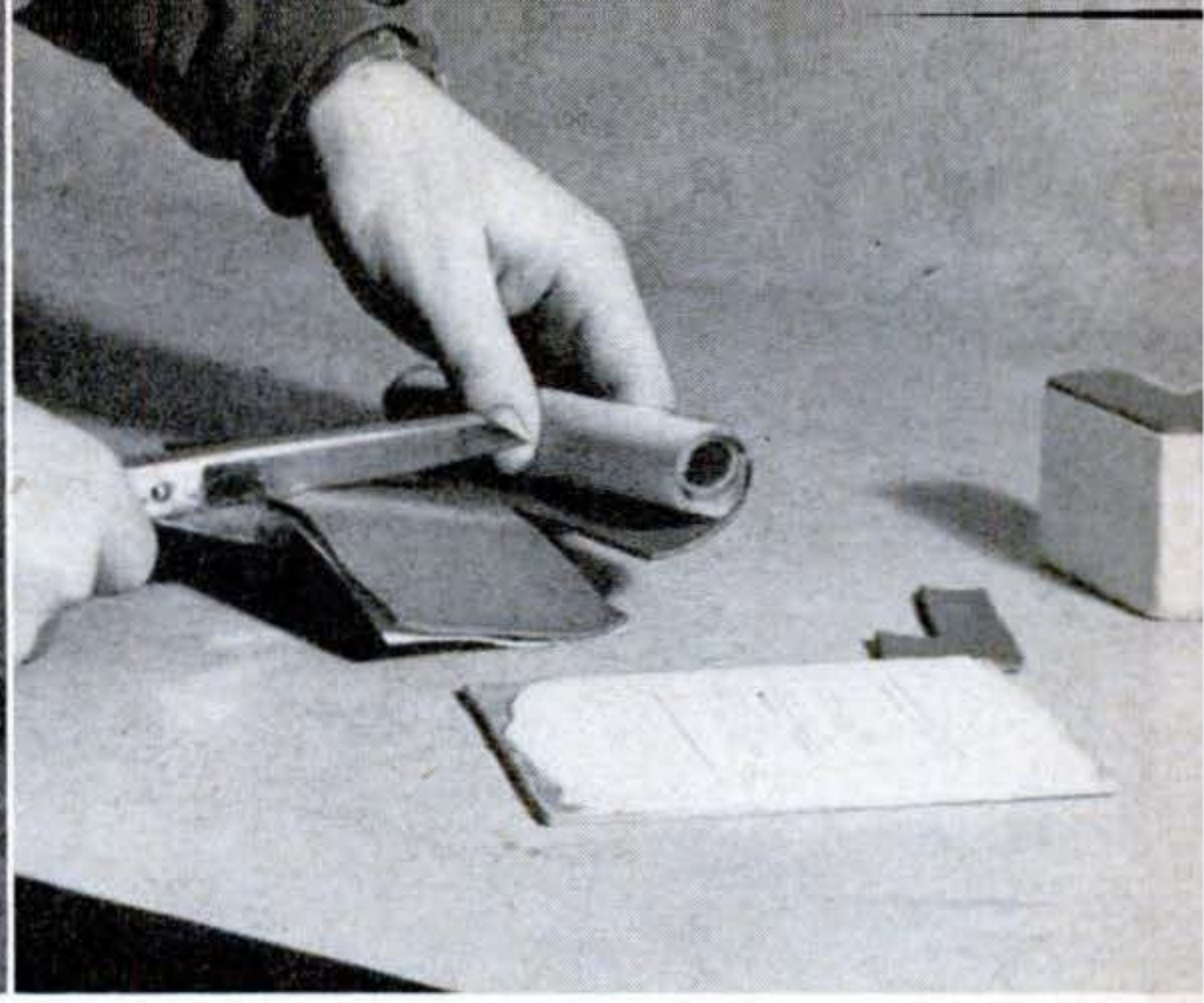


7. EASY DOES IT when you peel the cured rubber off the plaster. Chalk plate usually crumbles but the type mold will stay whole.

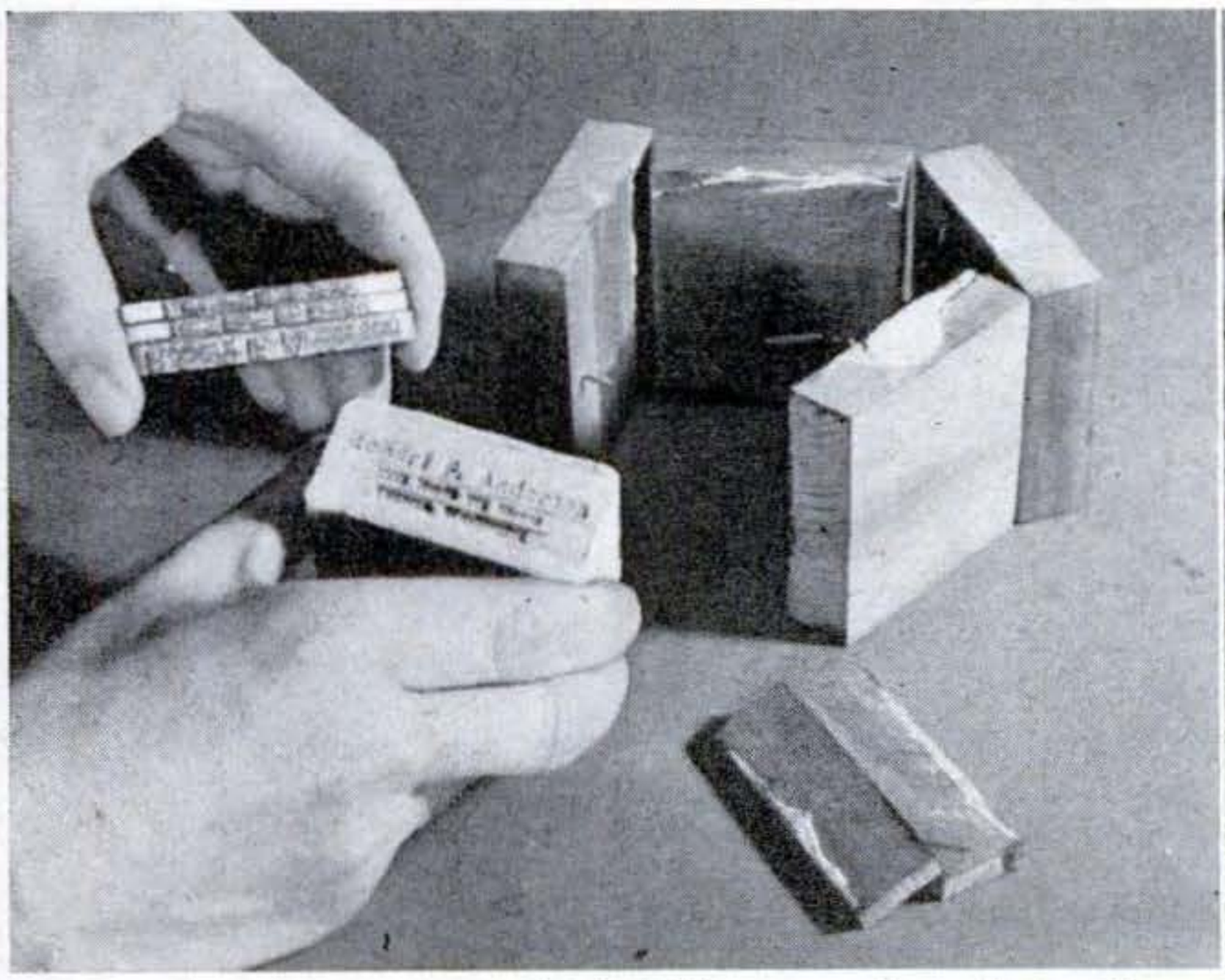
Copyrighted material



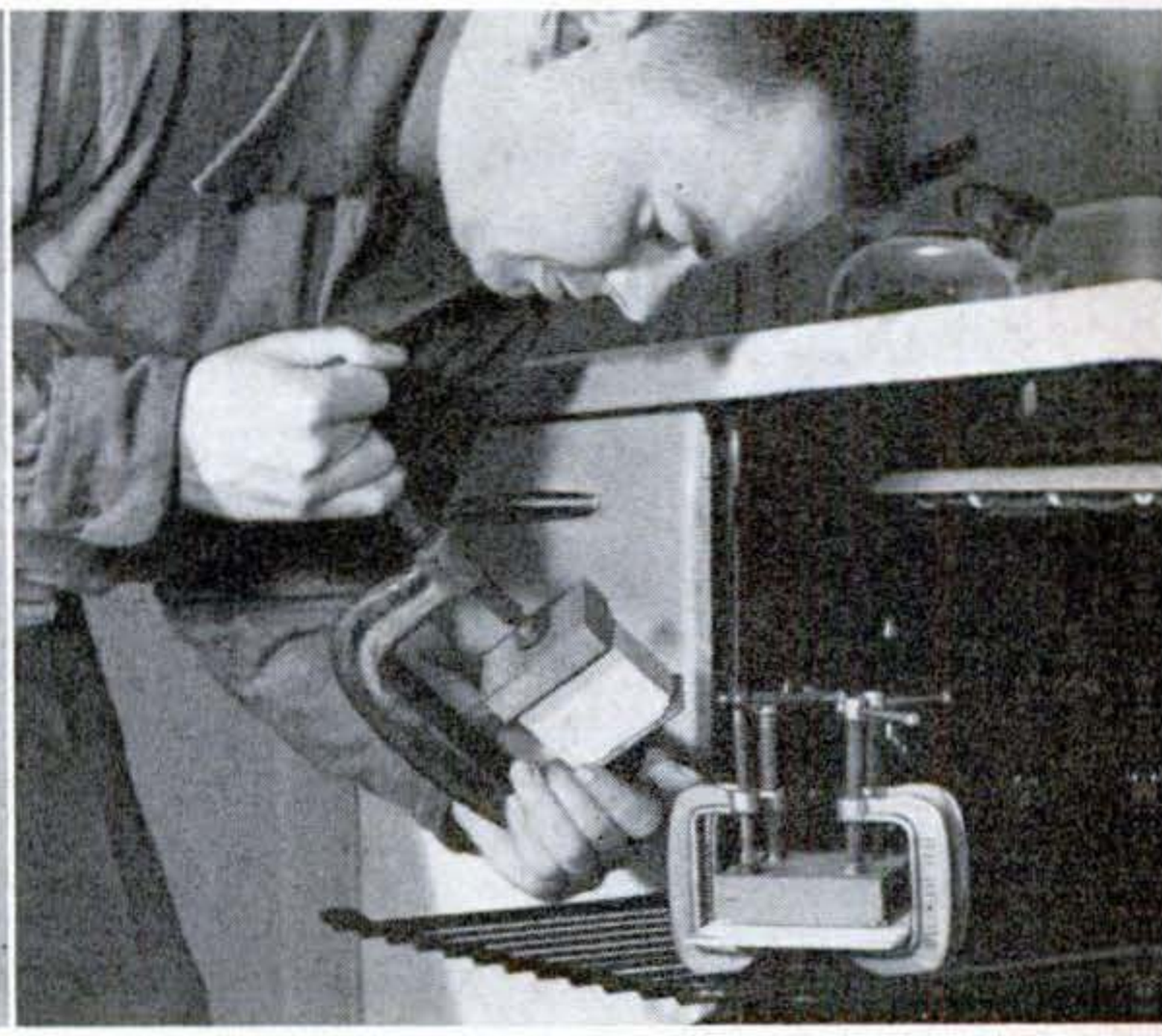
2. PENCIL THE DESIGN you want right on the plaster. Then, using a V-pointed tool, scribe the lines right down to the metal beneath.



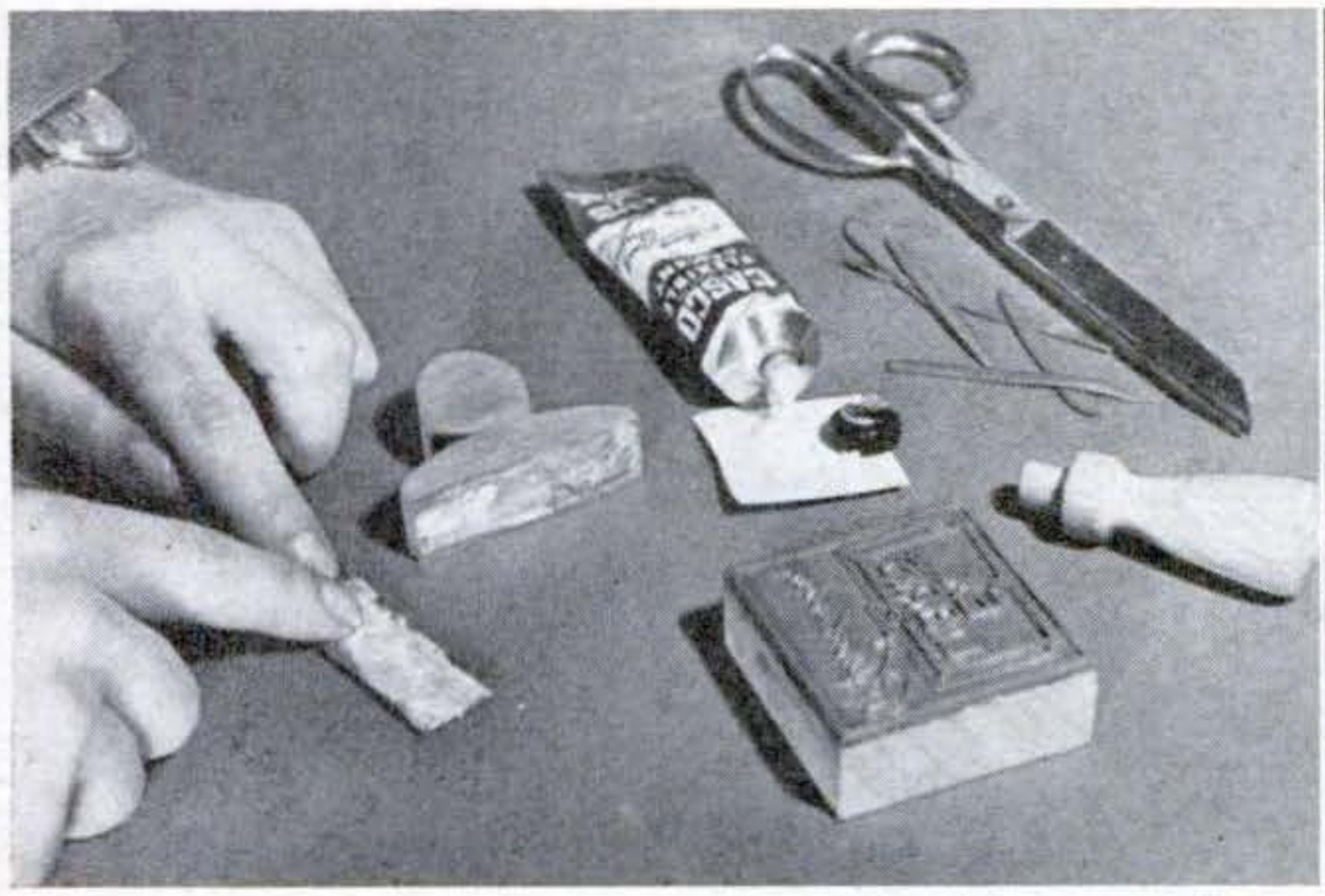
3. CUT HOT-PATCH RUBBER to cover the face of the chalk plate. Peel off the coating and blow out any plaster dust within the mold.



5. TYPE MOLD looks this way after plaster has set. Be sure a block of plaster like this is thoroughly dry before heating it in oven.



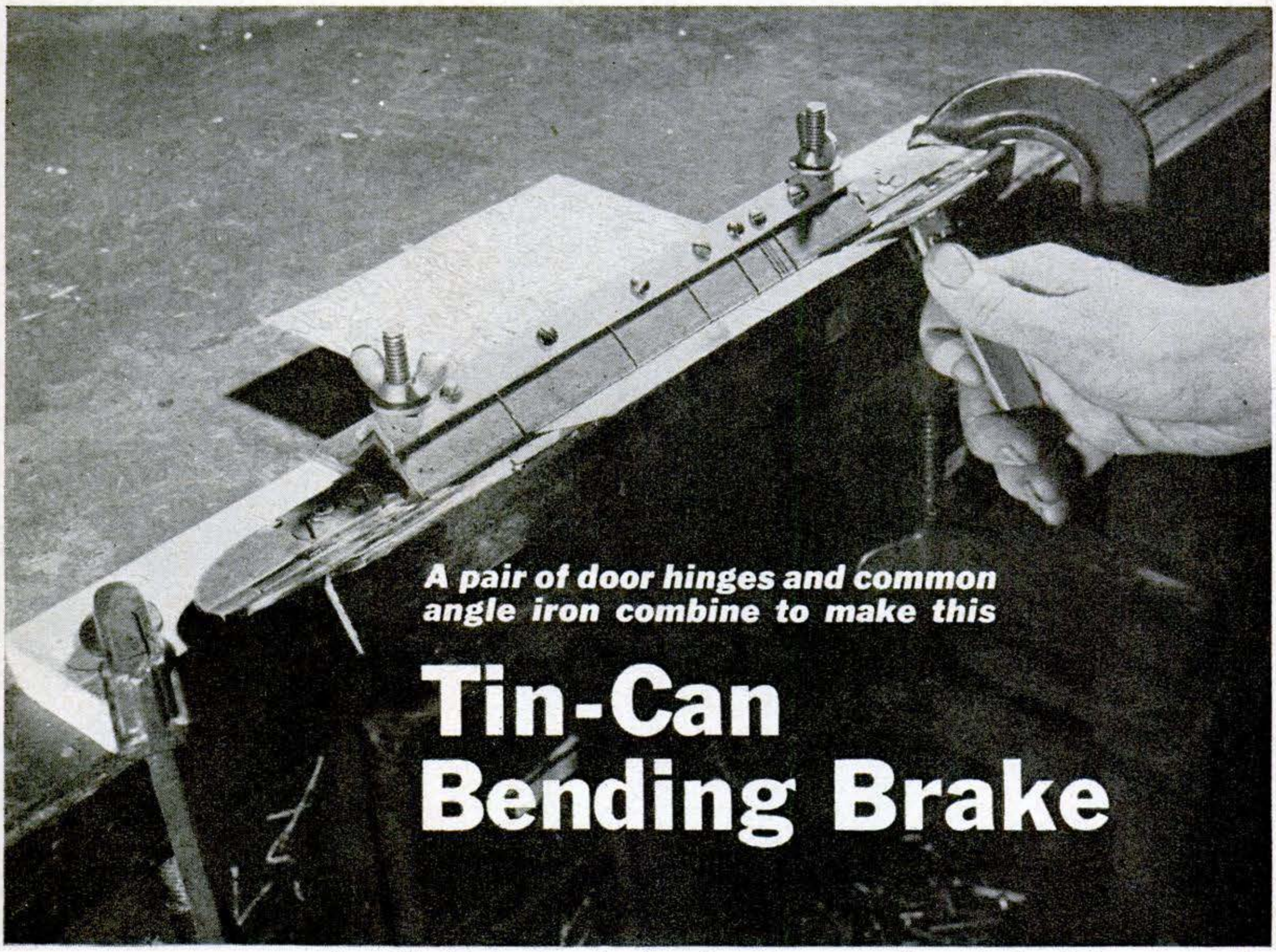
6. ASSEMBLE SANDWICH consisting of mold, rubber, square of aluminum foil, and flat metal or wood. Cook four hours at 250°.



8. YOU DON'T WANT LUMPS in the cement that holds rubber to wood block. Be sure, too, that block is dead flat, without grain ridges.

9. HANDLED AND PAINTED, the finished stamps look like custom-made ones. More important, they work just as well. END

Copyrighted material



A pair of door hinges and common angle iron combine to make this

Tin-Can Bending Brake

BENDS ARE A BREEZE to make with this hand brake. The adjustable bar clamp on top holds sheet metal firmly down on the stationary bed; the front bar pivots up to form the bend. Any light sheet stock up to tin-can thickness and 7½" in width can be shaped.

WITH a bending brake, shaping sheet metal becomes a pleasure. From tin cans you can make trays, model parts, housings for gadgets, and other things.

This little brake will make shallow boxes, reverse bends, and even 180° fold-overs. It is easily built of a pair of heavy hinges and some angle iron.

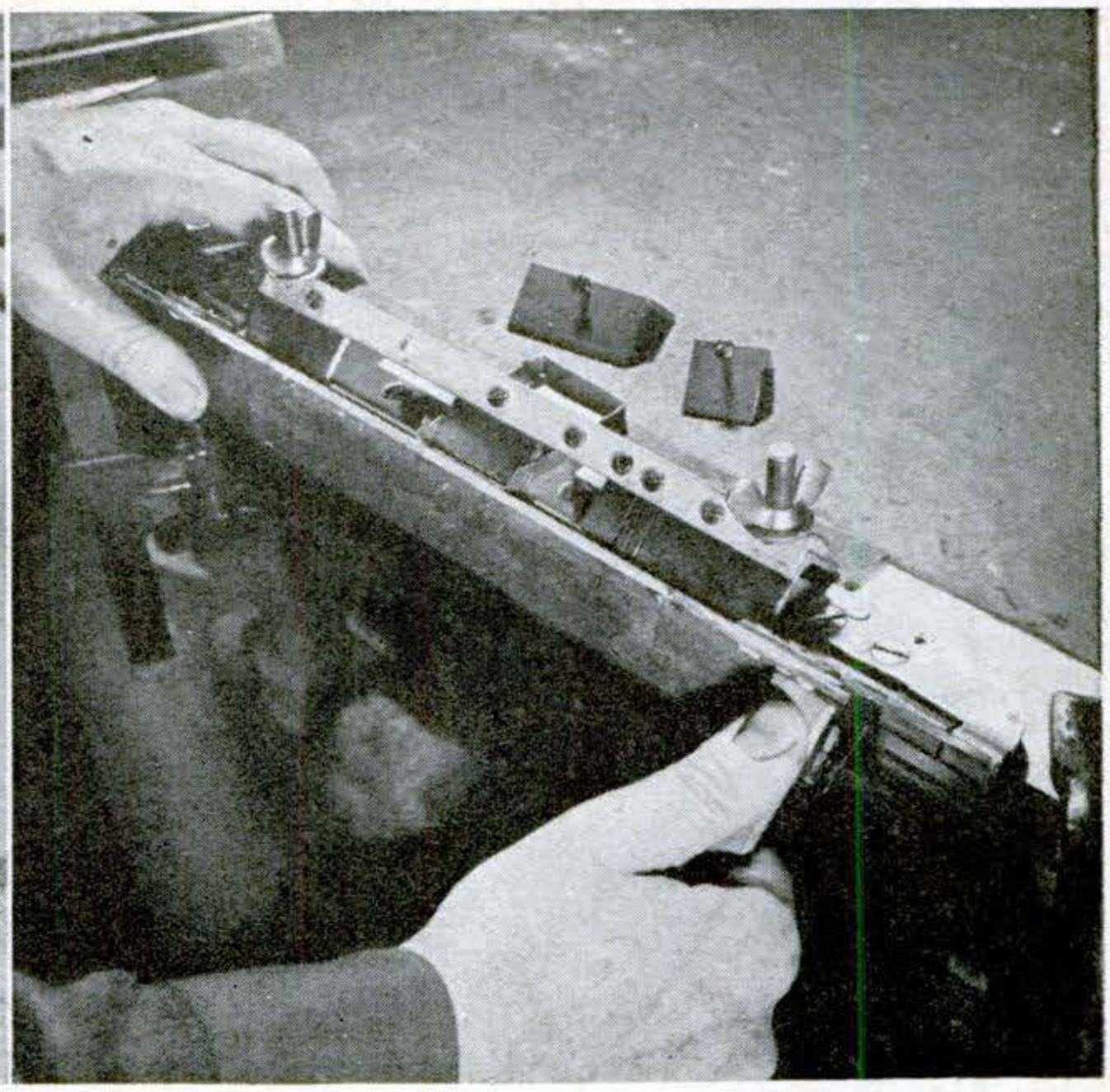
Knock the pins out of the hinges and saw the leaves as in the drawing. The original pins are usually loose; cut new ones from stock that will be a drive fit. Turn or grind a sharp point on each pin, centering it accurately. Force the pins in until the points project inside the hinges.

Clamp two straight pieces of 1"-by-1" angle side by side after filing any high spots until the edges touch all along. Clamp on the hinges with the points of the pins exactly on the line between the angle irons, using shims if necessary. Drill through the hinges and tap the angle stock for bolts. Properly mounted, both angle bars should remain in constant contact as they pivot.

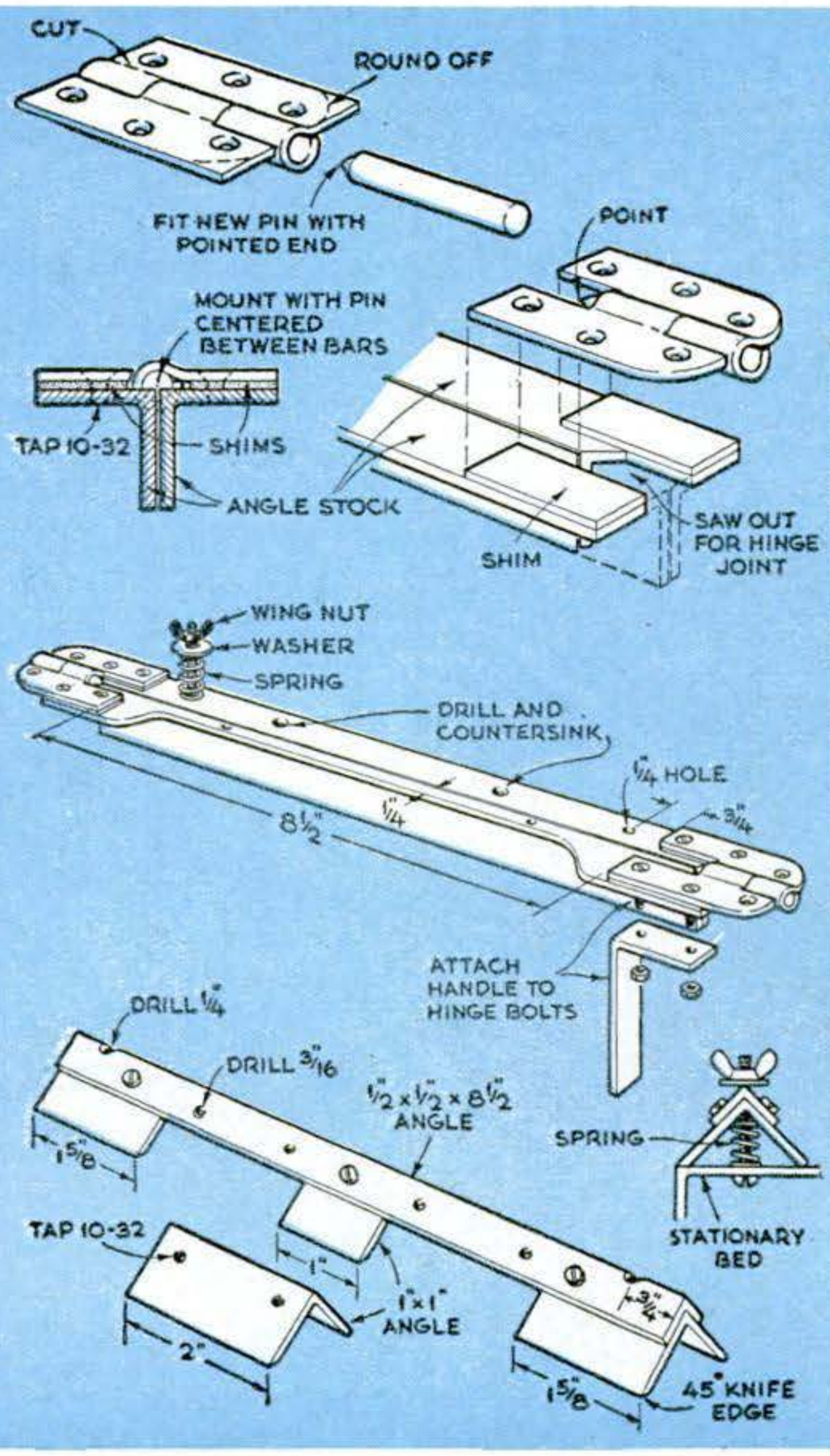
Make the bar clamp by filing a 45° edge on another piece of angle. Mark off ½", ¾", 1", 1½" and 2" sections. Clamp the piece inside a length of ½" angle and drill through both for bolts by which the box fingers will be mounted. Tap the holes in the fingers, opening out the others. Then cut the bar apart and assemble the pieces on the small angle. Drill through apex for hold-down bolts.

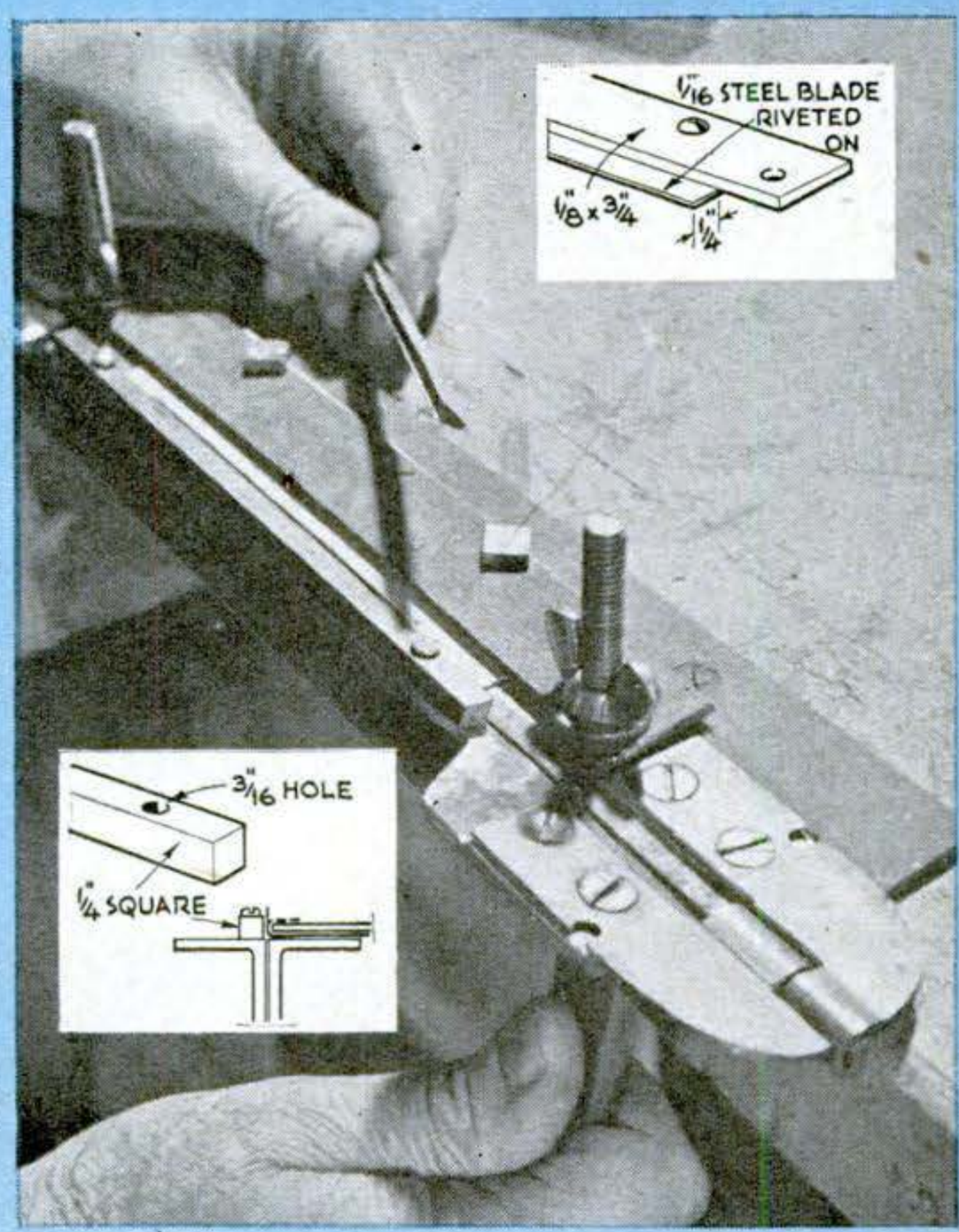
Spot these carefully in the bed bar so that the 45° clamp edge lies on but not in front of the hinge line. Drill and countersink two holes for mounting screws. Cut back the top flange of the front bar as shown and attach a handle to it—*J. M. Finn, Pittstown, N.J.*

Copyrighted material



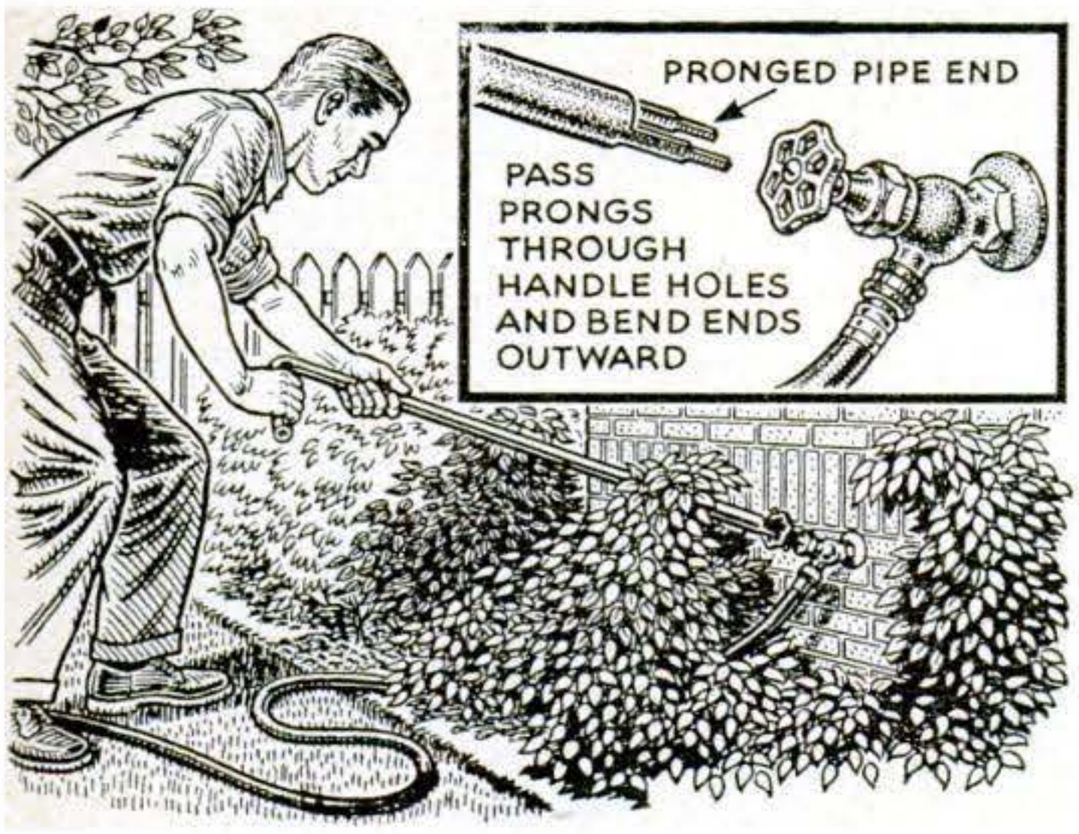
IT'S IN PIECES. The bar clamp is cut into sections, or box fingers, bolted to a length of angle stock (above left). To make a bend between two others, as in forming a shallow box or tray (above right), use only enough fingers to make up the length of the bend. Springs on hold-down bolts raise the bar clamp automatically for insertion of work.





FULL BENDS of 180° like this are first folded up to 90° with the regular bar clamp. This is then replaced with a flat bar having a hard knife-edge riveted on. A ¼"-square bar fastened to the folding bar finishes the fold-over as shown in the inset just above.

Copyrighted material



Crank Turns Hose On and Off

HERE'S a handy extension handle that will save you from reaching back through shrubs or walking in muddy flower beds if you leave a hose attached to a sill cock. Slot one end of a scrap of pipe with a hacksaw. Then bend the other end over for a handle. Insert the fingers through the spokes of the faucet handle and bend them just enough so that they won't slip out, making a sort of universal joint.

Table Top Is All End Grain

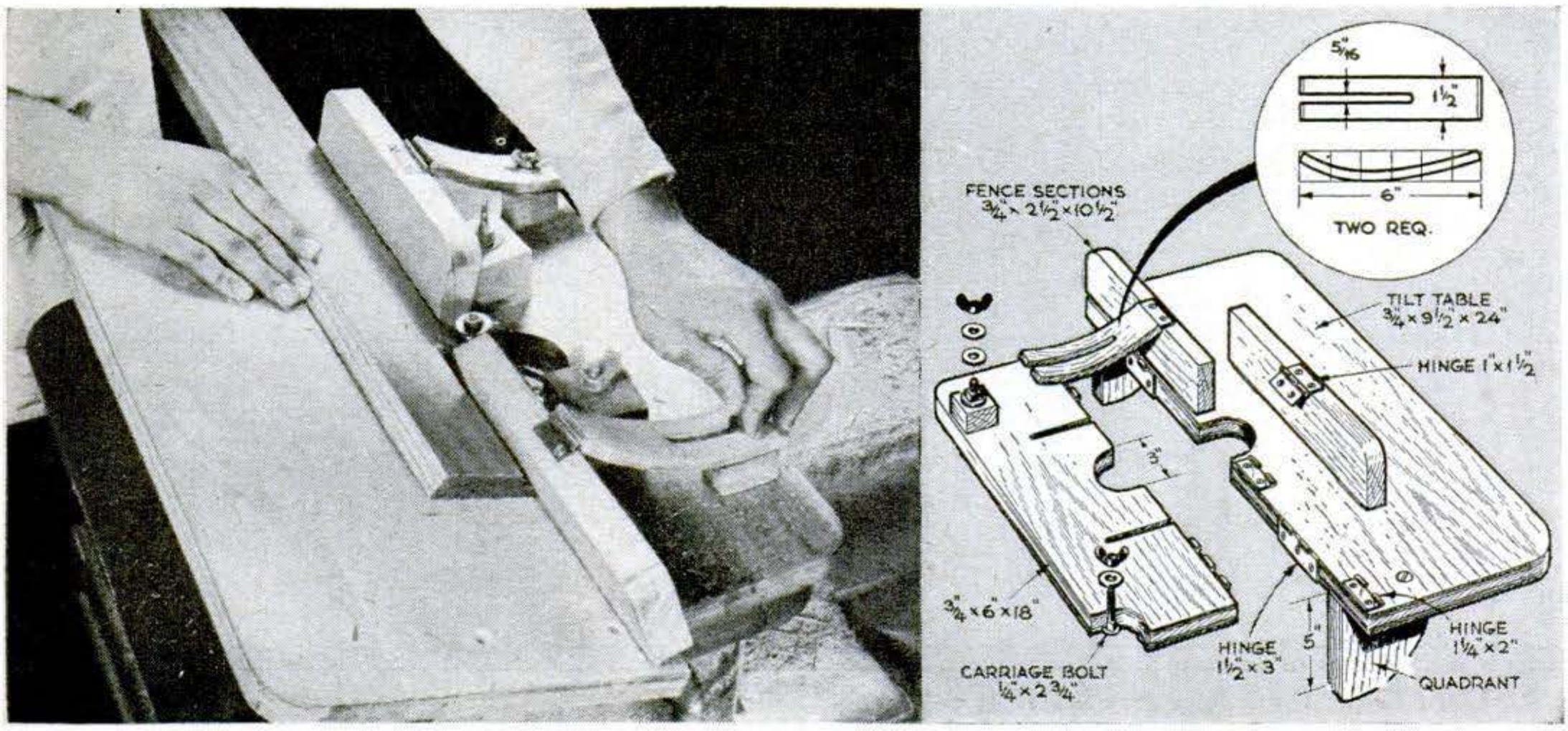
SEEKING unusual ideas for his woodworking projects, Paul Corey of Sonoma, Calif., came up with the coffee table below. The top is made of 2″ slices cut from a 10″-by-10″ redwood timber and laid out on a sheet of plywood to form a pattern of end grain.

After gluing the blocks, Corey feathered the bottom edge of the plywood so that it can't be seen from the side or above. Tapered legs, cut from redwood four-by-fours, were fastened with dowels and glue.

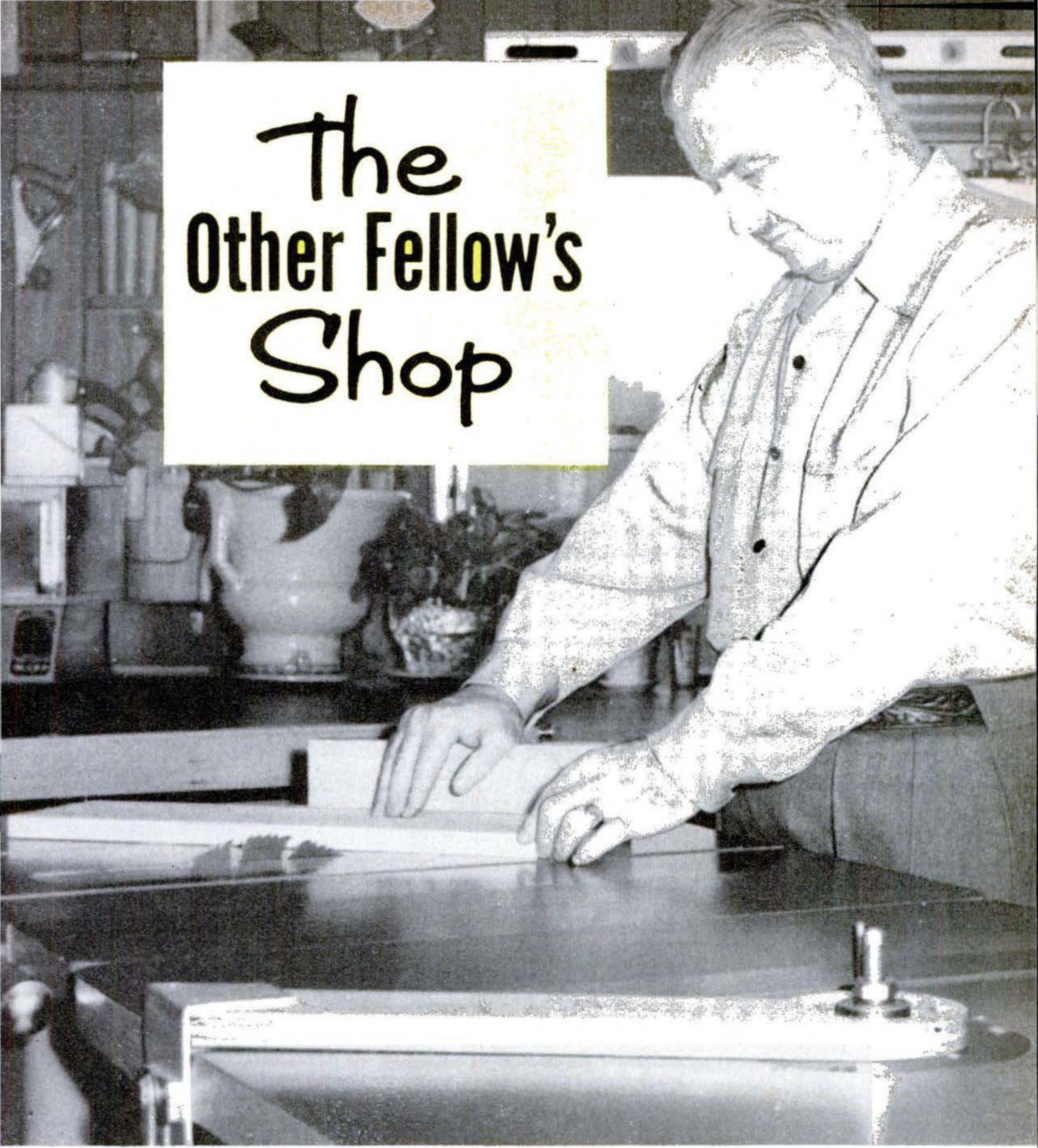
Tilt-Table Shaper Jig Supports Work Before and After Cut

A TWO-SECTION hinged fence on this jig provides full support for work being beveled for building columns, or for shaping on a bevel. The lead fence supports the square edge of the board before it reaches the cutter and the back fence tilts to bear against the face of the bevel, instead of against the fragile sharp corner, as it leaves the cutter.

Join two pieces of ¾″ plywood with hinges to make the tilting table and hinge the two fences to the adjustable part. Saw a 5/16″ slot in each of two pieces of hardwood and cut the shape of the tilt-lock segments out of them. Hinge one of these to each fence and lock them with ¼″ bolts and wing nuts. Attach the jig to the shaper table with the fence studs, or clamp it in place. Fasten a quadrant to each side of the movable table so that they straddle the shaper table. Lock the tilt table to the desired angle with C clamps hooked behind the edge of the shaper table, then adjust the fences to the work.—*Edwin M. Love, Palmdale, Calif.*



Copyrighted material



The Other Fellow's Shop

Here's Chet Moore's workshop heaven, where the walls are lined with power tools and the landlord never complains.

By Kenneth Wylie

IT'S a long way from Africa to Astor Street in Chicago, but Chester G. Moore, international businessman, has a hobby in both places.

In the Congo—and nearly every other wild and rugged area of Africa, Asia, Europe and North America—it's big-game hunting. In Chicago, it's precise machining, cabinetmaking and gun-rebuilding.

Moore's workroom is in a most unusual setting. The shop itself is a highly

Copyrighted material

professional place where he turns out projects ranging from custom-designed lathe attachments to rare-wood tool cases. But it isn't reached by loping down the basement stairs or trotting out back to the garage.

Shop in the sky. The Moore establishment, air-conditioned and neat as a slide rule, is 13 stories up. You get there by first accepting the greeting extended by the doorman who tends the front entrance; second, by riding an upbound elevator; and third, by receiving Mr. and Mrs. Moore's welcome to their luxurious apartment.

Moore and a partner put up the 15-floor apartment building and now share the two units on the topmost full floor. Choosing a quiet street in a swank section of Chicago, the partners built a de luxe structure designed for the carriage trade. In planning his workshop, Moore knew he'd have to have an ultra-silent room. The solution consisted of laying a 3½-inch sandwich of felt and concrete on his shop floor and installing acoustical tile on the ceiling.

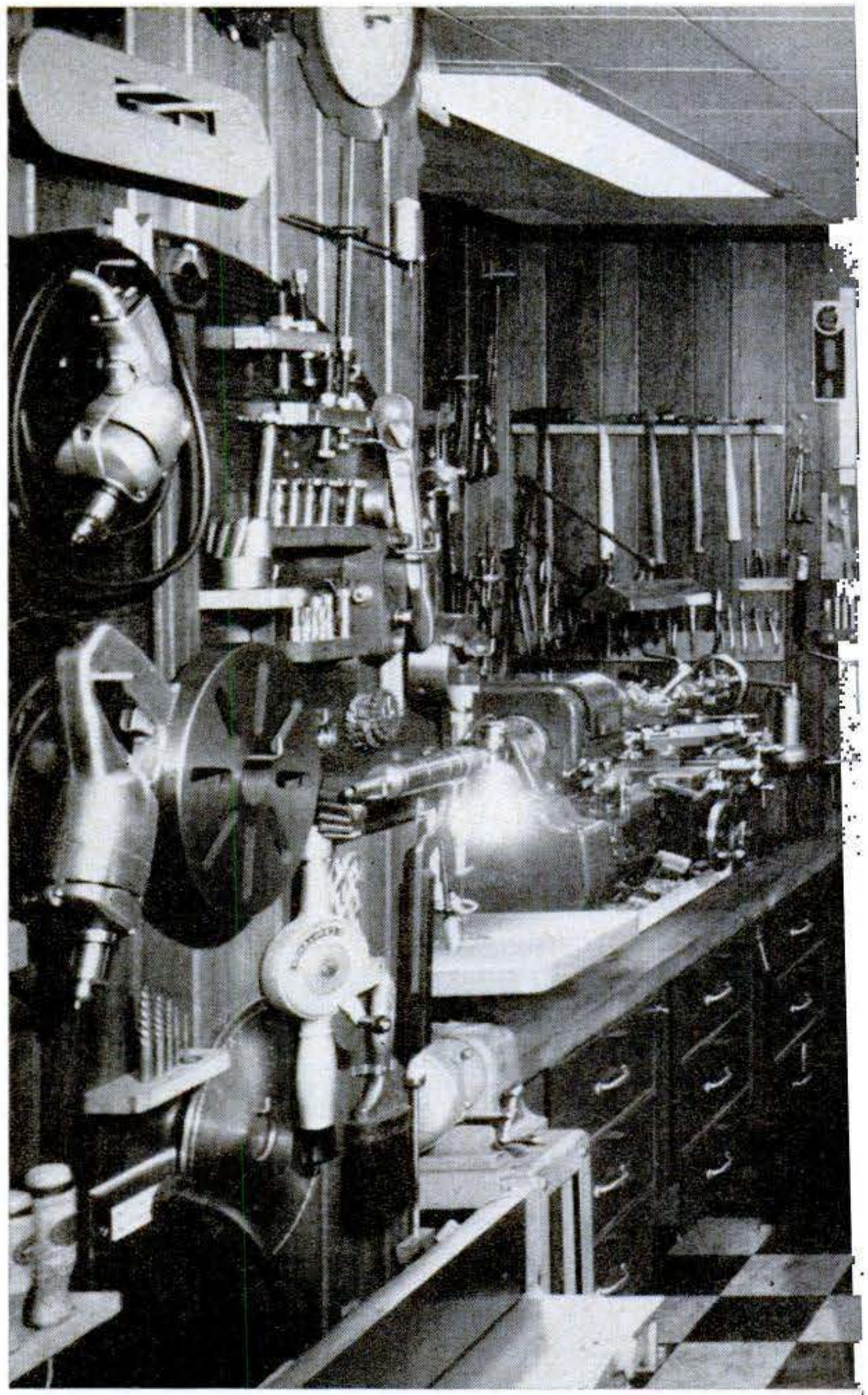
He says that the downstairs neighbors haven't banged on the pipes. The 3½-inch step up to the shop level is no trouble after the first few times.

Smithy start. Of the five shops Moore has had so far, this one, with its asphalt tile, redwood paneling and air conditioning, is by far the most elaborate. It's quite a contrast, he says, to his first shop, a blacksmith's setup on his grandfather's big Nevada-California ranch.

"It was crude, I suppose, but all I needed as a boy," Moore says. "I recall reworking some guns around the place and pounding out things on an anvil made out of a railroad rail."

Currently he's still working on his guns, a collection of 100 or so pieces that decorate a good part of the walls in the trophy-laden den next door to his shop.

All equipment for gun work is somewhere in his shop, even to an electric furnace for heat-treating steel. Frequently he makes ballistics checks on the rifles and pistols, designs custom-made cartridges, and pours, with Mrs.

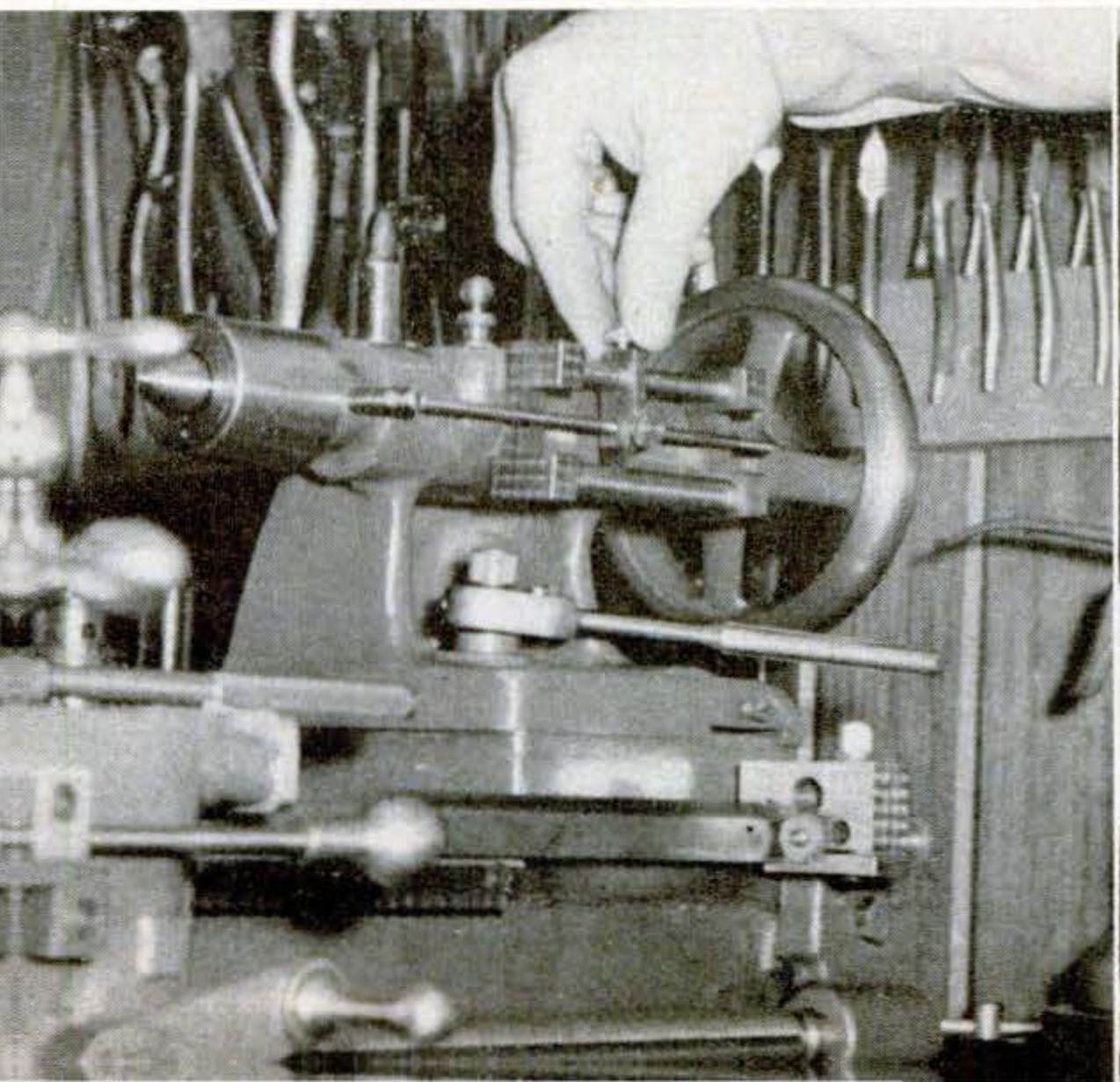


ELABORATE, TOOL-RICH SHOP, only part of which shows here, is tucked in one corner of

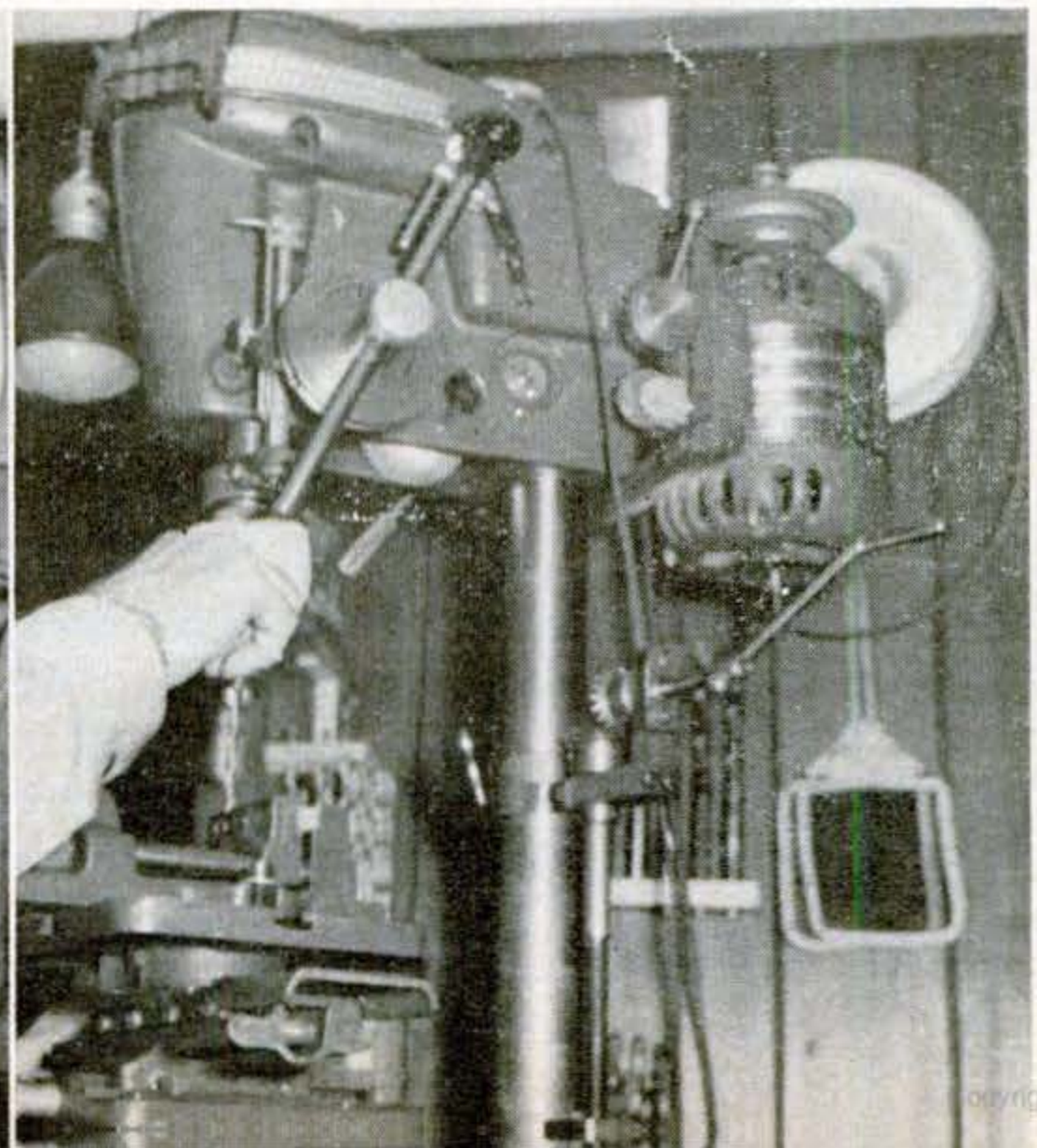
THAT STUMP Chet Moore used to support this homemade coffee table is an elephant's foot. On the table are other products of his: humidor from a rhino foot, lion-skull cigarette box.

luxurious apartment owned by Chicago businessman Chester G. Moore. Vibrations from the 52 electric motors in shop are damped by special felt insulation. Note shadow-free lighting.

EXACT TRAVEL of tailstock ram is shown by this lathe accessory Moore built. It eliminates need for zero arithmetic, permits much more precise measurements than does the ram scale.



NO HORSING UP a heavy drill-press table for Moore after he built this crank-operated elevating gear. He also installed that extra light bulb inside the upper press casting.



Copyrighted material

Moore's help, his own target bullets.

Tools to order. "When I need something to do a particular job, especially to save myself time and needless work, I make it," Moore says.

Recently when he was working with sheet metal he got tired of fumbling first for a center punch and then a hammer every time he wanted to mark the stock. So he took time out to design and make a punch with hammer attached. He fitted a heavy steel ring and grip around the punch. The ring slides up and down the shaft, banging the punch point as needed.

Another metal job involved tiresome hacksawing. The natural step was to convert his bandsaw for metal cutting. "This thing is so convenient now," Moore says, "that it's far easier than sawing wood."

He built a jackshaft that drops the blade speed down to 160 feet a minute and rigged up an automatic-feed mechanism activated by an airplane shock cord.

One of Chet Moore's more complicated lathe accessories grew out of his need for a tool that would cut perfect balls for making mold cutters. His solution was a device with a caliper-like cutting tool. Mounted on the lathe bed, it will cut a true arc after a single adjustment.

Moore casually refers to most of his tool attachments as "Rube Goldberg affairs." But each one does a specific job and does it well.

Most shop owners would appreciate his lathe device for cutting bushings. It automatically turns walls to the same thickness on both sides without the slightest degree of taper.

And another convenience any lathe operator would warm to is his tailstock attachment for offsetting centers in taper turning. The tailstock is never moved; it remains in its on-line adjustment. Only the accessory is set off center.

Also for ease in the tailstock department is an automatic depth recorder for

[Continued on page 272]

HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDY MAN

A joint to be glued
Must be accurately trued,
Or you'll make a bobble
That's sure to wobble!

—Hugh Lineback

TROPHY ROOM near shop has gun racks and furniture Moore has made himself. Among the animals are one cat as yet unidentified by naturalists and a lion of record size. Besides enthusiasms for guns, hunting and shopwork, Moore is also a sports-car and photography fan.

Copyrighted material

Sander Shines Shoes, Too

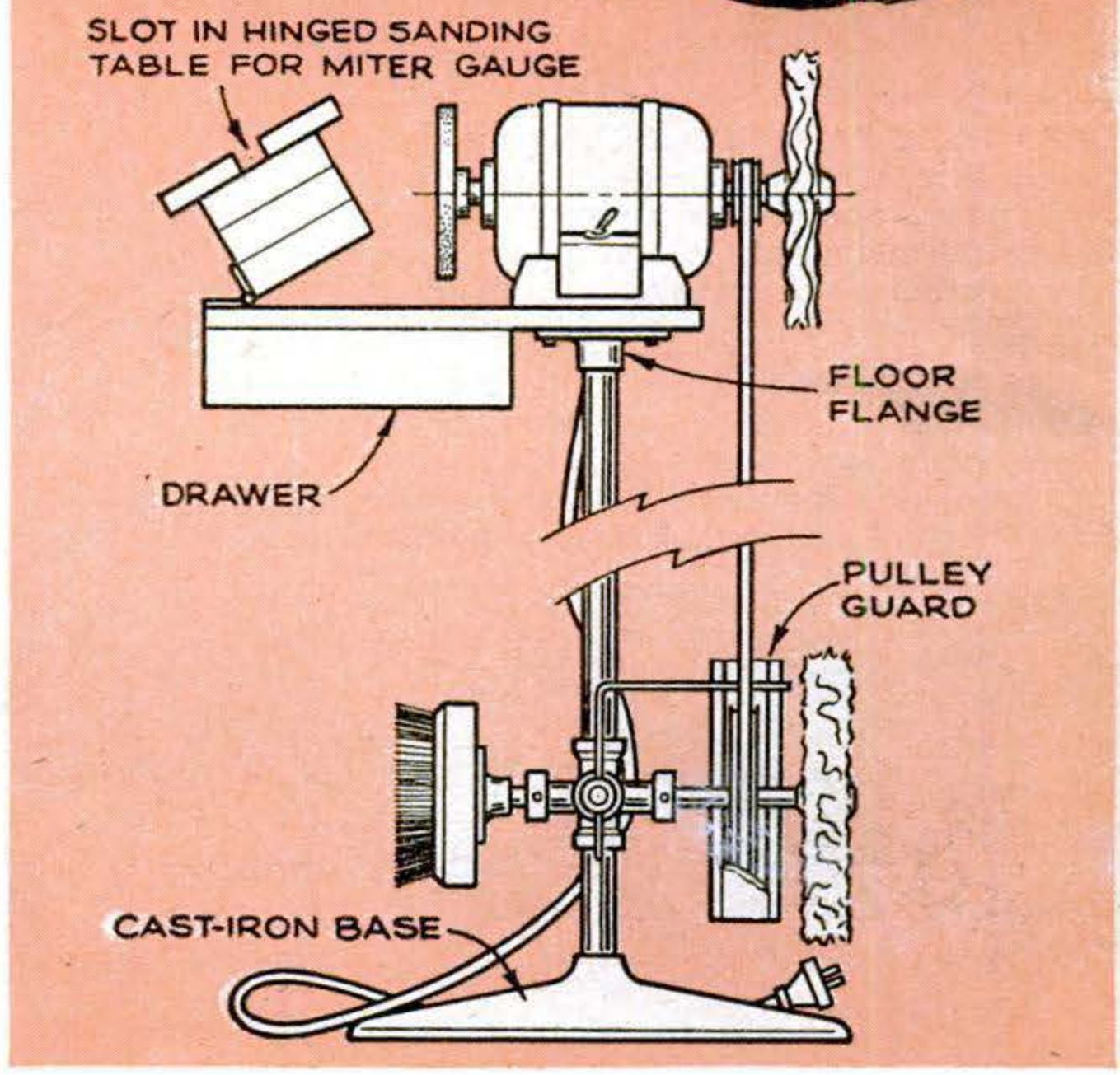
Here is a simple way to add a brush and a polishing head.

YOU can build a triple-duty sander-buffer-shoe-shiner with little work and less expense. The only "must" is a column-type base—one which provides full clearance for footwork around the brush and sheepskin polishing head.

I used an old vending-machine stand with a broad, cast-iron base and 1¼″ vertical pipe. A foot above the base I inserted a T fitting with a short pipe projecting from its cross coupling. I drilled holes through the side walls of this pipe and press-fitted a bushing made from ½″ pipe into the holes. A short shaft passes through the bushing and is kept from creeping by two collars. The shaft extension on one side is threaded for a floor-waxer-type brush. The other end carries a 5″ pulley and a sheepskin polishing head. To prevent the pulley from rubbing against pants cuffs, a plywood guard is slipped over the shaft and around it.

From the shoe-shiner pulley, a belt runs up to a 1¾″ pulley driven by a double-shafted motor mounted on a plywood table above the pipe column. The table is attached to the pipe with a floor flange and carries not only the motor but a hinged sanding bench fitted with a groove for a miter gauge. The hinging allows sanding disks attached to a drum on one end of the motor shaft to be replaced when necessary.

On the other shaft end is a buffing wheel and, just below the sander, a drawer for keeping abrasives and shoe-polish cans.—*W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.*



Copyrighted material

Drill Saw Builds Its Own Table

If you have an electric drill, and a saw attachment for it, here is a shop project that will really put them to work.

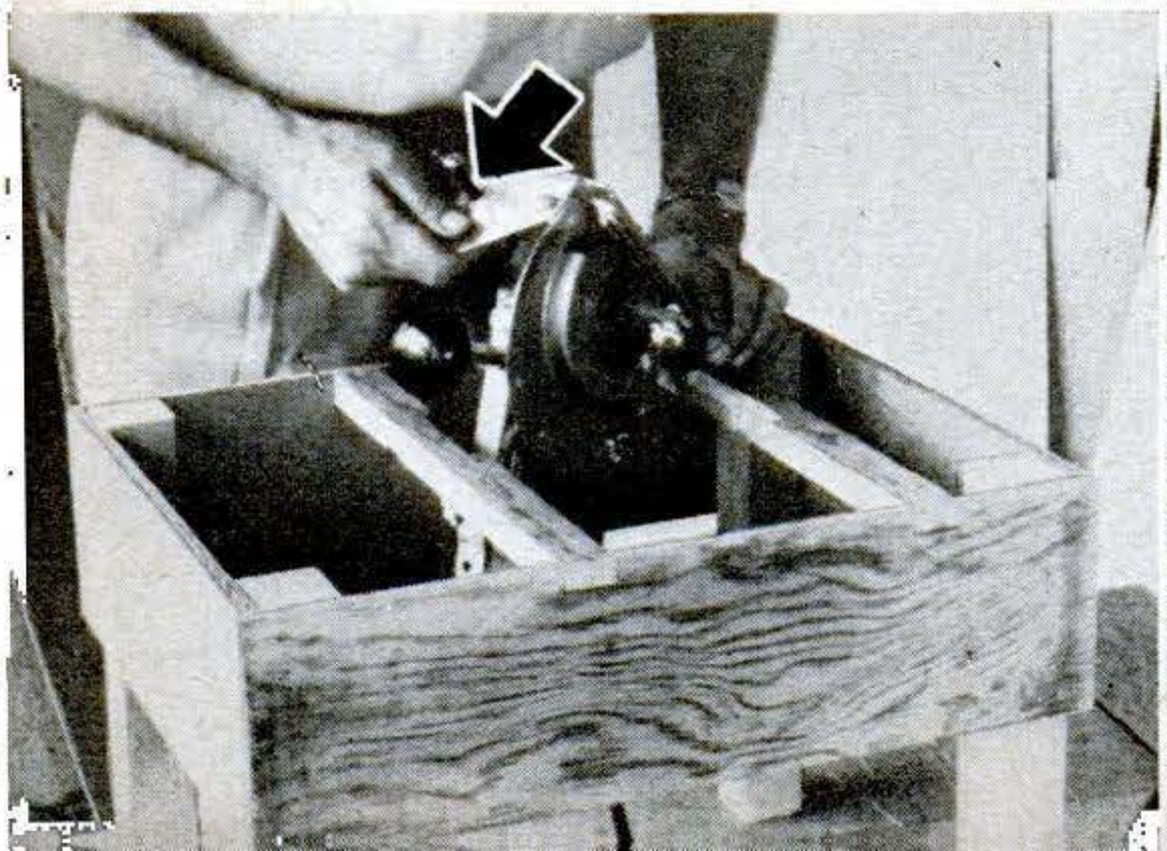
CUT TABLE PARTS TO SIZE, using the electric-drill saw attachment to build its own table. All parts, except the plywood table top (see drawing below right), are small enough to come from a woodworker's scrap bin.

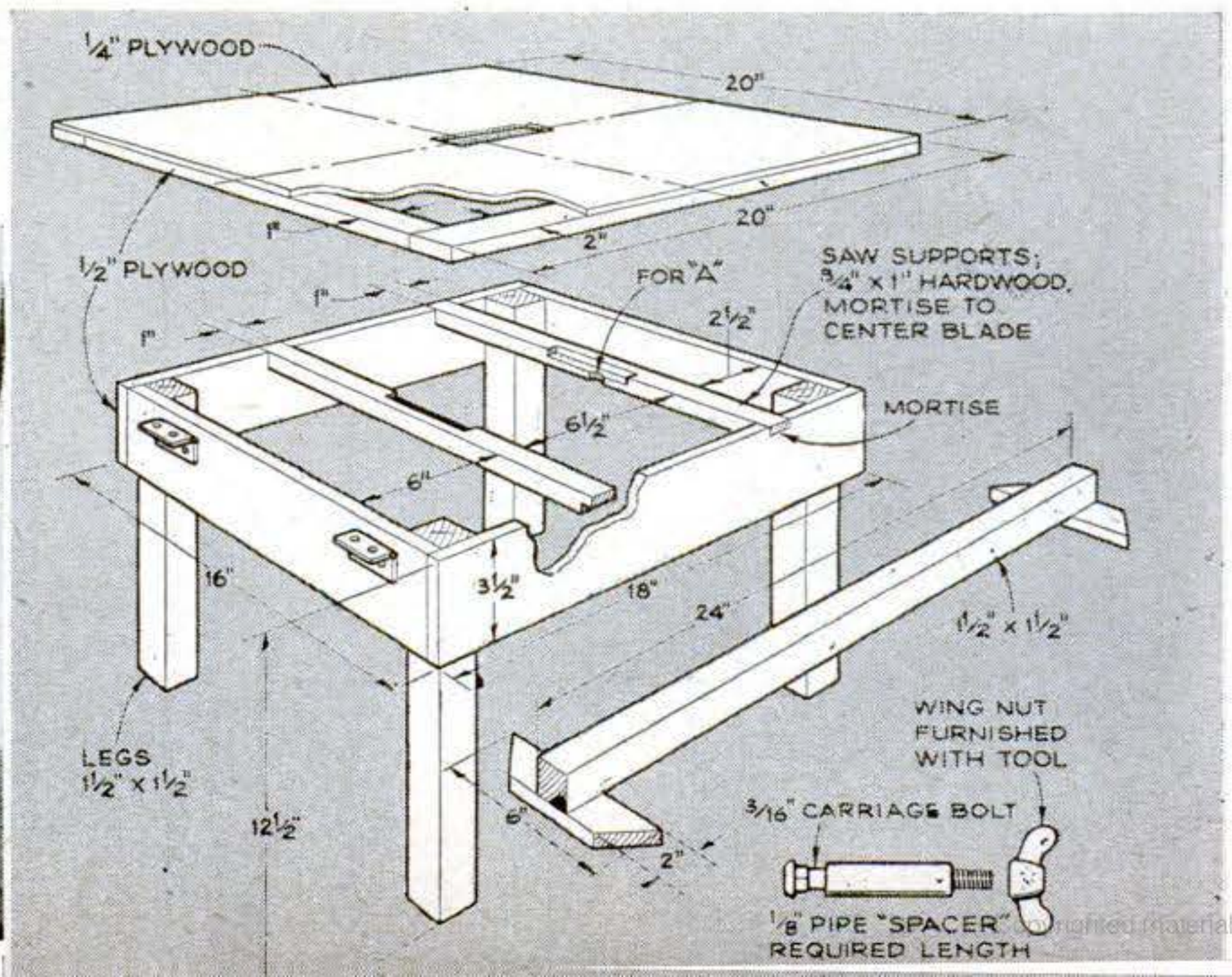
The usefulness of an electric-drill saw attachment can be doubled by mounting it inverted in a sturdy table. It will remain steady while you make fussy cuts or trim small parts that couldn't be handled by the saw in its portable form.

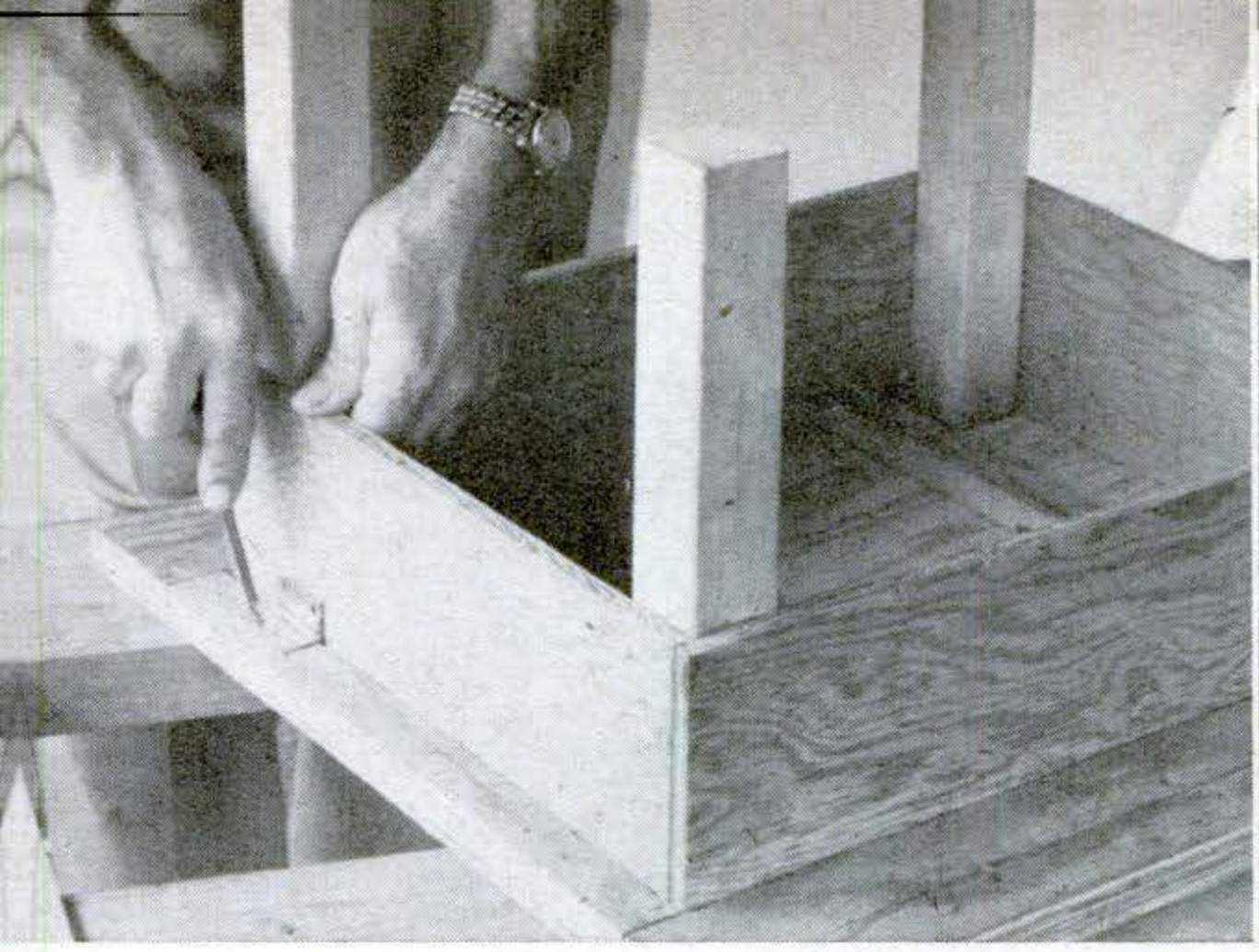
The table shown was built with short legs for use on a workbench. Long legs can be used instead, making it a floor stand. Box the legs in with a frame of ¼" plywood braced by two strips of hardwood that also support the saw. Make the top from a panel of ¼" plywood reinforced by a frame of ½" stock. Hinge the top to the frame so the saw can be easily removed.

The blade is tilted or adjusted for depth of cut by setting the controls on the sole plate of the attachment. An arrangement resembling a two-headed T square serves as rip fence and cutoff guide.—*Keith Vining, Daytona Beach, Fla.*

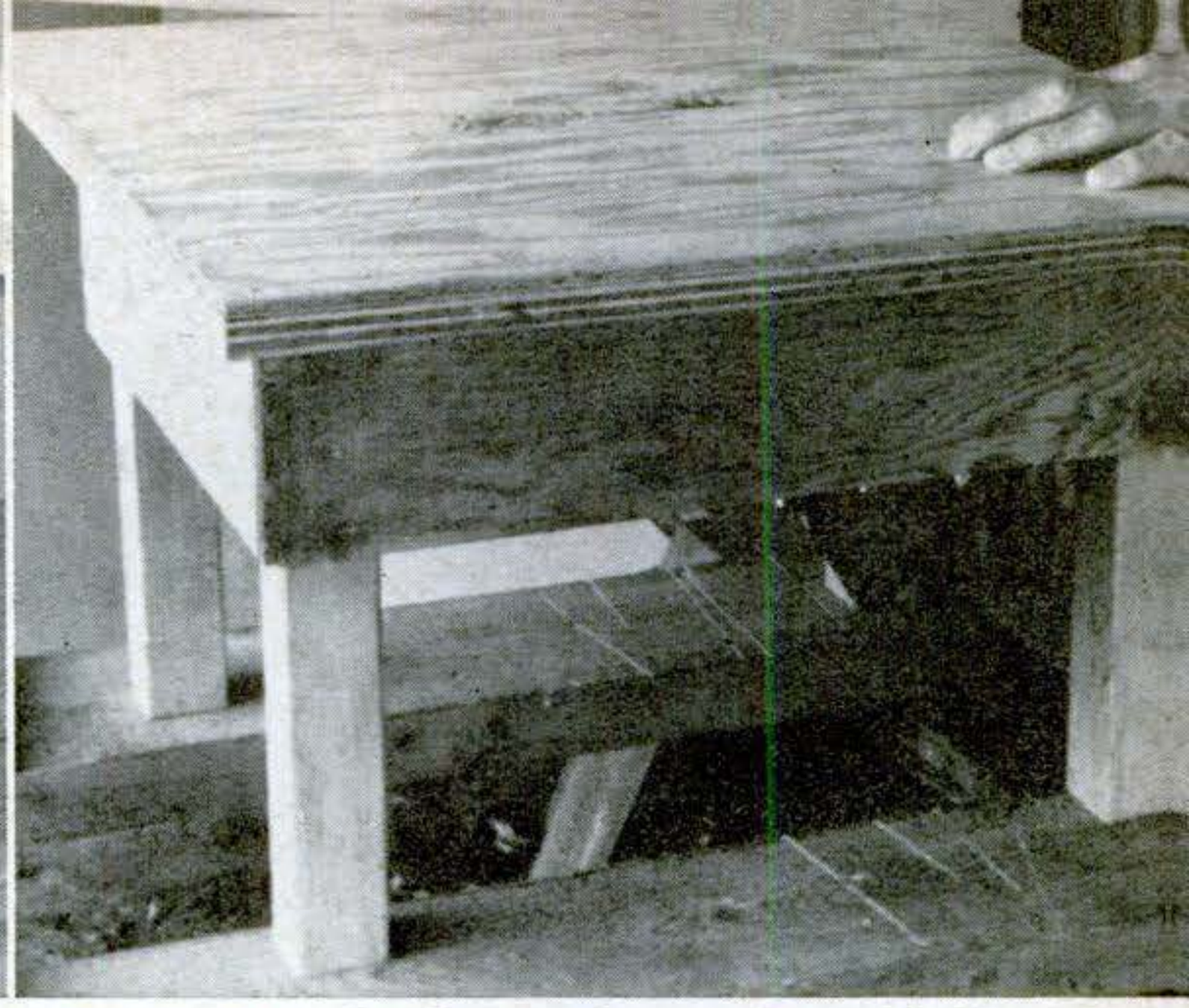
STRADDLE SIDES with two hardwood strips to support saw. Space and mortise them to fit sole plate of your saw. Note long bolt (arrow) and spacer sleeve that extend wing nut beyond supports for easy adjustment.







ATTACH TOP TO FRAME with hinges so that the free end can be raised to drop the saw in position quickly or remove it for portable use.

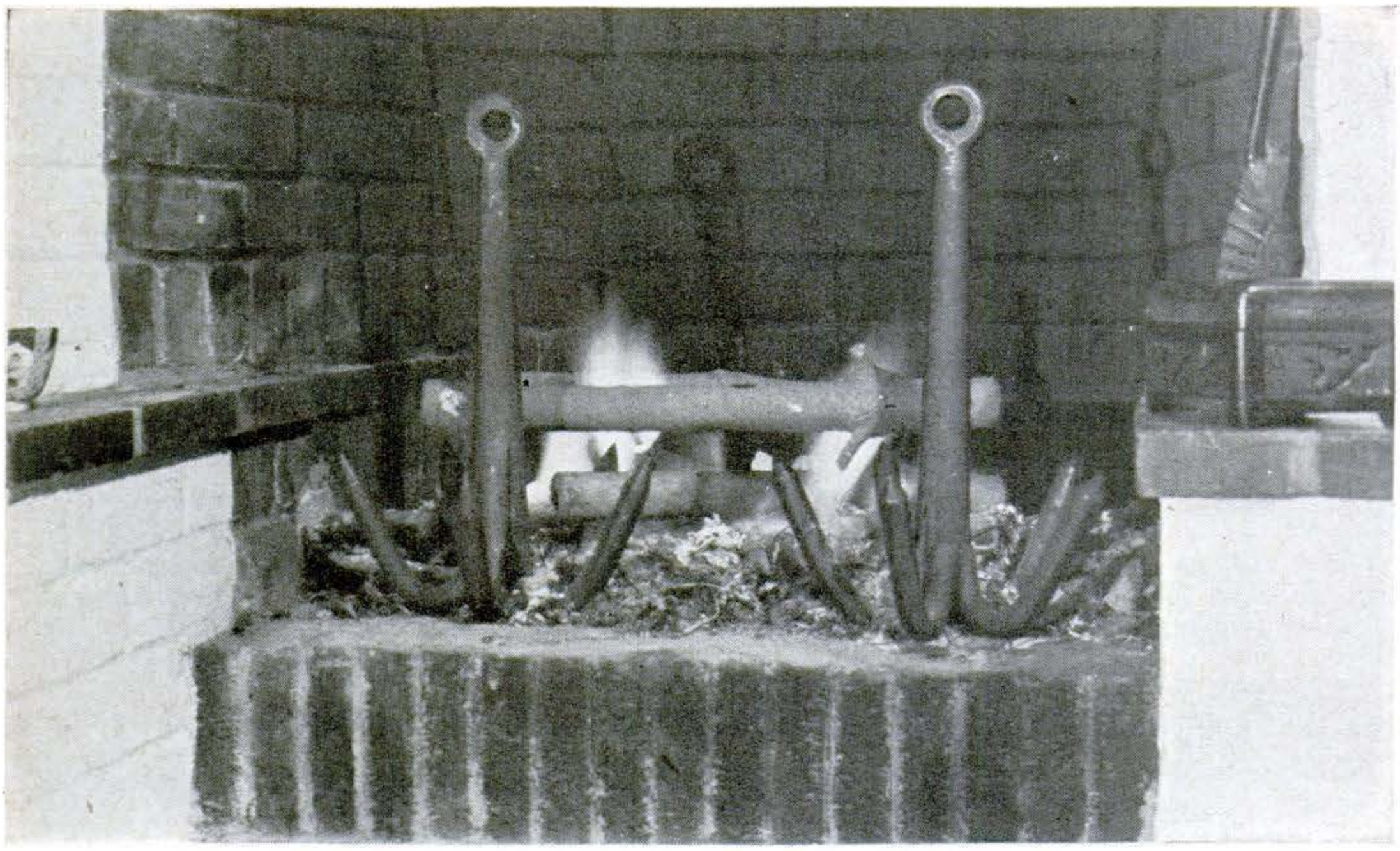


LOWER TOP slowly on the spinning blade to cut slot. Enlarge the slot with a chisel to provide clearance when the blade is tilted.

CEMENT STRIPS OF INNER TUBE to underside of table top, to press saw attachment firmly in place while in use and eliminate vibration. An eyehook locks the table tight on sole of saw to keep the tool from shifting.

GLUE TWO HEADS TO FENCE while holding it at 90° to blade. Used in this position, it guides work for cutting off. Clamped parallel to blade, it serves as a rip fence. The table must be square so fence will fit both ways.

Copyrighted material



Seagoing Andirons Drop Anchor On the Hearth

"WE NEED andirons," my wife announced. "But all I've seen are too expensive, and I haven't liked any of them."

The fall evenings were so chilly we could hardly wait to use our brand-new fireplace. "I'll pick up a pair in a secondhand store tomorrow," I promised.

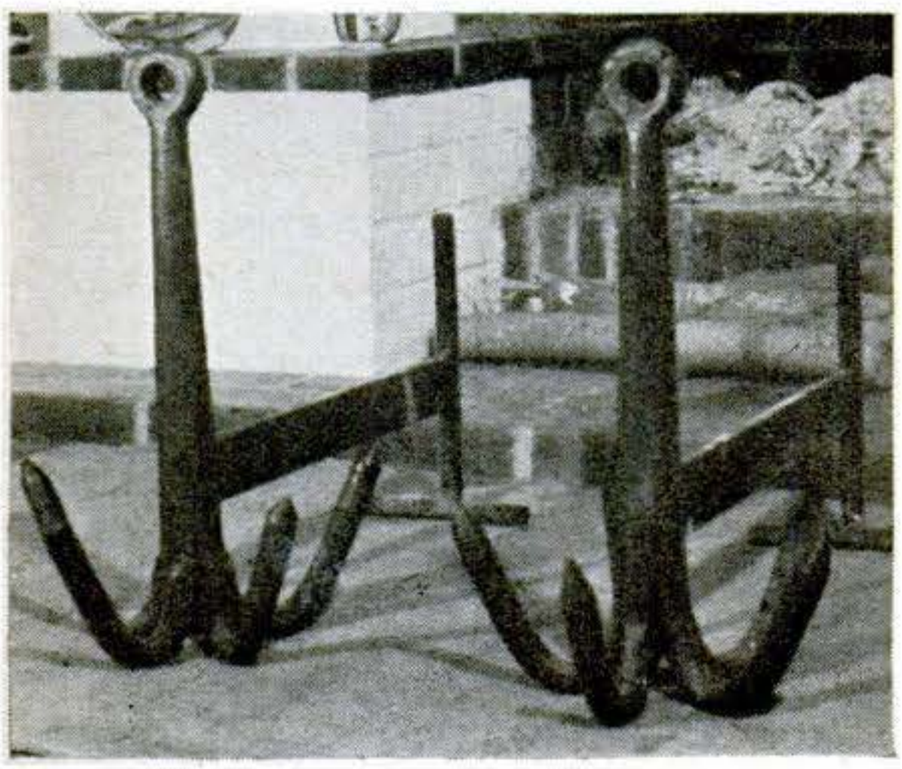
"Get iron ones. They're cheaper, and I don't want to polish brass. But I want something more interesting than just a ball on top. And don't pay over eight dollars," finished my commanding officer.

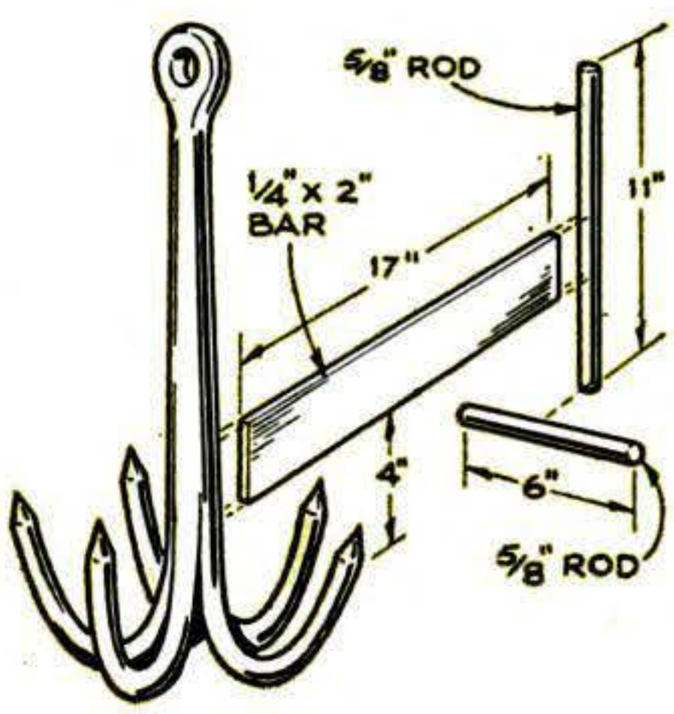
It was a tough assignment. All the andirons I found cost more than that, and none could be billed as "interesting."

Then, in a scrap yard, I saw a lot of grapnels, used to fish objects out of the water.

On an impulse I bought two for five bucks. For 75 cents more I got some scrap iron—2" bar and ⅝" rod. I hacksawed this into the pieces shown in the drawing and took them to a garage that did welding. The six welds cost me $2.50. A bottle of stove polish gave our new andirons an even dull-black finish.

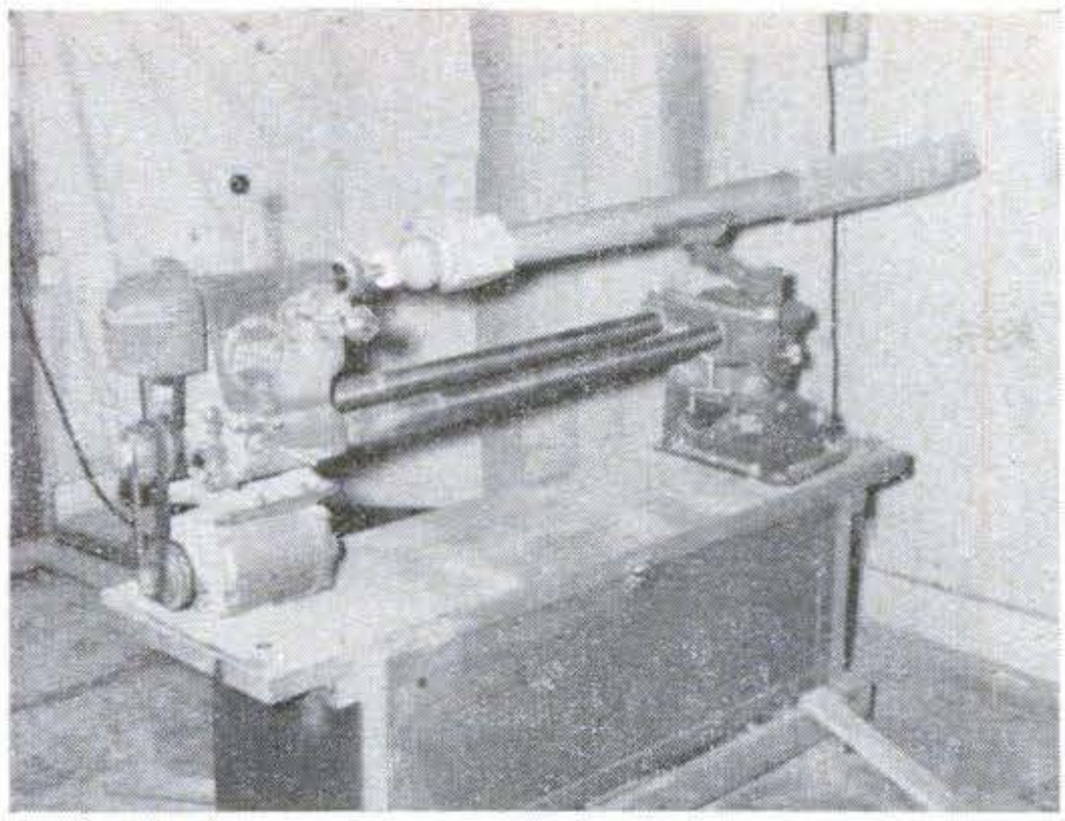
My wife likes them even though I did go two-bits over the budget. Mission accomplished.—*Charles M. Keyes, San Francisco.*





BAR AND ROD stock, cut to sizes specified, and six welded joints transform grapnels into a pair of andirons. Legs extend upward at rear to keep logs from rolling off. Feet made of same rod prevent tipping. Grapnels shown are 20-pounders, 18" high.

Copyrighted material



Wall Supports Long Turning

MAKING a stair-rail post from a 5′-long four-by-four on my combination lathe required a special setup. First I aligned the machine with a wall stud and pulled a cord from the live center through the tailstock bore to mark the centerline on the stud.

Next I bored a ⅝″ hole in the stud and drove in the tapered shank of the dead center. The lathe was secured with blocks and braces nailed to the shop floor. To seat the centers deeply, the work was counterbored at both ends. Roughing cuts were kept light. The bottom was left square, but to turn it I could have reversed the work. —*A. Roger Grout, Meadville, Pa.*

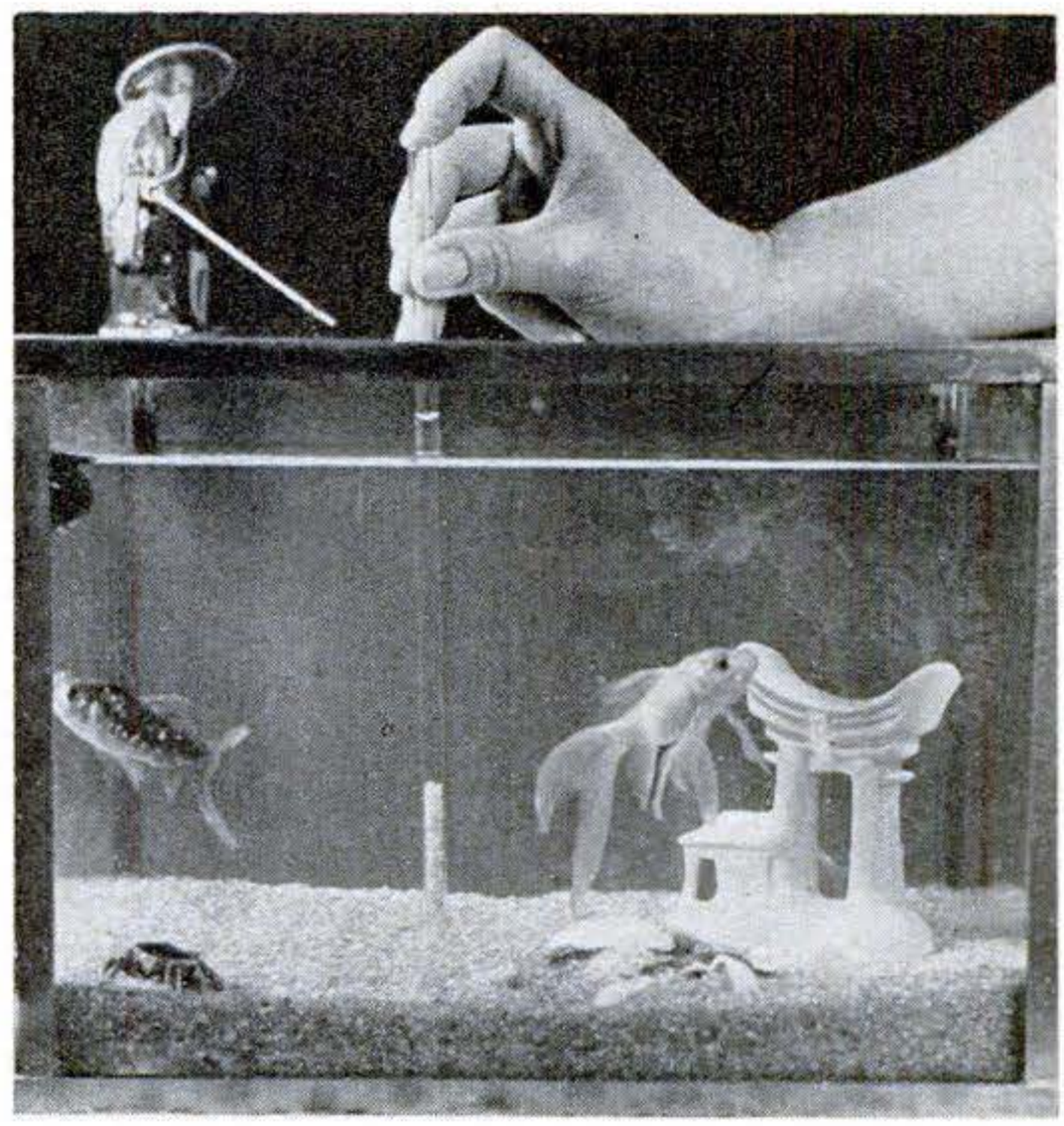
Tape Mark Shows Paint Left

IF YOU have several partly used cans of paint on the shelf, here's a way you can keep track of the amount in each—so you'll know at a glance whether enough remains for a particular job.

Press a strip of tape on the can. When you finish a job, measure the paint with a wire and mark the date and level with a pencil.—*Frank Shore, NYC.*

Saving Worn Phillips Screws

WORN heads on Phillips screws no longer keep me tracking down replacements—often a slow job when I want a screw of one of the many sizes and finishes used in auto-body work. Now I simply cut a new slot completely across the head of the damaged screw with a hacksaw, and thread the screw back in place with an ordinary screwdriver. —*John Krill, N. Lima, Ohio.*



Glass Tube Tidies Up Aquarium

TO REMOVE matter from an aquarium without disturbing the fish, press your forefinger over the top of a glass tube and dip the open end in the water near the object. Lift your finger and water will rush into the tube, carrying the object with it. Close the top of the tube with your finger and lift it out to drain into a jar.—*John O. Bock, Yakima, Wash.*

Copyrighted material

The Wheelbarrow-of-All-Trades That Jack Built

EVEN the common wheelbarrow has been influenced by the modern trend toward multipurpose gadgets. Take a look at the barrow named Admire, built by John (Jack) Lorr, a Saratoga, Calif., art teacher. His homemade contraption is so useful that just using it could easily take all your spare time.

Seeing it for the first time, one neighbor was heard to mutter, "Dig that crazy unicycle." Another, more hep to the do-it-yourself routine, exclaimed, "Man, that's the multiest," and dashed home to create one just like it with his combination workshop tool. The photos show Lorr enjoying the whole thing—and his joke.

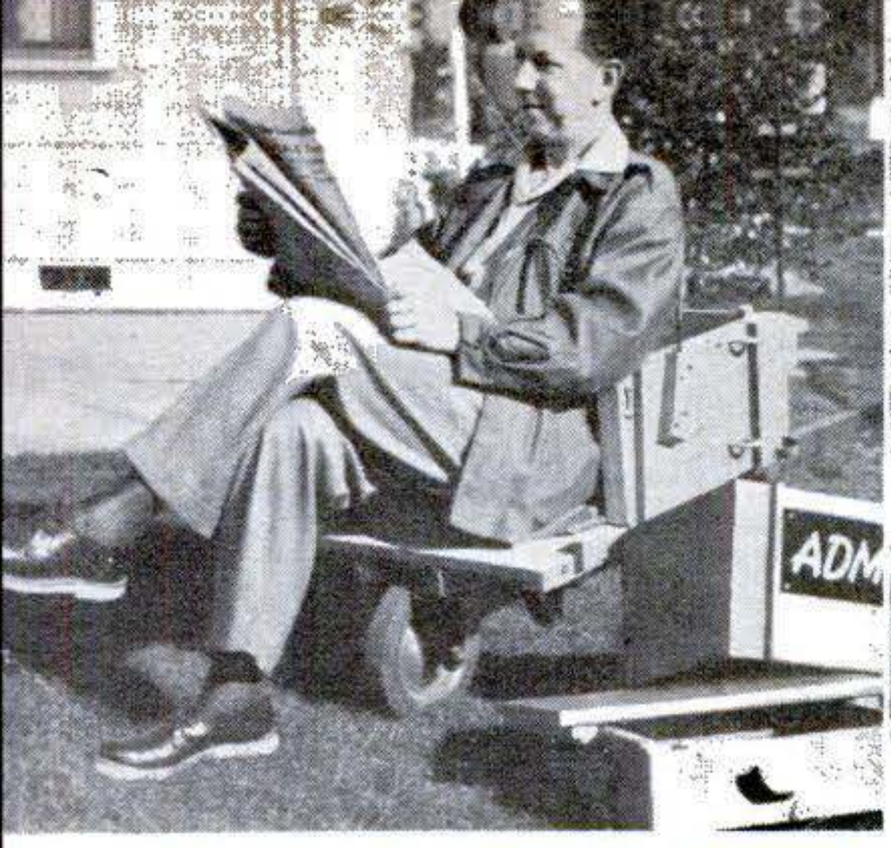
READY FOR ANY HOME JOB, the versatile barrow is fitted out as a portable workshop with basic tools needed for woodworking, gardening or just cleaning up the yard. As he sets out with both hands full on his day off, Lorr proudly surveys his brain child, as if to say—why didn't I think of this a long time ago?

Cultivator with Wheel as Bumper Rides Around Base of Tree

THIS orchard cultivator developed by O. H. Sheldon and Joe Amaral of Hughson, Calif., cultivates and cuts weeds around the bases of fruit trees without injuring them.

A barrow wheel is mounted on a vertical axle over a cultivator blade at the end of a tractor-drawn tool bar. The blade is lowered to the ground in front of the tree and as the wheel touches the trunk, it rolls around it, pulling the cultivator along with it.

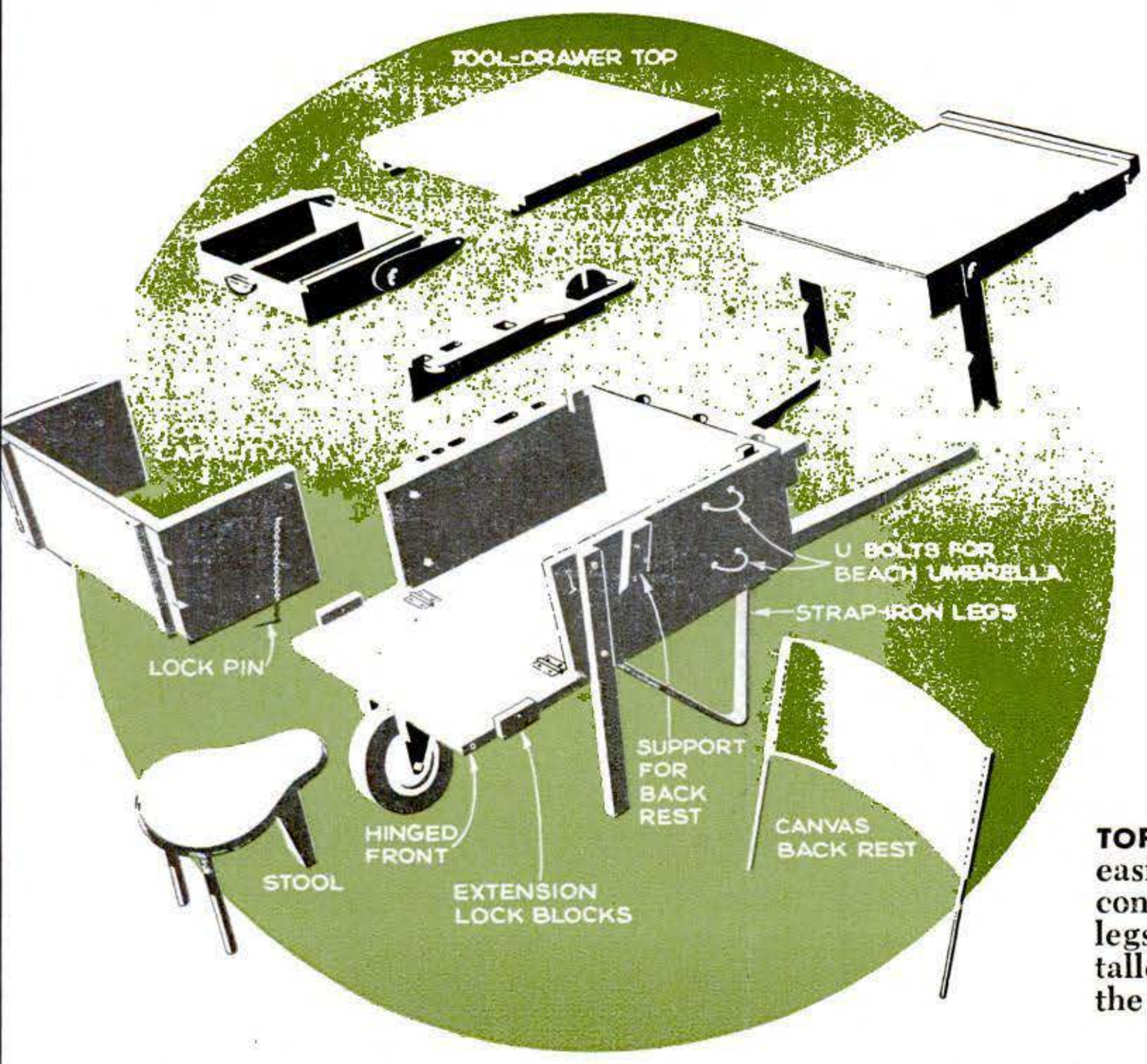
Copyrighted material



A-A-AH. By carefully keeping all dirt out of the barrow, one can relax in its spacious interior. Entire outfit cost $5 to build, but seat cushion is optional at extra cost.

EXILED FROM THE HOUSE after being caught sleeping on the job, Lorr enjoys lunch behind the garage. Beach umbrella supported by the barrow shields him from California sun.

TIME FOR PLAY, and drawing-board attachment is set up, possibly to design a trailer to make the barrow really functional. Stool wedges into barrow's underframe over wheel.



TOPMOST BRANCHES of short tree are easily reached by standing on barrow converted into step stool. Two front legs make it tipproof. As tree grows taller, it will be just as easy to prune the lower branches.

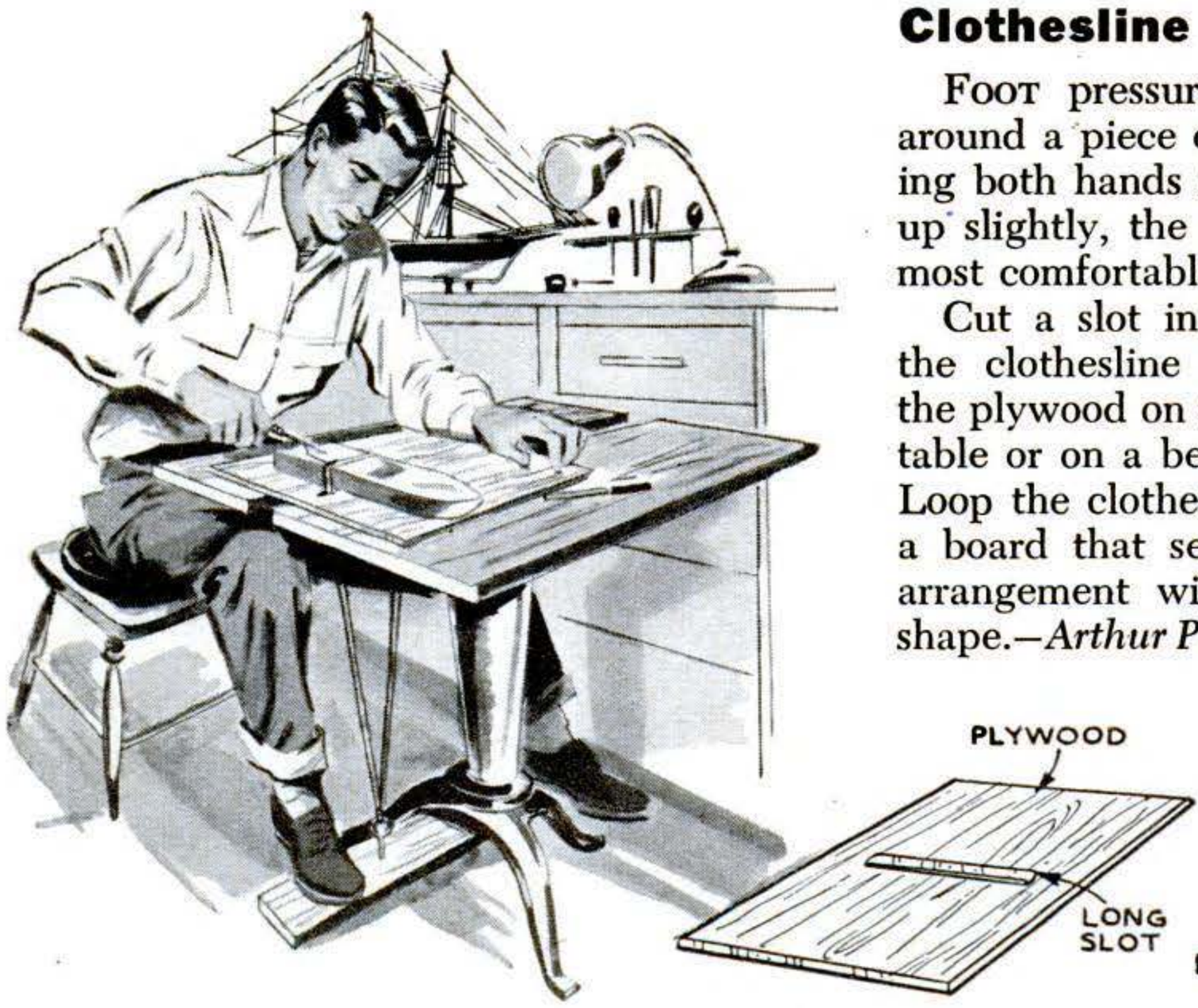
Radius Rope Helps Spade Circle

To EDGE a perfect circle around a tree in a lawn, loop a rope around the tree trunk and around the neck of the shovel like this. Keep the rope tight with the shovel as you dig and it will serve as a guide for the circle and center the tree.

Angles Support Storage Jars

IN MY shop I have made hangers for my small-parts storage jars from corner angles. I bolted an angle near the edge of each jar lid so the jars could be hung in plain view on nails driven part way into the wall.—*John S. Kurnas, Birmingham, Ala.*

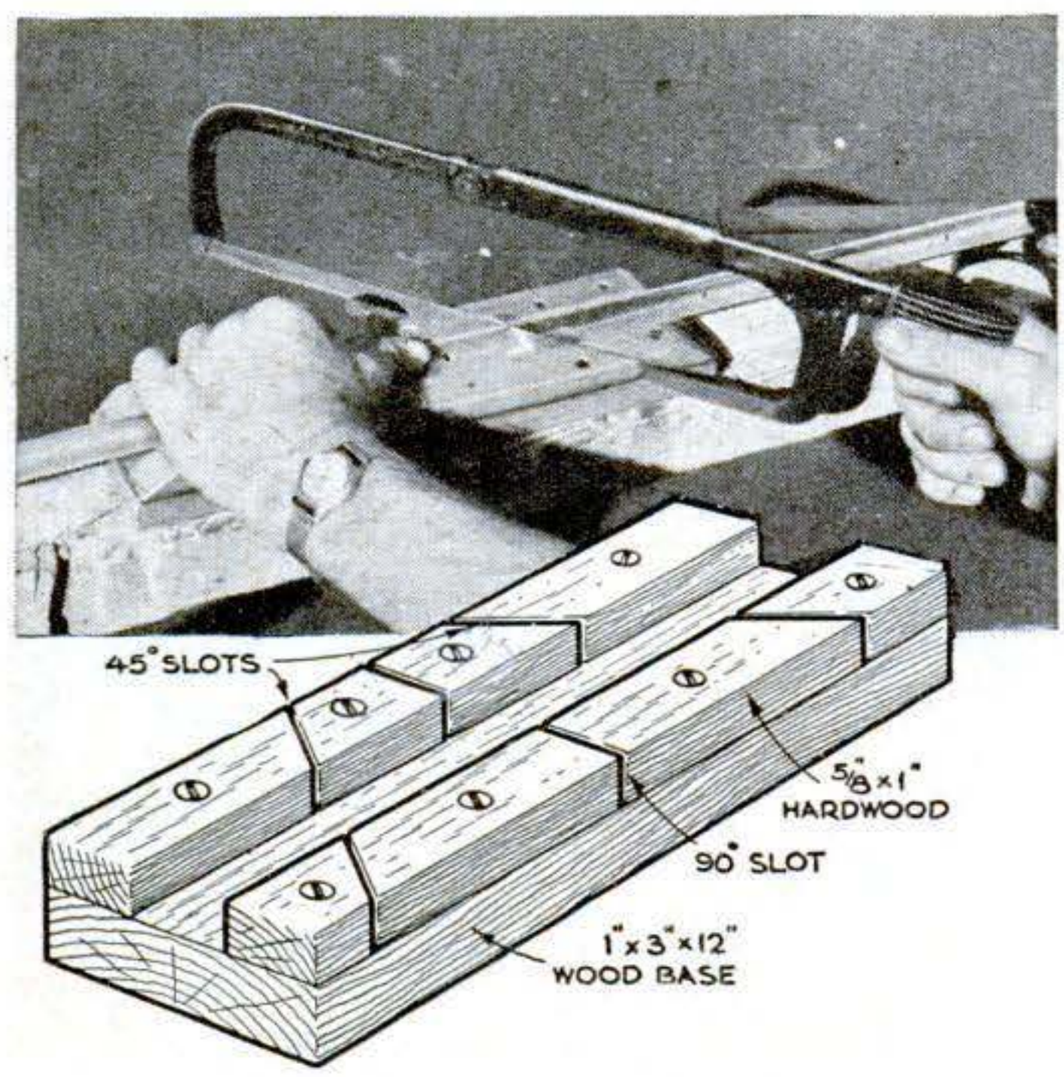
Copyrighted material



Clothesline Holds Carving

FOOT pressure pulls a clothesline tight around a piece of wood being carved, leaving both hands free for working. By easing up slightly, the piece can be shifted to the most comfortable position for all cuts.

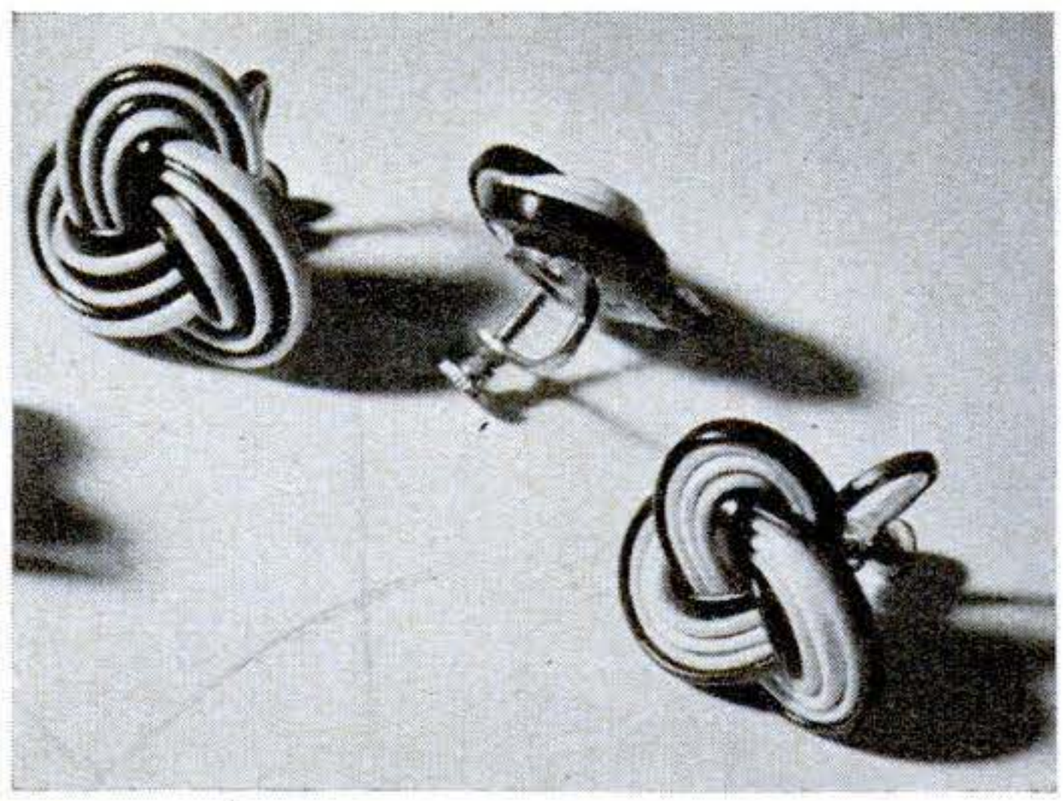
Cut a slot in a plywood workboard for the clothesline to pass through and rest the plywood on a partially opened extension table or on a bench with an openwork top. Loop the clothesline in a screw hook set in a board that serves as a foot pedal. This arrangement will hold workpieces of any shape.—*Arthur P. Morgan, Naugatuck, Conn.*



Miter Box for Moldings

A CARPENTER'S miter box is too deep for cutting ornamental chrome, aluminum or plastic moldings that dress up drainboards, bathroom walls and fixtures, or make attractive picture frames. The shallow box shown makes cutting moldings easy and accurate.

Make the molding box by screwing two ⅝"-by-1" hardwood strips 1" apart on a 1"-by-3"-by-12" block. Use a combination square to guide the saw when cutting the hacksaw guide slots. Make a left- and right-hand 45° slot and a 90° slot across the center for cutting left- and right-hand miters as well as square ends.—*Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.*



Earrings Made of Vinyl Lacing

YOU can cement relations with the females who live over your workshop by turning out a batch of these bright-colored earrings to grace their shell-pink ears.

For each earring, cut six strands of vinyl lacing (three each of two colors) and lay them side by side with the colors staggered. Join the strands at one end by fusing them together with a hot soldering iron. Keeping them flat, work them into an overlapping triple loop and run the iron across the back to fuse the free ends. Cement the vinyl to an ear screw and set aside to dry. —*N. L. Friedman, Bronx, N.Y.*

▶▶▶Small parts such as washers and cotter pins can be carried conveniently in a tool box by stringing them out on a long bolt. This way they'll stay together and the right one can be selected at a glance.

Copyrighted material

You Can Make a

Spray-Gun Compressor

From Junk Refrigerator Parts

By Roland Loewen

LET'S face it, a commercial compressor for spraying paint costs money. But you can build your own, using a discarded refrigerator compressor. Chances are an appliance dealer will let you take your pick of his junked units for a couple of dollars, if you can step up to the right box, eye it knowingly and say: "Okay, I brought along my own wrenches."

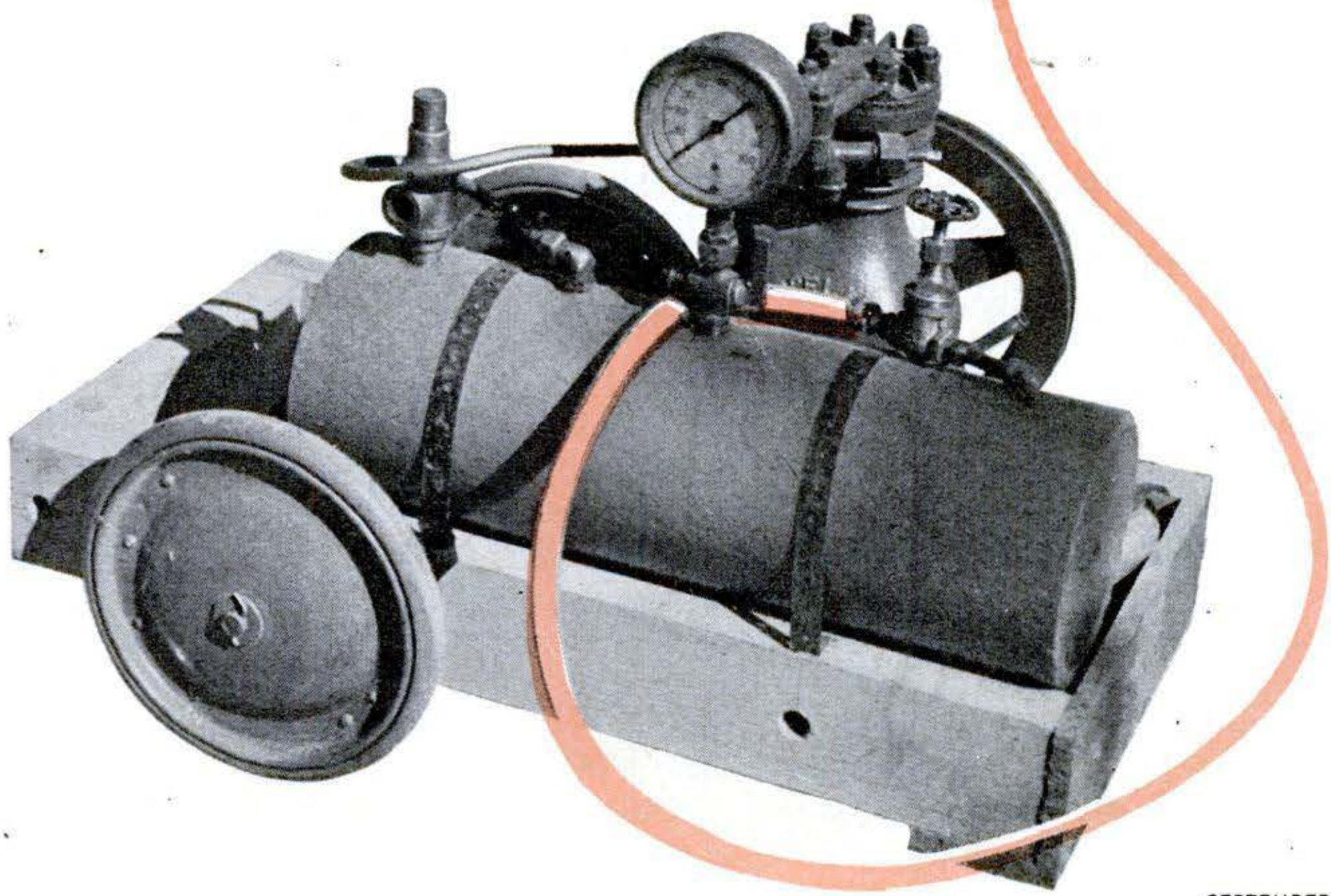
This may take a bit of briefing.

You should know, for instance, that refrigerators which run on gas or some other fuel are out—they don't use compressors. Also, steer clear of the newer mechanical models which house the motor and compressor in the same casting. Those equipped with rotary compressors will probably be too hard to modify, and the piston type can throw you if its close-coupled motor happens to be burned out or badly worn.

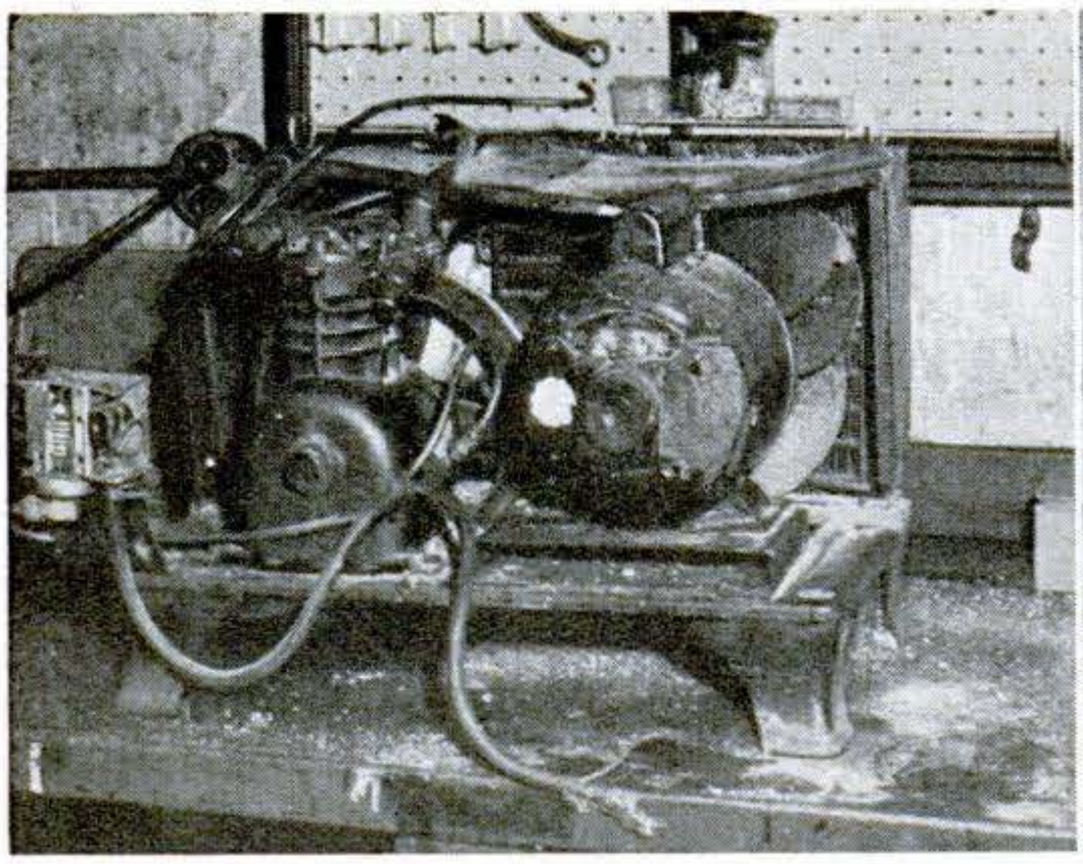
What you'll want is one of the older units with a compressor that looks like a one- or two-lung gasoline engine, belt-driven from an independent motor.

There will be two pipes attached to this compressor. One pipe admits gas from the refrigerator. The other carries this gas, under pressure, from the compressor to a radiator-like condenser. The

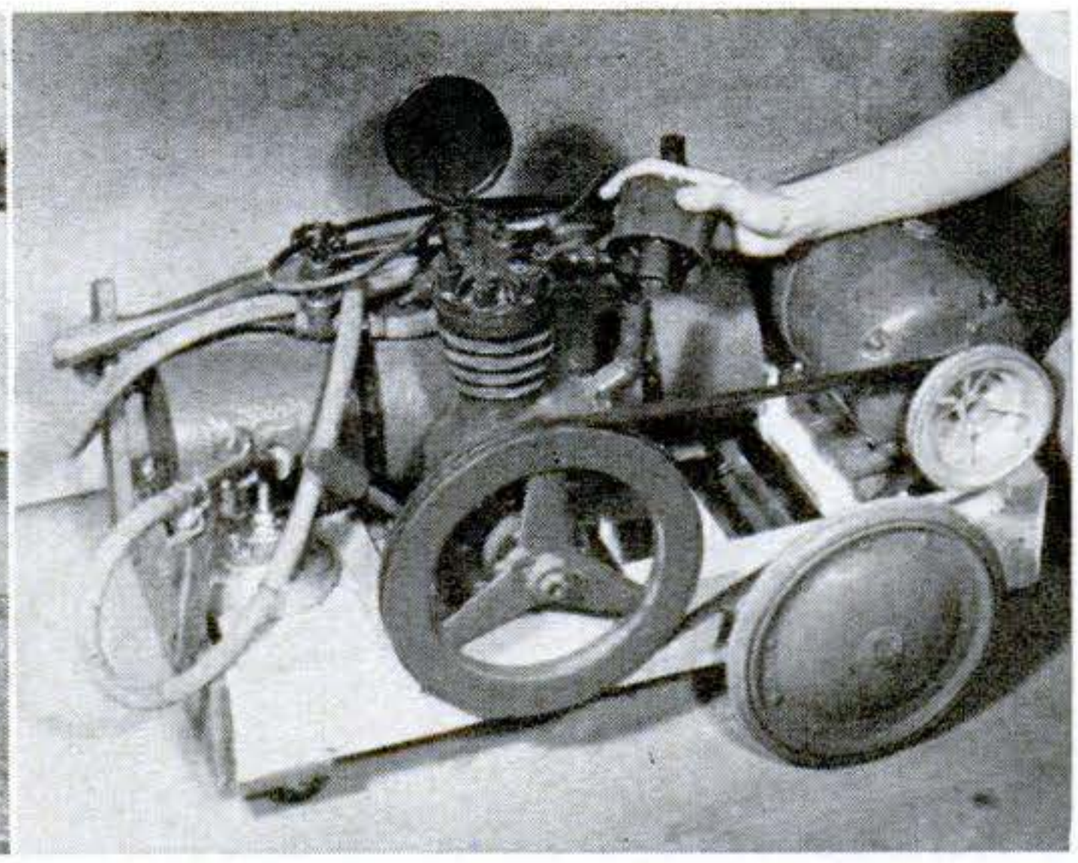
These tips on adapting old gas-circulating units will help you build a high-capacity, portable paint outfit for only pin money.



Copyrighted material



YOURS FOR A COUPLE OF DOLLARS—a discarded refrigerator unit, consisting of switch, compressor, motor, condenser, tubing and base.



PLACING AN OIL FILTER on the crankcase intake prevents damage to bearings. The elbowed pipe extension keeps the oil from sloshing out.

exhaust pipe is always coupled to a fitting on the compressor's cylinder head. But the intake pipe may be coupled either to the head, to the cylinder wall just below it, or to the side of the crankcase.

Your best bet is a compressor with an overhead or cylinder-side intake, but such models are hard to find and you may have to settle for one with a crankcase intake. For paint-gun work this latter type has the disadvantage of bringing incoming air in contact with crankcase oil before it is passed on to the compression cylinder through a valve in the piston head. However, the model shown in the illustrations uses this crankcase intake and has never caused trouble from oil carryover.

Disassembling and servicing the compressor. Once you've bought your compressor, remove the circulating unit from the refrigerator. Generally the compressor, motor, condenser and chemical reservoir are mounted on a single base. By loosening a few bolts you can free it from the chassis, but be careful when you disconnect or cut the intake and exhaust tubing. Some refrigerators circulate sulfur dioxide or possibly ammonia. These chemicals may be dangerous and are always unpleasant. Proceed with caution in a well-ventilated area.

Take the whole assembly back to your shop. In addition to the compressor, you may be able to use the motor, belting and copper tubing. The condenser and refrigerant tank are, of course, worthless.

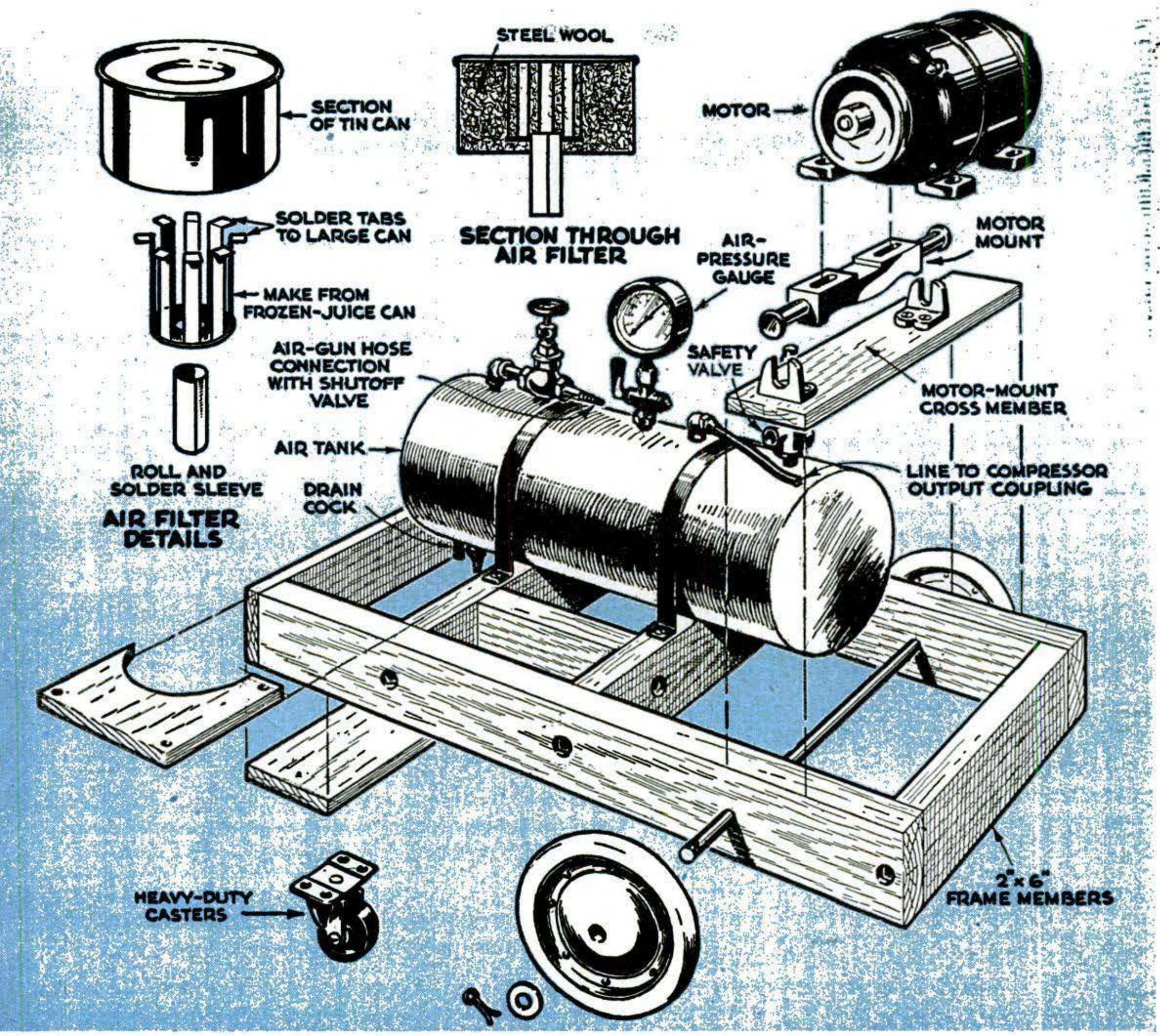
To check the condition of the compressor, drain the oil and either remove the inspection plate or, if the case is made in two sections, part the castings by removing the bolts which unite them.

The first thing to look for is the amount of play between the piston and the cylinder walls. To do this, unbolt the cap at the crankshaft end of the connecting rod and move the piston up and down, at the same time trying to rock it around. An extremely close fit isn't necessary. But if wear is very great it is best to know it at the start. In that case you might as well ditch the compressor and start shopping for another.

Assuming you have better luck—and the odds are 100-1 in your favor—look next for worn crankshaft bearings and check both the wrist-pin and crankshaft-end bearings on the connecting rod. Here, again, excessive wear is unusual. When it does show up, it's generally at the crankshaft end of the rod, where it can usually be taken up by removing a few shims placed between the rod and the bearing cap. If no shims have been provided, you will have to file down the cap faces on either side of the bearing concavity. Either way, make sure that the final result is a snug but free-turning fit.

One more check and you can close the crankcase again. Look at the oil dipper

Copyrighted material



CONSTRUCTION OF A CARRIAGE for your paint-spray unit depends on the dimensions of the compressor and tank. Built up of two-by-sixes, it rolls on two casters and a pair of coaster-wagon wheels. Intermediate cross members support the compressor, tank and hinged motor mount—also help to frame up a spray-gun receptacle. The tank and its five fittings are shown above the carriage. Detailed at the upper left are the three parts needed to assemble a home-made air filter. Soldered together and packed with steel wool, as illustrated, this filter is recommended for all compressors which draw in air through the side of the crankcase. Couple up a spray gun, set the safety valve at 35 lb. pressure, and you're in business.

on the bottom of the connecting-rod bearing. Most compressors run equally well with the crankshaft turning in either direction. But if the dipper is sharply angled, the crankshaft is meant to turn in the direction which lets it scoop up oil.

Pressure tank. Because your paint gun needs a smooth flow of air, a tank should be placed between it and the pulsing output of the compressor. In addition to leveling off the flow, this tank collects oil mist and condensed water in the air.

There are any number of war-surplus tanks suitable for paint-spray compressor units. Or, if you prefer, you can make your own tank from a 2′ length of 8-, 10- or 12″ pipe. Any welding shop will apply a couple of plates to the pipe ends.

Fittings. Whatever tank you use will have to be drilled and tapped for five fittings: a drain cock on the bottom, a compressor-pipe intake, a paint-gun hose connection, a pressure gauge and a safety valve on top. The sizes of the holes

Copyrighted material

and threads will depend on the fittings which you are able to round up.

If you aren't familiar with hole and tap sizes, take all of the fittings, along with the tank, to a plumber's shop, where they will make short work of the drilling and tapping jobs.

Testing the tank. War-surplus tanks are pressure-rated. But if you use a home-made tank, by all means test it before coupling it up to the compressor.

To do this, thread the drain cock in position and shut off its valve. Apply the air-pressure gauge and plug the air-intake and hose-connection holes. Pour water through the safety-valve hole until the tank is completely full, then plug that opening, too. Place the tank on a stove and light one or two burners under it. Long before the water is dangerously hot, the pressure gauge will register between 75 and 80 lb., or more than twice as much as the 35-lb. setting you'll want on the safety valve for painting. Shut off the heat and check for leaks along the welded seams.

Auxiliaries. Many compressors have a plug in the crankcase which can be removed to check the oil level. By threading a 4" pipe nipple into this hole, and using a dowel as a dip stick, you can eliminate the plug. Just be sure the crank doesn't strike the stick. You can prevent this by placing a wooden head stop on a dowel of just the right length.

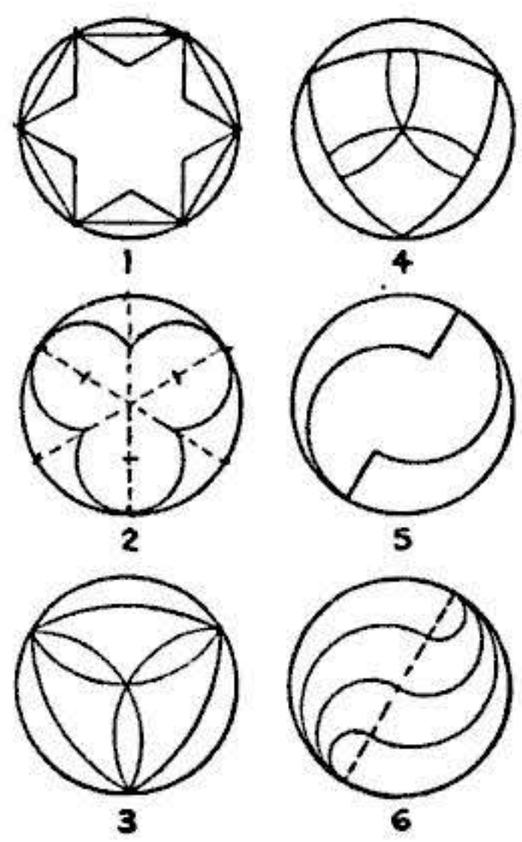
If you have a compressor with an overhead intake, no modifications are needed for the switchover from gas to air. On crankcase-intake models, however, you may have to thread a short length of bent or angled pipe into the intake hole to prevent oil from splashing out when the crankshaft is turning.

In the compressor unit shown in the photographs, an air-intake filter made from two tin cans and packed with steel wool insures a dirt-free supply of air to protect the bearings.

Motor. If you can't use the motor which came with the refrigerator unit, any ⅓-hp. shop motor will do. A pulley wheel which provides a 1-to-3 ratio with the compressor pulley will give you just about the right speed.

Base. For convenience, you'll want some sort of movable base. The one shown in the drawing on page 243 uses two heavy-duty casters and two coaster-wagon wheels. The frame is made of two-by-sixes, with the cross stringers supporting both the compressor and tank. Steel straps (pipe hangers) band the tank to its saddles and the compressor is held in place with lag screws. END

CIRCLE DESIGN



Planning a shop project may involve the development of a special design. An easy way to create designs is to start with a circle, then with a compass and ruler divide it and draw various curved and straight lines. In doing this, you will find a lot of use for the fact that the radius equals approximately 1/6 the circumference.

Six of the countless possible designs that can be developed in this way are shown. They might form the basis for a bit of wrought-iron work, a decorative medallion for use on a jewel box, the decoration on a knob and so on. Referring to the drawings: 1. Hexagon and six-pointed star created in a circle. 2. Suggestion of a clover leaf, made by drawing three inner circles whose radii are ½ the radius of the outer circle. 3. Three inscribed arcs having radii equal to radius of outer circle, plus three arcs each of which connects two points of intersection, with third such point as the center of curvature. 4. Shieldlike design produced by a variation of No. 3. 5. On a diameter, semicircular arcs are drawn to form a shape that might be the starter of a compressor or blower rotor. 6. By selecting various radii and drawing half-circles along the diameter of the outer circle, numerous designs of this sort result.

FOR YOUR *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* INFORMATION FILE

Copyrighted material

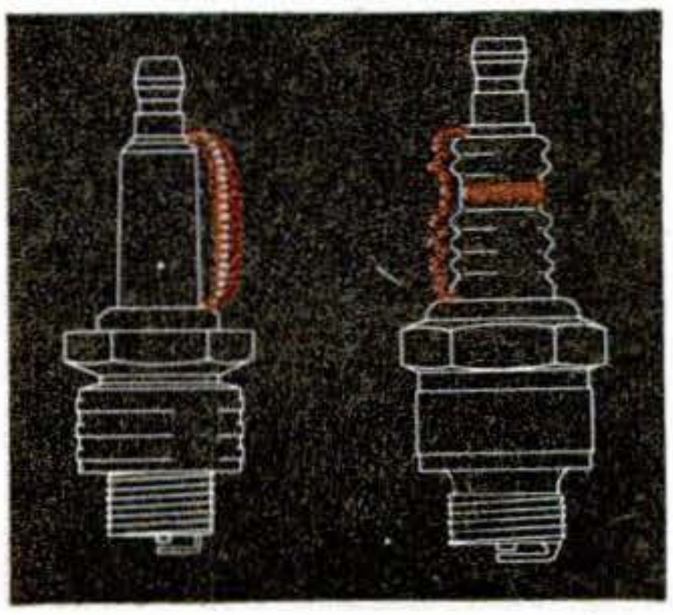
"Sports Car Racing or Everyday Driving . . .

I use CHAMPION Spark Plugs because they make any engine perform better!"

—says James H. Kimberly

top sports car competition driver (above) with Marshall Lewis, his chief mechanic, and (right) with his personal car and 4.5 FERRARI.

Here's Why Champion 5-Rib Insulators Give You Faster All-Weather Starting!



Champion's 5-rib insulator resists "shorting" up to 40% more than smooth insulator plugs because of the longer path any "flashover" is forced to take between the plug terminal and shell.

Each time Jim Kimberly hurries the twelve-cylinder, 331-h.p. FERRARI through a tight corner, decelerating, then roaring out at full-throttle, the spark plugs are subjected to an almost unbelievable amount of heat and pressure.

This takes place hundreds of times in every sports car race. And, each time, the Champion Spark Plugs in this great engine demonstrate their amazing ability to resist compression leakage and misfiring under these extreme conditions.

Because all Champions are manufactured to one high standard of quality, this is additional proof that Champions —engineered especially for your car— will assure you an extra margin of dependable performance in town or on the open road.

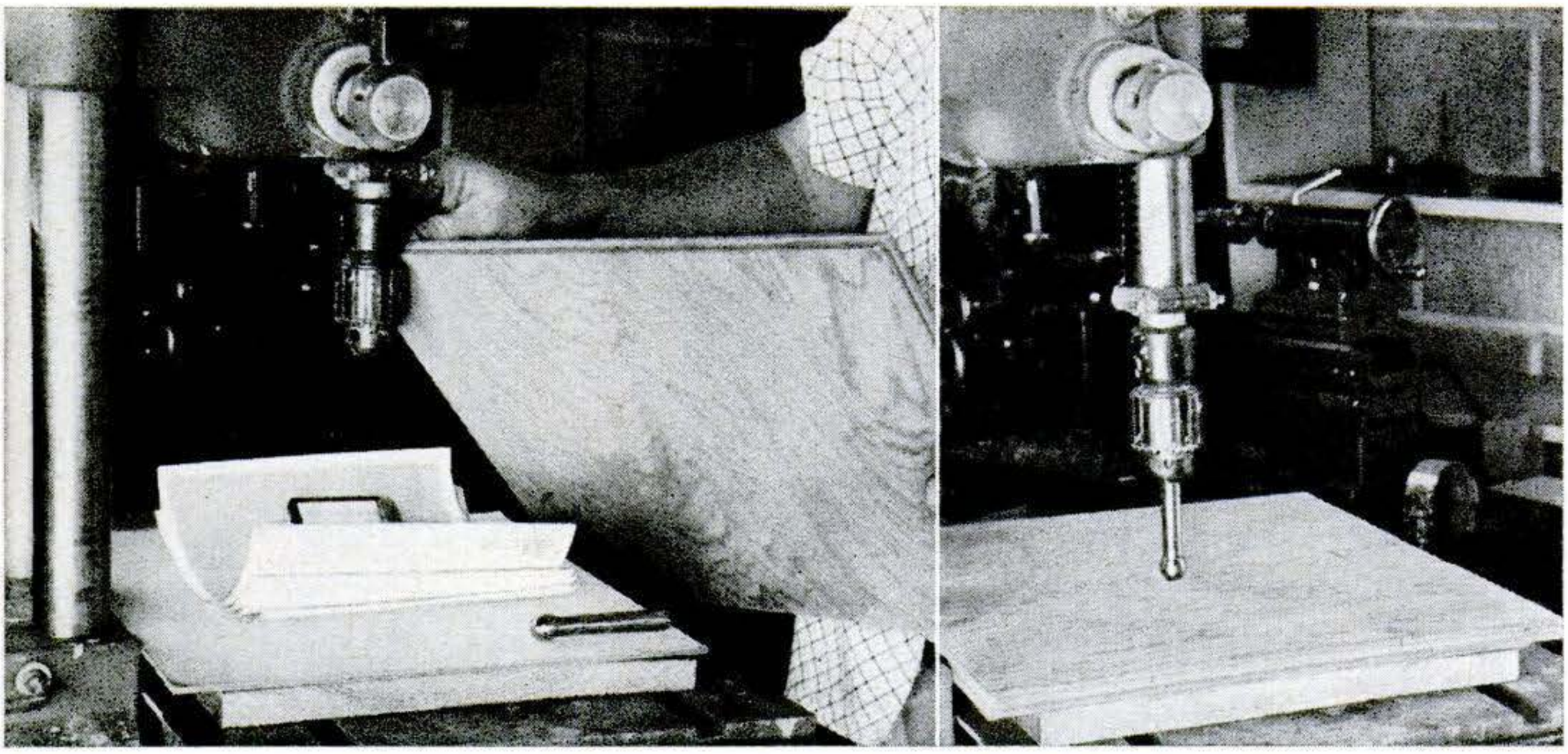
Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio

Dependable

CHAMPIONS

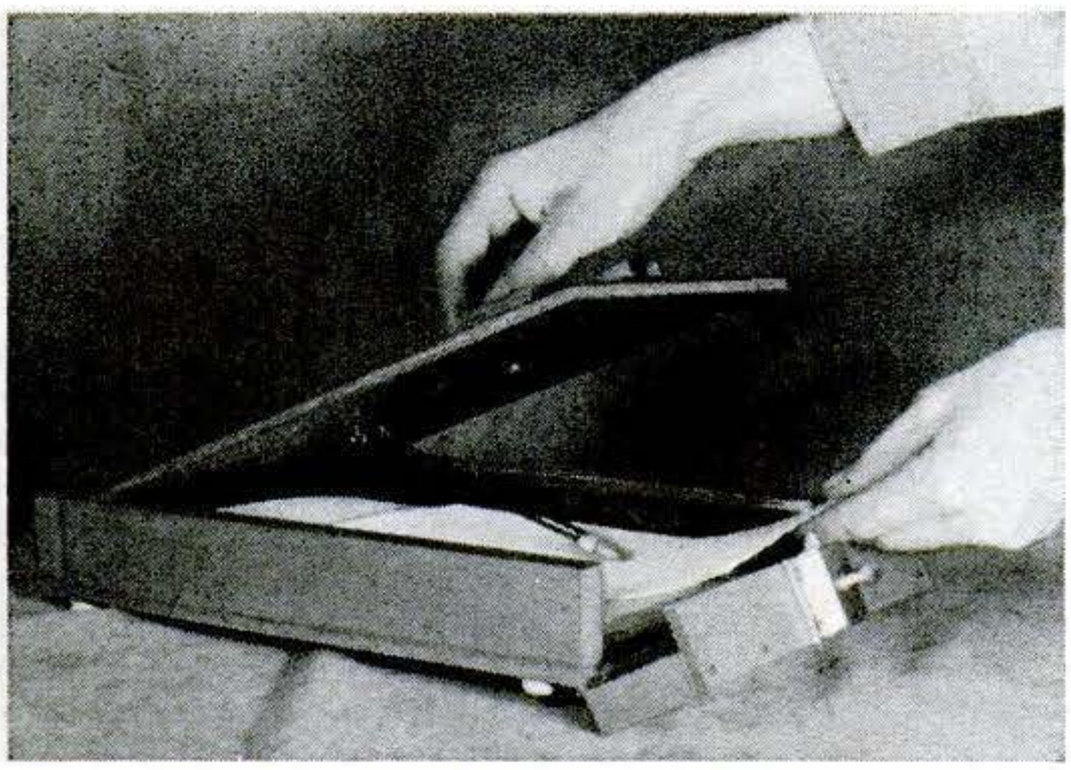
FOR ANY MAKE OR YEAR OF ENGINE

Copyrighted material



Drill Press and Plywood Take the Curl Out of Photographs

AN AMATEUR photographer who owns a drill press is overlooking one of the best possible means of taking the curl out of his prints. A large steel ball sweat-soldered to a short length of steel shafting held in the chuck provides even pressure. Two pieces of plywood furnish the top and bottom of the press. Sand the contact faces of the plywood thoroughly.—*W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.*

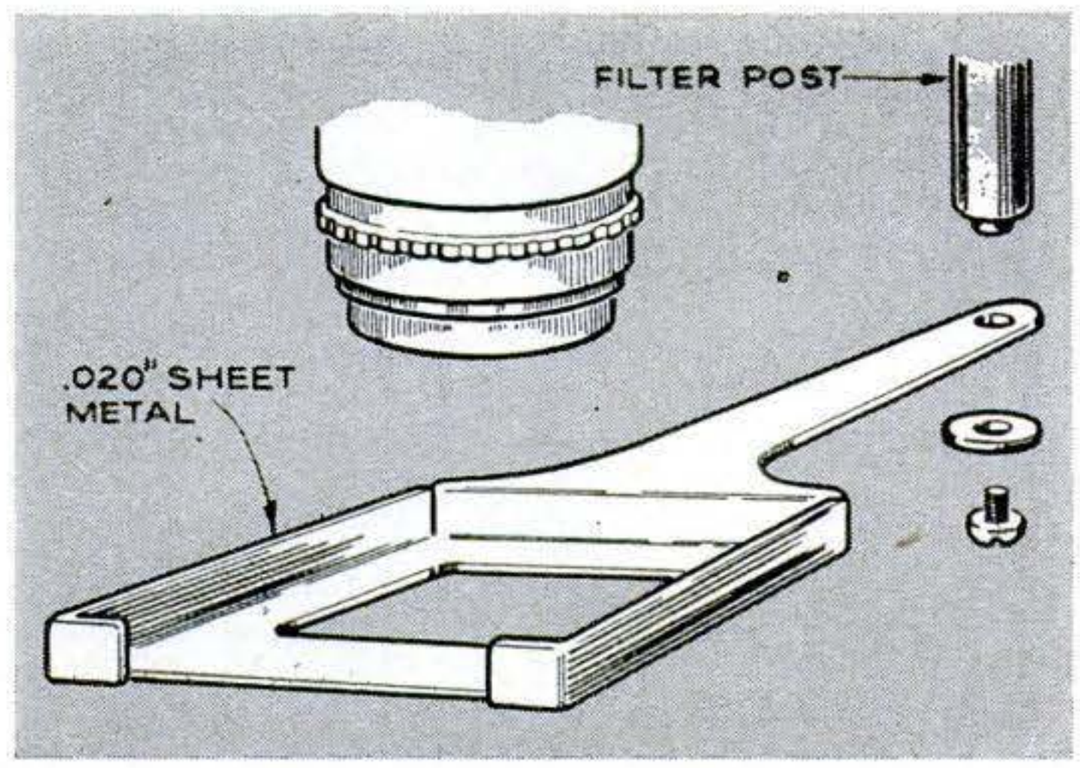


Box Kicks Out Photo Paper

IN ALMOST the click of a lens shutter, this dispenser pops a sheet of 8″-by-10″ photo paper into your hand. When you raise the lid, a wire foot with a rubber tip sits up diagonally on the paper. As you lower the cover, the foot kicks out the paper. A positive catch locks the box and prevents fogging.

Scraps of ¾″-by-1¾″ solid stock were used for the box frame. All other members are ¼″ plywood. The top cover is hinged to the frame as is the front. A wire hanger bent into two screw eyes was used for the leg. It has a rubber eraser tip. For easy lifting, a knob was screwed to the cover.

Paint the dispenser a dull black to minimize internal reflections.—*Guy Slaughter, Crown Point, Ind.*



Holder Fits Varigam Filters

DARKROOM workers who use Varigam paper will find this swing-away filter holder a handy accessory. It can be cut, bent and mounted in just a few minutes. Use .020″ or .030″ aluminum or other sheet metal. It can be mounted on the same post as the standard red focusing screen, with one swinging left and the other to the right. —*Harry L. Truchelut, Atlanta.*

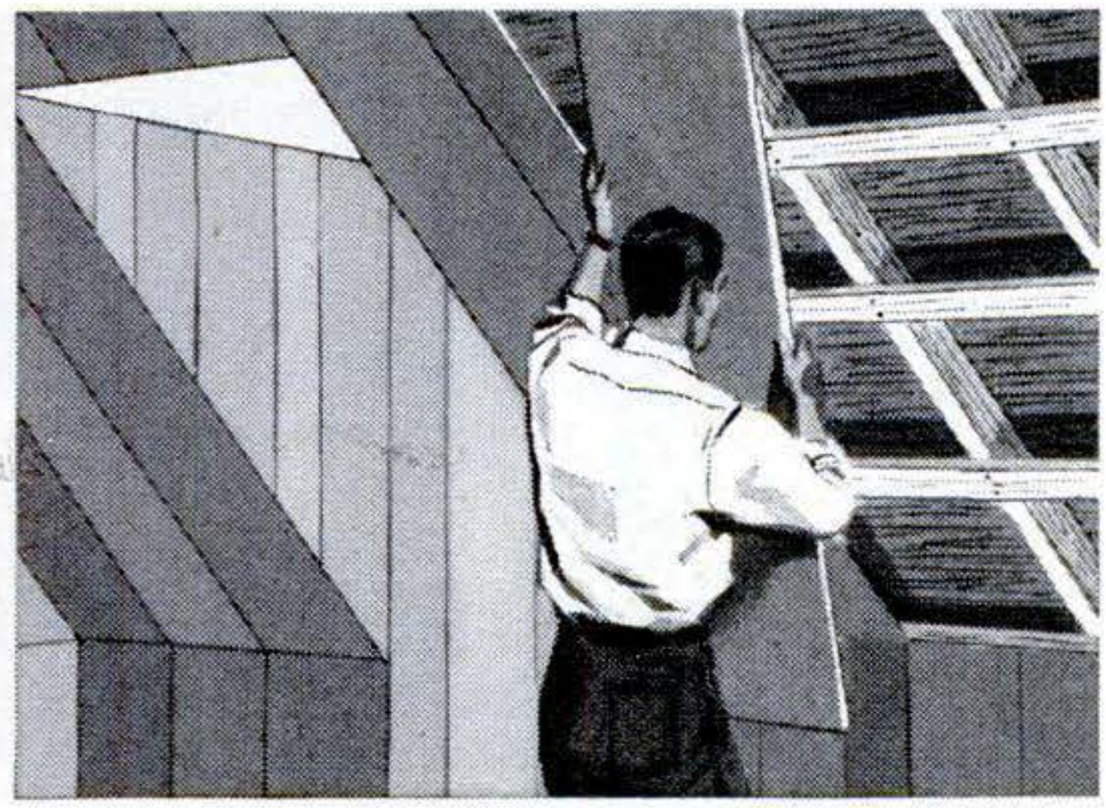
Here's a New Backdrop Wrinkle

IF A sheet used as a photo backdrop has wrinkles and creases, the finished print will show them. To avoid this, shake the sheet slightly while the exposure is being made. The movement will blur out the wrinkles.—*Henry Josephs, Gardenville, Pa.*

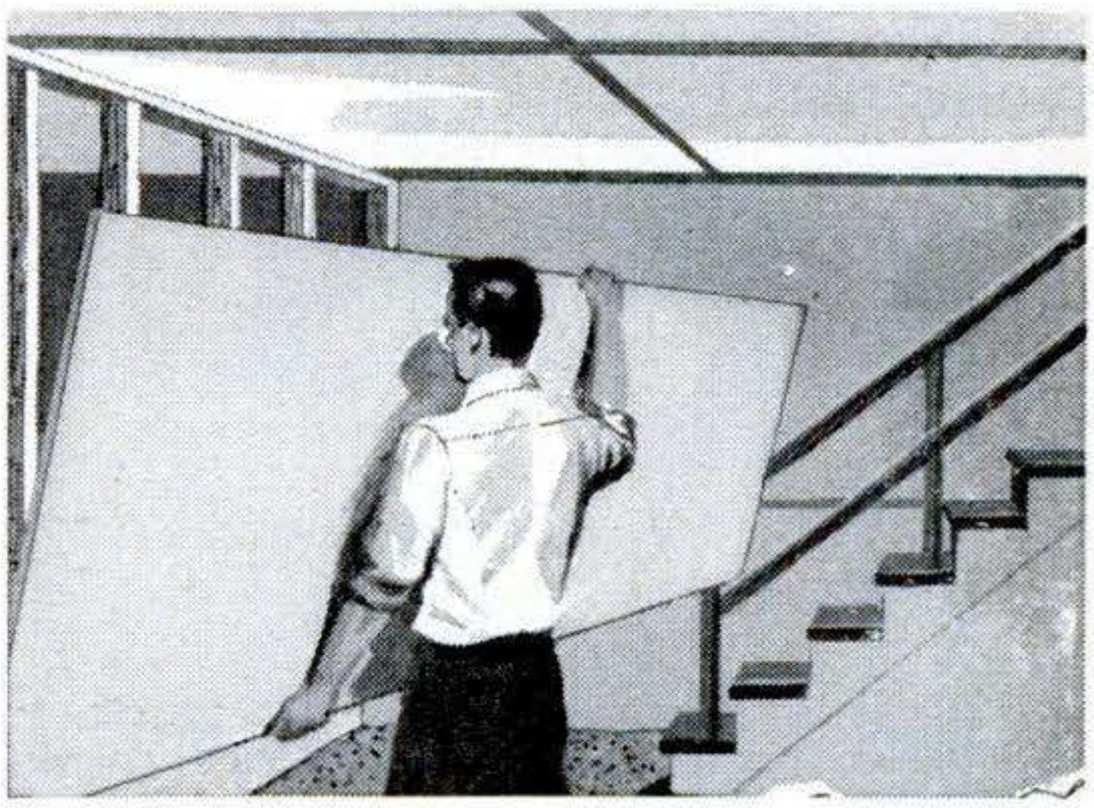
Copyrighted material

Four types of Temlok insulation board and how to use them

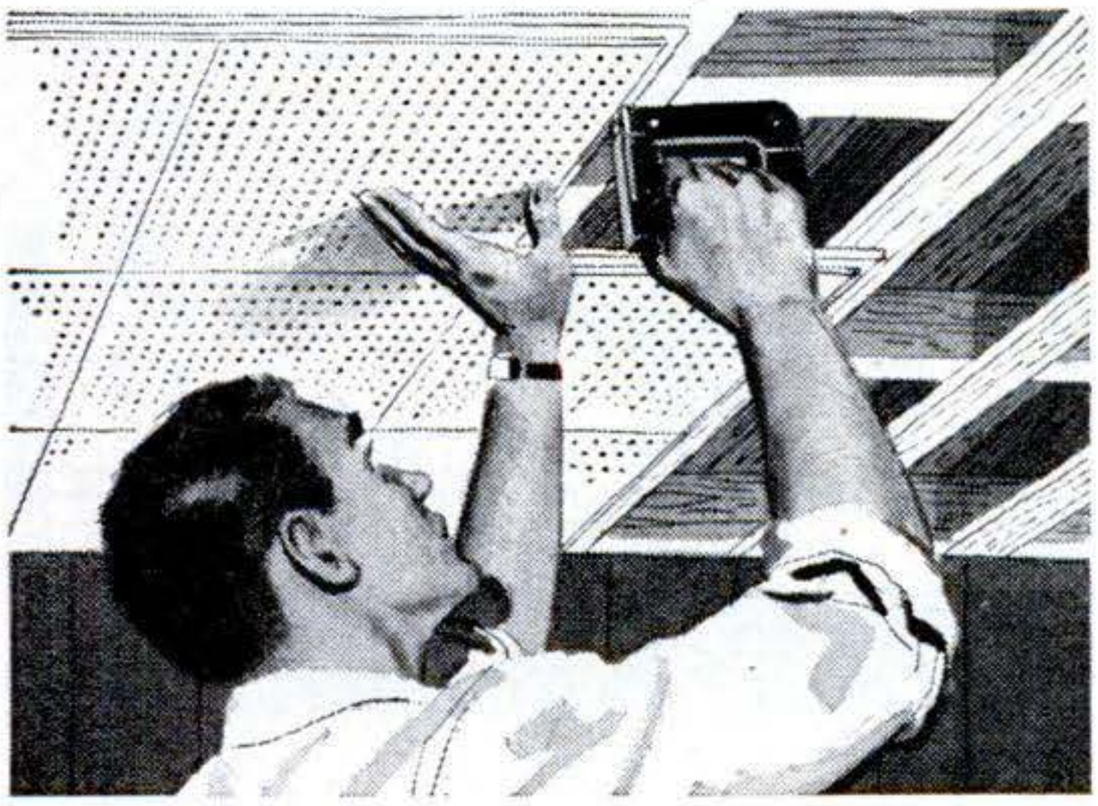
It's easy to add extra living space to your home with Armstrong's line of Temlok insulating fiberboards. For interior use, there's Perforated Temlok Tile, an economical, sound-absorbing ceiling material; Temlok Plank, a random-colored wall finish; and Temlok Board, in large, easy-to-handle sheets for ceilings, walls, and partitions. Temlok Sheathing, used on the outside walls, adds valuable strength and insulation.



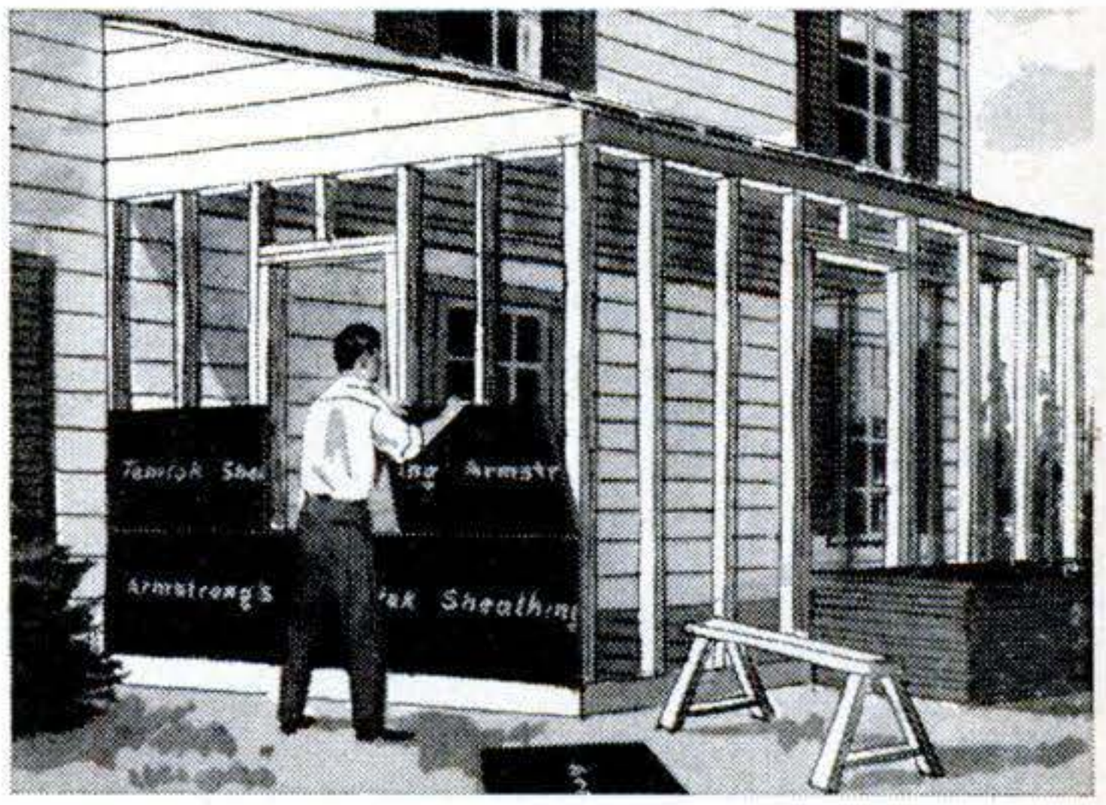
1. TEMLOK PLANK is a sturdy wood-fiber building material that can help you turn unused space into a cheerful room in just a few days. The special Lok-Bevel joint simplifies installation, assures a correct fit for each plank. Factory painted in a random-colored "Suntan Blend," Temlok Plank comes 8", 12", and 16" wide and 8' and 12' long.



2. TEMLOK BOARD comes in large sheets that cover walls, ceilings, and partitions quickly. These big boards mean fast installation because they can be facenailed in place over studs or wood furring strips. Temlok's insulating value keeps heat inside in winter, outside in summer. Prepainted in Light Ivory. Sizes: ½" and ⅜" thick, 4' wide and up to 12' long.

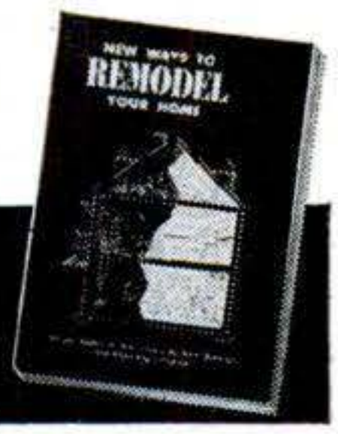


3. PERFORATED TEMLOK TILE is a noise-absorbing ceiling material that can add comfort and quiet to busy kitchens, playrooms, shops, and utility rooms. Installed over furring strips, Temlok Tile has a Lok-Bevel joint that hides nails and staples. Prepainted tiles, plain or perforated, are 12" x 12" or 16" x 16".



4. TEMLOK SHEATHING nailed to the framework of an enclosed porch or addition adds extra strength and insulation. This sturdy building material is impregnated with asphalt and has a water repellent "Rain Shield" finish to keep your home weathertight all year round. Sizes: 2' x 8', 4' x 8', 4' x 9'.

For full details on Armstrong's Temlok see your lumber or building materials dealer. For your free copy of the booklet, "New Ways to Remodel Your Home," write Armstrong Cork Company, 3709 Washington Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

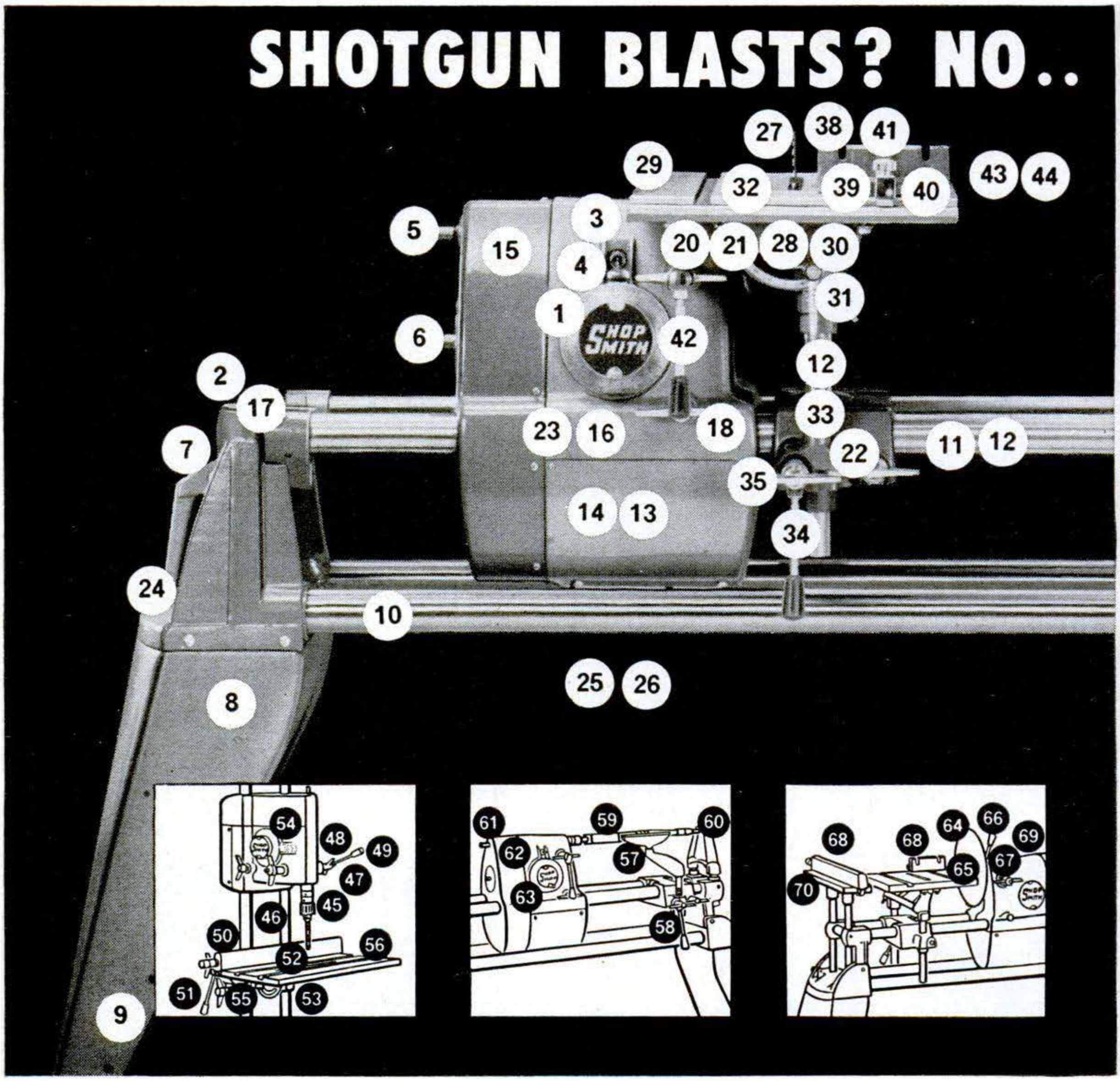


ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK®

M-67® Monowall® Cushiontone® Insulating Wool Hardboards Counter-top Cement

Copyrighted material

SHOTGUN BLASTS? NO..



New SHOPSMITH as a Circular Saw

27. 9" All-purpose Saw Blade. 28. Quick-change Arbor – 1¼" shank, centers blade over spindle. **29. 14" x 18⅜" Table** – with precision surface, integral fence bar. **30. Calibrated Trunnion** – guides table through tilt range, calibrated to 1° readings. **31. Auto-stops** – adjustable Nylok set screws provide auto-stops at 0° and 45°. **32. Table Insert** – coined and "bowed" for flush fit, two projections protect saw blade from hitting sides of insert. **33. Table Tubes** – milled rack, chrome plated. **34. Table-height Lever** – for extra-fast, hair-line adjustments. **35. Table-height Lock. 36. Self-squaring Rip Fence** – one-knob control squares fence, locks it *both* on front and back of tables. **37. Depth-of-cut Scales** – engraved on rip fence to provide positive accuracy regardless of variations in saw blade diameters. **38. Depth of Cut** – up to 2½"; on 45° bevel, up to 2 3/8". **39. Calibrated Miter Gauge** – calibrated to 1° readings. Glides on nylon inserts. **40. Miter Gauge Stops** – at 45°, 90° and 45°. **41. Miter Gauge Lock** – lets you lock miter gauge bar in table slots for accurate jigging, rigid support. **42. Quill Micro-Feed** – allows quick, precise blade-to-fence adjustments. **43. Blade-to-fence Capacity** – up to 48". **44. Effective Table Area** – 18 3/8" x 56" with standard extension.

New SHOPSMITH as a Vertical Drill Press

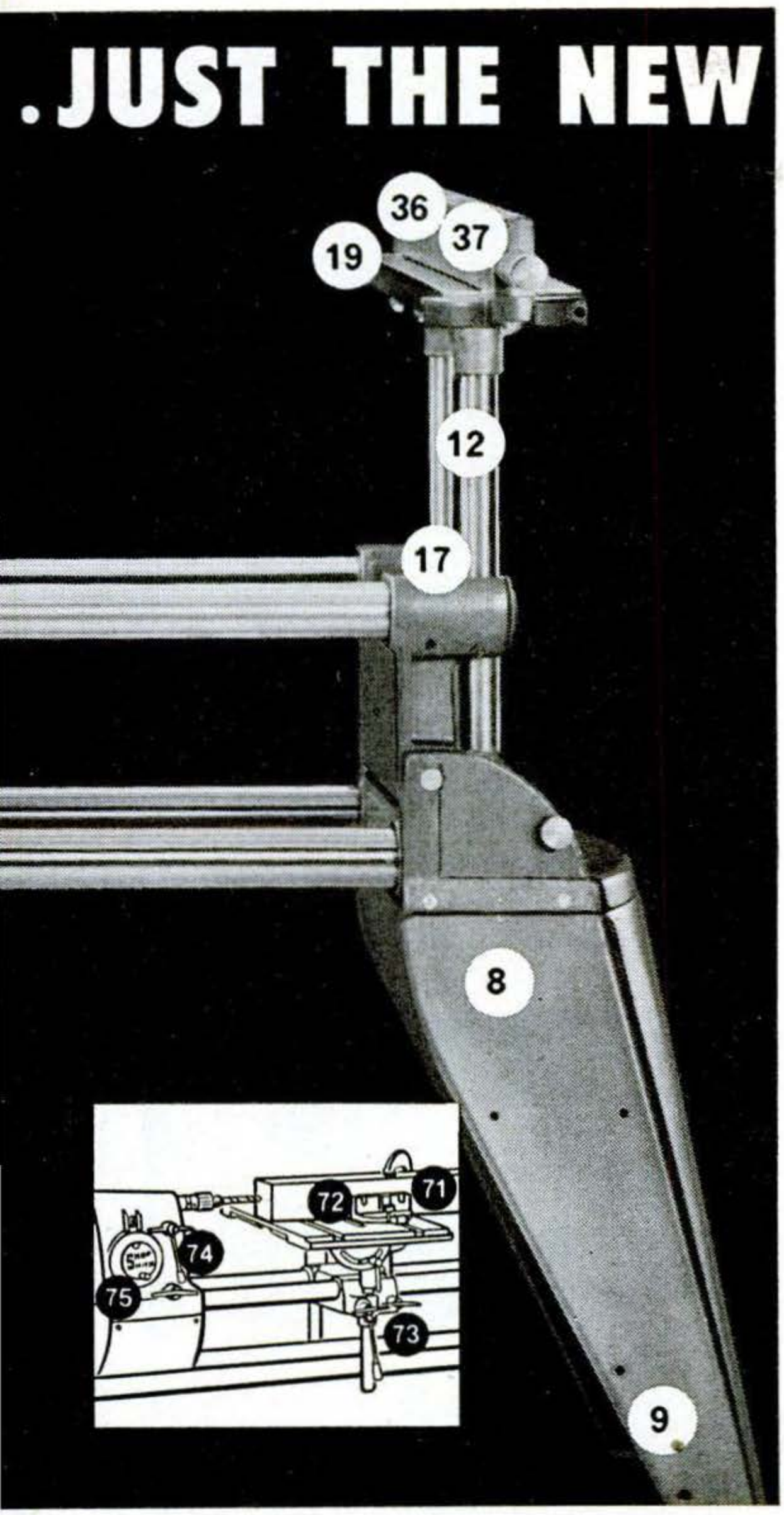
45. Geared Jacobs Key Chuck – takes drills up to ½" shanks. **46. Large Capacity** – drills to center of 16½" circle. **47. 4¼" Quill Feed. 48. Depth Control Dial** – no stop nuts, you just set the dial and lock it. **49. Right or Left Hand Feed Lever** – lever detaches with a twist. **50. Ready-made Jigs** – with miter gauge and rip fence. **51. Forward-feed Table** – using table-raising lever, for light milling and fine adjustments. **52. Chuck-to-table Capacity** – 26" maximum. **53. Chuck-to-floor Capacity** – 58" maximum. **54. Speed-Dial** – gives you proper speed for all drilling, mortising, routing and shaping operations. **55. Carriage Locking Knob. 56. Large Tilting Table** – with rip fence to form V-block jig.

New SHOPSMITH as a Lathe

57. Universal Tool Rest – slides parallel to work, swings in full 360° arc. **58. Tool Rest Height Control** – accurately adjusted through rack-and-pinion control. **59. Large Capacity**

Copyrighted material

.JUST THE NEW FEATURES OF SHOPSMITH* Mark 5



It has the same famous SHOPSMITH* principle of 1 motor, 1 spindle, 1 table and 1 bench, but beyond that you'll barely recognize the all-new SHOPSMITH Mark 5. In fact, you can hardly touch the new SHOPSMITH without putting your finger on an exciting new feature! In many cases they're downright revolutionary developments . . . like the Speed-Dial or the Power-Mount. But to do justice to the NEW SHOPSMITH . . . and to your own hidden talents . . . you've actually got to see it *in action!* On display at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. Five tool unit delivered complete, ready to plug in, for **$269.50**

1. Speed-Dial—lets you select the correct speed for any job simply by turning a dial. Range: 700 to 5200 rpm. **2. Power-Mount**—for 10-second addition of auxiliary tools such as jigsaw or jointer. **3. Guarded ON-OFF Switch**—can't be knocked ON accidentally. **4. Speed-Dial Safety Catch**—automatically stops Speed-Dial at 3500 rpm . . . is spring-released for speeds above 3500 rpm. **5. Auxiliary Spindle No. 1**—lets you operate combination setups: jigsaw-sander, lathe-honing wheel, etc. **6. Auxiliary Spindle No. 2**—higher speed (1.7 to 1 ratio) for simultaneous saw-jointer operation. **7. Headrest Lock. 8. Bench Ends**—made of rugged steel and included in price. **9. Pre-drilled Holes**—for mounting retractable casters. **10. Bench Tubes**—integral, rigid, corrosion-treated. **11. Tubular Ways**—centerless ground, heavy-duty twin tubes providing extreme rigidity, accuracy. **12. Rust-proofing**—tubes and columns are hard-chrome plated. **13. ¾-hp. Motor**—built-in, heavy-duty, ball-bearing capacitor-type. **14. Built-in Blower**—keeps motor temperature down. **15. Enclosed Belts and Pulleys**—an important safety feature. **16. Precision Cast Headstock**—made of aircraft quality aluminum alloy. **17. Hand Grip Locks**—one at each end for locking extension table, tailstock, accessories. **18. Headstock Lock. 19. Extension Table**—fully adjustable to match height of saw table, mounts on either end of unit. **20. Ball-bearing Spindle**—lubricated for life. Spindle runout is less than .001". **21. Spindle Tip**—it's induction-hardened, has exclusive tapered safety flat. **22. Carriage Lock**—double wedge action locks and unlocks on both tubes. **23. Baked-enamel Finish**—two-tone, hammered effect. **24. Built-in Holder**—for chuck key and the *one* Allen wrench that controls *all* adjustments. **25. Overall Dimensions**—41½" high, 71" long, 19" wide. **26. Fully Assembled**—SHOPSMITH comes to you all ready to plug in.

—16½" swing, 34" between centers. **60. Eccentric Cup Center Mount**—easily offset up to ½" for turning 1" tapers over length of workpiece. **61. Extra Spindle**—for mounting honing wheel to sharpen chisels between cuts. **62. Movable Headstock**—slides to end of ways for easier faceplate turning. **63. Variable Speed Selection.**

New SHOPSMITH as a Sander

64. 12" Sanding Disc—statically and dynamically balanced. **65. Undercut Table Edge**—for 45° angle sanding without chatter. **66. Quill Feed**—allows sanding disc to be fed into work. **67. Quill Feed Stop**—for accurate duplicate sanding. **68. Miter Gauge and Rip Fence**—provide handy jigs. **69. Extra Spindle**—for mounting drum sander or another sanding disc. **70. Fence Offset Screw**—quickly offsets fence for accurate edge sanding and jointing of plywood.

New SHOPSMITH as a Horizontal Drill

71. Unlimited Work Length Capacity. 72. Miter Gauge and Rip Fence—serve as accurate jigs. **73. Hairline Table Adjustment. 74. 4¼" Quill Feed**—with depth control dial. **75. Variable Speeds**—from 700 to 5200 rpm. using Speed-Dial.

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Dept. 270-A, *at factory nearest you*
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR
Menlo Park, California

SHOP SMITH

I'm interested! Rush me your free 20-page catalog on the NEW SHOPSMITH. Also the name of my nearest dealer.

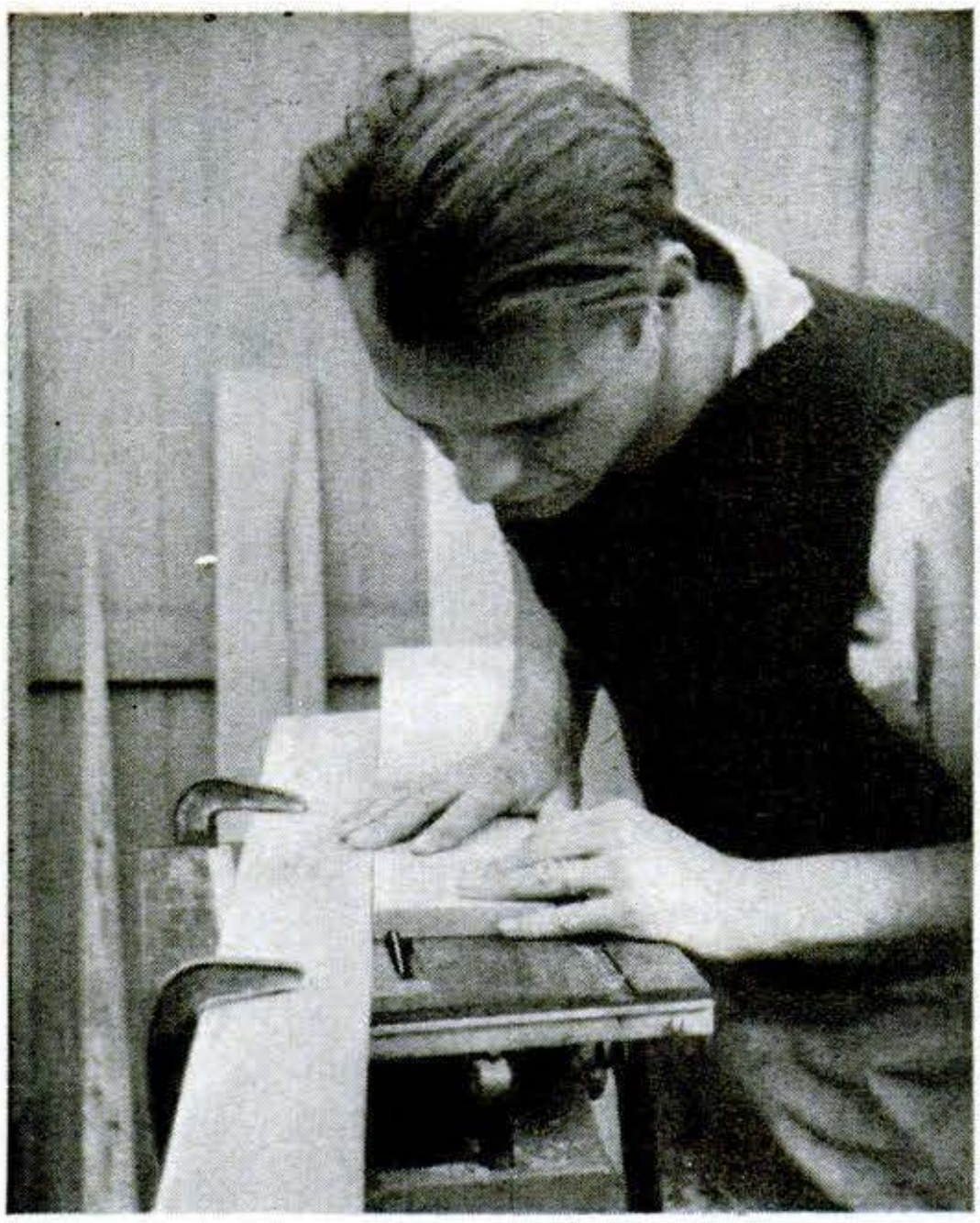
Name _____

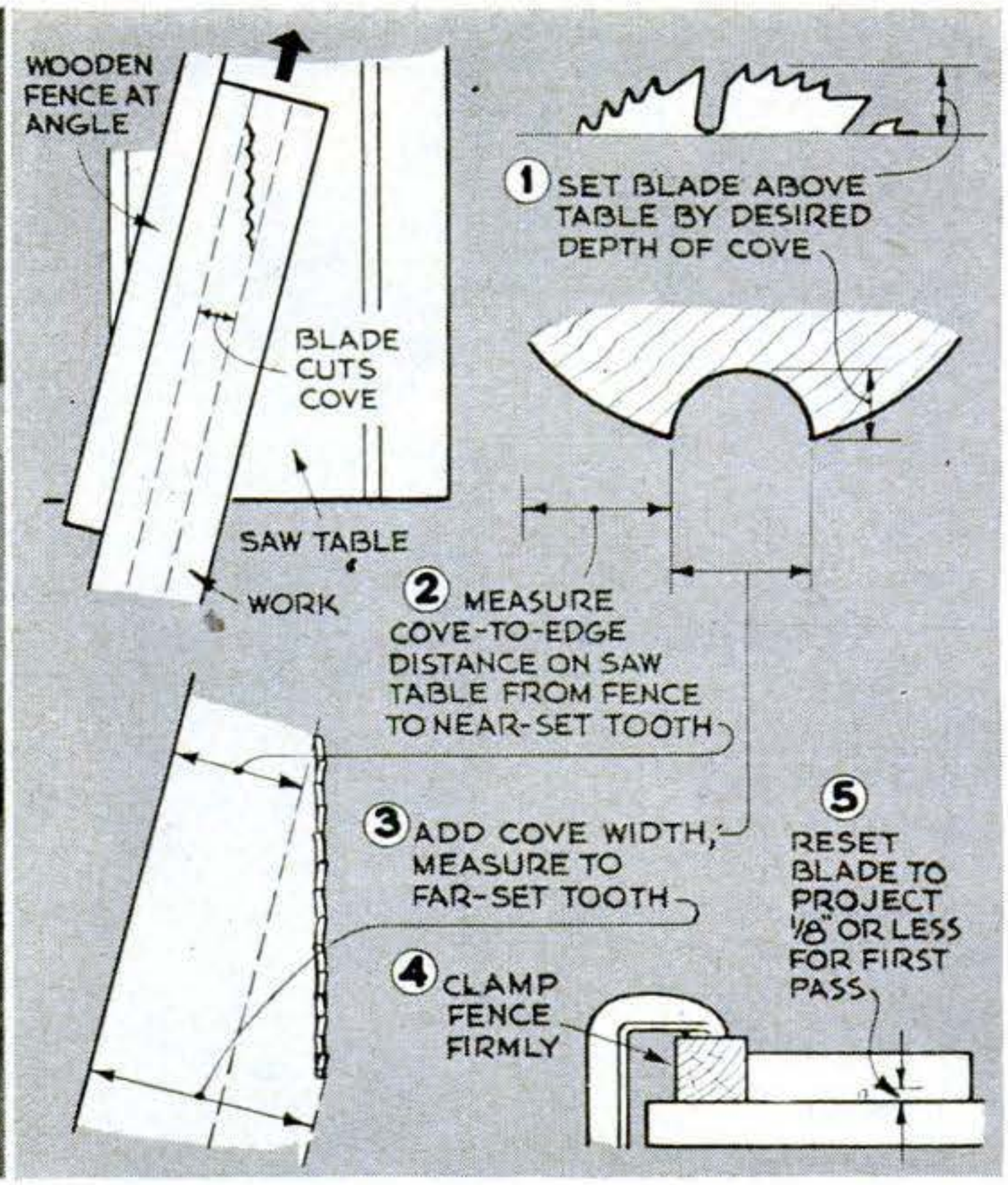
Address _____

City _____ State _____

*Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and in foreign countries.

Copyrighted material





FENCE ANGLE determines width of cove. Setting can be checked with flat stock as at left. Distance from fence to centerline of blade should be equal to the radius of round work.

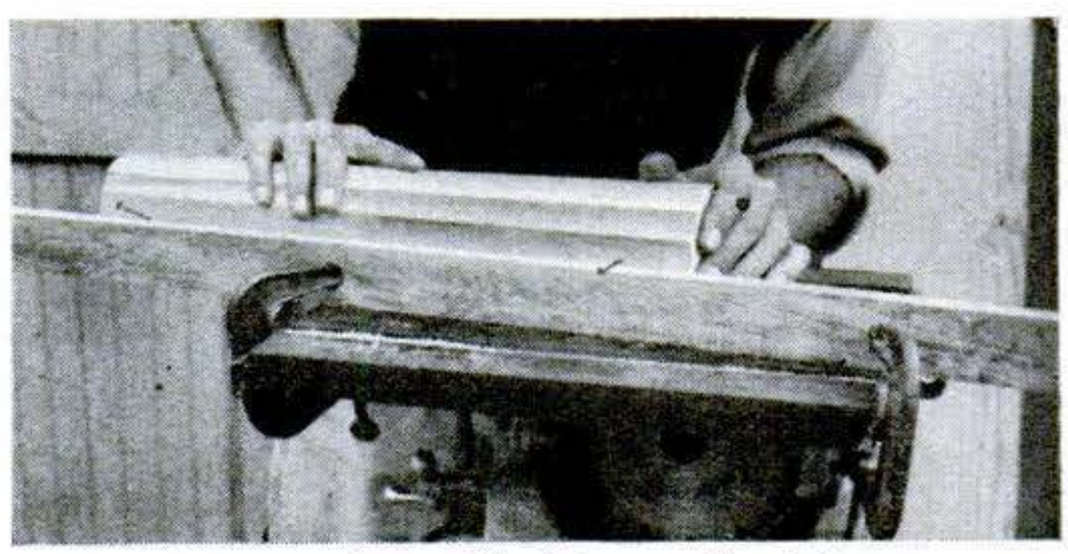
Plain Saw Blade Cuts Flutes in Round Work

COVE cutting, by which concave moldings are formed with a circular saw blade, will also flute round work. With care, even spiral flutes can be formed. A combination or a rip blade can be used. It must be sharp and have ample set.

Follow the numbered drawings to set the wooden fence for the desired cut. Start with the blade ⅛" or less above the table, raising it slightly for each pass. Work hugs the fence if angled with the outfeed end nearer the blade, as in the drawing, rather than the reverse.

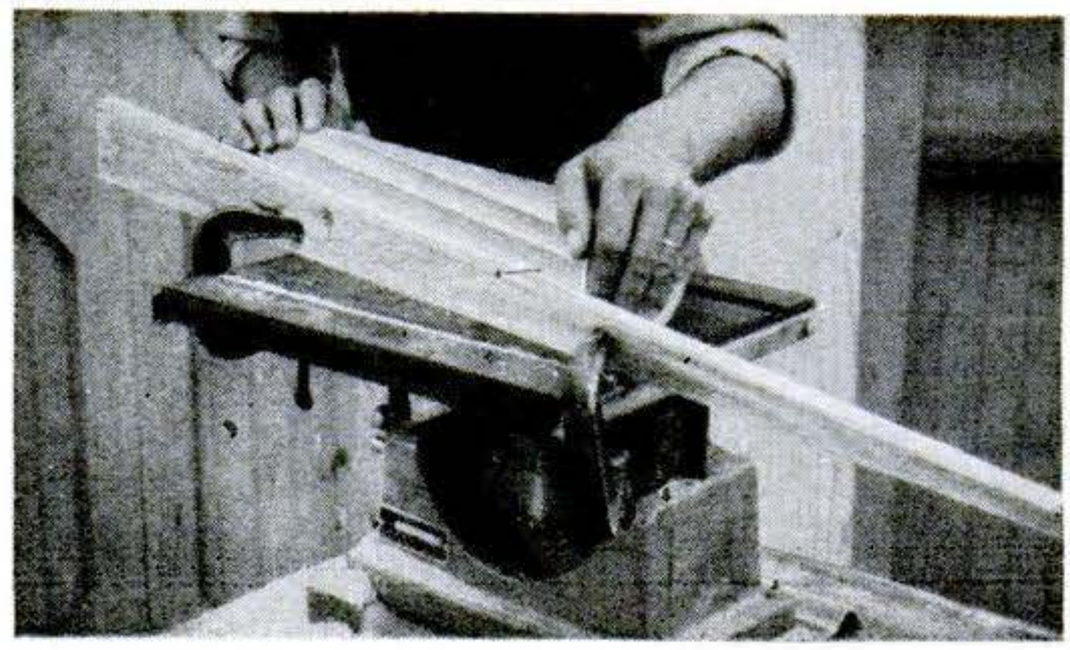
For round work, the fence must be long enough to support the piece the full length of the cut. Mark the desired flutes around the work. Drive a nail in at each end. Guide with the nails on top of the fence. Hand-sand flutes to smooth them.

For spiral flutes, make a fence that tapers in height, and round off its top edge. Drive one guide nail into the front end of the work, place it against the blade with this nail on top of the fence, and drive a second nail in at the rear end where it also will ride the fence.—*Guy H. Learned, Altadena, Calif.*



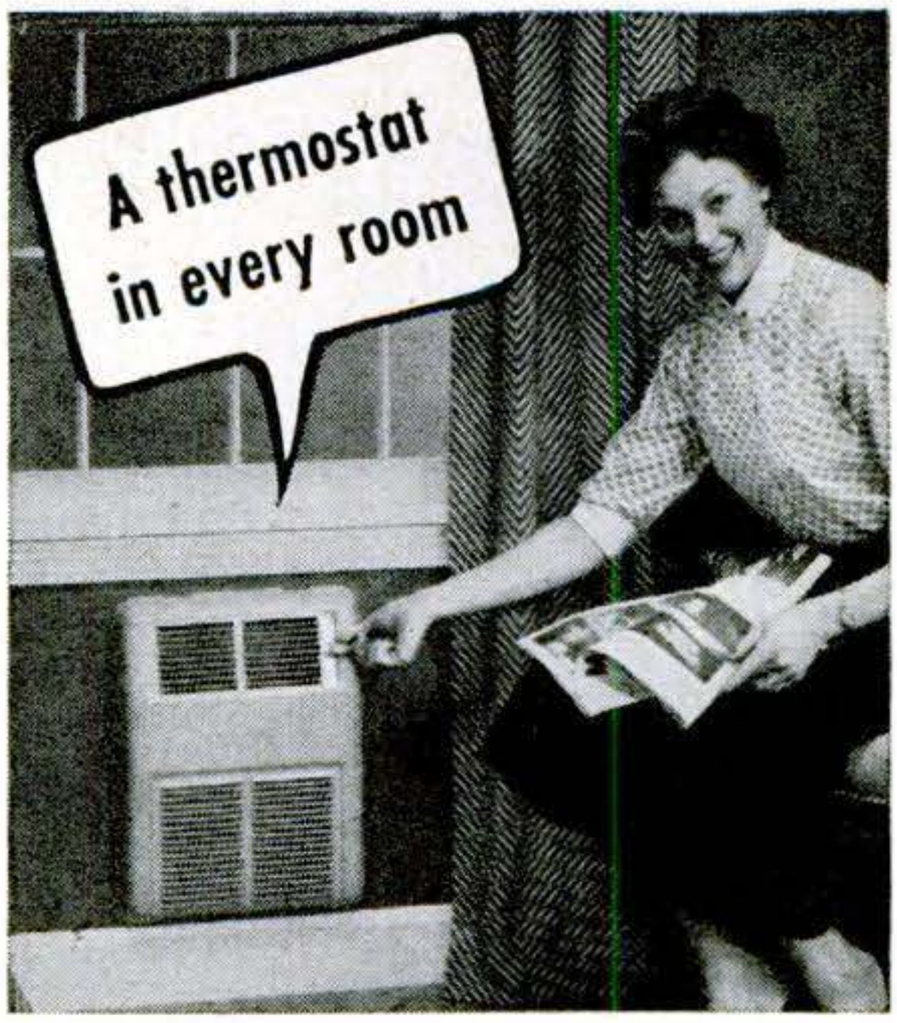
ROUND STOCK is guided by nails riding on top of fence. Leave this clear by screwing a clamp strip along bottom of fence or by boring holes in it for the clamps as shown here. Remove and reinsert nails for successive flutes. Nail holes can be filled or, if work is long enough before fluting, cut off.

FOR SPIRAL FLUTES, fence is higher at one end and top edge is rounded. Keeping the guide nails in contact with this edge causes work to turn slightly as it is advanced.



Copyrighted material

Revolutionary new heating system has individual control for each room



Room heating unit is recessed into wall, with only grille projecting. Can be painted to fit any color scheme. Above illustration shows 12,000 Btu unit.

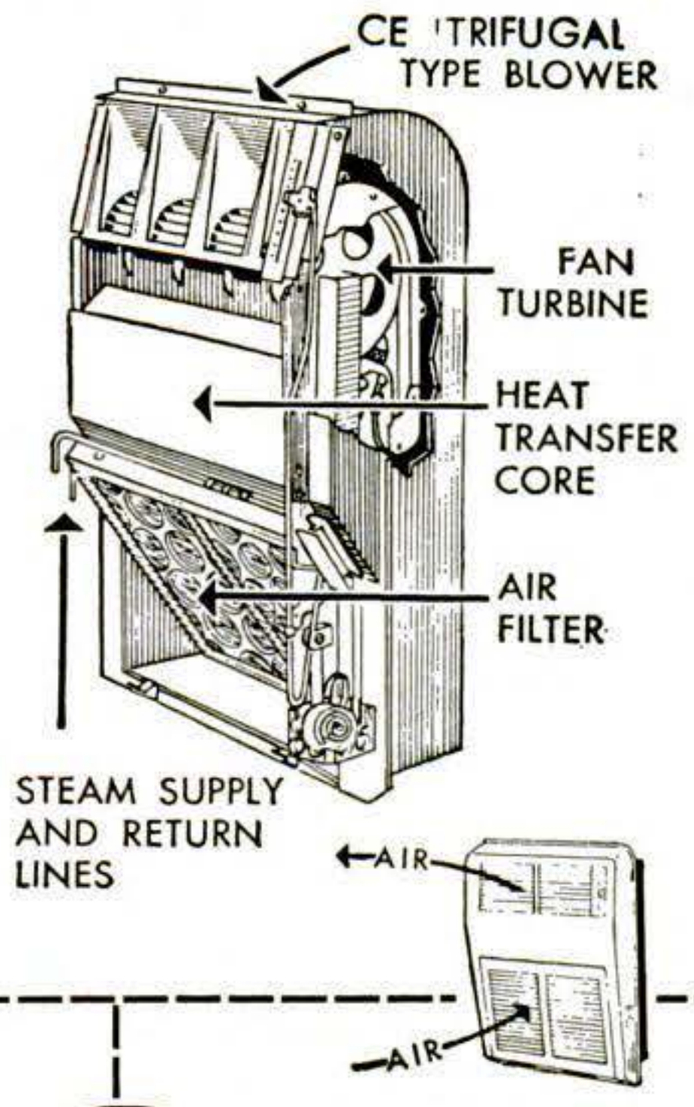
Outstanding comfort and economy. Same steam supplies heat and operates turbine-driven room heater fans

Accurate control of temperature in *each individual room* has long been the goal of heating engineers. Now, with the Iron Fireman SelecTemp system, this is not only possible, but practical and economical. SelecTemp is a unique development in heating, now being enjoyed by thousands of people. Here are a few of the many SelecTemp advantages:

Thermostat in each room. Temperature of every room (including bathrooms) can be varied to fit the preferences of the occupants—and without affecting heat in other rooms. Desired warmth is maintained regardless of changes in outdoor temperature, wind direction or velocity, or of heat from sun or fireplace.

Continuous modulated heat. Each room unit automatically modulates its heat output, ranging from 100% down to 5% of capacity, maintaining a *continuous* flow of filtered warm air. Underheating and overheating, associated with "on-and-off" systems, are eliminated.

Low initial cost. No other system can be so easily and economically installed in new or existing homes or buildings. Costs no more than many systems with only one thermostat for entire house. Small flexible copper tubing (¼ inch nominal I.D.) carries steam to each room unit. Return lines are ⅛ inch I.D. tubing. Unlike "hard" piping, long lengths of copper tubing, easily bent by hand, are snaked into the walls and around obstructions as readily as electric wiring, with a minimum of cutting and fitting. No electric wiring required for thermostats or fans.



Economical operation. Accurate heat control prevents fuel-wasting overheating. *Unnecessary* heating is eliminated. Rooms temporarily unused can be kept cool, but warmed again very quickly, at any time. Each unit automatically regulates its heat output to compensate for warmth from the sun, fireplace or cooking range.

Locate boiler anywhere. Automatically fired oil, gas or coal boiler can be installed in the most convenient place, and yet will supply the required heat to every room.

Compact, efficient room heaters. Room heater units are only 18 inches high. Three sizes: 6,000; 12,000 and 18,000 maximum Btu output. Each unit contains thermostat, copper heat transfer core, spun glass air filter, and quiet aluminum circulating fan, powered by steam turbine. Turbine rotor and fans are mounted on the same stainless steel shaft, which turns on self-aligning Graphitar bearings, requiring no lubrication. Filtered air is continuously circulated, with both air volume and temperature automatically varied according to room needs.

Full information gladly sent.
You owe it to yourself to get full information on Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating before deciding on any heating system. Free 8-page illustrated catalog and technical data will be sent you. Just mail the coupon.

IRON FIREMAN®

SelecTemp TRADE MARK

MODULATING ZONE HEATING

THE IRON FIREMAN

Send for Free Catalog

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3232 West 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.
In Canada: 80 Ward Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Please send literature on Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 194]

ing around 25 pounds of pressure to that window. The window would have to move up—unless it was tightly jammed. In that case a load might be thrown on the entire system that could cause the circuit breaker to throw open.

Gus tried to peer down into the window with his pencil light, but the opening was too narrow. There seemed to be no alternative but to tear the door down. He washed his hands carefully, broke out special tools and went at it. Shortly he had loosened the door panel enough so that it moved out a bit. Gus distinctly heard something fall inside the door. On a hunch he threw the toggle switch. Instantly the window moved up, so fast that it almost caught Gus's face.

Scratches Are the Tip-Off

With the window working smoothly, Gus was tempted to refasten the door panel and let it go at that. Whatever had been jammed inside had evidently fallen to the bottom of the door, where it would cause no trouble in the future. Wells would soon return, impatient as usual, demanding his car.

Thinking about it, Gus's glance fastened on several long scratches on the window glass. Whatever had been jammed inside, had evidently been awfully hard. A calculating gleam came into his eyes. He began tearing the door down.

"My car ready?" Fenton Wells demanded, coming into the garage an hour later, accompanied by Henry Olds, his handy man.

"Just about," Gus told him, shutting off the paint from his spray gun, and spraying the fender repair with air to dry the final coat of finish paint. "I put in new plugs. The windows—"

"Never mind the details, Wilson," Wells snapped. "Send me a bill. Get in, Olds. Get in, man. I'm in a hurry."

As Wells got in the car, Gus leaned against the open door.

"About Pete Sullivan," he inquired. "Going to prosecute?"

"Of course. The man's a maniac. I'll have him jailed."

"I agree," Gus said amiably, "that Pete shouldn't have done what he did. But sometimes we must consider extenuating circumstances."

"Extenuating circumstances, my eye," snapped Wells.

Gus extended his hand, in which lay an object that glittered with blue fire.

"Buying an expensive bauble like this for a birthday present for a six-year-old kid is news in this town," he said. "We all heard about it. We also heard about it when it disappeared from your granddaughter's hand. I found it jammed in a window of your car, where undoubtedly the kid had dropped it."

Wells snatched the badly bent ring from Gus's hand.

"My granddaughter's ring," he gasped. "It was quite expensive, you know. A small stone—but blue-white and perfect."

"Blue-white or black," Gus said softly, "you accused Marie Lisbeth of stealing it, and fired her—remember?"

Looking into Gus's eyes, Wells did remember—and quite suddenly. The color drained from his face. For a moment, he looked small and shriveled, and somehow pitiful.

"So I did, Wilson," he mumbled. "So I did."

Gus Makes a Suggestion

"Perhaps," Gus said slowly, "you owe Marie an apology. Maybe it would be a nice gesture on your part to overlook Sullivan's action."

Wells was regaining his composure. "What has all this got to do with Pete Sullivan, may I ask?"

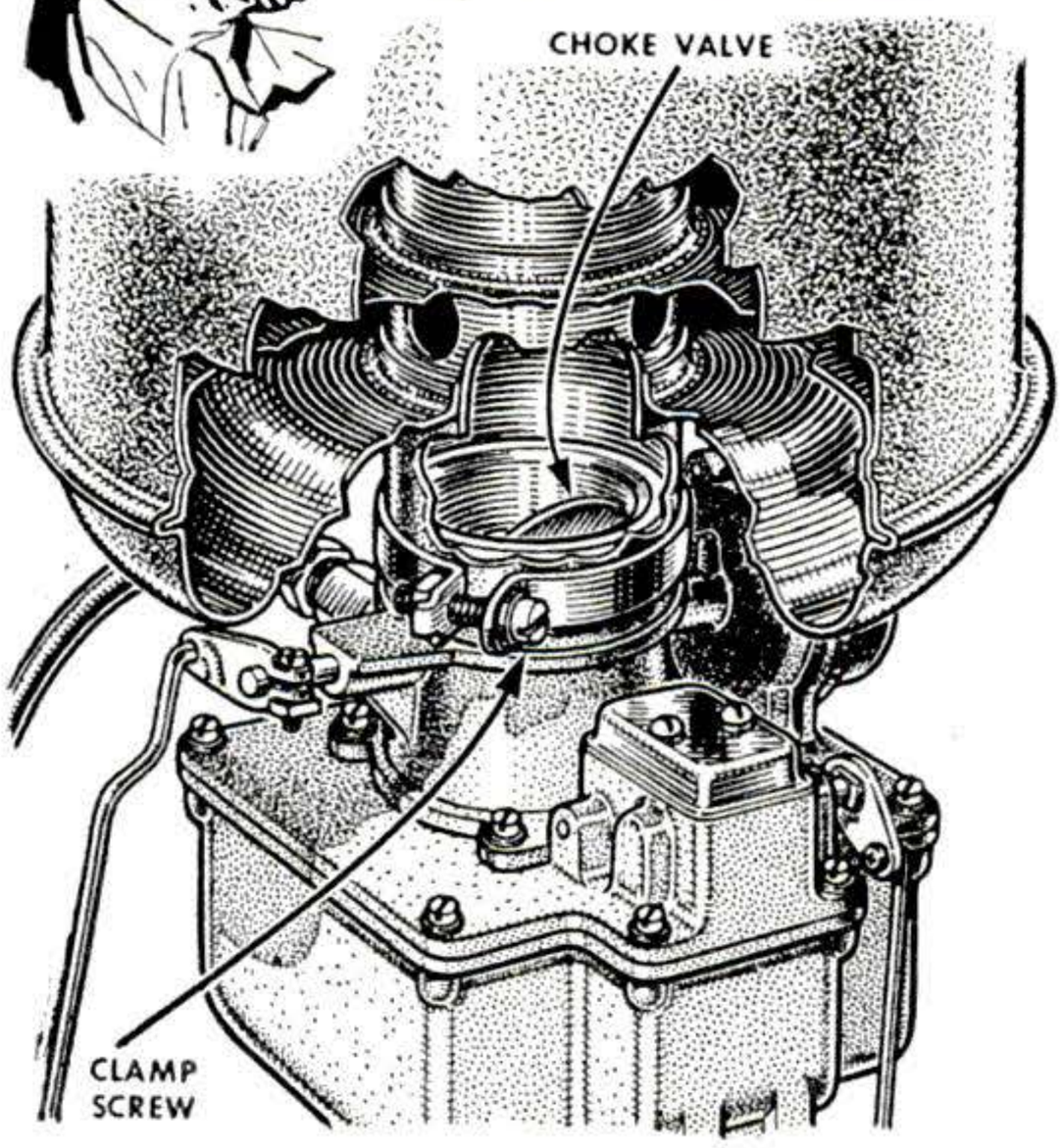
Gus set a match to his pipe before replying. "Did it ever occur to you," he asked, "that Pete Sullivan might be pretty fond of Marie Lisbeth?"

Wells took a deep breath. "I see what you mean, Wilson," he said, softening his tone. "I'm wondering if it wouldn't be better if I saw clearly more often." END

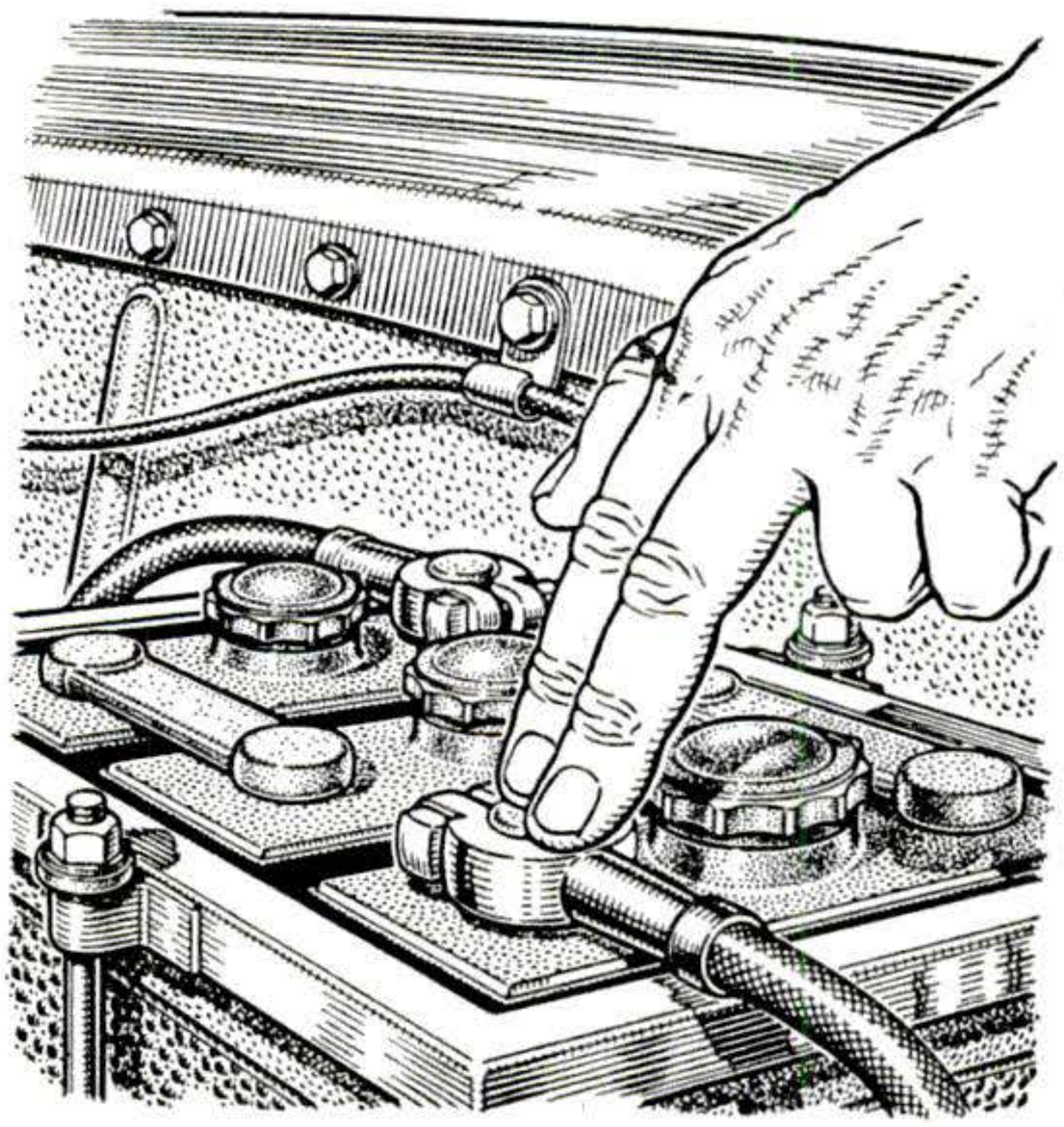
NEXT MONTH: Gus tricks a truck.

Copyrighted material

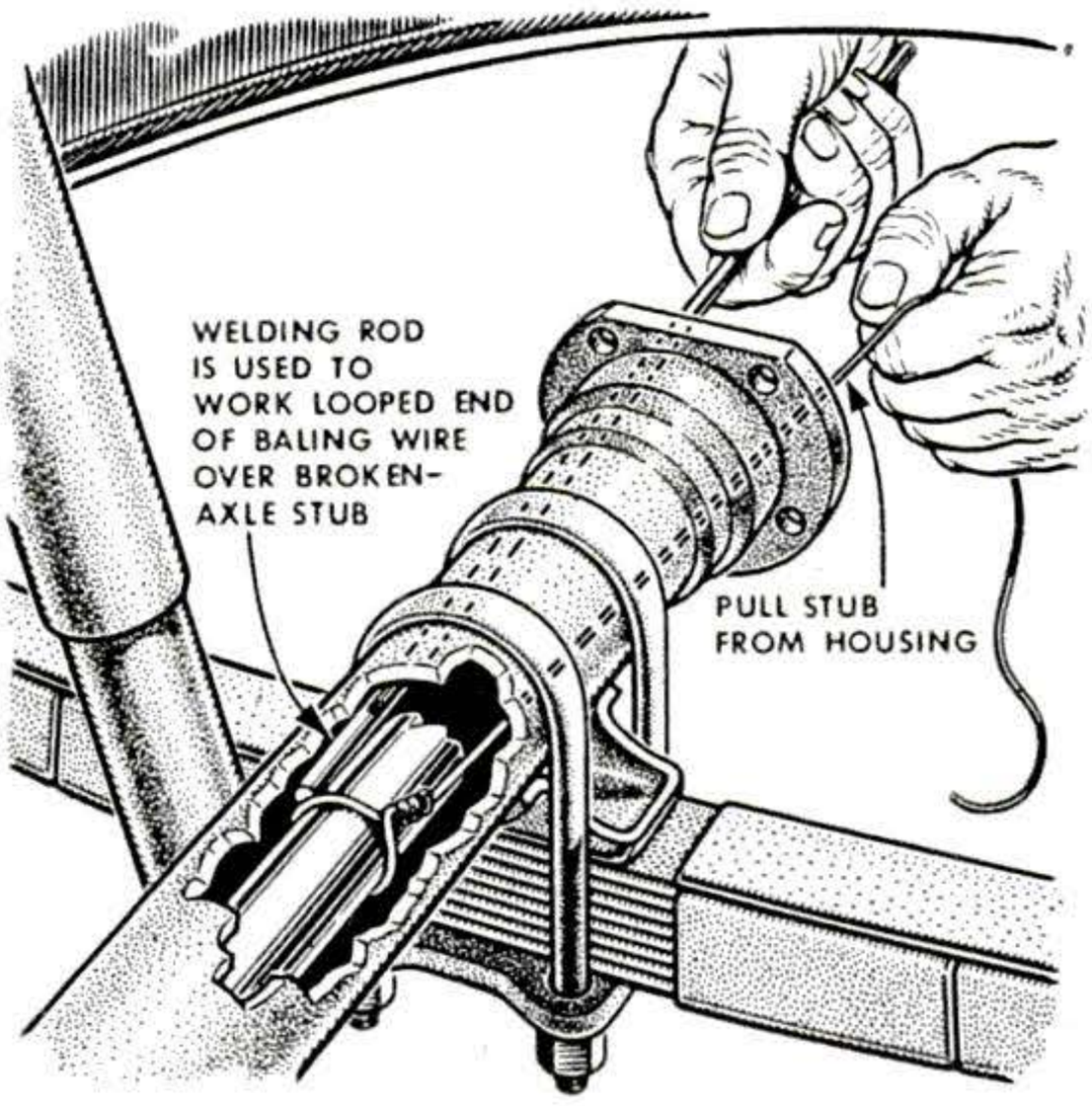
Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE



A stuck choke valve is often the result of overtightening the clamp screw on the neck of the air cleaner. This tends to distort the barrel of the carburetor slightly, causing the butterfly to stick. Loosening the clamp screw remedies the condition.



A loose battery connection can be spotted by turning the engine over for 20 to 30 seconds with the ignition off. A dirty or loose connection will feel warm to the touch, indicating that resistance is robbing you of starting power.



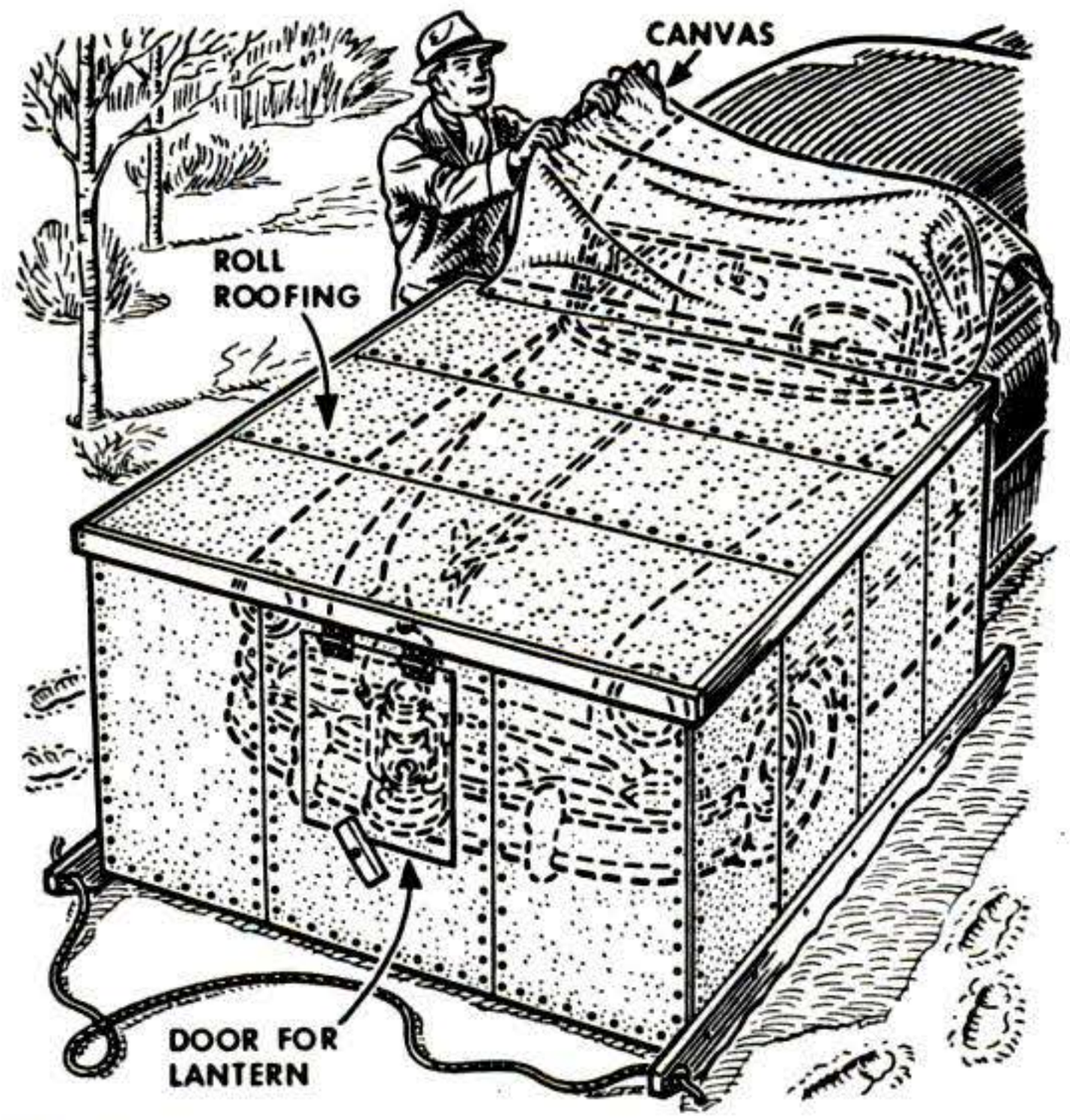
Lasso the stub of a broken axle shaft with a loop formed on one end of a piece of baling wire. Shape the loop around the removed piece of axle and work it onto the stub inside the housing. Yank the wire to pull it tight, then tug firmly.

Aluminum foil makes a good reflective lining for tail lights or back-up lights. Cut pieces to fit and press them over dull or rusted reflectors. The lights will shine as bright or brighter than new against the slightly wrinkled aluminum.

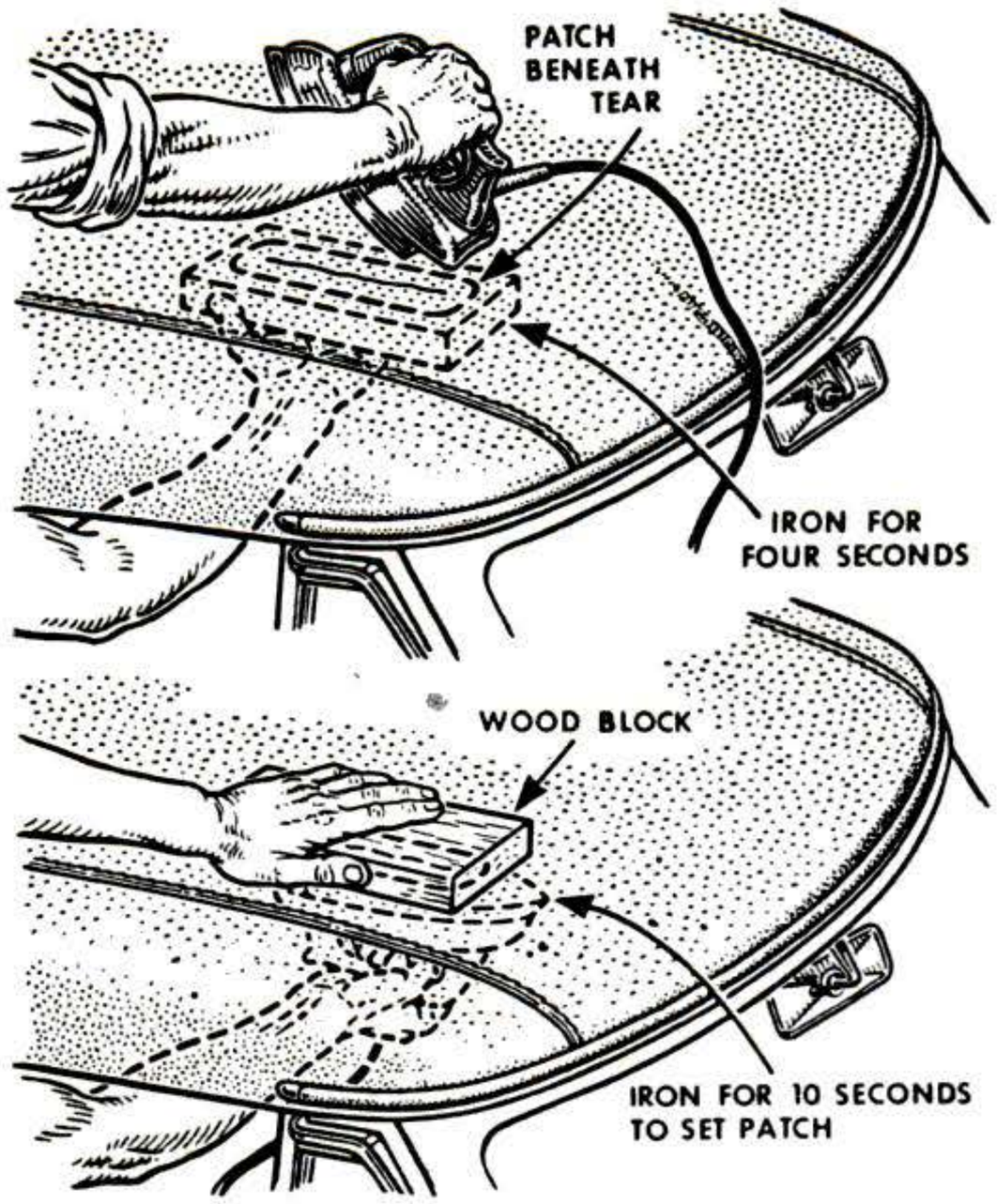
Please turn the page for more auto hints.

Copyrighted material

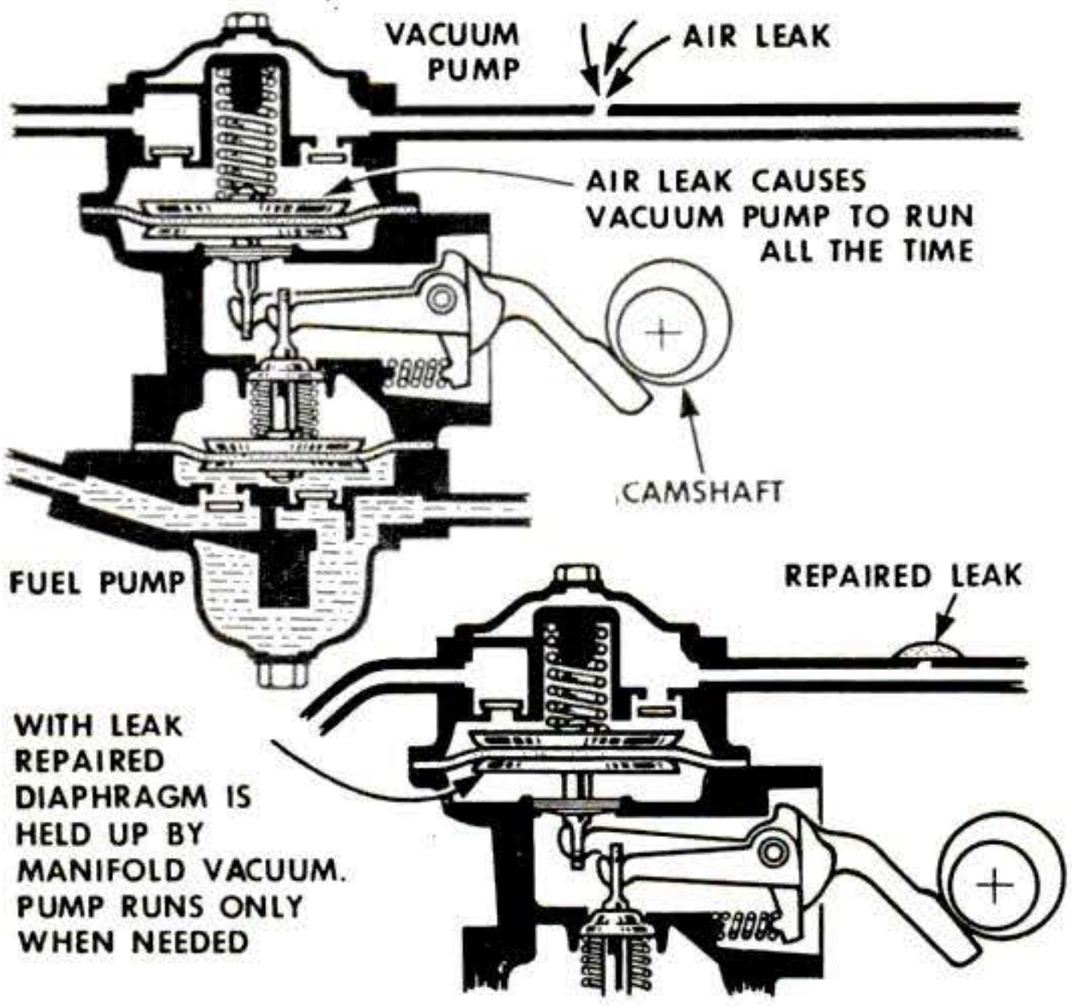
MORE Hints from the Model Garage



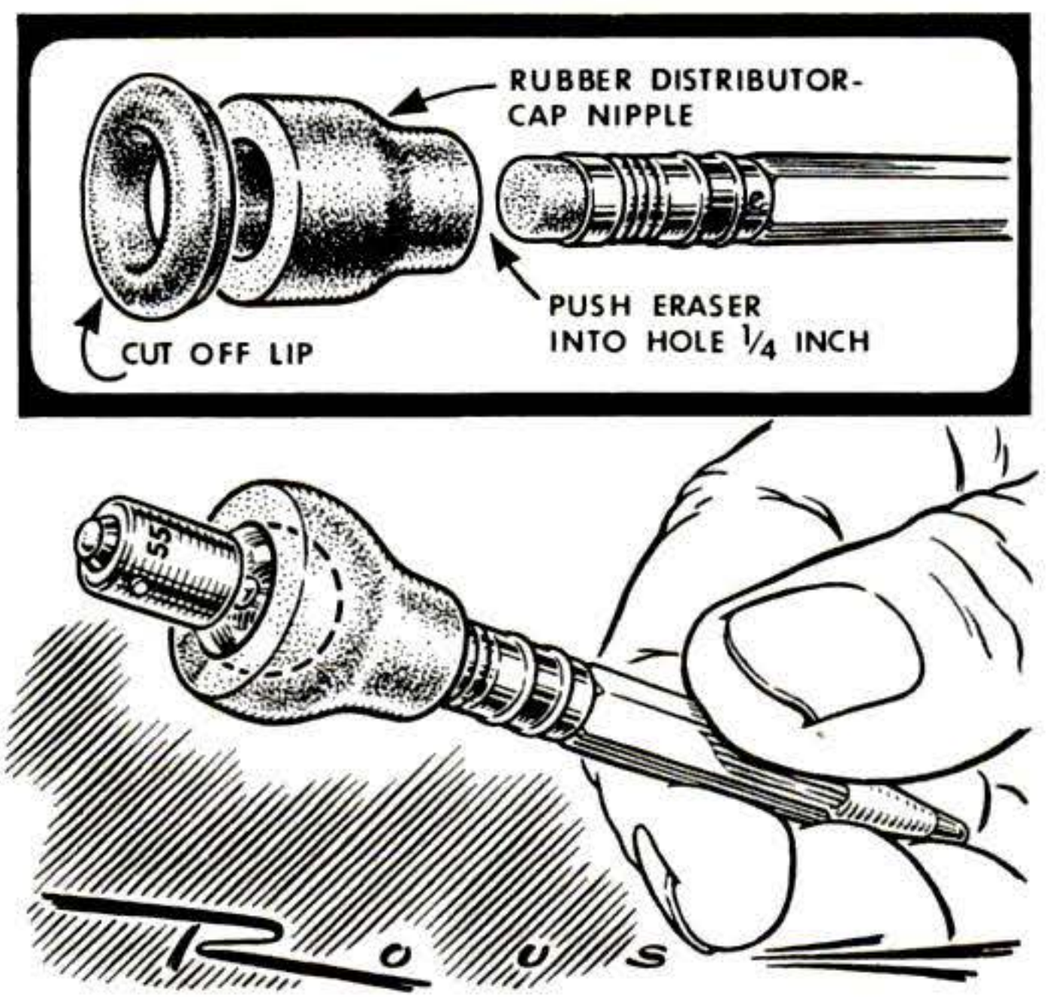
Until you add that garage, here's a temporary one that will keep your car easy to start in winter. Cover a large packing crate with roofing paper and hang a lantern in it for heat. Tack a canvas flap on it to cover the windshield. Runners make it portable.



Rug binding, applied to the underside of a convertible top, patches and waterproofs holes or tears almost invisibly. Back up the patch with a block of wood while you apply a hot iron to the top. Then hold the block over the top and iron the patch.



If, on a top overhaul, you find abnormal wear on the part of the camshaft that operates the fuel-pump arm, look for a leak in the vacuum lines to the wiper, washer or antenna erector. A leaky hose can keep the vacuum-booster pump working constantly, adding greatly to the normal wear on the camshaft eccentric.

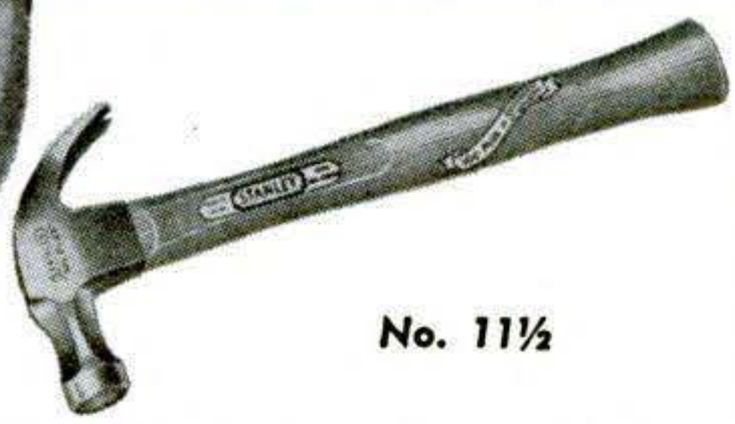


A rubber distributor-cap nipple forced over the eraser end of a long pencil makes a convenient extension for removing and replacing the small map-light bulb in '51 Buicks. Slide the ash tray out of the way and press the nipple over the bulb. Twist to the left to remove it. Reverse the procedure to install a new bulb.

Copyrighted material

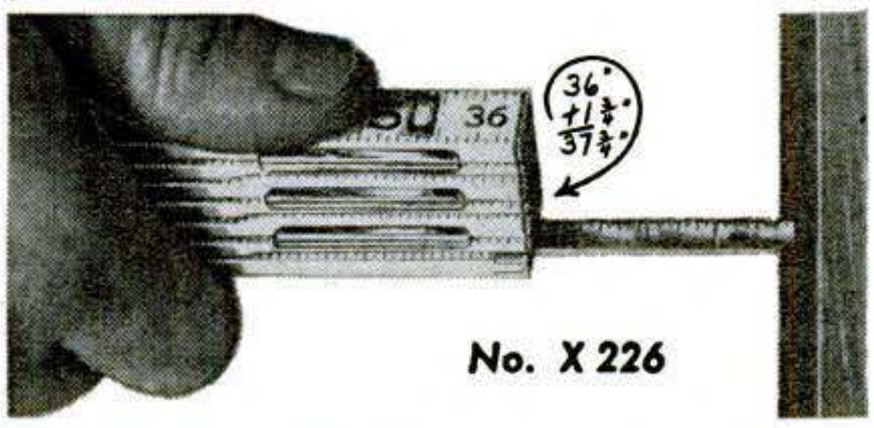
"I'll do the job well!"

"Because I have the tools to do it!" When you *know* you're using the finest, your tools and hands really work together. So give your hands all the help you can. *Tool up with Stanley!*



No. 11½

FINEST HAMMER! *Drive the nail in straighter* with the famous *Stanley "100 Plus"! Balanced power* puts more accuracy in every swing. Choice of curved or ripping claw. 16 oz., $3.65 — Western price slightly higher.



No. X 226

FINEST RULE! Take direct readings of inside measurements with the *Stanley "100 Plus"* Zig Zag Extension Rule. Slide and rule reading centered at one point. 6′ rule, 8″ slide. $2.75 wherever fine tools are sold.

"YANKEE"® PUSH DRILL

The drill you use with one hand
Just push — the tool does the work! Lead-holes in a jiffy! No need to use both hands — amazing, quick-return spring brings handle back automatically after each stroke. 8 drill points (1/16″ to 11/64″) in magazine handle for easy selection. A professional drill for only $5.65 wherever fine tools are sold.

No. 41

DO YOU KNOW WHEN TO STOP?

You do when you use the *Stanley No. 47 Bit Gauge* for boring. Will not mar surface — flexible spring bends if boring goes beyond desired depth. Fully adjustable clamp fits all auger bit sizes from 3/16″ to 1″. Only 85¢ wherever fine tools are sold.

No. 47

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY® Tools

HARDWARE • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

USE COUPON for copy of STANLEY TOOL GUIDE and free literature about Stanley and "Yankee" Tools.

STANLEY TOOLS, 494 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn. or
STANLEY TOOL CO. of CANADA, 494 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec

☐ Please send me STANLEY TOOL GUIDE for which I enclose 25¢.
☐ Please send me *FREE* STANLEY BIT GAUGE FLYER.
☐ Please send me *FREE* "YANKEE" TOOL BOOK Y41.

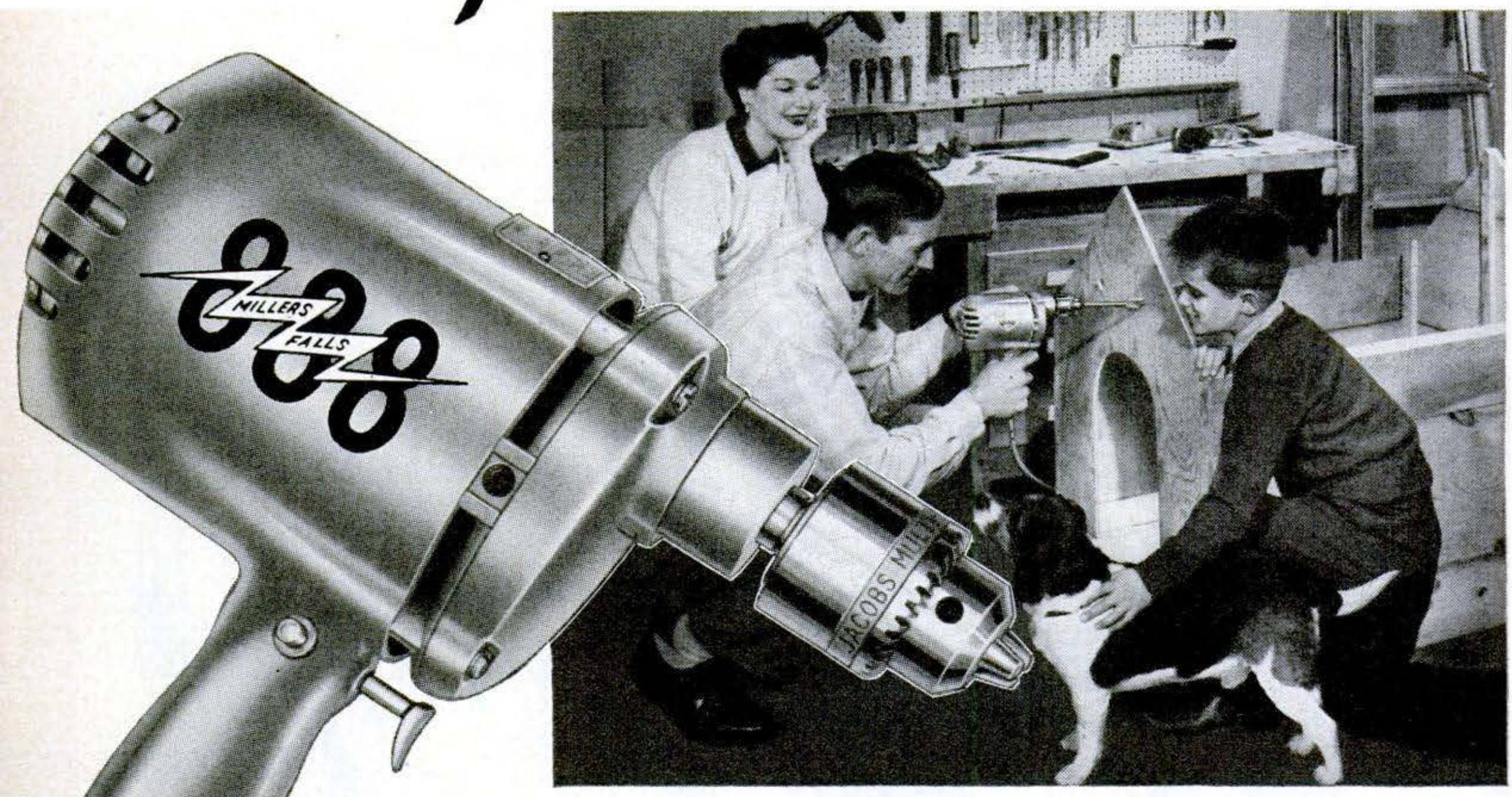
*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

Copyrighted material

Do-it-yourself America!



FOR ONLY $39.95

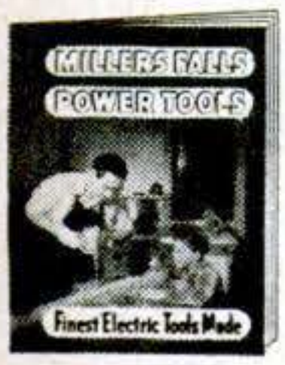
No. 0888 — same but without chuck or accessories . . $29.95

Complete with . . .

- **3/8-inch Jacobs Geared Key Chuck**
- **6-inch Rubber Pad with Conical Lock Nut**
- **Three 6-inch Sanding Discs**
- **6-inch Lamb's Wool Polishing Bonnet**
- **Spindle Arbor for use with buffing, grinding and wire brush wheels with 1/2" holes**
- **Reversible Side Handle**

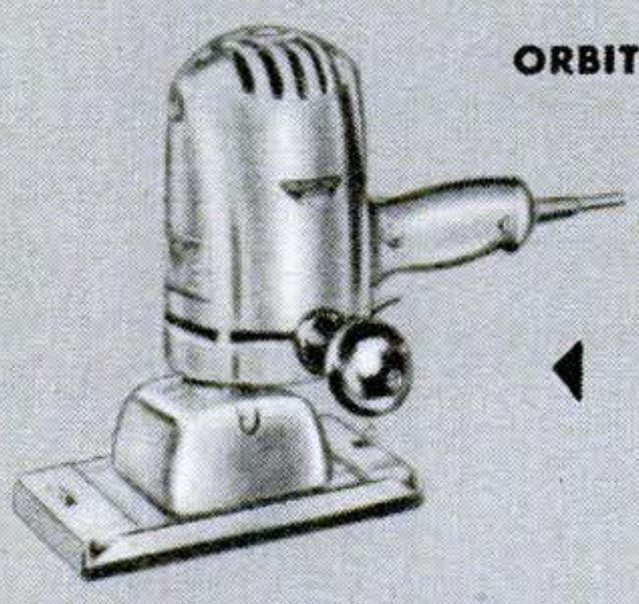
BUILT FOR PERFORMANCE

In every detail, this great new tool is designed to give you outstanding performance. For instance, all attachments are driven directly from the spindle (the chuck is used for drilling only). Thus the load is kept close to the bearings — wear and vibration are minimized. Other features include: Rugged, Universal motor with full 4.0 amp. rating . . . N.L. Speed of 3200 r.p.m. . . . drilling capacity 3/8" in metal — 1" in wood . . . trigger switch with lock and automatic release. See for yourself the hundreds of ways this powerful new Millers Falls tool can save you time, work and money. Buy the 888 at your hardware dealer's. If he does not have it in stock, send us his name and we will gladly see that you are supplied.



FREE at your hardware store — Special Catalog on the 888 Power Unit and all its attachments. Or available direct on request.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
Dept. PS-3
Greenfield, Mass.

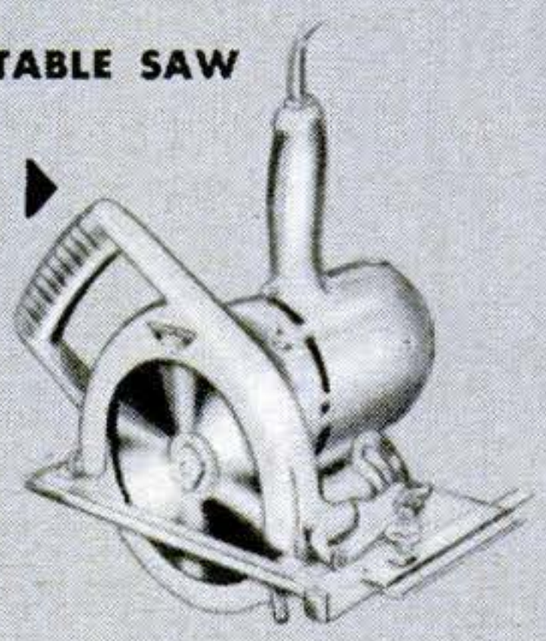


ORBITAL SANDER

A must for fine finishing. Mounts directly on the 888 Power Unit's Spindle and Spindle Housing. Uses standard abrasive sheets cut in thirds — produces "mirror" finish equal to finest cabinet work. No. 882 Orbital Sander **$15.50**

6-INCH PORTABLE SAW

Powered by the 888, this becomes a really fine portable saw. Cut is adjustable from 0" to 1 7/8" deep. Built-in angle adjustment. Ripping guide. Telescoping saw guard. No. 8811 Portable Saw with 6" combination blade **$15.95**



Copyrighted material

New MILLERS FALLS

888 Power Unit

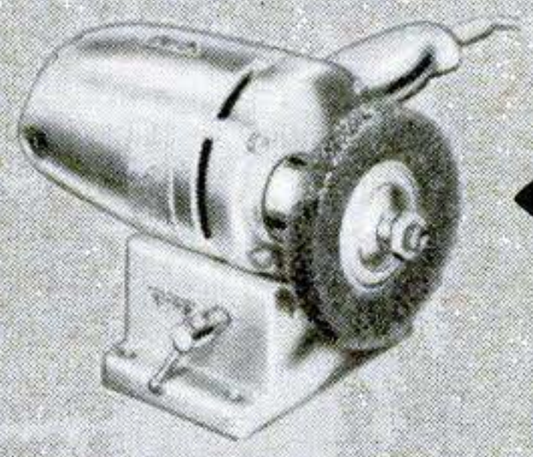
. . the start of a complete power workshop for only $39.95

Greatest time and work saver ever developed! That's what you'll say when you realize how many projects become quick and easy with this new Millers Falls 888 Power Unit and its amazing assortment of beautifully engineered attachments.

Just as it comes, the 888 is three tools in one — a powerful (4.0 amps.) 3/8" drill — a 6" disc sander — and a 6" polisher. Add its attachments, and you have all the power tools shown here. Yet you pay only a fraction of what it would cost to buy individually powered tools for the same work.

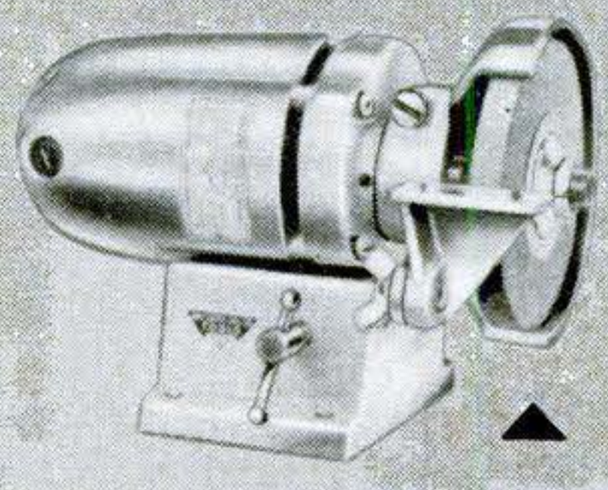
The 888 and its attachments are expertly designed and built to do a real man-sized job. See and try them at your dealer's. Their fine performance will more than meet your expectations. Millers Falls Company, Dept. PS-3, Greenfield, Mass.

To complete your shop just add these inexpensive attachments as you need them



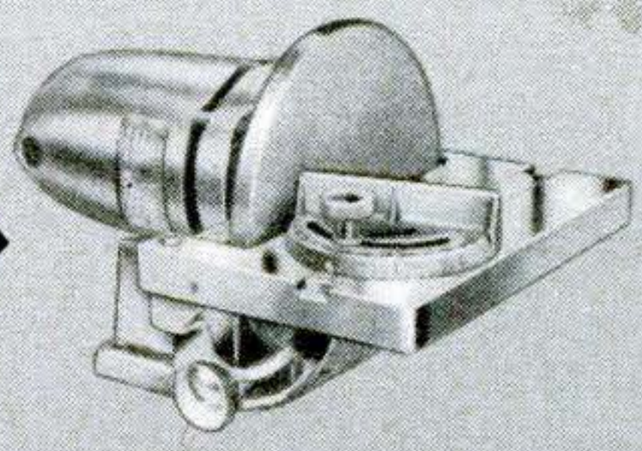
BENCH STAND

Changes the 888 from a portable to a fixed bench power unit. Used with Bench Sander, Bench Grinder, and Bench Jig Saw shown below and at right. Also ideal for use with buffing and wire brush wheels. No. 881 Bench Stand . . **$2.95**



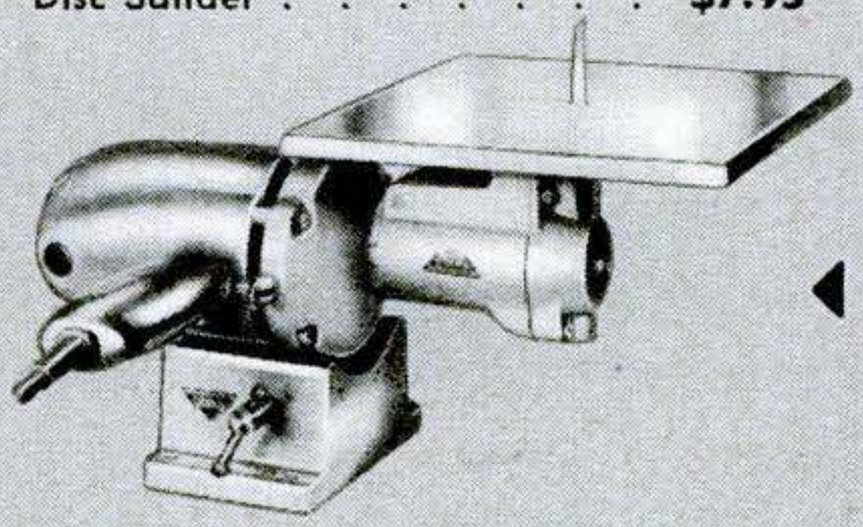
6-INCH DISC BENCH SANDER

For accurate sanding and metal polishing at angles and even at compound angles. Table — 5 3/8" x 8" — tilts to 45°. Disc attaches direct to the 888 spindle. Frame bolts to 881 Stand. Complete with angle gauge and abrasive disc. No. 889 Disc Sander **$7.95**



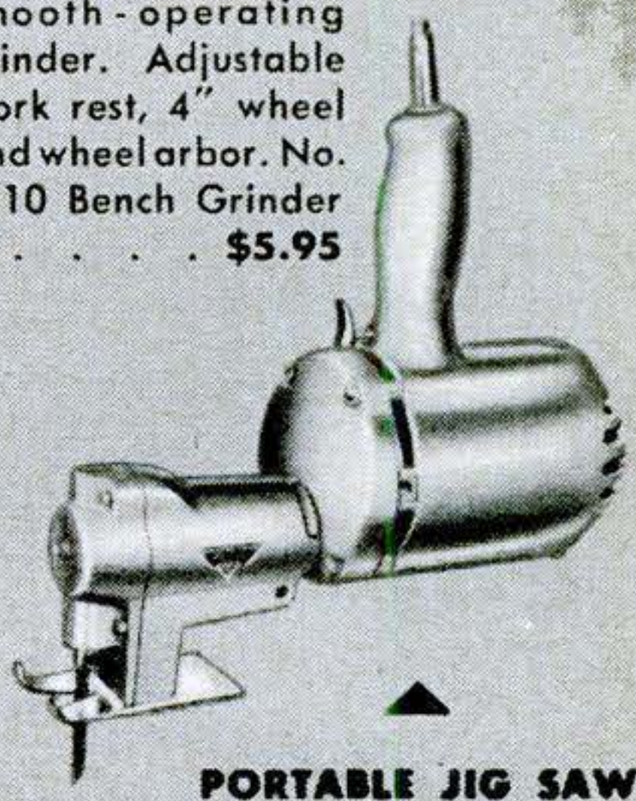
4-INCH BENCH GRINDER

Converts the 888 Power Unit, mounted on the 881 Stand, into a smooth-operating grinder. Adjustable work rest, 4" wheel and wheel arbor. No. 8810 Bench Grinder **$5.95**



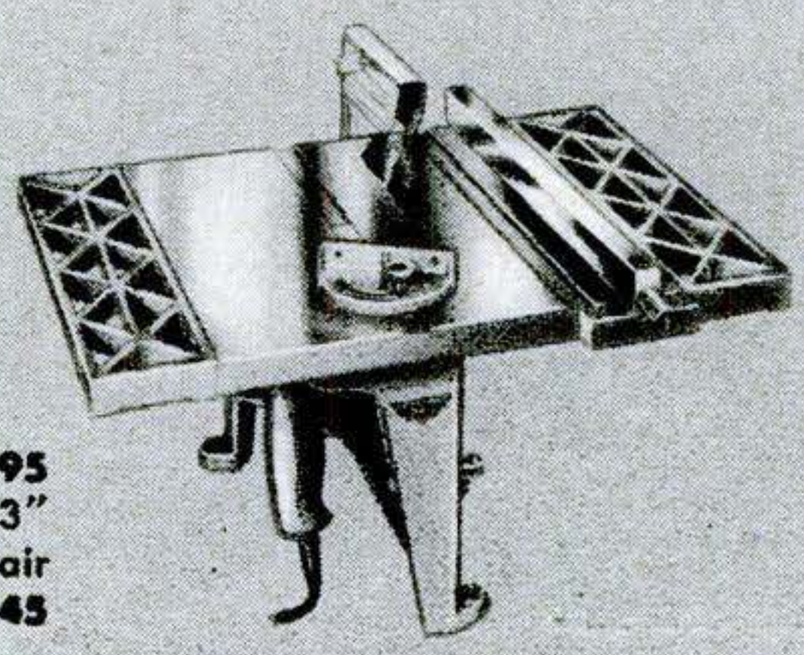
BENCH JIG SAW

For cutting curves and scroll work. This saw is made up of a heavy steel table 8" x 8" which clamps onto the shoe of the 886 Jig Saw. The 888 Power Unit and 881 Stand complete the assembly. No. 887 Jig Saw Table only . **$1.75**



PORTABLE JIG SAW

Attached to the 888 Power Unit, this versatile tool saws curves in 3/4" wood or 1/8" metal. Cuts its own starting hole in wood. No. 886 Jig Saw with 4 blades . **$9.95**



6-INCH BENCH SAW

Driven by the powerful 888 Power Unit, this saw makes cuts up to 1 5/8" deep. Table top is 12 1/4" x 13". Complete with cut-off and mitering gauge, rip fence, combination saw blade.

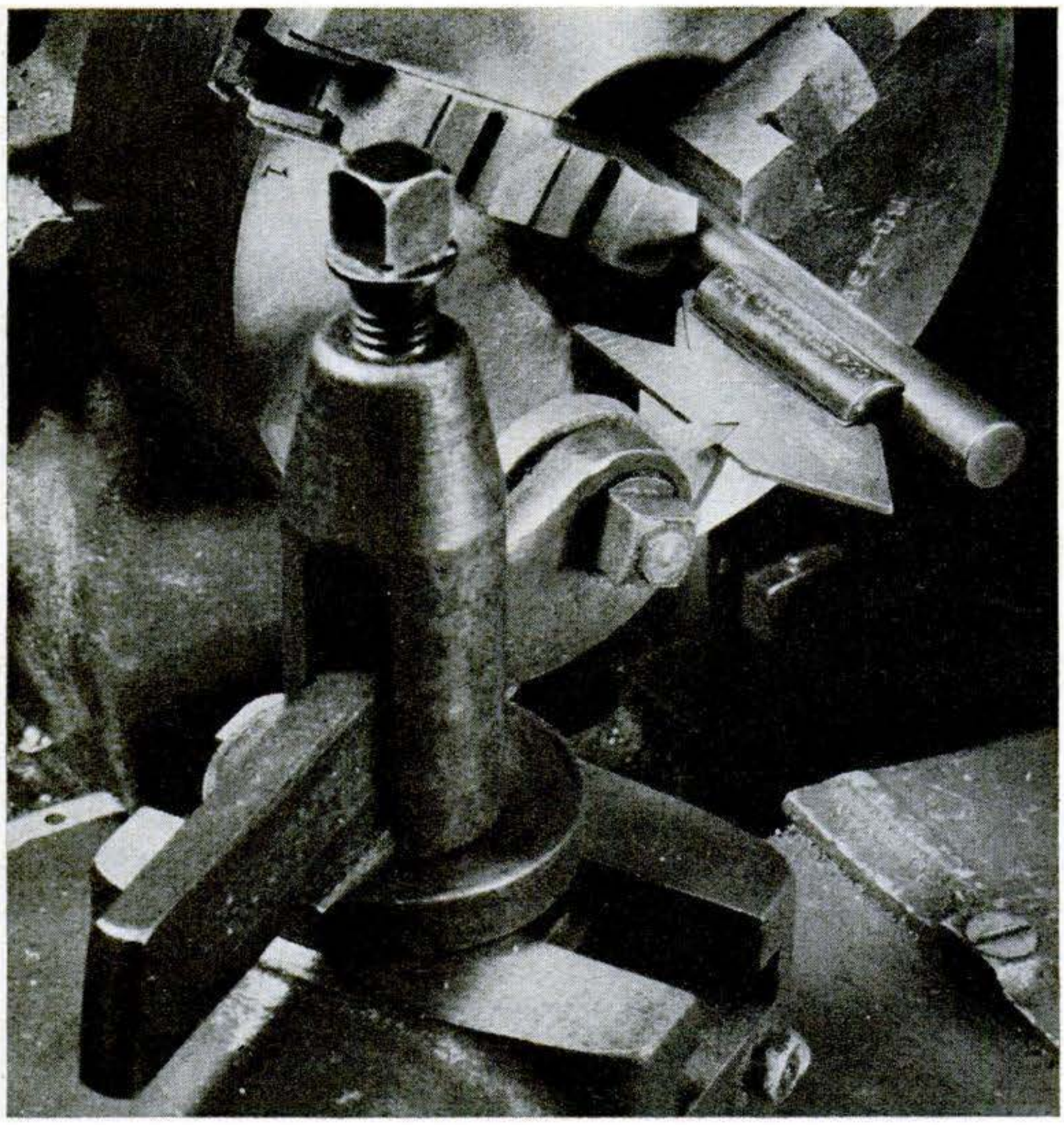
No. 883 — Bench Saw . . . **$22.95**
No. 884 — Table Extensions, each 3" wide . . . . . **$4.95** per pair
No. 885 — Saw Guard **$2.45**

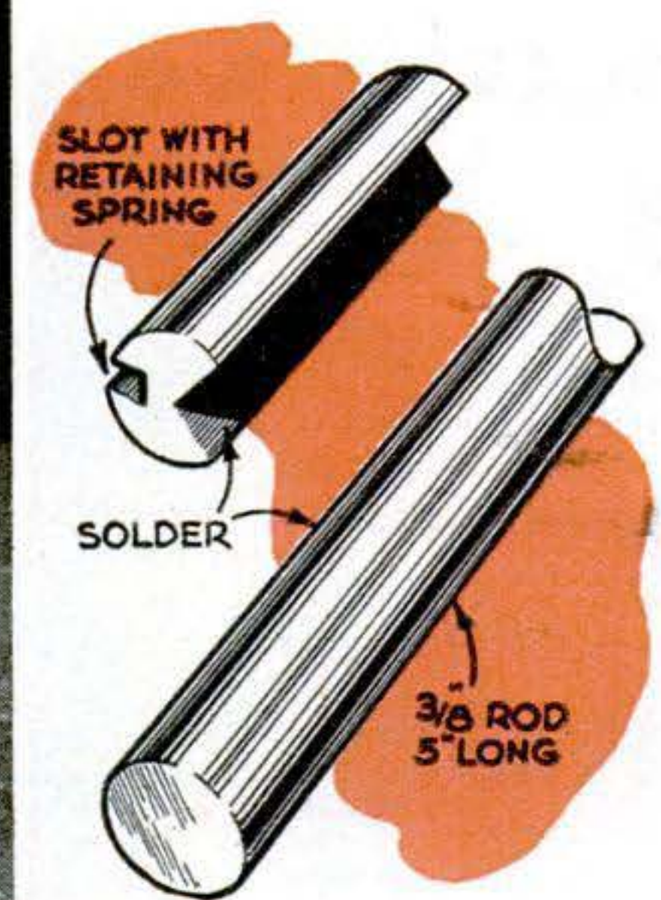
MILLERS FALLS TOOLS
SINCE 1868 ®

The Mark of Superiority

Copyrighted material

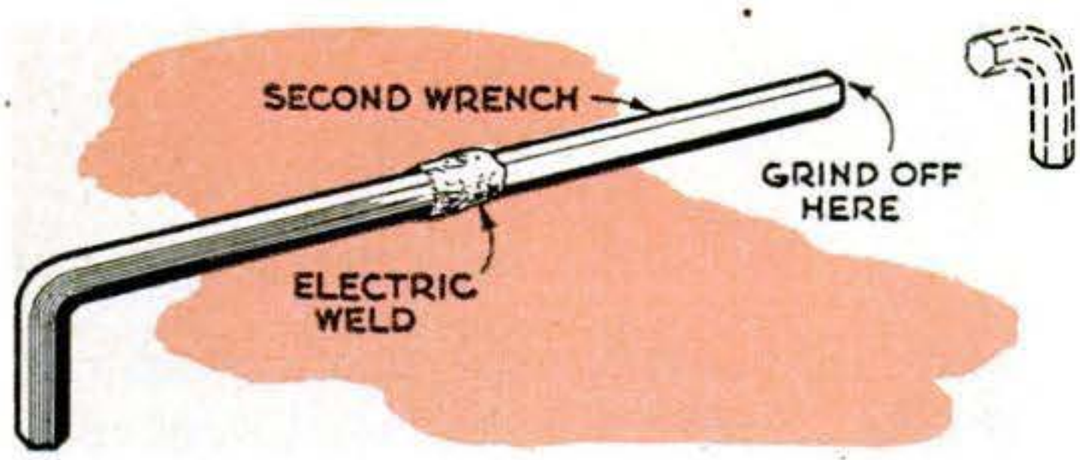
NEW Shop Ideas



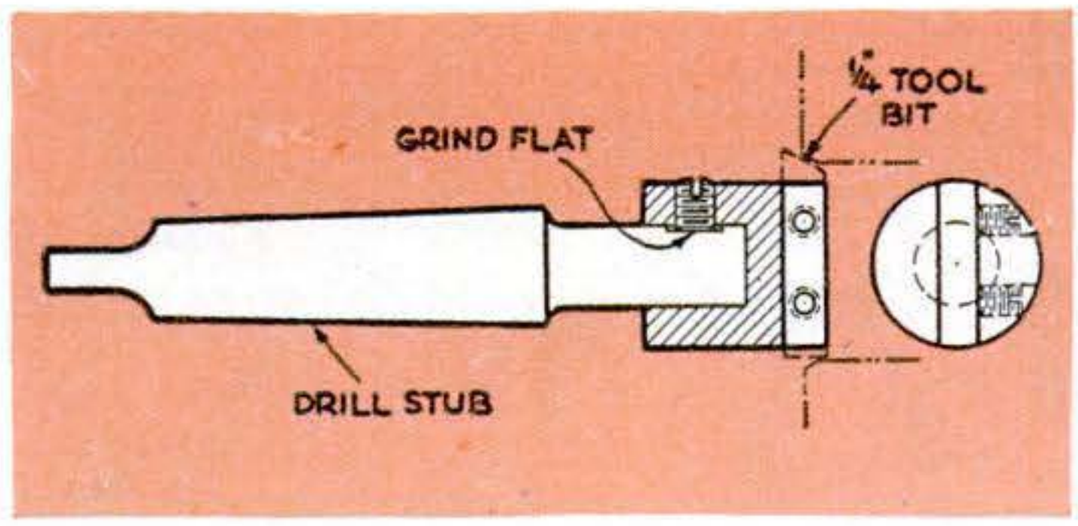


Chuck Your Center Gauge. Both hands are free for setting the threading tool when the center gauge is held as shown here. A purchased V-block mount costing half a dollar is soft-soldered to a length of drill rod, which is chucked so as to hold the gauge at center height. This makes it easy to set the tool level with the gauge as well as in alignment with the V notch. As the holder has a spring clip, the gauge can be removed any time for setting angles by hand.—*Joseph Tracy, NYC.*

Broken Hacksaw Blades Are Still Useful. It's seldom that a hacksaw blade breaks in the middle. Usually the break occurs at the ends. If you have an adjustable saw frame, you can keep the blade in service by annealing the broken end and drilling a hole to fit the next smaller adjustment.



Allen Wrench Extension. Double the length of an Allen wrench by welding the arm of a second wrench to it. This extra-long wrench will have greater leverage for stubborn screws and a longer reach for screws in places that are hard to get at.—*Wilbur H. Fulker, Monument, Colo.*



Boring Tool Built on Drill Shank. A broken or worn taper-shank drill can be converted into a useful adjustable boring tool for use in a lathe's tailstock.

Grind off the fluted part of the drill and make a cap from cold-rolled steel to fit over the stub. Mill a square across the end of the cap for a ¼" lathe tool bit and tap two holes for setscrews to lock it in place. Grind a flat on the stub for a heavy setscrew in the cap to hold the two parts together and keep the cap from turning.—*Roger Isetts, Kenosha, Wis.*

Please turn to page 260 for more shop ideas.

Copyrighted material

News About Glues

FOR "DO-IT-YOURSELFERS"

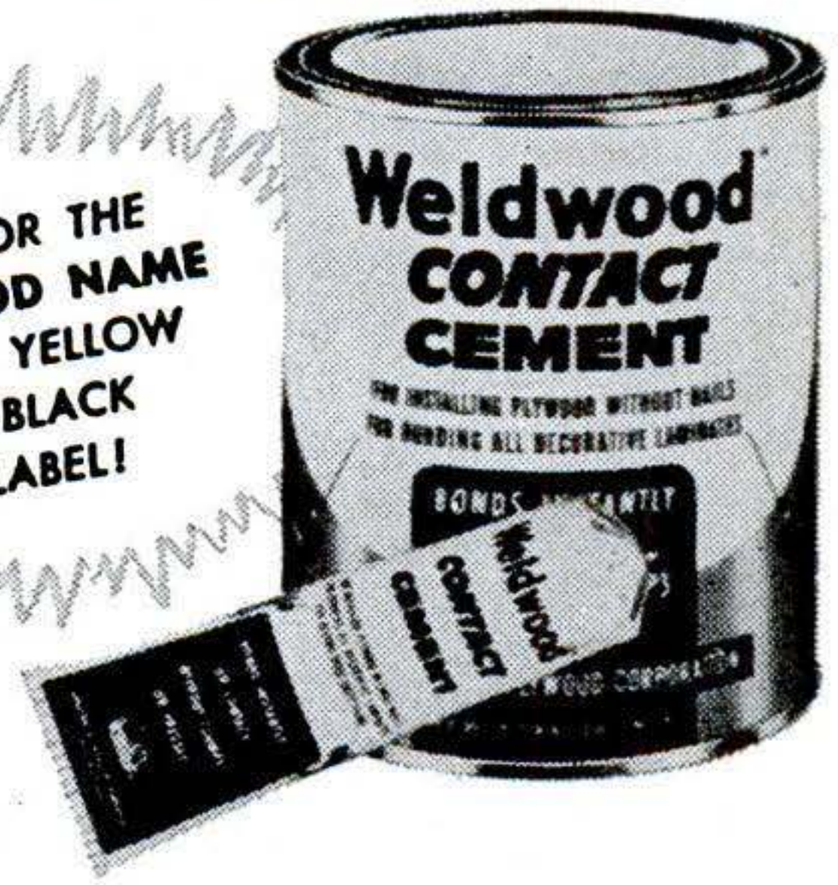
FROM UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization

NOW THERE'S A WIZARD WITH WOOD FOR EVERY GLUING JOB

New! Amazing Cement Glues Without Clamps.

LOOK FOR THE WELDWOOD NAME ON THE YELLOW AND BLACK LABEL!



Weldwood CONTACT CEMENT

A revolutionary new concept in gluing. *First* it dries, *then* you make the bond. And the bond is made instantly, permanently, on contact. No clamps, no presses, no nails. It's a wonderful new tool for do-it-yourselfers. 25¢, 35¢, 60¢ and larger sizes.

3 BIG USES

1. For applying plastic laminates like Micarta or Formica to counters, tables, etc.

2. For applying plywood wall panels without nails (no unsightly nail holes — no puttying).

3. For making or mending things made of wood, metal (including aluminum), cloth, felt, paper—1001 uses around home, shop, garage.

America's fastest selling wood glue

Weldwood®

***Plastic Resin* GLUE**

Makes joints actually stronger than the wood itself. Highly water-resistant, stain-free, rot-proof. First choice of amateur and professional restorers, cabinet makers, wood workers. For making or mending things, it's deservedly America's most popular wood glue.

Another new WIZARD with WOOD

Weldwood PRESTO-SET* GLUE

Ready to use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic! It's the perfected white glue, worthy of the Weldwood name. Especially developed for do-it-yourselfers. Doesn't spoil or stain. Works like a wizard on just about everything made of wood, cloth, leather, fibre, paper, etc.

And for a perfect finish, use *these* WIZARDS with WOOD

FIRZITE®—Use WHITE FIRZITE on any wood to get those rich "woodsy" blond or pickled effects. (For pastel tones, tint with colors-in-oil.) A "must" undercoater on fir plywood. Use CLEAR FIRZITE to tame that wild grain on fir plywood.

SATINLAC®—For that costly hand rubbed look when you want a natural finish on wood. Heightens and preserves the full beauty of any wood; doesn't "yellow" or darken with age.

*TRADEMARK

At all hardware, paint and lumber dealers.

FREE!

HELPFUL LEAFLETS MAIL COUPON NOW

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., Dept. 224, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

Send me leaflets on:

☐ Weldwood Contact Cement ☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue ☐ Firzite ☐ Satinlac

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

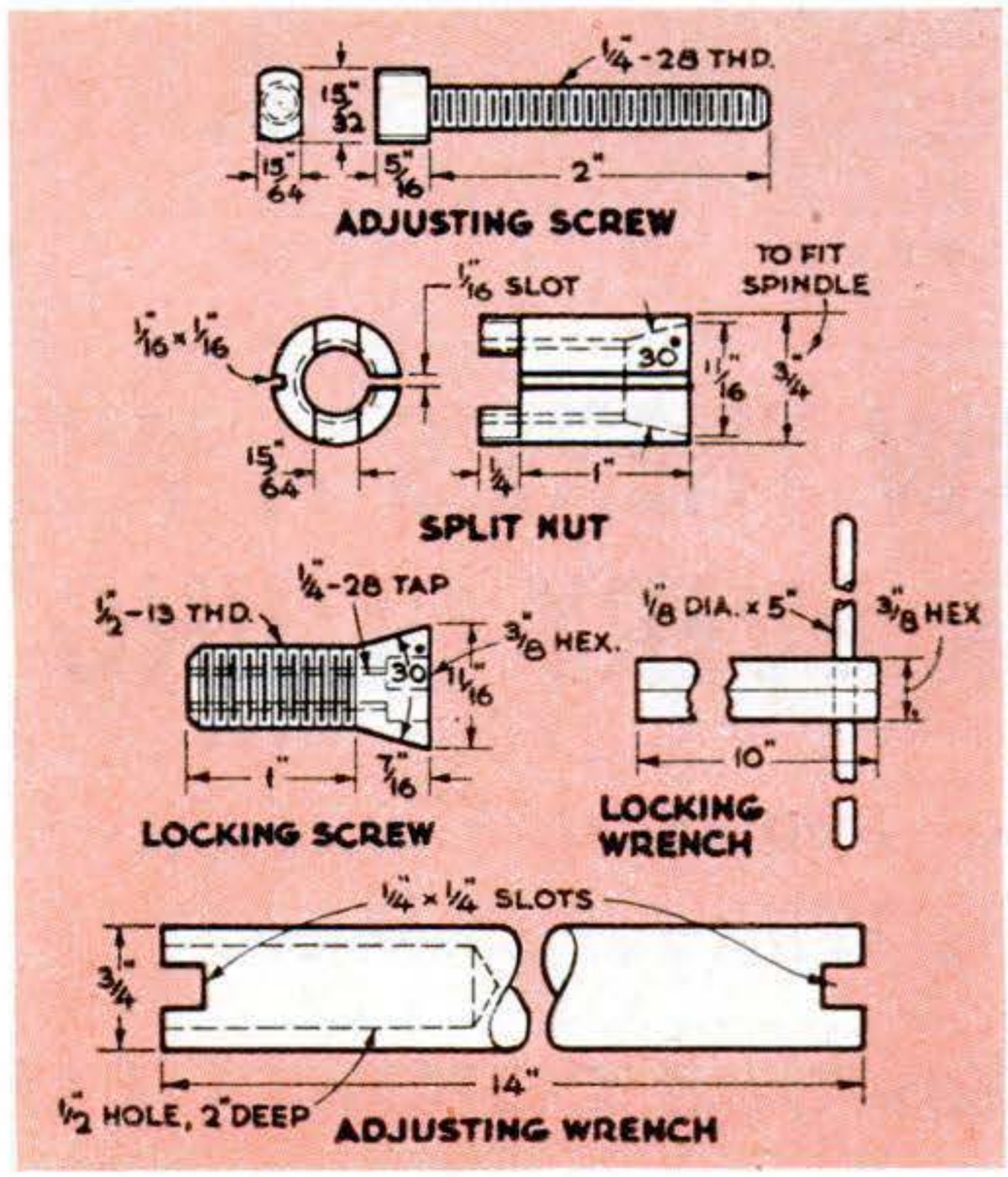
CITY _____ STATE _____

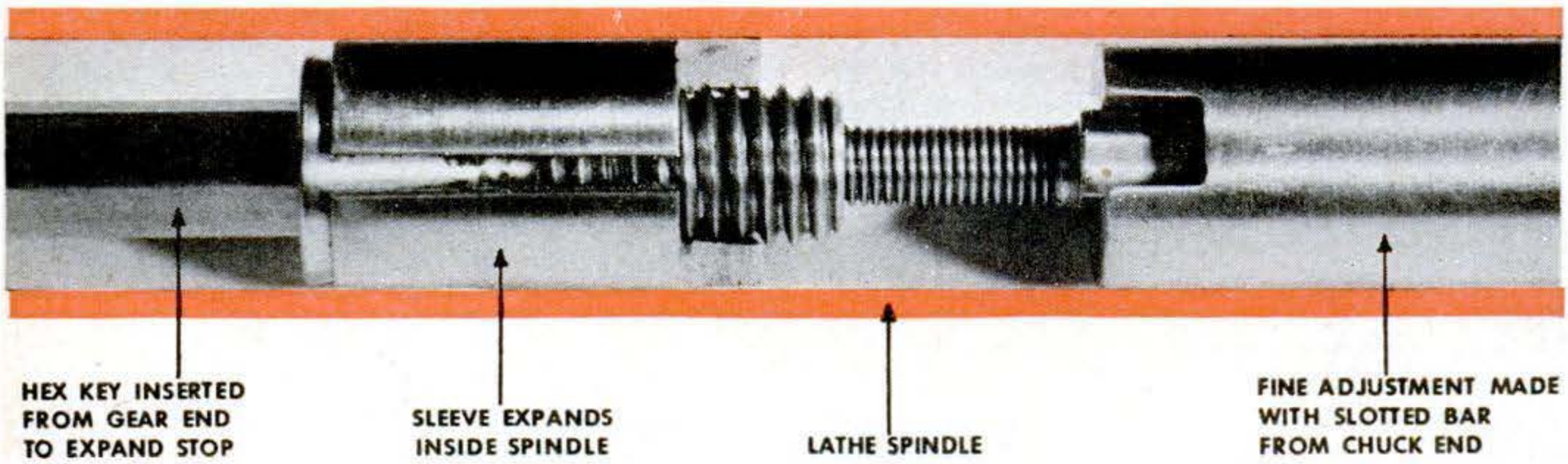
Copyrighted material

MORE SHOP TIPS

Spindle Stop Speeds Repeat Operations. Quickly locked in place anywhere along the length of a lathe headstock spindle, this work stop enables you to position duplicate workpieces accurately.

The stop itself is made in three parts: a ½″ Allen-head screw (1) with the head tapered to expand a slotted split nut (2), turned from 1″ cold-rolled steel rod; and a ¼″-28 thread-adjusting screw (3) that turns in a tapped hole in the altered Allen-head screw. A long key made from hex rod is used to lock the stop in the approximate position in the spindle, after which a slotted rod is inserted from the chuck end to turn the adjusting screw in or out to the exact setting.—*Leonard A. Kroll, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

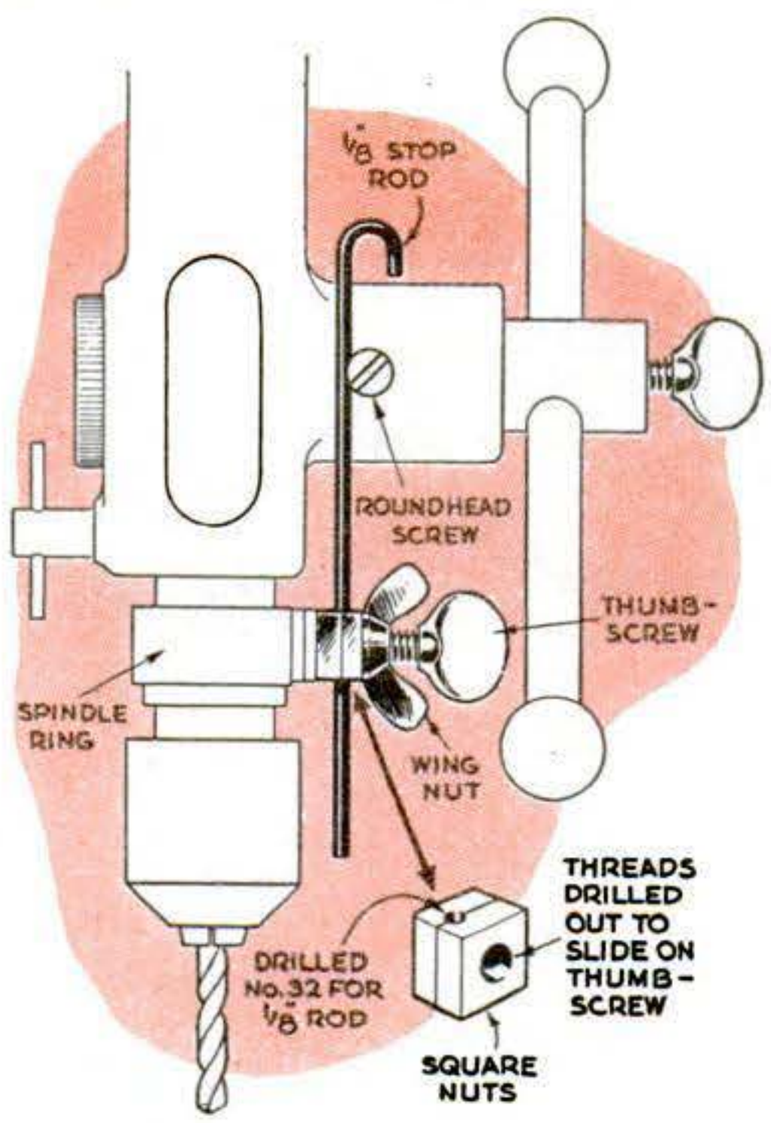




Depth Stop Modernizes Old Drill Press. Most current-model drill presses come equipped with a depth stop for drilling blind holes to any desired depth, but some of the older ones don't have this convenience.

If yours is the latter type, you can bring it up to date with this stop made from a length of ⅛″ rod and a few nuts.

Replace the setscrew in the spindle ring with a thumbscrew long enough to allow a wing nut and two square nuts to fit on the exposed threads between the ring and the flathead. Drill the threads out of the nuts so they'll slide on the thumbscrew. Clamp them together and drill a hole through their edges for the stop rod.



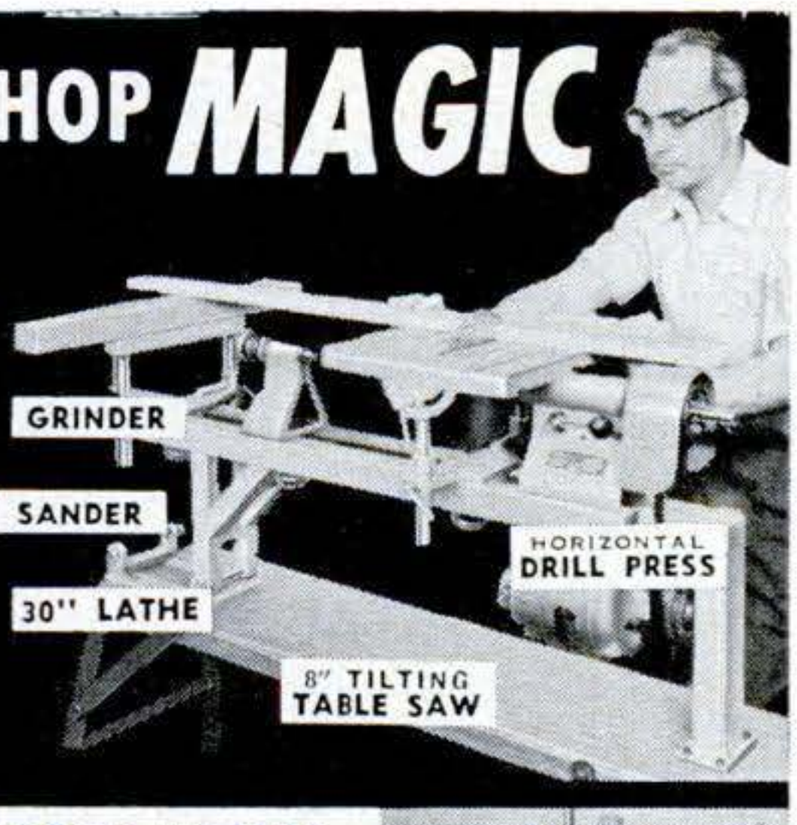
Form a hook on one end of the ⅛″ rod and insert it in the hole drilled in the two square nuts. Lock it in a vertical position by tightening the wing nut and drill and tap a hole in the casting that houses the hand-feed lever shaft. Drive a roundhead screw in this hole, leaving about 3/16″ projecting to engage the hook on the stop rod.

To set the stop, bring the spindle down to the required depth, pull the hooked rod down on the roundhead screw and tighten the wing nut against the square nuts, locking the rod. As the drill is fed into the work, it will move down until the hook comes in contact with the stop screw.—*Joseph Ragno, Berwick, Pa.*

Copyrighted material

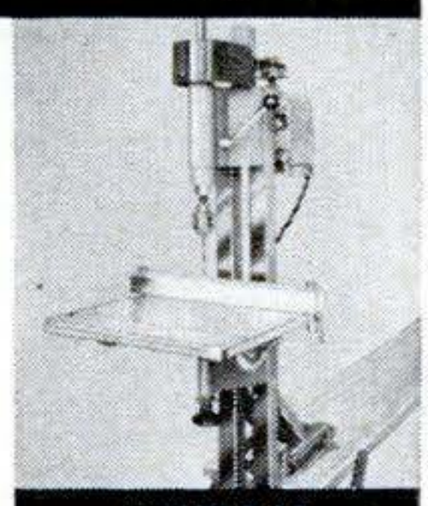
SUPERSHOP MAGIC POWER TOOLS

Only $16 each!



5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN ONE
FACTORY TO YOU $79.95

Only SUPERSHOP can offer you a complete precision-built workshop for $16 per tool. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Rugged frame of heavy steel tubing. Handles big jobs. 8" saw. Sold direct from factory to save you $65.05. FREE trial. Easy pay plan. Free Catalog.



VERTICAL DRILL PRESS

Write for FREE Catalog

POWER TOOLS INC. 263 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISCONSIN

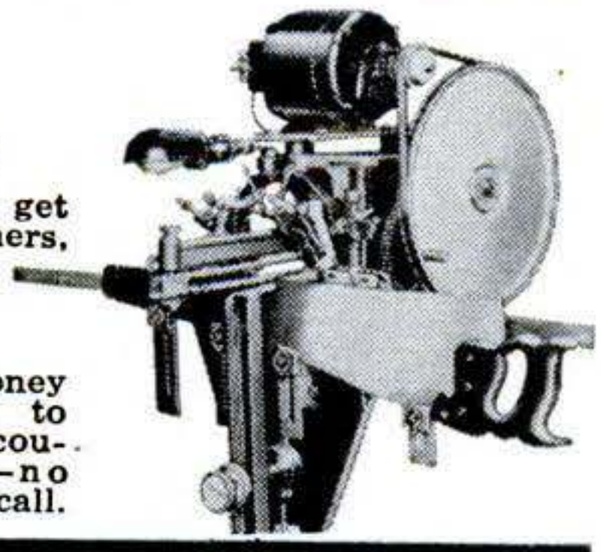
Make $20 to $30 a Week EXTRA MONEY!

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $3 or $4 an hour. Start in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. With a Foley you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws.

FREE BOOK

Shows How to Start

It explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. "I get work from 20 and 30 miles away"—says Charles H. Smith. Free Book, "Money Making Facts," tells how to start. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.



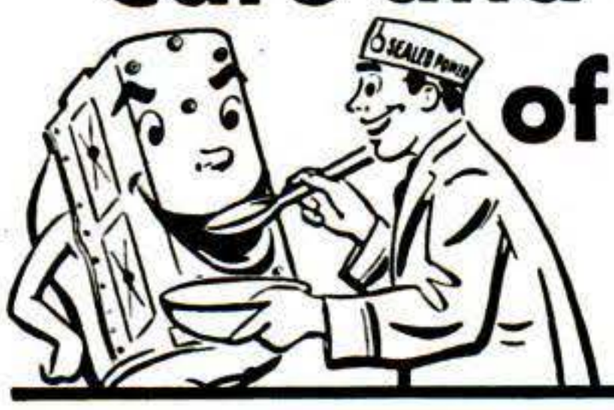
Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO.
919-4 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts."

Name.....

Address.....

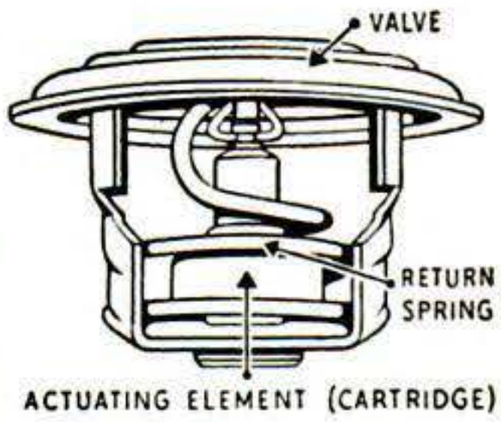
Care and Feeding of Engines



BY S. P. CORP

WHEN THERMOSTATS DON'T WORK

If your radiator has ever boiled dry, your thermostat may have been damaged. This would make your engine run too cool, wasting oil and gas. To test thermostat, place a .003" feeler ribbon ⅛" under lip of valve and submerge it in a container of water, 1" from bottom. Hang a thermometer in the water so the bulb is same height as thermostat. Heat slowly and stir to equalize temperature.



If thermostat drops off ribbon upon immersion, or if it opens 5° too soon or too late, you need a new thermostat.

Standard thermostats should start to open at 148° to 155° and be fully open at 175°. High-opening thermostats should start at 178° to 185°, and be wide open at 211°. When installing a new thermostat, use new gaskets and be sure side openings are placed to let water flow.

CAR RADIO STATIC

If your car radio clicks annoyingly, even when tuned between stations, it may be due to static caused by tires on certain kinds of pavement. Apply brakes lightly. If static decreases, it's tire static, and you should have static collectors on front wheels checked to see if they are greasy, or incorrectly installed. You may have to use a special static-eliminator powder, available at your parts supplier.

GET THIS FREE MANUAL

Worn piston rings are the most serious cause of wasted oil, wasted gas, and lost power. Re-ring with Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets for immediate oil control, easy starting, and better than double normal ring mileage! Chrome-faced top compression ring and chrome faces on side rails of MD-50 Steel Oil Ring protect each KromeX Ring Set against heat, friction, abrasion and corrosion. To get your free copy of the valuable illustrated manual, "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil," address a card to Sealed Power, Dept. H-9, Muskegon, Mich.

Sealed Power
PISTON RINGS

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 142]

speaking in the voices of their characters. Each operator has at least five voices. But the appearance of a character has so much to do with the way he comes over that even the same voice may seem to sound different with different characters.

On rare occasions a string pops. When this happens, the puppet can usually be worked with other strings. On TV, the Bairds use the strongest strings possible. "We don't mind if people see the strings," Bil says, "but still we try to minimize them."

In movies he uses very fine strings, because if they break the film can be reshot after the strings are fixed.

The Bairds, with help of a staff of people, build all the stuff for their shows. They require that all their operators also be builders. Says Bil: "You must be able to put 'em together, or you can't fix 'em to work as you want, or fix 'em if anything goes wrong."

From Idea to Reality—250 Hours' Work

A character starts as an idea in someone's head. Then he is drawn by Bil. Once he looks good on paper he is started. There are about 250 man-hours of work on a single one. "Each," says Bil, "is dreamed up differently, depending on what his function will be. Dancers have long legs and loose hips; a fiddle player may have a swivel waist so he can lean and sway as he plays."

All kinds of material go into this cast—aluminum, steel, plastic, nylon, wood, wool felt. Bil keeps a vast collection of priceless junk, including old piano parts, in his studio for purposes of construction. "He never throws anything away," Cora says.

Successful today, Bil Baird is an example of a man who knew what he wanted to do years ago and stuck to it. When he was a kid of seven in Detroit, his father made him his first puppet. Later, Bil made the first one of his own manufacture—Judy, of Punch and Judy. He still has this one. At the University of Iowa, Baird majored in art and biology (for anatomy) so he could learn to build puppets better.

"But," says Bil, "there's no school for this business; you just begin." Bil opened the first show of his own at the Chicago World's Fair in 1934.

The Bairds produce two complete new numbers a day. This keeps things moving. They are up around four or five a.m., and at the studio by 5:30 to prepare for their seven a.m. show. They are on the air three hours, till 10 (one hour of their two-hour show is repeated for the West). Then they rehearse the next day's show.

Everyone Gets into the Act

In the afternoons the company rehearses shows for the future. After a record has been decided upon, and puppets have been built, they are tried out on a rehearsal stage in Bil's coach house.

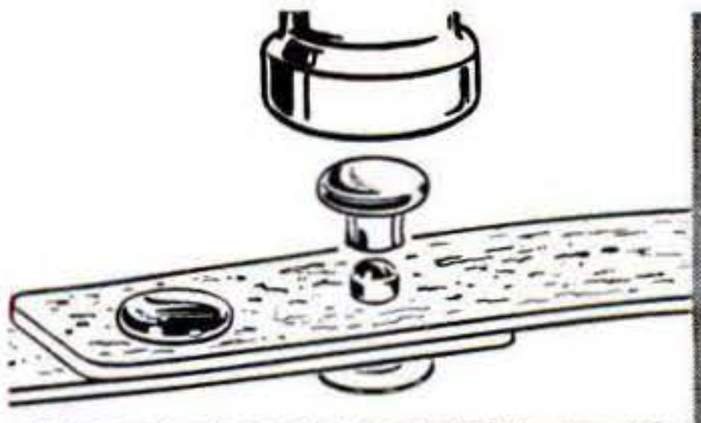
The operators constantly watch a big mirror in front of the stage. Then whoever had the best idea for handling the bit sketches out a routine while the others make suggestions. One of the company directs until he is needed in the number; then he gets on the bridge.

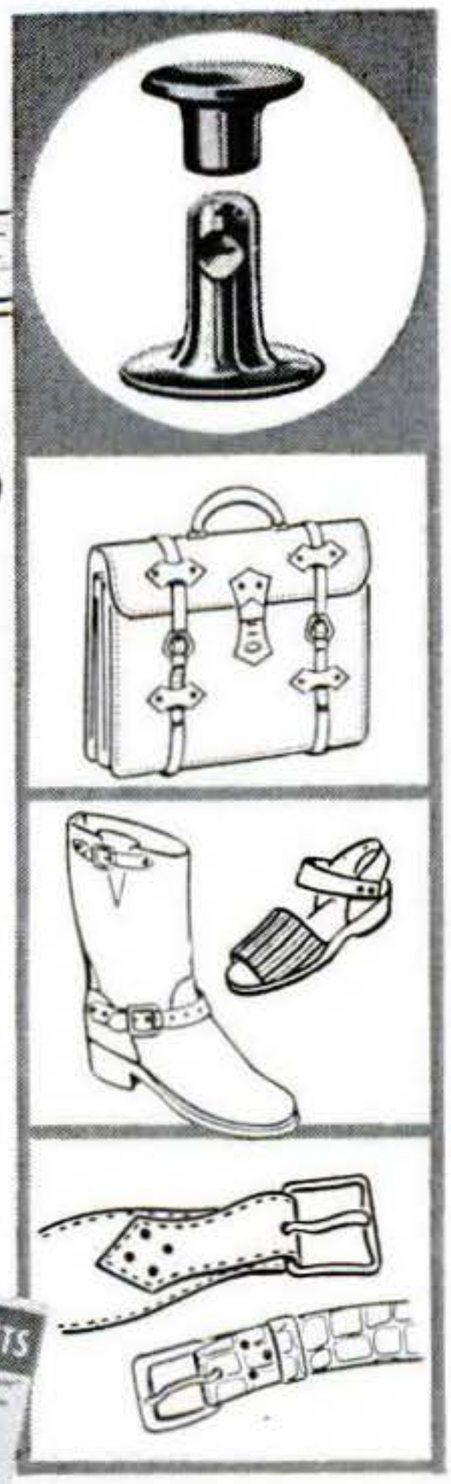
A routine can go in almost any direction. There are comedies. There is tragicomedy. A number to the tune of *There's Nobody Here But Us Chickens* ended with a rooster being carried off by a hand around his neck. There are numbers that do the opposite of what the record is playing. There are even Biblical numbers—Jonah and the Whale, Noah and the Ark, Adam and Eve. "I don't know," says Bil, "whether Adam would recognize the Creation with all the animals singing in the chorus." END

Cold Shoulder

Now, the modern man comes home from work and greets his wife with, "Hyah, honey, what's thawing?"—*L & N Magazine.*

Copyrighted material





SPEEDY RIVETS

simply swat with a hammer

Fasten leather, cloth, paper, plastics. Quick, secure, permanent repairs . . . ideal for craftwork, too. Simply make a hole in each part to be fastened, push rivet together through holes, place on firm surface and swat with a hammer. Gilt, nickel, black, brown finishes. Large (6 per card) or small (10 per card) sizes.

AT HARDWARE COUNTERS EVERYWHERE

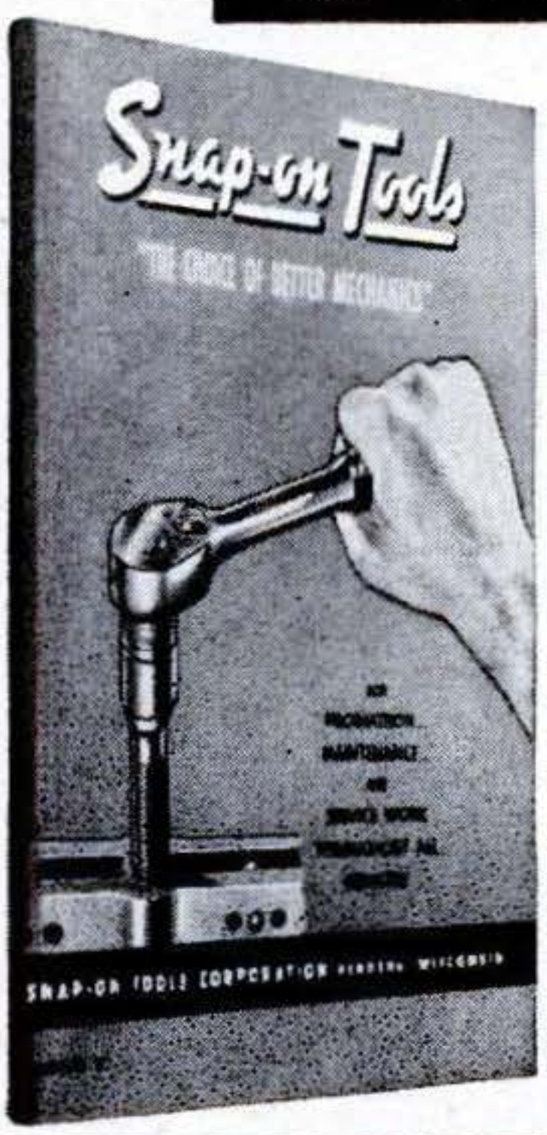
15¢ per card

THE DOT LINE

3229 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

---

send for FREE CATALOG



America's Foremost

money-making MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST . . . pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8060-I 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Bore 35 standard holes with ONE WOOD BIT

IRWIN No. 22 Micro-Dial

only $3.15
bores 7/8" to 3"

It expands with the easy turn of a dial

and you can bore odd size holes, too

Combines a whole range of sizes in one convenient wood bit. A quick micro-meter adjustment gives the size you want. Positive locking device guarantees accuracy. Bores any size hole in 16th's — from 7/8" up to 3". Drop-forged from special bit steel. Heat treated full length. Clean, fast boring action. Two cutters supplied with each bit. Brightly polished. Patented and exclusive with Irwin. Also available in small No. 21 size with a 5/8" to 1 3/4" boring range. See your independent hardware dealer. Get an Irwin Micro-Dial soon.

FREE AUGER BIT BOOKLET

Tells How To Use, Care and Select Auger Bits. Educational, interesting, contains many illustrations. Recommended for the home handyman, professional woodworker, hobbyists, Industrial Arts Teachers. Send name and address to the Irwin Auger Bit Co., Dept. 9, Wilmington, Ohio, today.

IRWIN the original solid center auger bit • screw drivers screw driver bits

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 205]

To permit easy shifting of the transistors and avoid damaging them with soldering heat, I recommend using five-prong subminiature tube sockets. Remove two prongs from each as in the drawing. Clip the transistor leads short and carefully bend them to enter the proper socket holes.

Eyelets set into the panel serve as tie points and help anchor down both ends of every component, which is important in view of the handling a portable gets.

Wire the set as in the sequence drawings and the keyed instructions on pages 206 and 207. Be sure to mark the collector side of each transistor socket and the positive battery clip with red paint. Remember that the positive side is grounded, the opposite of tube circuits. Any reversal will destroy the transistors.

When soldering in the tiny electrolytic condensers, hold the lead between the soldered joint and the can with pliers to keep heat from damaging the unit.

Checking regeneration. When everything has been wired and double- (or triple- !) checked, temporarily connect earphones across the red and blue transformer leads. If you have a low-range milliammeter, temporarily connect it in series with the battery, taking care that battery polarity is correct with respect to the circuit. Then insert only transistor 1 and turn on the switch.

With the tuning slug fully in and R3 at or near zero resistance, the meter should read about .2 ma. and you should hear a raucous squawk in the phones, indicating regeneration.

If with an oscillation-tested transistor in the socket the detector fails to regenerate, disconnect and reverse the L2 leads. (Be sure you always shut the switch off before pulling a transistor from its socket.)

In the set shown, L2 is centered over the end of coil L1. It may be necessary to rewind L2 farther up on the coil sleeve to get regeneration over enough of the broadcast band, or to add a few extra turns. Increasing the value of R2 to as much as 50,000 ohms will make some transistors oscillate over more of the range, but do not allow current to rise above .5 ma.

If, on the other hand, regeneration is so harsh that it cannot be controlled with R3, you may have to remove a turn or two from L2 or rewind it farther from L1.

With the detector working, check the amplifier stage by removing transistor 1 (switch off!) and inserting transistor 2. You may get a meter reading from .2 to 1.5 ma. For best results and long battery life, substitute other values for R5 if necessary to bring the current down to about .5 ma. Some CK722s tested drew less than .5 ma. with no resistor at all. In this case, you can omit both R5 and C9.

Now you're set to try for stations. In suburban areas, good reception is possible with the antenna clip on the dialing stop of a telephone, no ground being necessary. With a ground wire (led to the battery-plus clip) bedsprings or a window screen may serve as an antenna.

Best results are had with a good pair of high impedance (2,000 ohms) earphones, but you could use a magnetic hearing-aid phone. Always plug phones in before turning on the switch.

Control R3 must be worked in conjunction with the tuning knob. If there are no strong stations near, omit C1 and connect your antenna right to the coil. If stations overlap, try a smaller C1.

Want it larger? If you don't care about portability, you can use larger parts. The compact tuning system specified regenerates from 650 to 1,300 kc. in the set shown. You can probably reach a favorite way up on the dial by using a 365 mmfd. condenser in place of C2. END

HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDY MAN

Wood putty can cover
Defects in the wood
But can't hide bad botches
You hoped that it could.

—Berton Braley

Copyrighted material

Make sure you put the right parts into your FORD

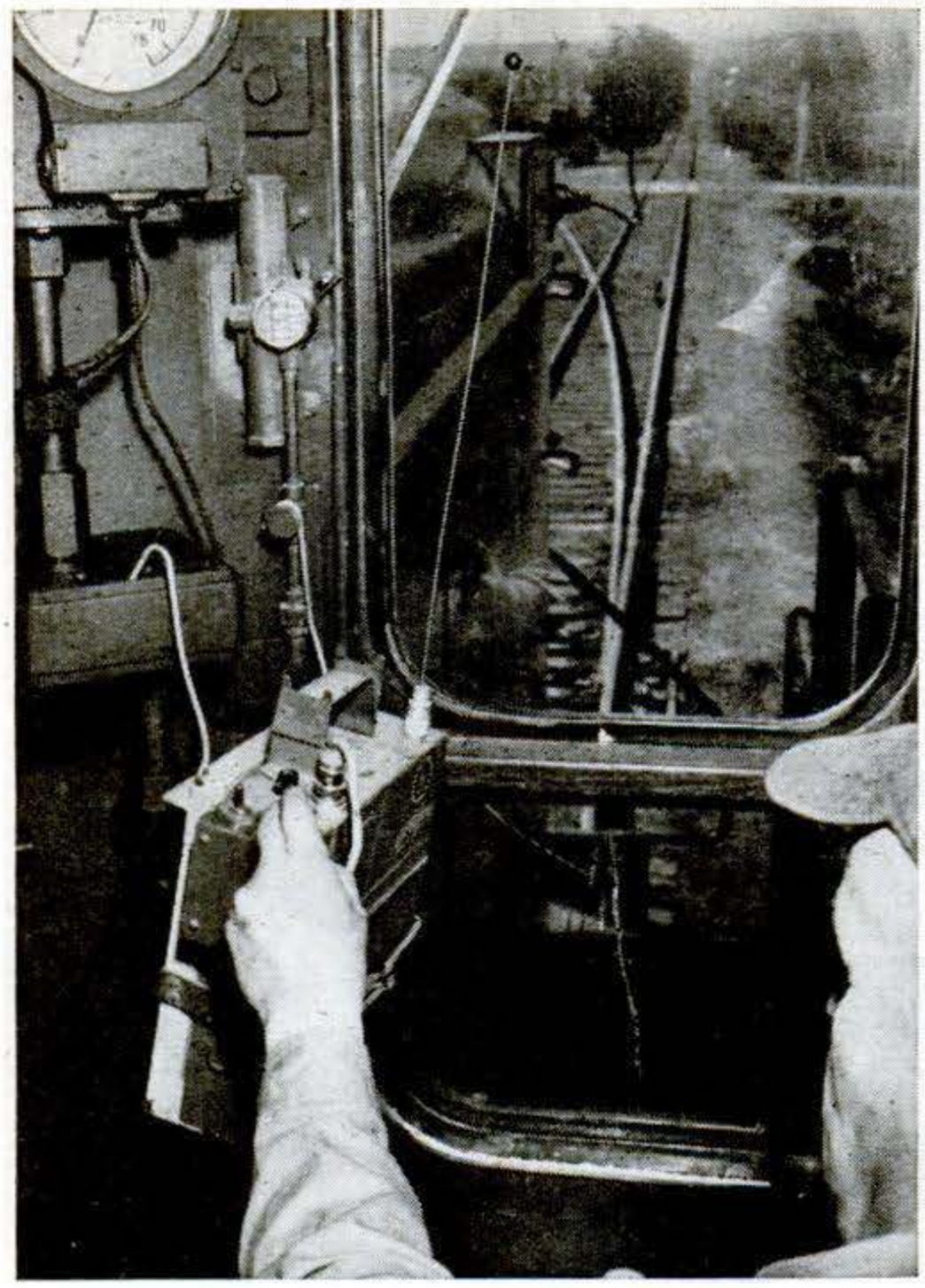
Parts may fit into your Ford but still not give the performance you have the right to expect. Make sure *you* get parts you *know* are made right for Fords—Genuine Ford Parts!

Genuine Ford Parts are the ones to rely on when your Ford needs replacement parts. They're made to the *exact* specifications set by the same men who originally built your Ford. And they're all tested thoroughly before approved for manufacture—so you can be sure they're made right to fit right to last longer in your Ford. *When your Ford needs new parts, go where you know you can get Genuine Ford Parts!*

GENUINE Ford PARTS

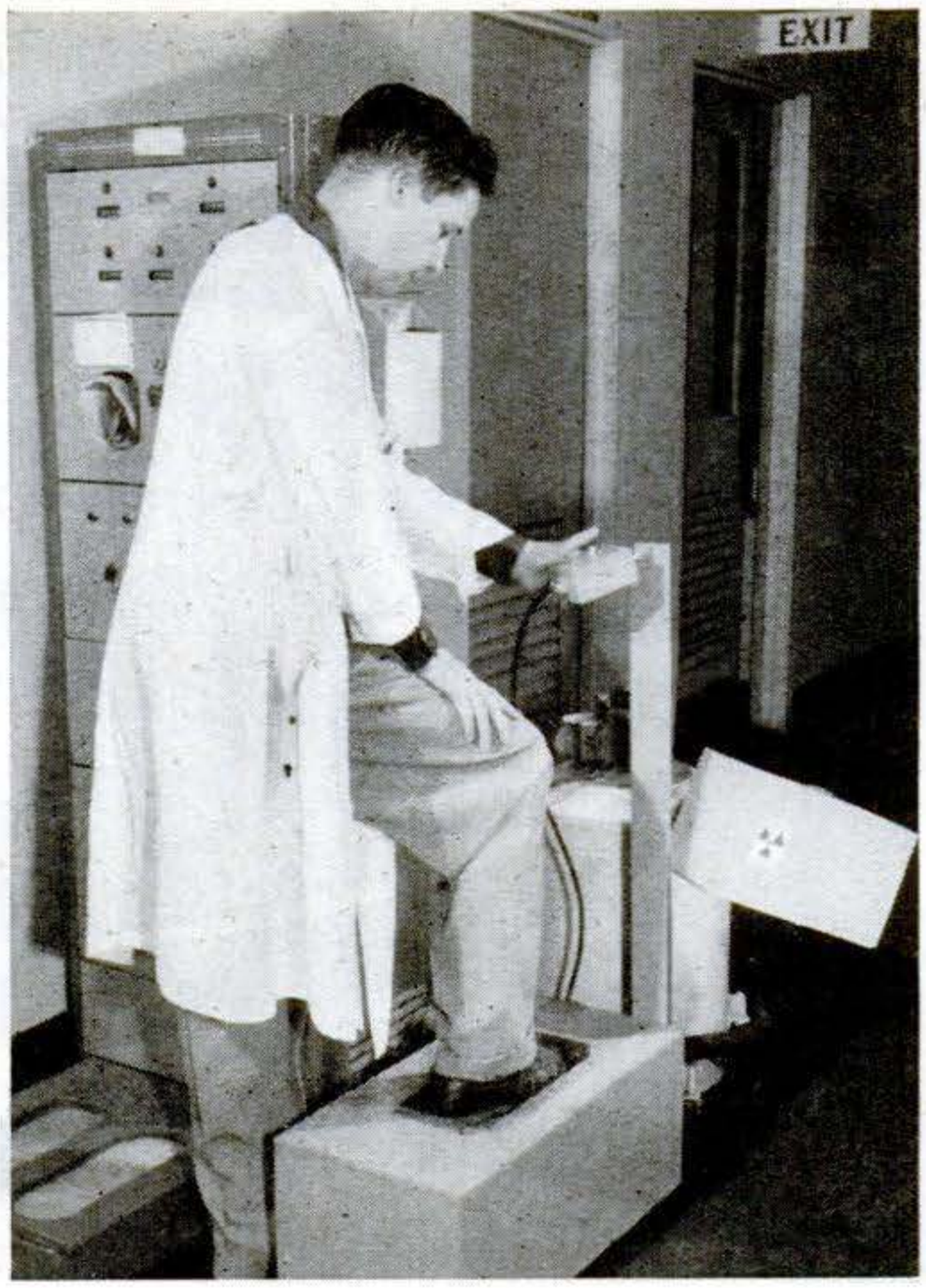
"TRADE" WHERE YOU SEE THIS SIGN

Copyrighted material



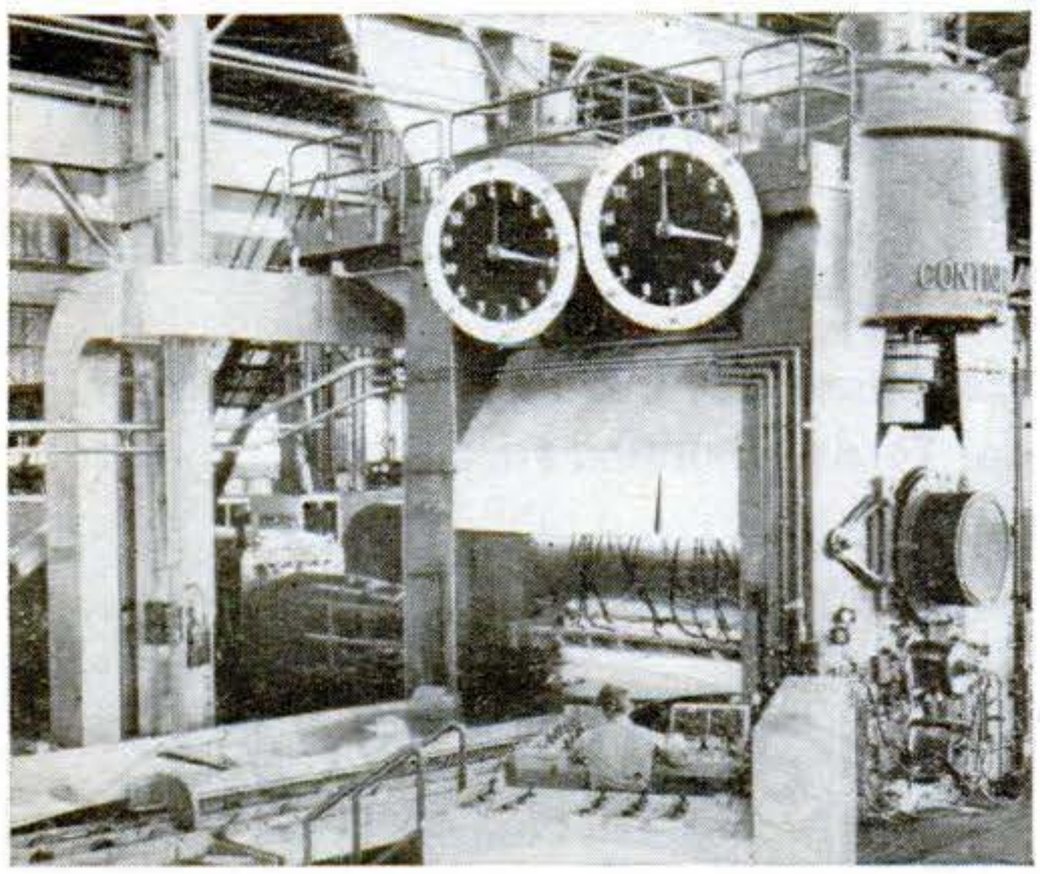
Radio Throws Train Switch

THIS engineer switches his own train by pushing buttons on a walkie-talkie. An oscillator that replaces the mike opens and closes distant switches by tone. Santa Fe trains use the system to make nonstop runs to and from a potash mine.



Sander Cleans Hot Shoes

A BELT sander hooked up with a vacuum cleaner whisks radioactive dust from shoe soles (above) at the Brookhaven atomic lab. Every few months, the belt itself has to be decontaminated so it won't just swap radiation with the shoes brought to it.



Mill Tapers Airplane Wing Skins

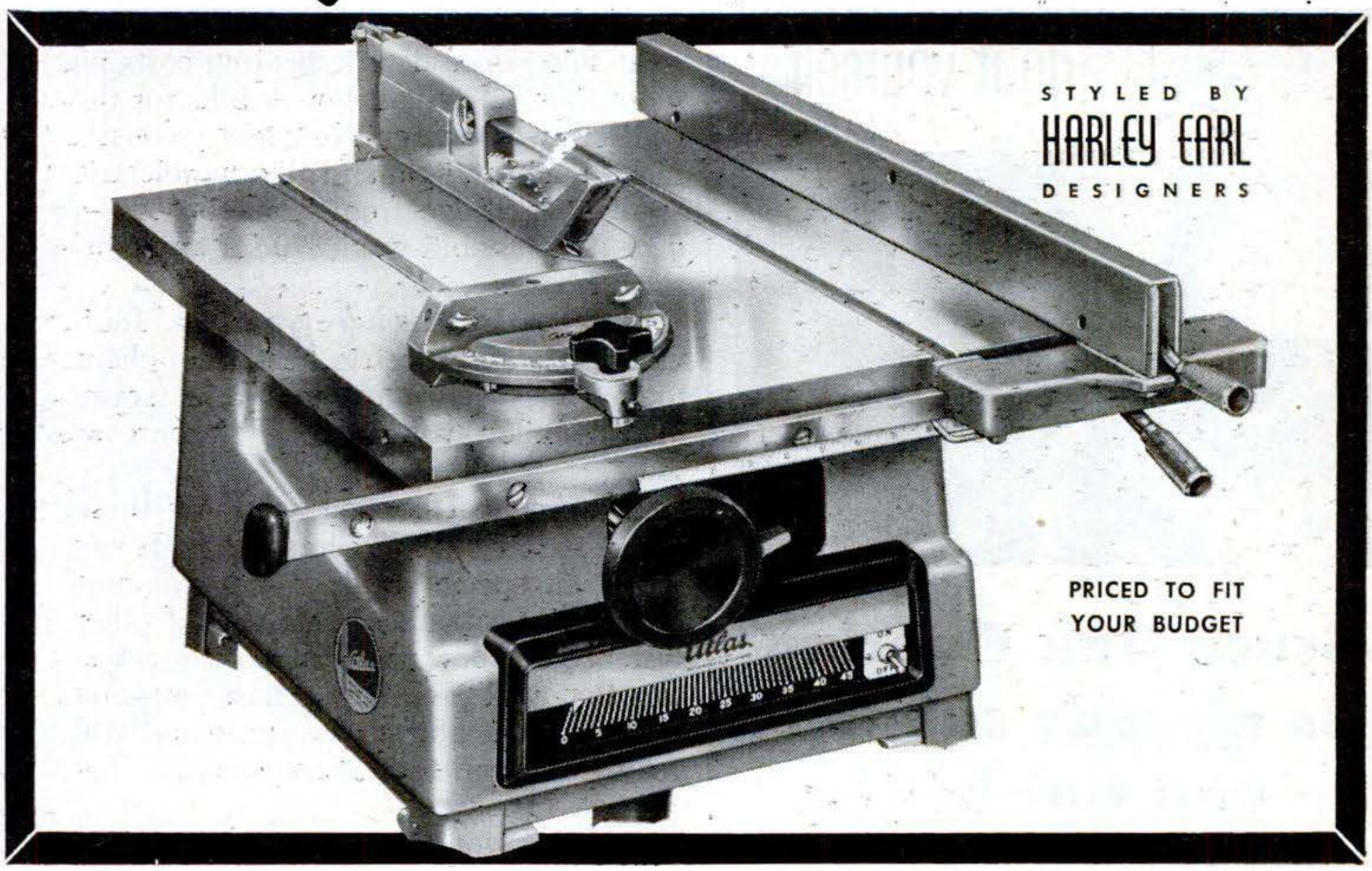
THE huge mill above puts the screws on aluminum to roll tapered wing skins for big planes like the B-52. The skins decrease in thickness from fuselage to wingtip. As the 10-foot-wide ribbon rolls out, two big dials tell Alcoa men its thickness.

Dust Mask Also Cools Air

AIR breathed by this farmer is degrees cooler than the air around him—he inhales through a damp sponge in the mask. Exhaled air is drawn away by tractor's vacuum system. General Scientific Co., 27th and Huntingdon Sts., Phila., makes the mask.

Copyrighted material

Presenting America's NEWEST and FINEST



The Great New *Atlas* 3021 8" TILT/ARBOR, BALL BEARING CIRCULAR SAW

Here's a brand new saw that'll do everything you've ever expected of an 8" circular . . . FASTER, SMOOTHER, EASIER and MORE ACCURATELY than you'd have believed possible. It's designed for efficiency . . . engineered to exacting standards for smoothest operation and long service . . . built for rigidity and styled along the most modern structural lines. Never before such value . . . STUDY THESE FEATURES.

- **NEW** MODERN STRUCTURAL DESIGN . . . for accurate work.
- **NEW** PUSH-PULL DUAL CONTROL . . . one handwheel for blade height, angle.
- **NEW** LARGER ARBOR AND SEALED-FOR-LIFE BEARINGS.
- **NEW** FAMOUS ATLAS DOUBLE-LOCKING, LIFT-OFF FENCE.
- **NEW** DUAL V-BELT DRIVE . . . full power for every job.
- **NEW** GRIP-FORM MITER GAUGE . . . greatest working ease and accuracy.
- **NEW** BIG, EASY-TO-READ TILT GAUGE . . . accurate settings in seconds.
- **NEW** STRUCTURAL DESIGN MECHANISM . . . greater rigidity, accuracy, ease of operation.
- **NEW** CLEAR-VISION SAFETY GUARD . . . with tough transparent Tenite. Optional.
- **NEW** PYRAMID DESIGN STAND . . . extra rigid, scientifically balanced. Optional.

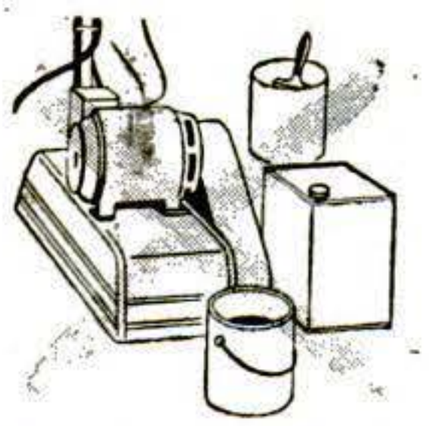
Write for FREE LITERATURE and name of nearest FRANCHISED ATLAS DEALER

with *Atlas Press Company*

925 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

you can DO so much MORE so much BETTER

Copyrighted material



You don't have to "do-it-yourself"

Bruce Oak Flooring is already sanded and finished!

ALL YOU DO IS NAIL IT DOWN

Give your home the new beauty of modern oak floors this easy way. Just nail a Bruce *Prefinished* Floor over your old floor or wood subfloor. No mess of sanding or finishing. Ready for use as soon as it's laid. Choose from Block, Strip or Ranch Plank designs.

It's economical! A new Bruce Prefinished Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet . . . and you'll always be proud of its smart, modern style. Install this modern hardwood floor yourself when you add a room or fix up your attic. The factory finish makes it easy to keep clean and new looking. Ask your lumber dealer for an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE

E. L. Bruce Co.
Box 397-N, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Send me complete information on Bruce Prefinished Oak Floors.

Name_____

Address_____

Bruce PREFINISHED Oak Floors

Product world's largest hardwood flooring maker

[Continued from page 109]

means that it costs 1¾ cents to run one panel for one hour.

At this price, electric heating costs no more than oil or gas. Power bills for the modest, two-bedroom New Jersey houses, including heat, light and all other electric appliances, range from $250 to $300—*a year*. Highest bill was $370 for an eight-room house.

It depends on where you live. Individual users of electric heat throughout the country pay anywhere from seven mills a kilowatt-hour to five cents or more.

The practical heating areas are those where the rate is two cents or less. If you figure in special savings—no chimney, installation cost about half that of other systems, and low maintenance on a system that will probably outlast you—you may go a bit above two cents and still get by. Beyond that, it may tend to become a luxury.

What if the power fails? This, say the utilities, doesn't happen as often as you'd think. Cities have a breakdown only once in every five or six years; rural areas, slightly more often.

A Nebraska lady whose power was off for 94 hours during an ice storm, insists that she was no worse off than her neighbors—they had electrically stoked coal furnaces or electrically operated oil burners that wouldn't run with the power off either.

When will it come? The Continental Radiant Glass Heating Corp., which supplies the panels, already has close to half a million installations throughout the country. By 1960, the company estimates, 25 percent of all U.S. homes will be keeping warm with kilowatts. END

CHARGE OF THE LIGHT BRIGADE
(Anode to Electricians)

On current news they have the pitch
  On watt is watt and which is switch;
From pole to pole they roam
  And always have the best connections
Along the line, so any sections
  To them are ohm sweet ohm.

—Berton Braley

Copyrighted material

POWER

that turns mountains into molehills

...and miles into minutes!

HERE'S power-riding at its thrilling best. From the moment you swing into the foam-rubber cushioned saddle . . . from the instant you twist the throttle of this breath-taking beauty, you'll know why the Harley-Davidson 74 OHV is the one motorcycle every rider wants to own. See it! Thrill to a test ride at your dealer's today. Ask about his easy pay plans. If you now own a motorcycle, get his liberal trade-in deal. For your copy of the action-packed, picture-filled ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature, send 10 cents to Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE®

Copyrighted material

[*Continued from page 138*]

you need a socket for a background lamp or maybe even a popcorn popper. At the head of the bed, there should be receptacles for clock, lamps, radio, blanket or whatever other electrical appliances you need for sleeping.

Extra outlets may also be needed where you park the table for buffets, or for dining.

Single or double outlets can be replaced by triple outlets or, if necessary, by a larger box with extra fixtures. An outlet can also have a short run of cable tapped into it, to be snaked through the wall to a new box on the next stud. Either of these wiring jobs can be accomplished without doing any damage to the decorations.

It may not be necessary to call in an electrician for some of the simpler jobs. The average home mechanic can replace a single outlet with a multiple one. Remember to pull the switch or fuse on the circuit being altered. Some manufacturers have made such jobs very simple by coming out with receptacles in which it is not necessary to twist the wires around the terminals.

You just skin the wires according to a gauge molded in the shell, and poke the wires in holes.

Other manufacturers supply electrical conduit in the form of molding with outlets built in at various intervals, or with provisions for surface outlets. Using such devices, it might be feasible for the homeowner to run in a complete branch circuit. But before you tamper with any wiring, check the local codes. END

He Ignores Signs

"Don't you see that sign?" The ticket collector glared at the male passenger on a Long Island commuter train who was puffing a cigar in a car labeled, "No Smoking."

"Sure do," the traveler grinned, "but this car is full of crazy signs. That one up there says, 'Wear Elite Brassieres.' "—*Railroad Magazine.*

Copyrighted material

Buy EVANS for

EXTRAS

in 6, 8, 10 and New 12 Foot

"WHITE-TAPES"

FROM 98¢

FREE WITH EVERY TAPE
— this sparkling crystal Tenite utility case.

This is the BUY for your money — the original, reasonably priced "White-Tape" by EVANS. Your measuring tape dollar goes further! Chrome plated, sturdy case. Snow-white Bonderized steel blades with jet markings, easy to read, last longer. Velvet push-pull action. Instant change replacement blades available. 12-foot size, made *only* by EVANS, has convenient new blade markings in feet and inches as well as regulation inches.

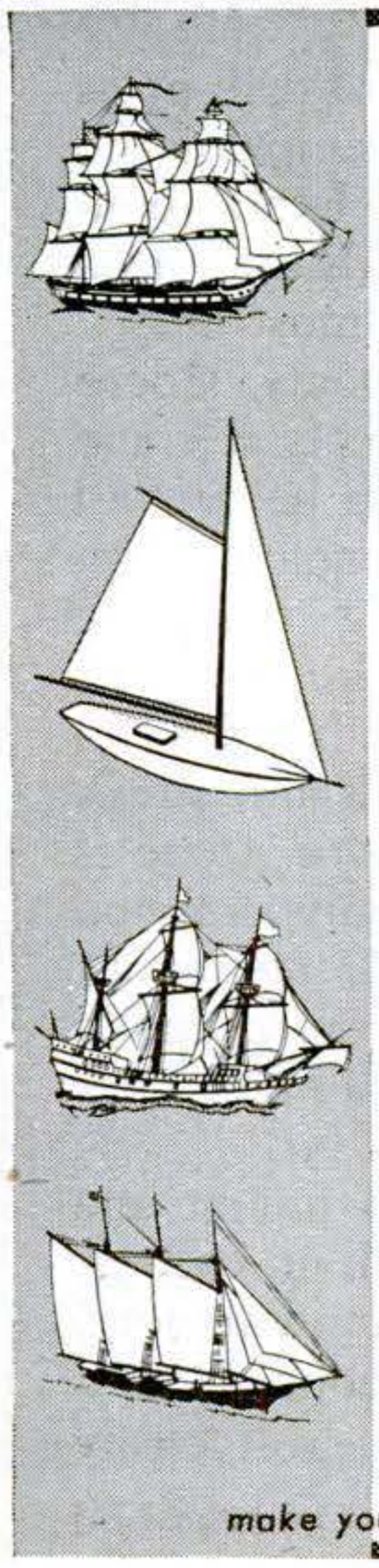
EVANS L-O-N-G "WHITE-TAPES"

25-50-75-100 Ft. Lengths. Sensibly priced from $3.49. In transparent utility box. Leather grained vinyl cover. Hook ring attachment no extra charge.

Sold Only Through Retailers

Evans & CO. 410 Trumbull St., Elizabeth, N. J.

EVANS, THE LARGEST PRODUCERS OF STEEL TAPES WORLD-OVER



Whatever your hobby Model building, whittling, Indiancrafts, leather, plastics or any other creative handicraft

x-acto knives, tools & sets

designed by craftsmen and precision-made for fine craftsmanship

will help you do a better job

and get more fun and satisfaction from *your* hobby.

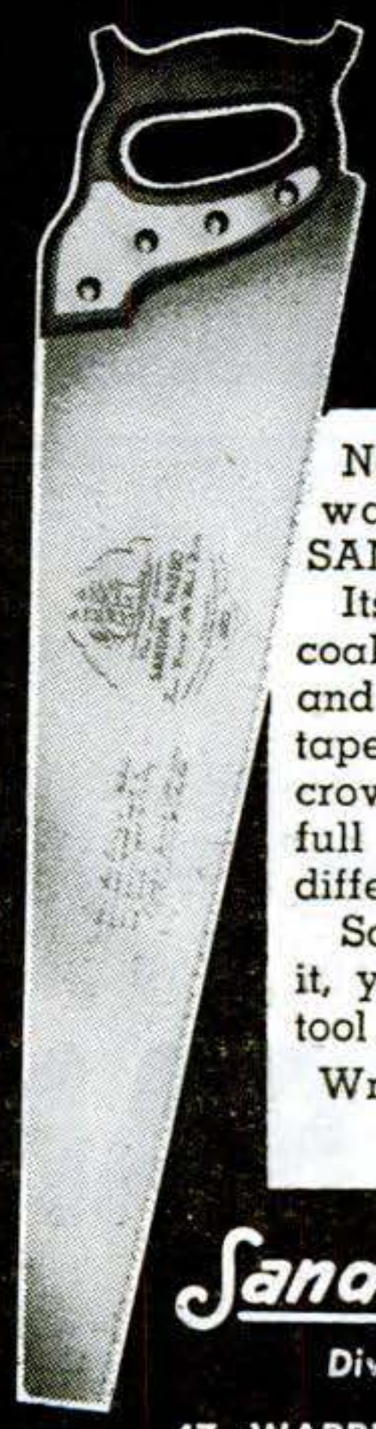
Send for 16 page booklet "Helpful Hints" on use of modeling tools—FREE.
X-acto 28 page catalog—20¢

dept. L-9

x-acto®, Inc.
48-41 Van Dam Street
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

make your hands more creative with x-acto

Swedish Steel *Handsaws*



SANDVIK
FISH & HOOK
TRADE MARK
Brand of Quality

Next time you're in a hardware store, ask to try a SANDVIK Handsaw.

Its genuine Swedish Charcoal Steel cuts faster, smoother, and stays sharp longer. Fully taper ground . . . extra high crown . . . perfect balance and full size easy grip make a *big* difference over ordinary saws!

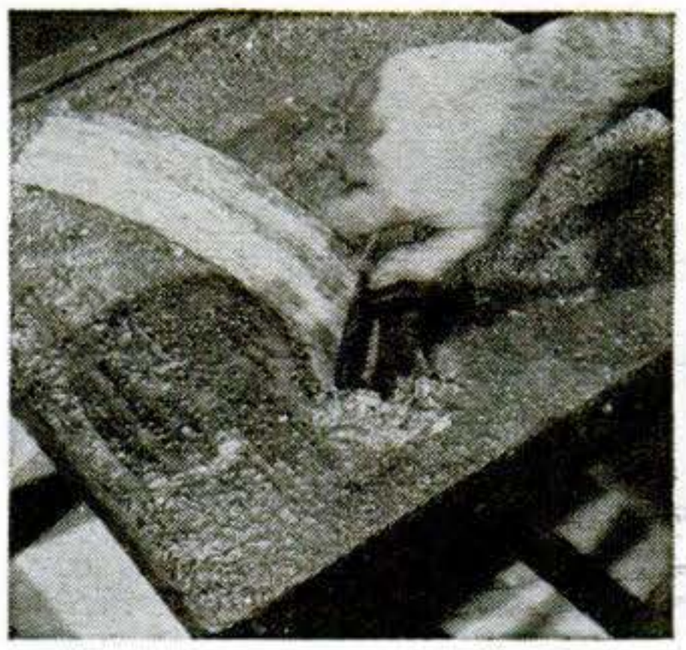
So try it! And when you buy it, you've got yourself a fine tool . . . *for a lifetime!*

Write for SANDVIK Folder
Dept. S-2

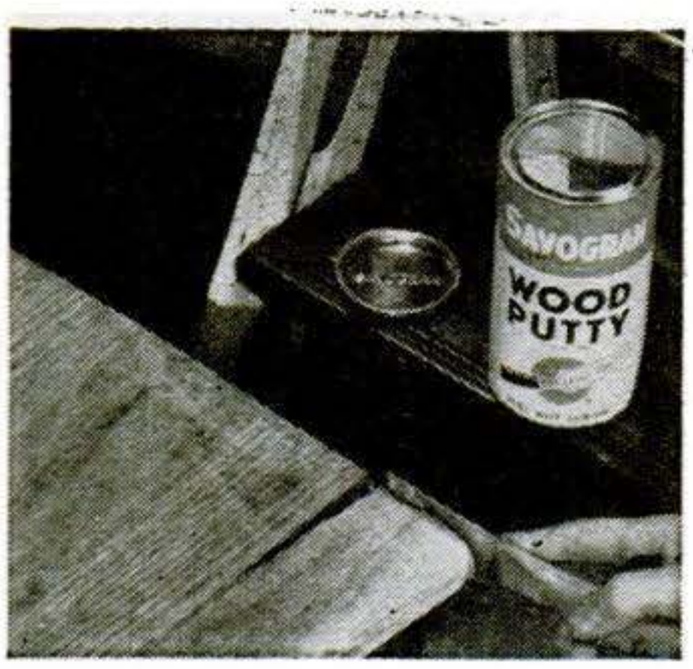
Sandvik Saw & Tool
Division of Sandvik Steel, Inc.
47 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

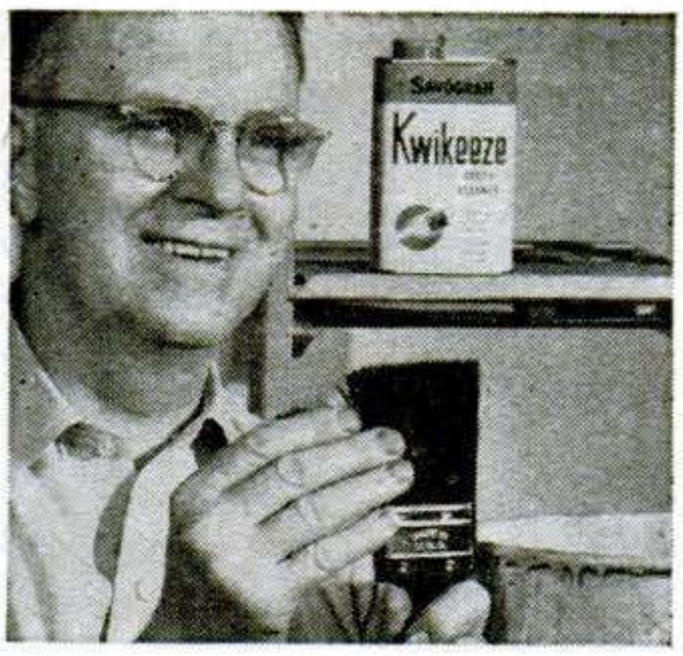
Use These 3 Simple Steps to Get Expert Paint Jobs!



Step 1. *Prepare surface.* Remove all chipped and peeling paint or varnish down to bare wood. Do this by "flowing on" deep-cutting Strypeeze . . . stays wet longer, clings to upright surfaces. Clean off with scraper or #3 steel wool. Won't sting hands. Contains no benzol.



Step 2. *Rebuild broken corners, fill nicks and holes* with Savogran Wood Putty, a powder-form real wood filler. You can form it, tool it . . . and it doesn't shrink. (For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.)



Step 3. *Start job with clean brushes.* Clean old brushes before painting. Clean all brushes after painting and whenever you change colors. Savogran Kwikeeze, the Liquid Brush Cleaner, softens *hard* brushes in minutes . . . cleans out fresh paint instantly! An excellent deglosser. May be reused.

Whenever you're painting, you need

SAVOGRAN

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

PRODUCTS . . . at better paint & hardware stores

Write for FREE helpful literature

SAVOGRAN CO., Dept. 53, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

[*Continued from page 232*]

tapping and boring. Biggest advantage of the device is that travel is always recorded from zero on its scale. Mounted alongside the tailstock, the depth gauge consists of a gauge rod and depth rod connected by the depth recorder. As the depth rod is moved forward on a drilling job, it drags the indicator bar along the recorder rod, showing exactly how far the tool has moved.

Other pet lathe accessories that Moore has built for himself include an extra-solid tool-post turret, a floating reamer mount, a spring winder, and a gadget for squaring shafts.

Drill-press gizmos. On his two drill presses Moore has also made some interesting changes. Tired of horsing the heavy tables up or down, he fitted the larger press with a geared elevating mechanism and the smaller one with a pulley system using 1,000-pound nylon cord. Belt-tightening cams of his own design and a lamp mounted inside the upper frame of each press also aid drilling efficiency.

One of Moore's most useful drill-press tools is a tap wrench that clamps on the chuck. Since it is turned by lateral handles, applied pressure is steady and moderate, and tap breakage is almost nil.

From fairly small attachments, Moore also can go to bigger projects if some job calls for it. Not long ago he needed a heavy-duty tool for punching and shaping metal. To get his big push, he mounted a five-ton truck jack in a frame made of beefy steel rod and bar. Presto! —he had a 10,000-pound hydraulic press.

As in most home workshops, there is a space problem. There is only so much footage wall to wall, and 17 stationary power tools, a dozen or so portable power models and about 650 hand tools can be compressed only so far.

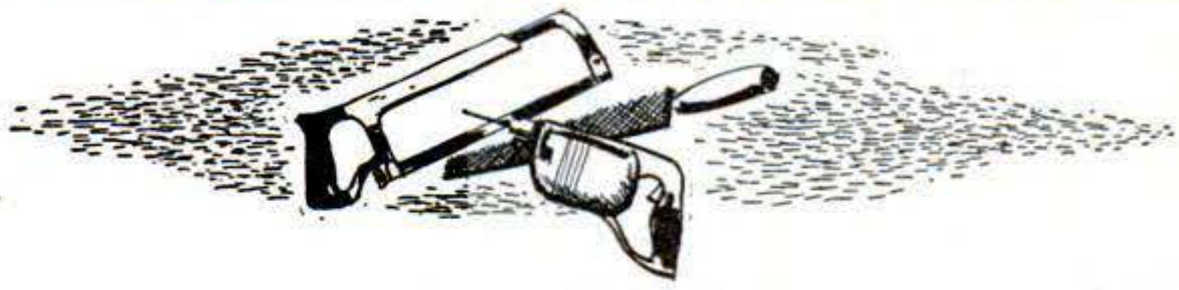
One of his solutions is to mount one end of a power tool or bench on casters, leaving the other end on standard legs. This produces mobility without skittishness. The tools and bench roll easily

[*Continued on page 274*]

Copyrighted material

Where it **pays** you -

TO BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME

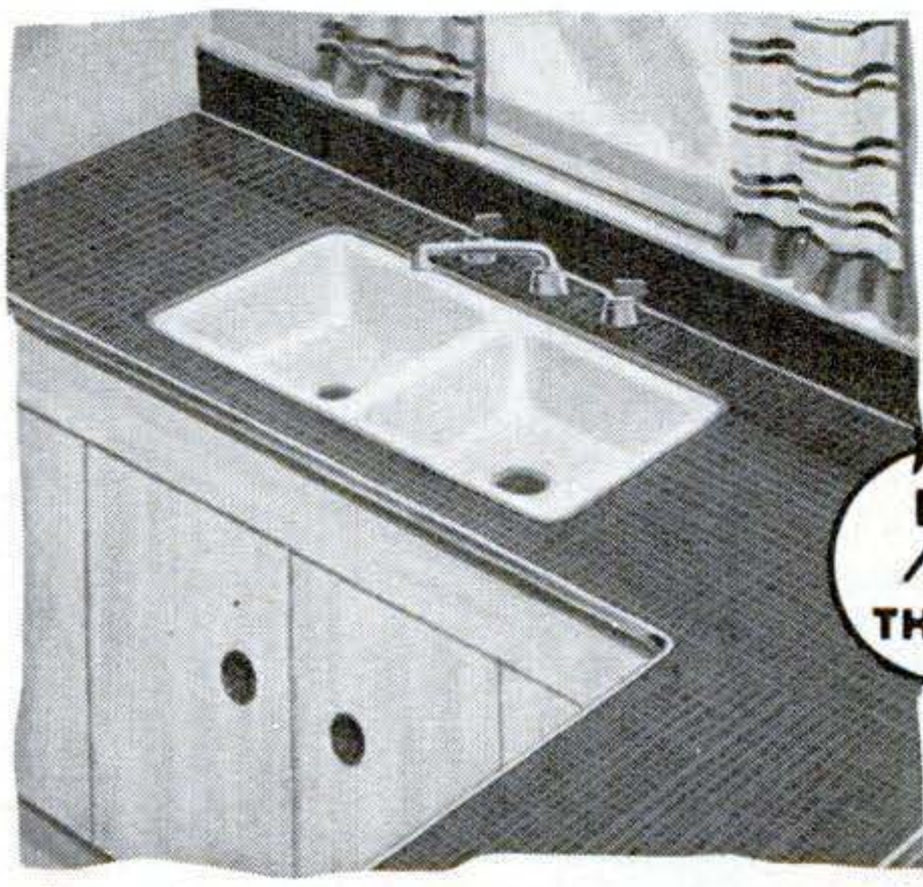


Here is permanent protection . . . good-looking and easy to apply

Here is an improvement that adds hundreds of dollars to the value of your home.

For St. Regis Panelyte will last the life of the house. Its patterns and bright colors remain fresh and clear. Won't show wear or stains from fruit juices, spilled foods, even hot grease. Because it is laminated plastic. The most durable made!

Its beauty will delight your wife. And she can clean her sinktop, table or countertop, or bathroom walls, with just a wipe of a damp cloth or sponge.



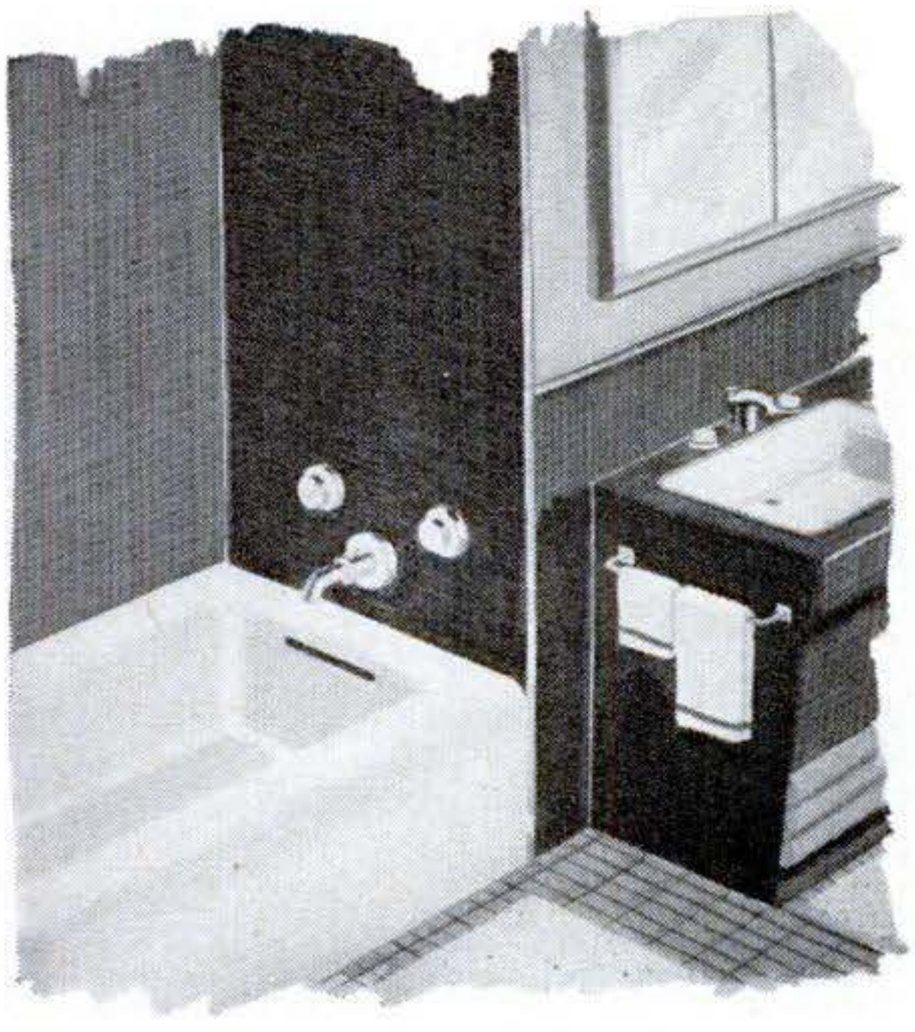
With a sheet or two you can permanently protect and beautify your home in more places than you'd ever suspect.

Figure it out per sq. foot!

Costing approximately 90¢ per square foot for materials, St. Regis Panelyte repays you well for your labor. Simple hand tools and a few hours' work . . . no clamps, no bonding . . . and you save dollars for the cents you spend.

Make this investment in improving your home *today*. Buy St. Regis Panelyte in the special "Easy-to-Apply," one-tenth inch thick sheet. Comes in standard sizes up to 4′ x 10′ sheets. Your building materials dealer or floor coverings store can show you St. Regis Panelyte in modern patterns, each in several lovely colors. *Ask for it by name.*

Look for this identification on each sheet



NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

Send for **FREE** "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Booklet

ST. REGIS **PANELYTE** THE MODERN SURFACE

St. Regis Paper Company
Box 40, Grand Central P. O., N. Y. 17, N. Y. PS-954

Send FREE Instruction Booklet to:

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Copyrighted material

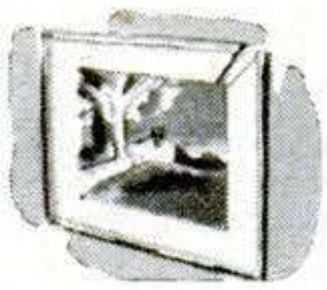
TIME SAVING TIPS

ALL YOU NEED IS A TUBE OF

DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

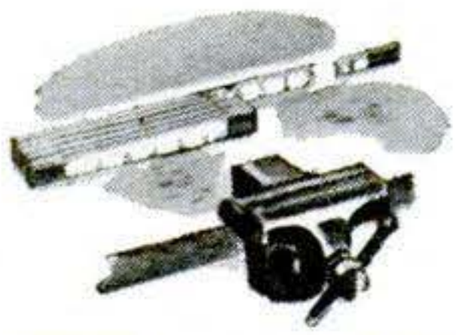
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SCREWS HOLD FAST in plaster walls when they're coated with easy-to-apply Du Pont "Duco" Cement.



WOBBLY PICTURE FRAMES can be quickly reinforced with strong "Duco" Cement. Mends broken frames, too.

THREAD ON THE RUN stops short when a dab of transparent Du Pont "Duco" Cement is applied.

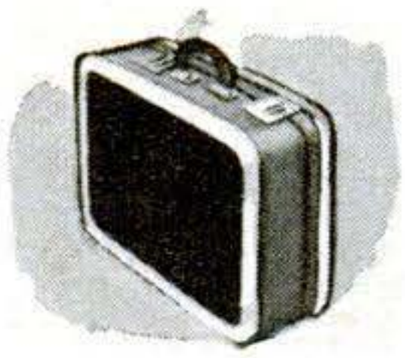


BROKEN RULE back in service in minutes. "Duco" Cement joins pieces quickly, neatly—almost invisibly.

SCUFFED SHOES, leather heels and inner soles can be repaired in a wink with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

HOBBYIST? It doesn't take a master craftsman to cement parts neatly with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

MEND BELTS TO LAST. When two layers of leather come apart, use "Duco" Cement. It's flexible and tough.



GOING TRAVELING? Repair torn and scuffed leather luggage with strong Du Pont "Duco" Cement.

NEW EASY-SEAL TOP
HAS HANDY APPLICATOR TIP

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

[Continued from page 272]

enough to be pushed around wherever they're most convenient. Caster-fitted legs, of course, are shorter than standard ones.

Another space saver is the side-by-side arrangement of circular saw and shaper that allows Moore to slide work from one table to the other. This, plus the diagonal placement of these two tools in the largest part of the shop, prevents many an awkward collision between long stock and the other tools and breakable items around the room. Finally, to assure that using his woodworking tools would be convenient and pleasurable, Moore built four permanent mitering guides cut to commonly used angles.

End product. What is the result of all this ingenious technology and housekeeping?

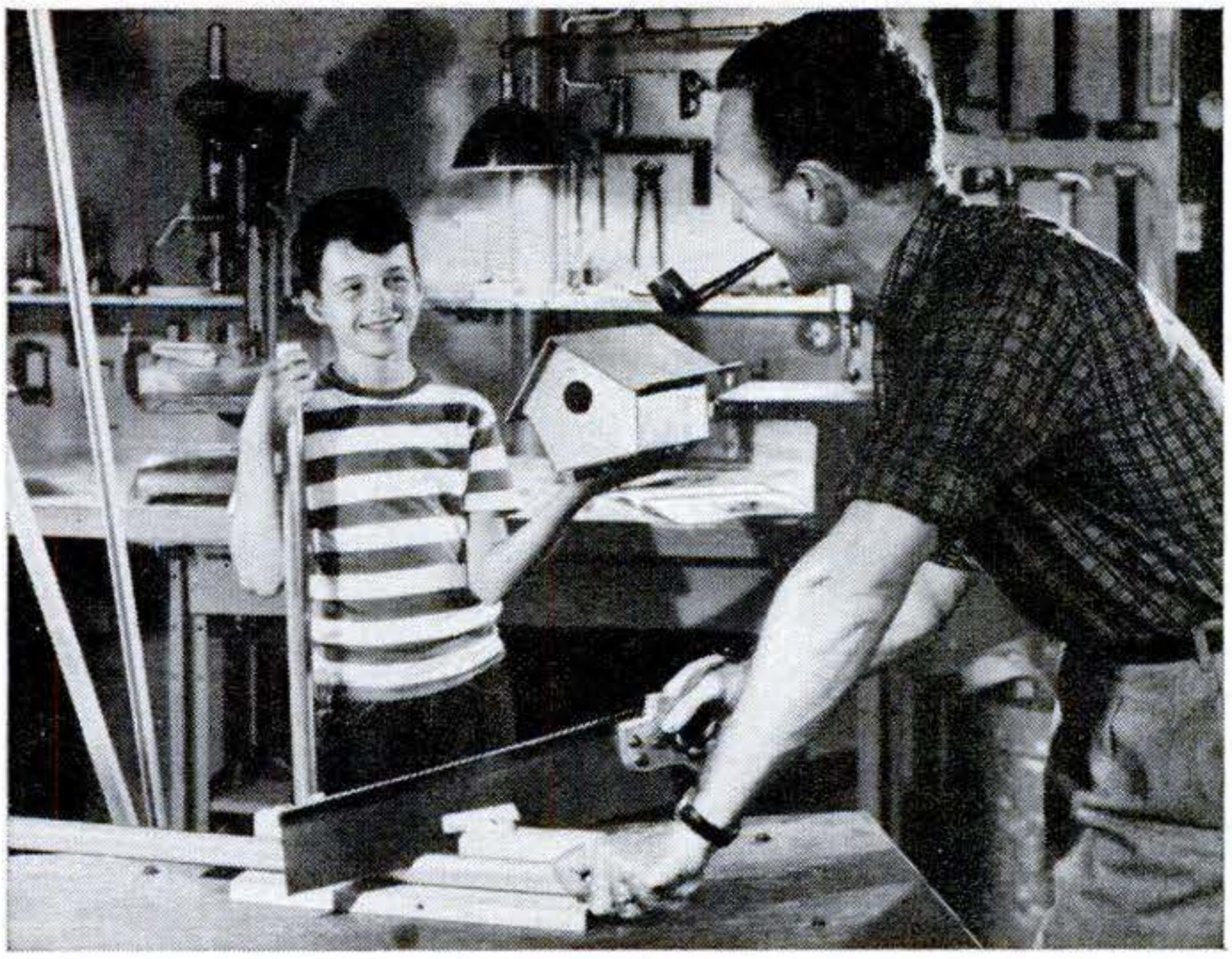
Well, his inlaid wood cases for small tools are beautiful. He glues the inlays, made of contrasting woods, to his own paper patterns and fits these into routings in the case surfaces. Since the interior of each case is cut out to receive only predetermined tools, Moore never needs to play jackstraws to find the proper micrometer or drill pad.

Sharing space with the many trophy heads in the Moores' den is some of his best work. Starting with two rhinoceros feet he happened to have around, Moore turned out as fine a pair of end tables as you'll find this side of Victoria Falls. The feet were tanned, filled with plaster, and lined with a circular sleeve. Then he mounted rock maple legs and tops on them. Zebra skin, glued to the top and protected by glass, gives an ultimate African air to the two pieces. Similar work produced a coffee table from an elephant's foot.

A bit more bizarre, if not downright jolting at first, is a lion's skull mounted atop a redwood burl and hung against one wall of the den. It's a planter, with ivy twining up through the jaws and fangs. END

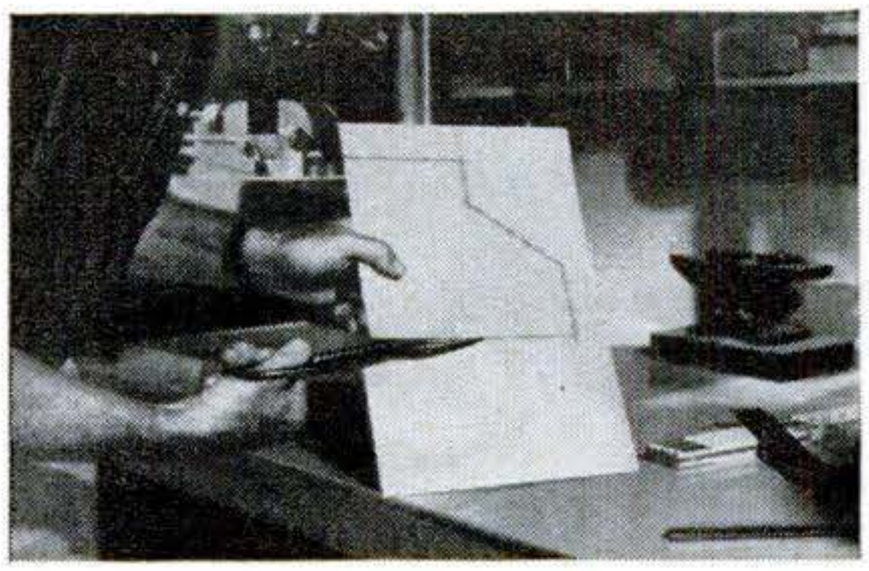
See* Popular Science Monthly *next issue for a story on another fellow's shop.

Copyrighted material



Wood Saws are fine for cutting Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Generally saws with a greater number of teeth per inch will cut more evenly and cleanly.

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum has been called the metal you can whittle. You can use a pocket knife to cut it or to remove burrs after sawing.



A sharp pair of ordinary household scissors or tin snips will readily cut sheet. Scissors are actually easier to use for more intricate curves.

NEW METAL for HOME PROJECTS PROVES AS EASY TO USE AS WOOD

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself** Aluminum

designed for use with ordinary hand or power tools

At last! A way even *beginners* can better their homes, better their living with do-it-yourself projects made of beautiful long-lasting aluminum. Even *amateurs* get professional results on *hundreds* of easy-to-make projects with this amazing new material.

You saw it, plane it, drill it, shape it, joint it, bend it with tools you have right in your home. That's why it's approved by leading hand and power tool manufacturers.

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum comes in a wide variety of sheet designs, in tubing, rods, bars, angles, screen and storm sash, handy fasteners and Reynolon Plastic Film.

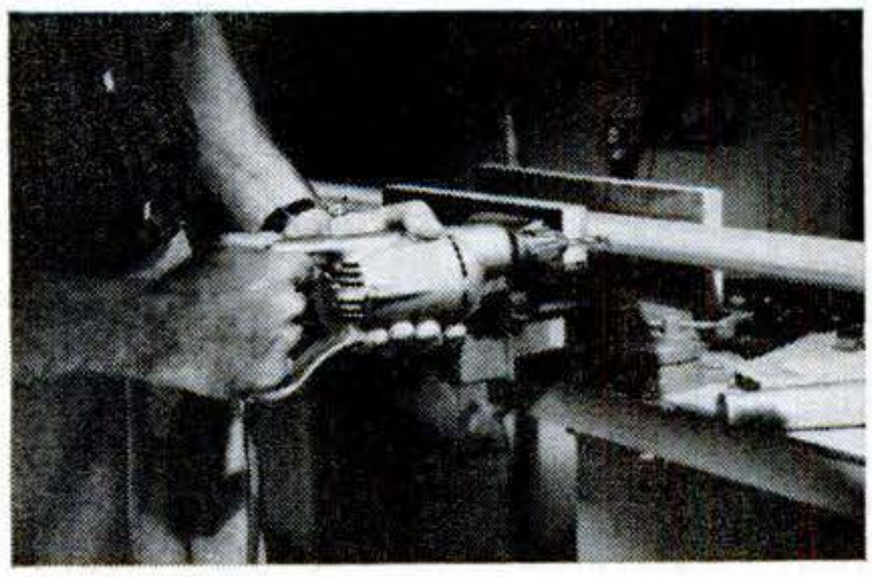
Projects to Better Your Home. Here are but a *few* of the things *you* can make with Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Patterns and plans available (see coupon). Storm Sash • Window Screens • Mail Box • House Numbers and Brackets • Toy Hopper • Fireplace Set • Occasional Table • Study Desk.

Send for PROJECT BOOK No. 1—the "idea" book that shows 132 of the countless things you can make with Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum. Only 50¢ at your dealer's—or send coupon.

See "Mister Peepers," starring Wally Cox, Sundays on NBC-TV

Ordinary wood planes are suitable for planing *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum sheet, bar or angle stock. Light cut is recommended for best results.

Look for this handy self-service display rack at your Hardware or Department Store or Building Supply Dealer s without delay.



Power drills may be used or conventional wood expansion bits are very effective for boring holes in sheet. Regular auger bits work equally well.

REYNOLDS
*DO-IT-YOURSELF**
ALUMINUM

*T. M. REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

REYNOLDS DO-IT-YOURSELF* ALUMINUM

Reynolds Aluminum Service Corporation
2493 South Third Street
Louisville 1, Kentucky

☐ Enclosed is 50c. Please send me *Project Book No. 1*
☐ Please send me complete information about Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum.
☐ Please send me FREE list of Patterns and Plans.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum is also available in Canada.

Copyrighted material

NEW ROOM

ONLY $16* A MONTH

with triple value Gold Bond Insulation Board

Add a new attic room like this with easy-to-handle Gold Bond Insulation Board on walls and ceiling. It decorates, insulates *and* sound-conditions!

Gold Bond Insulation Plank and Tile are pre-finished and give smart good looks in combinations of ivory or pastel colors. Sturdy, made from "live" southern pine fibres, they keep furnace heat *in,* and summer heat *out!* Easily applied with a stapling gun... available at your Gold Bond dealer's. Send for complete plans on how to build this room or one similar—then see your Gold Bond dealer.

**Based on cost of materials spread over 24 months. Prices vary slightly in some localities.*

NATIONAL GYPSUM CO.
BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

SEND 10¢ FOR PLAN

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PS-94, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Enclosed is 10¢ for Gold Bond How-To-Do-It Plan No. 14 for building this attractive room in our attic.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *County*_____ *State*_____

[Continued from page 111]

story, because if they hadn't substituted imagination and energy for professional help, there wouldn't be a house.

Having no previous building experience, the Freys were completely uninhibited by conventional methods. That's one reason why the house is so attractive.

Straying from the conventional had other favorable points, too. Costs, for instance. The usual staircase would have cost $165 and made the foyer narrow and dark. The Frey design, just as functional and much more unusual, cost only $24.15, including the rope banister.

Because the Freys did all the work themselves they could afford to change their minds whenever a better idea presented itself.

"You know," Emil remarked one day as he nailed the last stud in place in the foyer wall, "I think we could have made this whole area look more dramatic if this one wall had been curved."

"Why didn't we think of that before!" Jeanne wailed.

"It's never too late," said Emil.

So they tore out the studding and rebuilt the wall into one long sweeping curve from the entrance to the studio door on the balcony.

The 40-by-26-foot, 1½-story house—the half-story is the lower one, as the house is built against a hill—and practically all furniture were Frey designed and built.

Modern Magic

The lamps on the wall by the built-in piano, for instance, are ultramodern, like everything else in the house. But look closer. They turn out to be two ordinary gooseneck desk lamps, painted and fitted with shades. How would you know that the shades were a brace of tin cans?

Or that the decorative metal frieze on the recently finished couch in the living room is just a strip of polished brass from a stamping machine? Or take the clock in the dining nook, obviously a chi-chi piece from an exclusive shop on Fifth Avenue, New York. Actually, it's an old

[Continued on page 278]

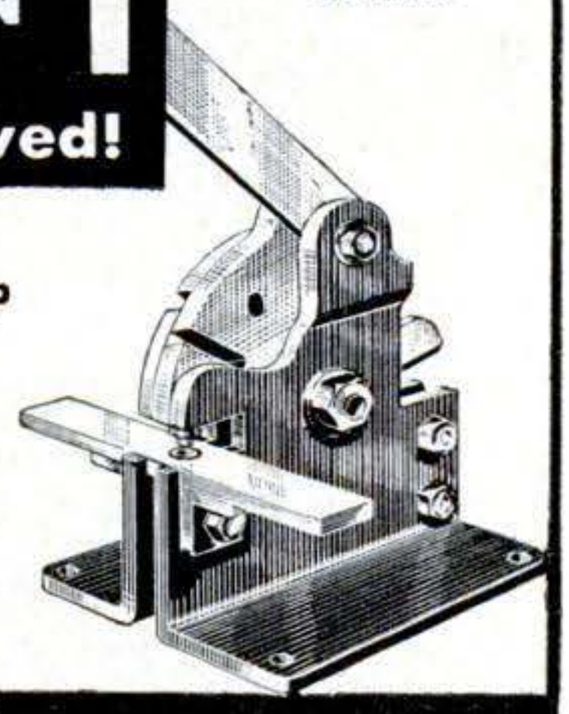
Copyrighted material

BACK AGAIN!

4 TOOLS IN 1

Bigger! Improved!

Patent No. 2053309



the complete Metal Work Shop

FORMS
SHEARS
PUNCHES
RIVETS

ONLY **9.95**

Postage Paid

Send check with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. No. C.O.D's.

Now this one compact unit offers more than ever before. Five punch sizes . . . bigger . . . handles larger stock . . . simplified operation . . . does more. The perfect all-purpose tool for hobbyists, craftsmen, radio repair, metal shops, model manufacturers, experimental laboratories, etc.

SPECIAL — Threading dies for 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" stock included for only $1.00 extra.

SAVE! BUY AT WHOLESALE! Send 50c in coin or stamps for big 64 page Wholesale Catalog of Name Brand Appliances, Housewares, Luggage, Watches, Jewelry, Silverware. Lists hundreds of items you can buy direct at wholesale.

ALBERT J. TATU, INC.
85 COLUMBIA DRIVE, DEPT. PS-9
WILLIAMSVILLE, N. Y.

TOUCH UP nicks, scratches, bruises with "MATCH-IT" spray bomb lacquer

mixed-to-match
YOUR CAR'S COLOR!

WE GUARANTEE to match any original finish on any model from 1940 on!

Now with MATCH-IT, the amazing new, *matching* spray lacquer, you can remove unsightly stone bruises, door nicks, scratches and other finish blemishes . . . or paint fender skirts, sun visors and similar accessories in a matter of minutes—with no muss! no fuss!

YOU JUST PUSH A BUTTON and the MATCH-IT can's fine mist nozzle applies a beautiful high gloss lacquer that dries in minutes to a gleaming luster without rubbing . . . giving you the equal of an expensive, professional job.

CUSTOM MATCHING to your car's finish. The makers of MATCH-IT use the same mixture and paints as were applied by the manufacturer in the original finish on your car. MATCH-IT is *guaranteed* to match within one per cent of original factory color! CAUTION! MATCH-IT is mixed to match original factory finishes only—not repaints. (NOTE: Where primer is needed, order MATCH-IT automotive primer, 6 oz. can, $2.00; 12 oz. can, $3.00)

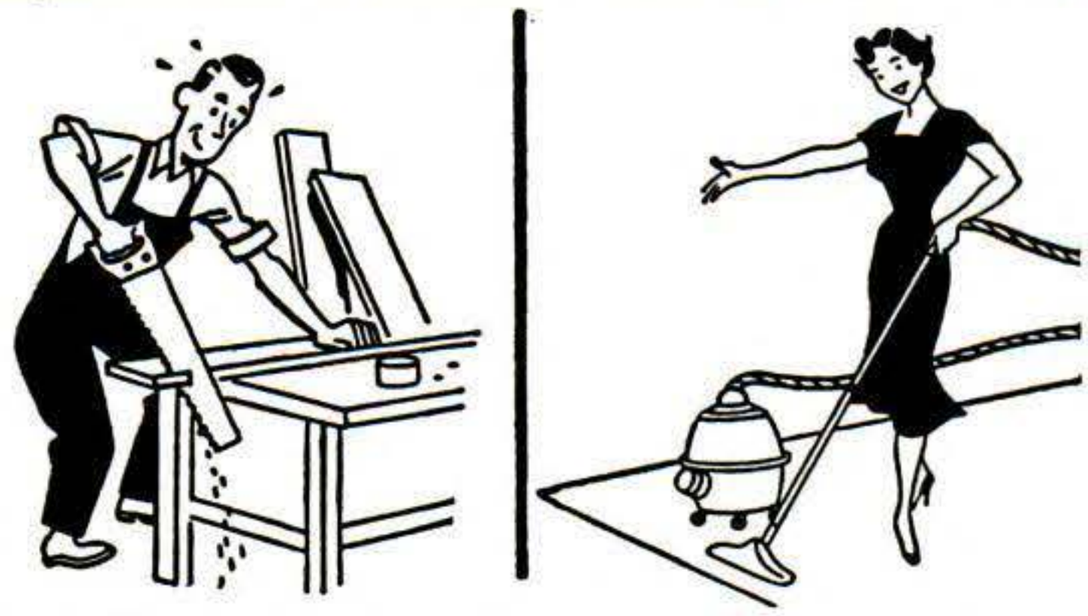
YOU SAVE THE COST of a COMMERCIAL JOB by doing it yourself. Refinishing a scratched area on your car costs only pennies instead of dollars. MATCH-IT's new self pressurized paint and spray head enables you to *spray* paint on like a professional. . . . Anyone—even a child can do it!

REFRIGERATORS, WASHERS, KITCHEN CABINETS can also be spray painted with MATCH-IT's beautiful, long-wearing Appliance White. Also available in modern Wrought-Iron, Flat Black

PREVENT destructive rust and corrosion in the winter months ahead. Just write the make, year and original paint color of your car on a piece of paper, and enclose it with check or M.O. for $3.00 in an envelope addressed to:

MILWAUKEE paint products co., inc.
Dept. S-1, 2600 W. North Ave., Milwaukee 5, Wis.

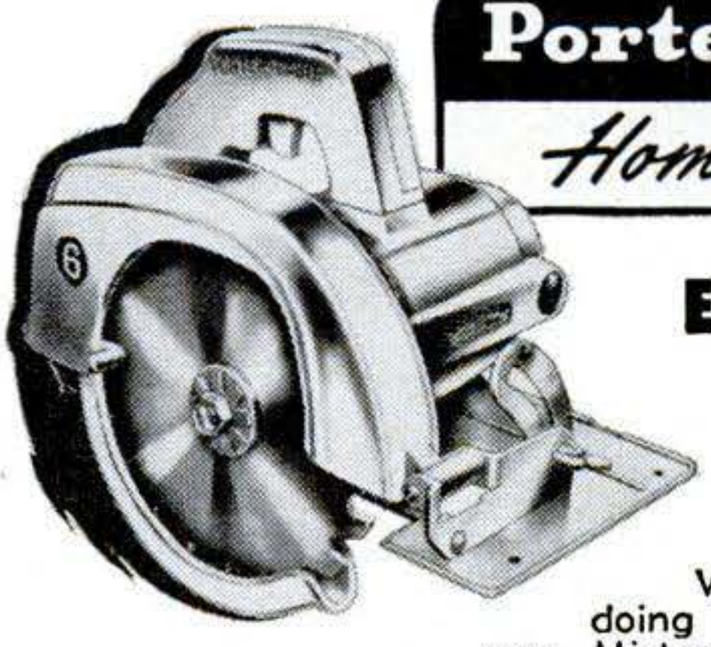
SHE cleans the easy way . . . but HOW DO YOU SAW?



Here's how to eliminate exhausting hand-sawing forever ..for less than the cost of your wife's vacuum cleaner!

Get this NEW 6-inch

Porter-Cable
Homemaster



ELECTRIC SAW

When it comes to doing things the easy way, Mister, your wife's way out in front! **She** takes advantage of modern labor-saving devices. Isn't it about time **you** caught up?

Take sawing. Why do it the slow, tiresome way? For only $49.50 you can get this Homemaster Portable Electric Saw that rips . . cross cuts . . angle-cuts . . bevels . . . notches . . . ten times faster and a hundred times easier!

There must be dozens of things you've always wanted to build—but avoided because of the backbreaking hand-sawing involved. Now, do them with this saw! And without the aches and pains.

Compare these features: kick-proof clutch (exclusive), big 8 amp motor, depth and angle adjustments, 6" combination blade, ball bearings, telescoping guard, **fully guaranteed.** Converts to saw table. An outstanding "Do It Yourself" tool!

ONLY **$49.50**
Easy Payments

WANT MORE FACTS?
Fill out coupon and mail this evening

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
2469 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.
(In Canada: Strongridge, Ltd., London, Ont.)
Tell me all about your low-priced Model 125 Homemaster Saw . . . and where I can get hold of one for a demonstration.

Name.....

Address.....

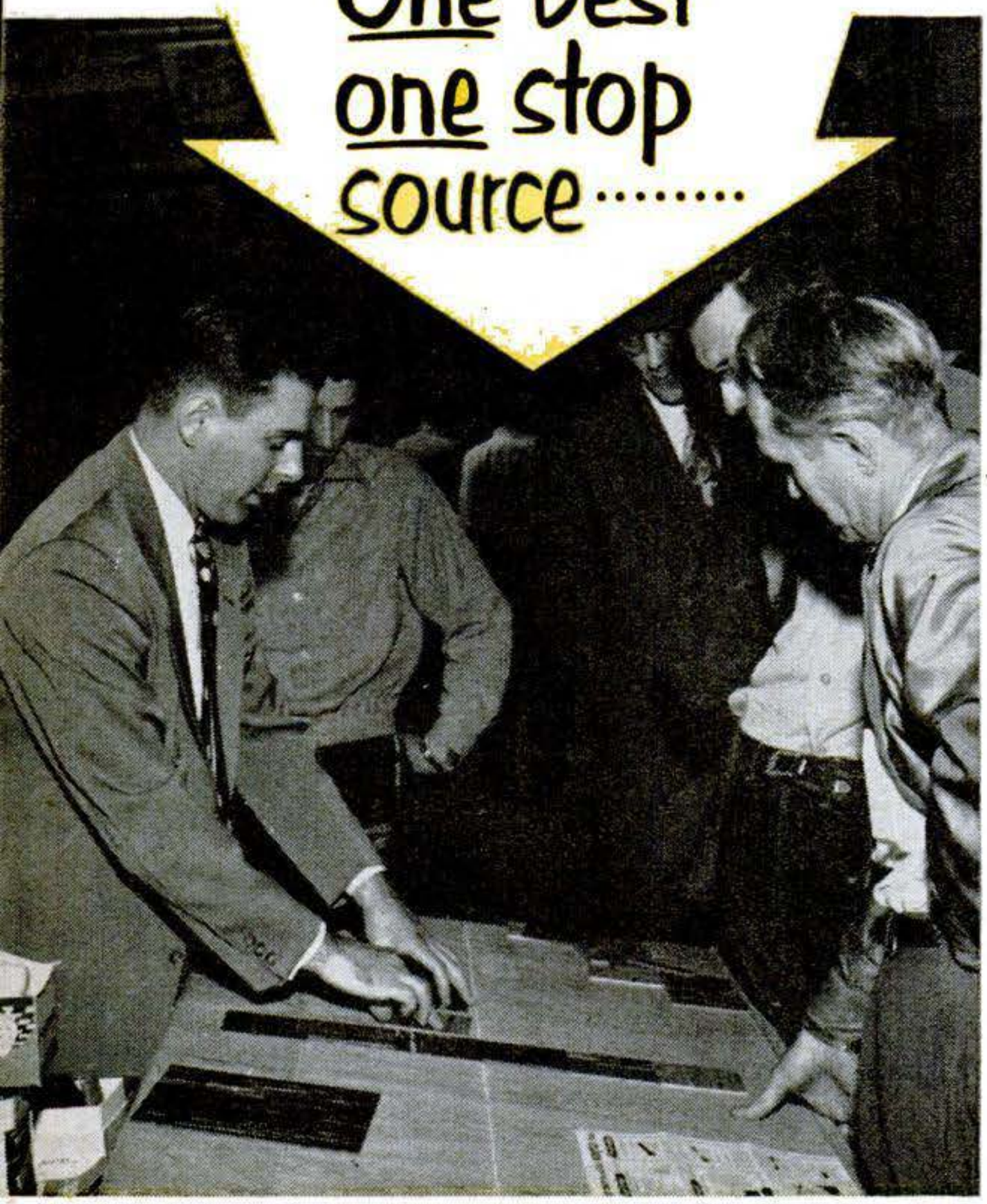
City.....Zone.....State.....

Makers of SPEEDMATIC and GUILD Electric Tools Since 1906

Copyrighted material

Your

One best one stop source.....



Make your Lumber and Building Material Dealer your headquarters

In BIG city and small town, metropolitan area or suburban shopping center, you'll find a Lumber & Building Material Dealer stocked and equipped to supply all your "do-it-yourself" needs.

Here you get practical help and experienced counsel from the same experts who advise and supply the professional builders. You get the kind of hand and power tools, the quality of hardboards and hardware, plywood and paint, cabinets, millwork and floor coverings your professional builder buys. You'll find appliances, too, and garden tools, garden supplies and garden furniture at your building material dealer's.

Yes, the Lumber & Building Material Dealer in your community is your one best, one-stop source of ALL building and craft needs—all "do-it-yourself" tools and supplies. Buy from him, get expert service . . . and save.

This advertisement is sponsored by the publishers of BUILDING SUPPLY NEWS *and* PRACTICAL BUILDER *as a service to the public.*

[Continued from page 276]

electric office clock, conventionally round, conventionally faced, conventionally lettered and—when Emil got it—busted.

"It wouldn't run," Emil says, "so I soaked it in kerosene, and it dried, and then it ran okay."

Jeanne removed the glass over the face, painted the whole thing a dull black, brushed on some modernistic streaks for the hours and hung it.

The house was actually a well-planned undertaking. Jeanne is a fine-arts graduate of Yale University; Emil is an account executive for a New York advertising agency. They planned each feature together, and Jeanne made drawings.

Converting a Dream into Reality

Emil's qualifications as a carpenter were not impressive. ("You mean," he once said in awe, "that there are *two* kinds of hammers?") The fact is that they didn't realize what they were getting into. On paper—and in their library of how-to-do-it literature—it looked quite simple, but they soon discovered that they had a tiger by the tail.

They were always looking for ways to save time. Redrawing and recutting of a paper pattern was the quickie trick for the design of the snack-bar counter top. A paper pattern also speeded up designing of the dining-table top.

When they wanted to bullnose the end of a wall, Jeanne discovered an easier method than having a metal template cut to order. She covered the butt with wet plaster and pulled a strip of heavy plastic fabric, held U-shaped, down it.

A hill at the side of the house began to give erosion trouble, so Emil dug trenches and laid tile for drainage. The water basins had to be covered with strong gratings, and if you look closely you will discover that they were cut from the curlicued iron legs of an old sewing machine.

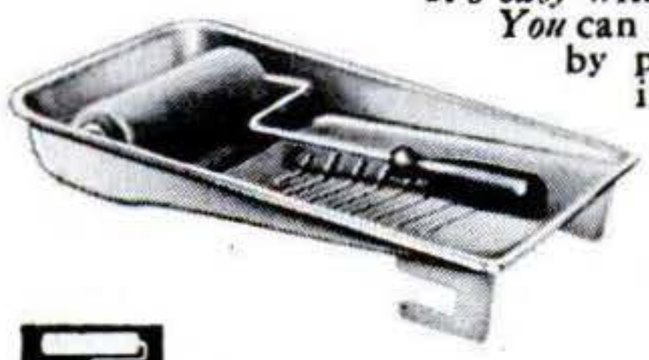
Jeanne didn't go to a tinsmith for liners when she wanted special-sized

[Continued on page 280]

Copyrighted material

You CAN PAINT THE THOMAS WAY...AND SAVE!

"I help my husband with *all* the painting. It's *easy* with a Thomas Paint Roller! *You* can save time and money, too, by painting your walls, ceilings, floors, fences, boats, farm buildings—with a THOMAS roller."

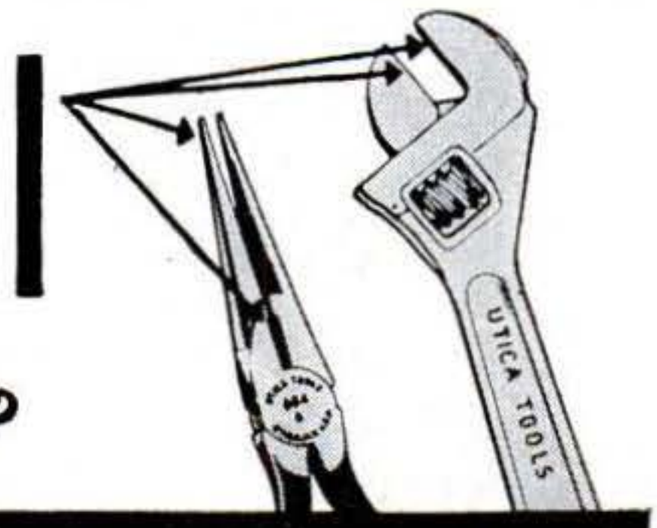


. . . BE SURE YOU GET *THOMAS* . . . at your paint, hardware, lumber dealer.

THOMAS PRODUCTS COMPANY

8490 Lyndon Ave. • Detroit 21, Michigan

Extra-hardened at points of extreme wear. Last longer.



Are Your Pliers Worn Out?

Take a good look at your pliers and adjustable wrenches. Are they worn, nicked and burred?

If so, there's small satisfaction in using them. Jobs are harder and slower. Hobbies are less fun.

But fine, drop forged UTICA® pliers and adjustable wrenches are a pleasure to use—because they make the job easier, quicker, better.

Your dealer has them or can get them for you.

UTICA®

DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.
Utica 4, N. Y.

HOW TO FINISH OFF YOUR ATTIC

This free book makes it easy . . .

You can turn wasted attic space into beautiful extra rooms in a jiffy! These pages of step-by-step, easy-to-follow instructions tell you how to floor, frame, trim and paint. And how to insure comfort with efficient, sanitary, permanent Fiberglas* Insulation! Write for your copy and get started—now!

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS
T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation
Dept. 177-I
Toledo 1, Ohio

Please rush a copy of the "How To Do-It-Yourself" book to:

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

*Fiberglas is the trade-mark (Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.) of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation.

Copyrighted material

Get Good Performance the Way Big Fleets Do . . .

Consolidated Freightways Uses Federal-Mogul Engine Bearings

Good engine performance is vital to the big truck fleets who move the nation's merchandise on its way to market.

Take a tip from the big fleets! For example, Consolidated Freightways, with headquarters in Portland, Oregon. They make wide use, in many of their engine applications, of Federal-Mogul oil-control bearings.

Federal-Mogul engine bearings can restore dependable engine performance for *you,* in your driving for business or pleasure. They have led in the replacement field for 30 years . . . because of quality! *Ask your mechanic!* FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE, Division Federal-Mogul Corporation, Detroit 13, Michigan.

for New Power . . .

FEDERAL-MOGUL

Oil Control Bearings

BEARING MANUFACTURERS TO THE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY SINCE 1899

How to Be Different

[Continued from page 278]

"planters" for her indoor greenery. Instead she went to the cupboard for bread pans. Scrap lumber made the boxes.

The most dramatic feature of the living room is the successful solution of what to do with their old piano. They built it in. With only the white keyboard showing against a black striated-plywood wall, it looks like a $1,000 idea from an exclusive decorators' bazaar.

For unusual projects, resourcefulness became second nature. Driftwood from the lakeshore became decorator lamps; bent aluminum bars, painted dull black, made their debut as "wrought-iron" legs on their coffee table. Oversized radios were dismantled and built into walls.

It would be pleasant to report that the Freys made no mistakes, but that would be stretching the truth.

The first kitchen-cabinet doors were of half-inch marine plywood that warped so badly they had to be replaced by ¾-inch plywood stock, and even these warped.

Wrong Season—Wrong Seasoning

The hardwood oak floor in the living room shows separation between the boards. When Emil laid it in the summer, it was as snug as a gremlin's nest. He thinks perhaps he should have put it down in the winter when the humidity was low.

After four years of weekend building, the house as originally planned is complete. However, future projects call for an extra bedroom addition and a two-car garage.

The Freys believe that it not only pays handsomely, costwise, to build your own house, but in other ways as well. More important is the feeling of accomplishment, learning to work together as a team, the satisfaction of licking the toughest problems.

Jeanne has only one complaint: "Every time I save for something special I always lose out to more two-by-fours!" END

NEXT MONTH in* Popular Science Monthly*: Full-color photos will show how TV color pictures are painted with light.

Copyrighted material

DO-IT-YOURSELF!

Modernize with prefinished

MARLITE PLANK & BLOCK

A hammer, saw, and level are all you need for beautiful walls, quickly installed. Planks (16" x 8') and Blocks (16" square) with exclusive tongue and groove joint are easily applied over old or new walls. Soilproof baked finish fused to a tempered hardboard never needs painting, cleans with a damp cloth. Ten "Companion Colors," plus 4 distinctive wood patterns, practical for every home interior.

Write for free folder and do-it-yourself instructions, or see your lumber dealer. Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dept. 926, Dover, Ohio. Subsidiary of Masonite Corp.

Marlite Plank and Block Patent Applied For

Marlite®
PREFINISHED
WALL and CEILING PANELING

Made with genuine Masonite® Tempered Duolux®

SMOOTH DOWEL RODS
special offer

DOWELKIT Postpaid To Your Door. No Stamps or C. O. D.'s. **$1.98**

1/8" to 1" Diameter—All 12" long—100 Pieces of Assorted Diameters—All Hardwoods—Send Check or Money Order.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED
Other sizes and lengths available

DOWELCRAFT, 1202 Burton S. E. Dept. 2S Grand Rapids, Michigan

TAP *Precision-Perfect Holes with Home Drill Press or Lathe*

Amazing E-Z TAP

$6.95

Great news for men with home workshops! Now — tap perfect holes with half the work . . . in half the time! E-Z TAP works with any make or model drill press or lathe. The built-in precision and accuracy of these tools insure perfect tapped holes every time. Avoid holes tapped out-of-square. Minimizes broken taps and damaged work. E-Z TAP equals results of tapping devices costing many times more. And you save space, time and taps besides. An all-metal precision tool with hardened and ground bearing surfaces. Furnished with 3 tap holders (0/80 thru 1/32)—a terrific buy for only $6.95 ppd. Additional tap holders 75c ea. Specify tap sizes wanted when ordering. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order (no COD). Shipped postpaid.

E & G ENGINEERING CO. 6004 Grace St. Chicago 34, Ill.

Do-It-Yourself HEADQUARTERS!

AMERICAN RENTAL MACHINES

Quickly Produce Gleaming Floors . . . Fresh Clean Rugs!

USED BY THOUSANDS!

★ *New Floor Beauty*

American Sander Magic Does the Hard Work for You!

Why pay a high price to have your rough, stained, scratched floors refinished? Sand them yourself with a Little American! The job is quick, safe, easy with this perfectly balanced drum sander. Look for the *lever* on the handle—it assures even drum pressure and even sanding under *all* floor conditions. Thousands of home-owners have used this machine to restore new-floor beauty to old worn floors . . . and make floor cleaning easier. Rent a Little American from your nearby dealer, who also furnishes American abrasive-paper and floor finishes for *professional results.*

New Effortless Way to ★ *Dry Clean Rugs*

Dry clean *every* rug in your home in *one* day—with this miracle machine to do all the hard work! It's the American ALM-13 with exclusive new Floating Rug-Brush Attachment for dry cleaning the professional way in your home. Just sprinkle dry-cleaning material on rug . . . guide machine while brush whirls material into rug fibers. Out comes grease, grime, dirt! Pick up with vacuum. Your rug is beautifully clean . . . can be used immediately! Also—use ALM-13 with no-tool attachments for scrubbing, steel wooling, buffing, polishing, waxing *all* floors!

AMERICAN
Easy-To-Use Machines
FOR RENT

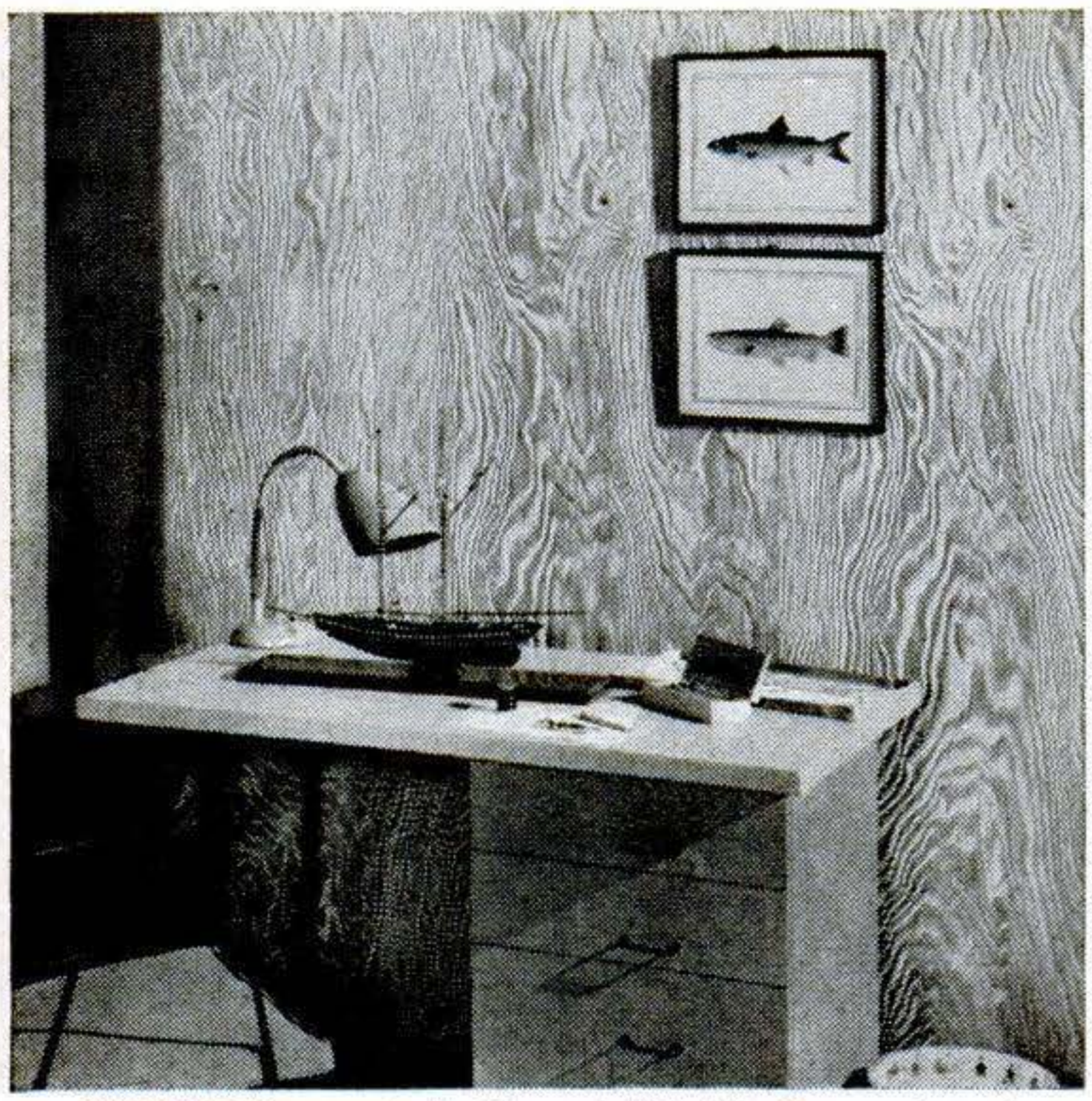
at Nearby Stores Everywhere
Hardware Paint & Wallpaper Lumber Building Supply
• RENTAL DEALERSHIPS still available.

FREE
Write for: How-To folder on Floor Sanding . . . Rug Cleaning.

For best results on any floor—use American Abrasives...American Seals, Finishes.

THE AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio

Copyrighted material



SURFWOOD comes in 4′ x 8′ panels, 5/16″ thick. Open and sound knotholes add to its picturesque, weathered appearance.

Beautiful new wall paneling looks like weathered driftwood—install it yourself at low cost*!

SURFWOOD texture is produced by special process that etches away the soft wood tissues between the hard grain.

PANEL YOUR DEN with the clean-swept look of the sea! With Surfwood, you can transform a whole room or make a good-looking hobby nook in your living room or bedroom. Surfwood's large panels go up easily right over existing walls. Nail holes are hidden by Surfwood's irregular surface.

SURFWOOD can be finished to give a wonderful variety of effects: it can be stained any color, finished natural with Satinlac, pickled with white Firzite, or even rubbed with dry pigment to give a modern two-tone look.

SEE SURFWOOD at your lumber dealer's or at any one of the 73 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms located in principal cities.

*An 8′ x 12′ wall costs only $23; prices vary slightly in different areas.

SEE YOUR LUMBER DEALER

Weldwood®

REAL WOOD PANELING

United States Plywood Corporation

WORLD'S LARGEST PLYWOOD ORGANIZATION

Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

and U. S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky

You'll See More from New Buses

[Continued from page 154]

a complete new power plant. Five knock-off fastenings tie in the whole 5,400-pound works, including engines, radiators, drive train and most of the associated gadgetry. Multiple connectors sever all wiring; quick-disconnect fittings break all plumbing. So with spare power units spotted along bus routes, rolling stock needn't be tied up.

Pampering the driver. The idea that it takes a superman to roll a big bus, a notion that drivers don't mind nurturing in the blonde across the aisle, has at least a nubbin of truth. Some coach steering gives quite a workout; most shift levers need frequent attention. On the theory that daisy-fresh drivers are the safest kind, GMC and Greyhound have tried to ease their lot.

Power steering takes over much of the muscle work, and a 30-to-1 over-all ratio saves some wheel-spinning. (If power boost should be lost, the bus can still be handled safely.) Front wheels can be cocked way over, 45 degrees from straight, and the bus has a 45-foot turning radius to cut city corners easily.

For stopping, the driver has an elaborately safetied air-brake system. It can match passenger-car panic stops if the driver wishes to risk piling up the customers in an angry and litigious heap. The emergency hand brake is separate.

Other driver helps include a lavish mirror system that reports how things are to port and starboard; fancy compressed-air wipers, including a special one to clean the windshield by the right-hand mirror; a simplified instrument panel; and a special dolly on the spare tire. Nothing is too good, GMC figures, for a poor guy who might have to change a 304-pound flat tire in front of 43 kibitzers.—*Frank Rowsome Jr.*

What's in a Name

Father always believed in calling a spade a spade until the day he stumbled over one.—*Wall Street Journal.*

Copyrighted material

Darra-James POWER TOOLS

Better Than Ever

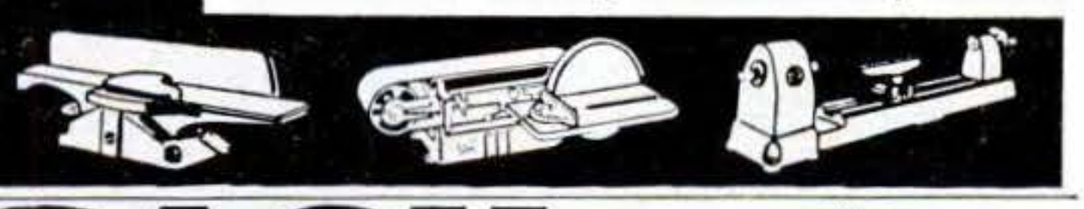
8" and 9" Tilt Arbor SAWS

More For Your Money!

Better in every way . . . larger work tables . . . sturdier frames . . . newest mechanical improvements. Darra-James engineering department is constantly working to give you more for your money.

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

TOOLKRAFT CORP., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

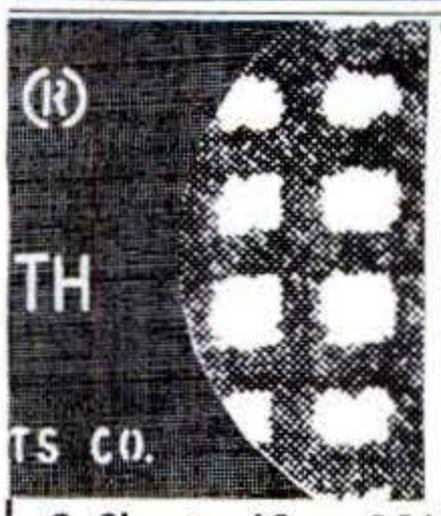


CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME

UP TO $40 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS. Easy to start repeat cash business at home with the New BELSAW...sharpening and setting circular saws, grinding planer and jointer knives. Low Cost, only $15 down ...Start to work the day your BELSAW arrives. No experience needed. Hundreds of jobs in your neighborhood. Send Today for Free Book, "Lifetime Security".

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
4407 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW



GRITCLOTH....

TOMORROW'S SANDING CLOTH TODAY!

10 to 15 times longer life. Non-Loading GRITCLOTH can be used on both sides, wet or dry, flat or folded, hand or machine, on wood or metal. Thousands of Super-sharp cutting edges KEEP ON CUTTING. Open mesh lets removed particles flow right through. Proven on boats and cars and in industry—revolutionary in HOME WORKSHOPS.

3 Sheets (9 x 11) Specify—Fine—Medium—Coarse

SET 1.00 postpaid

Lab-metal....

STOPS LEAKS, SEALS CRACKS, REPAIRS TOYS, FILLS HOLES.

Forms permanent bond to any metal, wood plaster, glass or plastic. Spreads like paste and quickly hardens into Metal —requires no heat or special tools. Can be machined, drilled and sanded to a feather edge. Water proof and rust proof —will not crack, chip or peel. Ideal for bonding aluminum to aluminum. Lab-metal is used extensively in Aviation and Industry.

FREE CATALOG "Do-it-Better-Easier Tools"

6-oz. can $1.25 postpaid

Eagle Products BOX 84A-4, MERIDEN, CONN.

B.F.Goodrich RUBBER FLOOR TILE

MAKE THE TOUCH TEST

. . . feel how *Super-Density* — the exclusive feature of B. F. Goodrich Rubber Floor Tile — provides a smoother surface which eliminates dirt-catching pores, makes floors easy to clean and keep clean!

AND YOU'LL WANT TO DO THIS—

INSTALL IT YOURSELF

Use the special 80 gage thickness for homes . . . and the handy B. F. Goodrich Self-Installation Kit.

Send for FREE full color folder.

B. F. Goodrich Co., Dept. PS9,
Flooring Div., Watertown 72, Mass.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

You need fewer tools when you use...

CHANNELLOCK pliers

here's why

Look for the Channellock line when you're shopping for hand tools. Channellock pliers offer features that you can't get with other makes. And when you buy a Channellock plier, ask to see the full line — you'll find a style and model to do any job better.

THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETES ALL OTHERS

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

Sands of Egypt Yield Pharaoh's Ship

[*Continued from page 164*]

Perhaps the tales of the loot are fanciful; there may have been none, if the secret of the builders' escape shaft leaked out and others got in that way first.

At any rate, the King's Chamber has offered scientists no more than a lidless and empty red-granite sarcophagus. Cheops' name, written in red paint among quarry marks on stone blocks, is all of his that they have found anywhere in the Great Pyramid. Seekers have had to look elsewhere for his few relics known until now—a statuette, two rock tablets and several smaller items.

A Treasure House Underfoot?

Now the "royal boathouse," only 25 yards from the Great Pyramid's south face, promises unprecedented finds. Scientists, sight-seers and grave robbers too have walked unsuspectingly over it. But for the construction of a tourist road and a young architect's trained eye, it would still lie hidden beneath 45 feet of sand.

In clearing the sand away, the road-builders recently exposed a 150-yard-long row of 15-ton limestone blocks beneath a walled enclosure. To 34-year-old Kamal el-Malakh, director of works at the site, the blocks looked too massive to be a foundation. Suspecting that they roofed an underground chamber, he had stonecutters pierce one. From the hole came a fragrance of incense and cedar.

Gashing his face against the rock in his haste, and too excited to care, el-Malakh peered in. The sight of the solar boat, by sunlight reflected down with a mirror, took his breath away.

Scientists who have shared a peek are just as excited and jubilant. They call the find the greatest since King "Tut's" treasures in the Twenties, and perhaps even more important. END

Advice to the Lovelorn

A good line is the shortest distance between two dates.—*McCall Spirit.*

Copyrighted material

Here's the answer to countless home repair jobs!

DICKS-PONTIUS Glazing Compound

- A high quality *white* glazing compound.
- For glazing either wood or metal sash.
- Perfect for many additional home repair jobs — filling cracks, nail holes, etc.
- Easy to handle — never sticky or gooey.
- A truly *elastic* compound that *seals permanently*.
- Ready to use as it comes in the can.

Sold by leading hardware, paint and building supplies stores. Always look for the D-P label. It means highest quality in glazing compounds, caulking compounds and putties!

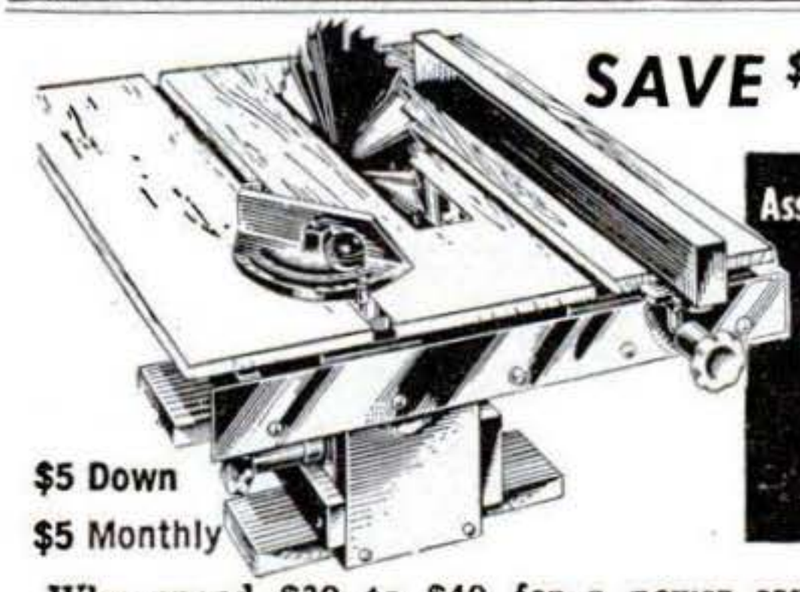
THE DICKS-PONTIUS COMPANY — DAYTON, OHIO
Alexandria, Va. • Decatur, Ga. • Dallas, Tex.

1954 CATALOG—Send 25c
41 models for '54! See World's finest line before you buy. Rated tops in design, styling, performance by the experts. '54 Catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation, Maintenance" $1.00

Custom-Craft
THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED"
BOAT KITS

BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE: PATTERNS
Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 35¢. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send $1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. B) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.



SAVE $15 to $35

Assemble It Yourself!
BIG 10 INCH POWER SAW KIT $14.95
BUDGET TERMS

$5 Down
$5 Monthly

Why spend $29 to $49 for a power saw when you can easily build one yourself with a few pieces of inexpensive lumber and this kit. You get all machined metal parts *plus* all the screws, nuts, bolts, and washers you need and complete detailed assembly instructions. Make a complete he-man saw that cuts hard or soft woods up to a full 3½ inches thick . . . cuts 2x6s in 2½ seconds. Makes frames, joints, slots, etc. Rips wide or narrow panels, cuts any angle. Cuts joists, siding, rafter. Build and repair furniture and equipment for your home, farm, shop, or office. Table measures 24"x20" and tilts to 45° angle. *Only $14.95 with blade, postage prepaid.* Money back guarantee. Write for complete details.

Yolands Precision Tool Co. PS 9-54, 20 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

New

MOST WEAR-RESISTANT WHITE LINE IN A NEW FEATHERWEIGHT CASE

LUFKIN WHITE-CLAD

MEZURALL TAPE-RULE

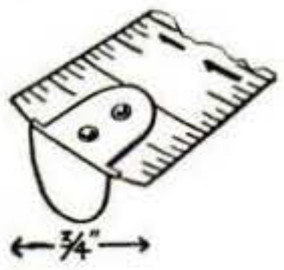
98¢ 6 FOOT

"MAGIC METAL" CASE
New alloy metal makes this the lightest, yet toughest and strongest die cast case on the market.

6, 8, 10, 12 FOOT LENGTHS

- Tough white finish protected by newly developed abrasion-resistant clear plastic.
- Bold black figures are easy to read against the snow-white background.
- Self-adjusting hook—originated by Lufkin—gives accurate butt-end and hook-over measurements.
- Blade replaceable in seconds.

■ FOR EXTRA HEAVY DUTY!



New Super Mezurall with ¾" wide line is available in 10 and 12 ft. lengths.

● FREE "SEE THRU" PLASTIC BOX

Each "White-Clad" packaged in 2-color re-usable plastic box with hinged cover and snap fastener.

316

BUY THE LUFKIN WHITE CLAD NOW
AT YOUR HARDWARE OR TOOL STORE
THE LUFKIN RULE COMPANY
SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

Copyrighted material

HOW TO QUIET YOUR CAR

—and do "1001" jobs around the house

FREE "Tips to the Handyman" folder shows over 40 ways you can use L·O·F Super·Fine.

This handy free folder shows you how to do a variety of jobs around the house with fine-fibered, easy-to-apply Super·Fine Fiber·Glass. A few of the suggested uses include: **Hot-water tank wrap • Garage-wall insulation • Milk-box liner • Comforter padding • Shrubbery wrap • Auto tool wrap.**

Buy Super·Fine from your local hardware, lumber, or building supply dealer.

L·O·F GLASS Carrolux FIBER-GLASS

FIBER • GLASS

Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company
Fiber·Glass Division
49-94 Wayne Building
Toledo 3, Ohio

Please send me, FREE "Tips to the Handyman" folder, showing how to quiet my car and make over 40 household improvements with Super·Fine Fiber·Glass.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

A Lament for the Model A

[Continued from page 175]

gas line, you needed a pair of pliers and 15 seconds. And if you wanted to retime the ignition—for which you may now need an oscilloscope complete with a portable, thick-lensed MIT graduate to twiddle the knobs—you could do an accurate job in less than five minutes. If a Model A needed a carbon-and-valve job, you could button it up in plenty of time before dinner.

No contortions. Partly this was simplicity of design; the engine's fathers didn't have the curious conception that if it's intricate it must be good. But partly it was also because you could get at the engine without 50-inch arms and universal-jointed wrists. It wasn't buried in a deep hole in the chassis, like a watermelon in a well. It wasn't matted over with a jungle of hoses, cables, and tubes, or with power-steering pumps, windshield-washing jars, or relays for blowing the horn. With the A engine, you almost never pulled it from the chassis just to work on it—a current practice that's about as cockeyed as letting a doctor cut open your chest to treat a cold.

There were lots of other good things about the old girl. With a 13-to-1 steering ratio, you could get around a corner without blurring the spokes like a roulette wheel. She'd turn around on a narrow road without making a production of it. Using the manual spark lever, you could readily quench a knock on a hard pull. (The spark was also handy if a dog ran yapping alongside: you retarded the lever, snapped the ignition off and on, and got a wonderfully terrifying backfire.) As for the absence of oil and water gauges, it was widely held that what you didn't know wouldn't hurt you.

And in what other car could you unobtrusively kick off the main gas valve, confronting your girl with a plausible out-of-gas situation on the back road?

The transmission was an unalloyed delight to drivers proud of their shifting skill—there were no sissy synchronizers in that box to hide your mistakes. Down-

[Continued on page 288]

Copyrighted material

NOW! A New, Rugged Portable Jig Saw with a PISTOL GRIP HANDLE!

Provides Cooler Handling, Greater Sawing Accuracy Through Its Easier Operation and Control.

NEW

DALTON

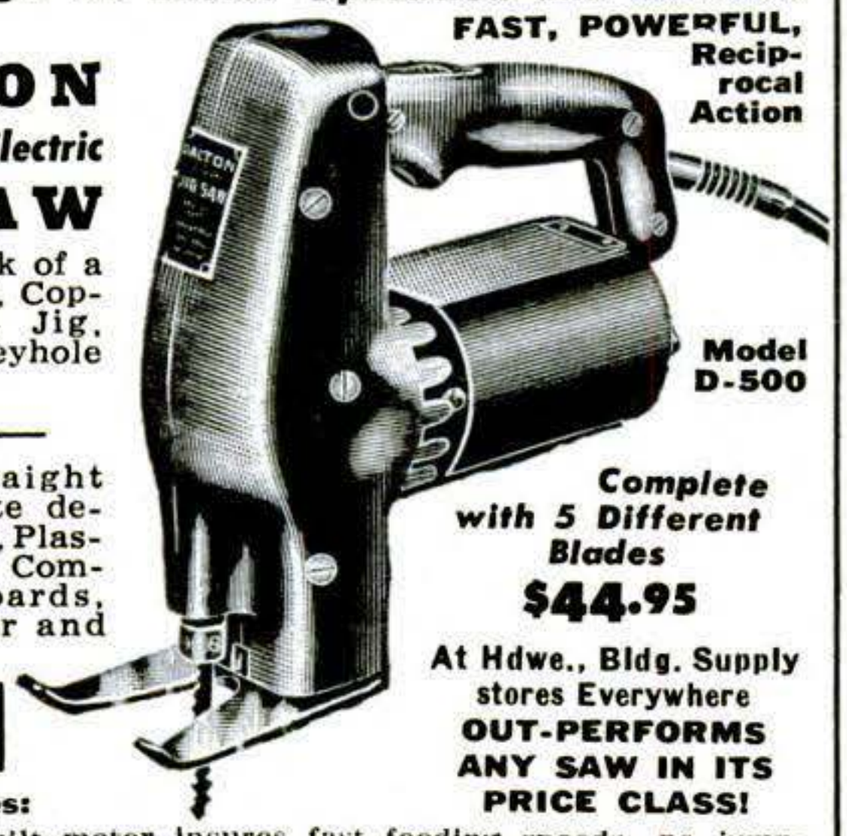
Portable ★ Electric

JIG SAW

Does the work of a Rip, Crosscut, Coping, Scroll, Jig, Band and Keyhole saw.

IT CUTS—

Circles, straight lines, intricate designs in Wood, Plastics, Metals, Composition Boards, Hard Rubber and others.



FAST, POWERFUL, Reciprocal Action

Model D-500

Complete with 5 Different Blades

$44.95

At Hdwe., Bldg. Supply stores Everywhere

OUT-PERFORMS ANY SAW IN ITS PRICE CLASS!

Excellent Xmas Gift!

Other features:

● Specially built motor insures fast feeding speeds, no jumping or chattering ● Oilite bearings, hardened steel gears ● Makes own starting hole for inside cuts ● Air stream blows sawdust off guide line ● U.L. appd. cord with anti-kink spring ● Even cuts a 2x4!

If Dealer Can't Supply You, Write Direct to Us.

DALTON MFG. CO., 20-A So. Central, St. Louis 5, Mo.

BONNEY TOOLS

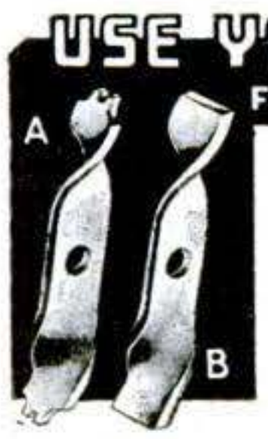
Mechanics call them "America's finest."

Sockets and attachments
Open end and box wrenches
Combination wrenches
Complete tool sets

BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS • ALLENTOWN, PA.

USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters you can make beautiful mouldings for picture frames, furniture, and house construction. Cutters as shown, one inch wide—$1.98; 1½ inch wide—$2.49 ea. Postpaid. Guaranteed. List & Folder free. State hole size.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM
Rt. 2 P. Clearwater, Fla.

NO PARTS TO FLY OFF

Don't stir paint

2-minute shake-up in your dealer's Red Devil Paint Conditioner makes paint ready to use —fresher than fresh. Buy where you see this machine.

Red Devil Tools.

Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO PREPARE FOR PAINTING."

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 128
130 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J.

NAME _____

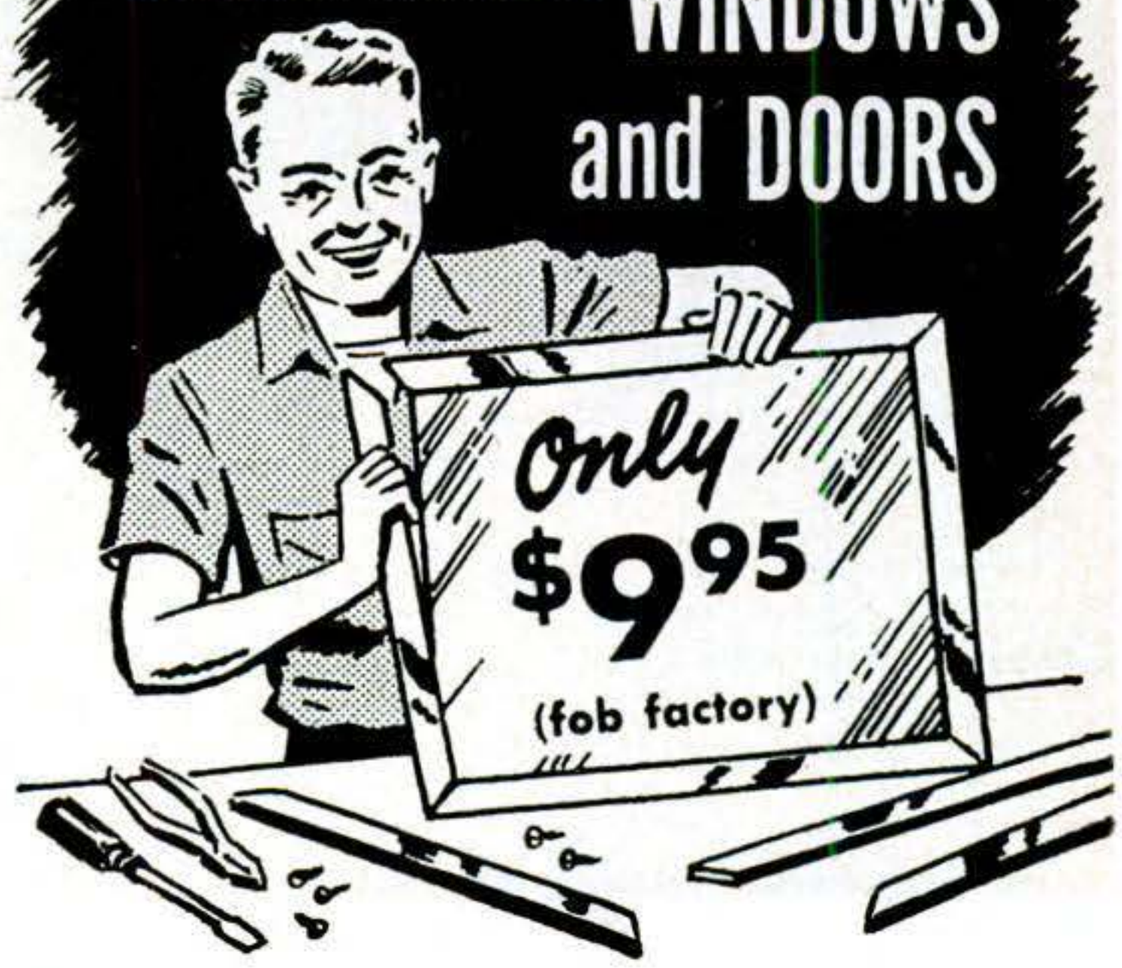
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

2816

DO-IT-YOURSELF and Save Over 50%

on Extruded Aluminum COMBINATION WINDOWS and DOORS



Compare this quality, extruded aluminum Combination Window at just $9.95, with any $25.00 window. You make equal savings (over 50%) on all U-Fab-It-Urself "Home Comfortizing" Products—equal to the finest on the market — due to mass production and elimination of assembly costs, because you "do it yourself." Combination Screen - Storm Windows and Doors go up once and stay — forever.

KITS INCLUDE: All parts factory cut, drilled, mitered and hardware attached. The following Complete Line of U-Fab-It-Urself Kits engineered for easy assembly with household tools:

- COMBINATION WINDOWS
- PICTURE WINDOWS
- COMBINATION DOORS
- BASEMENT WINDOWS
- SCREEN DOORS—SCREENS
- CASEMENT WINDOWS

"Satisfaction Guaranteed"

Send for **FREE BOOK** on Complete Line of Deluxe Combination Windows and Doors.

U-FAB-IT-URSELF, INC.
Worthington, Ohio

Rush me your FREE Complete Line BOOK of Deluxe Combination Windows and Doors, PS954

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Copyrighted material

YOU NEED THIS POWERFUL NEW JIG-SAW for DO-IT-YOURSELF JOBS
Valances, Lawn Furniture, Intricate Designs, Toys

Before you buy ANY self-powered jig saw, *remember* this: more Syncro-Made jig saws have been sold than any other self-powered make! Why gamble? Buy new Syncro 208—get *PROVEN* performance, durability, quality, lasting economy!

NEW 208 CUTS MORE MATERIALS FASTER THAN ANY OTHER Self-Powered JIG SAW!

Yes ...it cuts 2x4's

The New Syncro No. 208 is the only self powered jig saw to offer you *ALL* these important features: 1. Cuts 1¾" wood. 2. Cuts to center of 30" circle. 3. 100 square inches of working surface. 4. Safe for every member of the family. 5. Motor guaranteed against burnout. 6. Cuts smooth edge—no splintering—no sanding needed. 7. Cuts with same blade: Wood, Plastic, Metal, Linoleum, Leather, etc.

SEND POSTAL NOW FOR LOW PRICE AND FREE CATALOG!

SYNCRO SELF-POWERED JIG SAWS MADE ONLY BY

SYNCRO CORPORATION Dept. 2-64 OXFORD, MICHIGAN

A Lament for the Model A

[Continued from page 286]

shifting without a trace of a clash into second at 25 m.p.h. or low at 10 was entirely practicable. But it took a nice feeling for revs, an instinct for setting the countershaft speed, and some deft double-clutching. When you did it just right, the gears slid together with a silent nicety that separated the men from the boys.

A few flaws. It doesn't make the Model A less of a car to admit that it wasn't perfect. Those brake rods sounded like a Cuban band; the gas tank in your lap wouldn't have been a good companion in a bad smash; and the parking brake could freeze on in winter, giving you a choice of abandoning the car until spring or taking a torch to the drums.

By 1954 tastes the Model A was no fireball. She had just 40 horses to tote some 2,200 pounds, and getaway at 55 pounds to the horsepower didn't exactly snap your head off. The egg beater under the hood had a respectable 200.5-cubic-inch displacement, but it only worked at 4.22-to-1 compression. (This raises the question as to why we bought gasoline—whale oil would probably have done as well.) And while the car was good in its day at road-keeping and cornering, don't slam a surviving model into a rough turn or you'll have a distinct impression of piloting a loose-jointed cowbarn on wheels.

Certainly it's unfair to assess this loyal old car by modern standards. Perhaps it is unreasonable, too, to ask why Detroit doesn't make them any more—it having been repeatedly shown that there isn't a mass U.S. market for dogged, unvarnished transportation, at least from new cars.

But what *is* fair is a prophecy: 26 years from now, in 1980, darn few of us will recall the glistening 1954 models with the same warm affection with which we now remember the Model A. END

Longevity Explained

The surest way to live a long life is to be someone's wealthy uncle.—*Town Journal.*

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S MOST POPULAR HOBBY MICROSCOPES

150-300-600 POWER

Model 635 Triple objective microscope, all accessories available including interchangeable eyepieces. Excellent optics, 6-aperture diaphragm, fixed condenser, plano-concave mirror. Shipped insured in fitted hardwood cabinet.

$29.95 POSTPAID

100-200-300 POWER

Model 300 Triple revolving turret microscope — capable of seeing and studying microscopic animal life. Shipped insured in hardwood cabinet.

$9.95 POSTPAID

20 TO 600 POWER $39.95 POSTPAID

Model 800 Quadruple objective. Consultation swivel head. Developed as an inexpensive instrument for the professional microscopist. Purchase price includes 15X eyepiece, 5X, 10X, 20X & 40X objectives. All accessories available. Shipped insured in fitted hardwood cabinet.

BACK-TO-SCHOOL SPECIAL!

August and September, 1954 only. This quality dissecting kit, regularly listed in our catalog for $4.95 will be included with every microscope order for $1.00 additional!

$1.00

AS ADVERTISED IN SATURDAY EVENING **POST**

FREE

44 Page Catalog Plus Extra Micro-Manual mailed on request or included in your order. Microscopes up to 2000X research instruments. Slide making materials, optics of all kinds. Don't miss these two fascinating books.

EXECUTIVE INTERCOM SYSTEM

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT $19.95 POSTPAID

TWO ULTRAMODERN FRENCH PHONES with desk cradles, completely self contained. Handsome contemporary design. Solid lifetime construction. Built-in double buzzer system. Operated anywhere on ordinary flashlight batteries (two in each cradle). Excellent fidelity, range, clarity. Use inter-office, store-home, home-barn, home-garage, outside, inside. Black satin finish. Additional batteries recommended for over 100 yards. Two phones and cradles, 4 batteries inc. postpaid $19.95. Double wire, postpaid 4c per foot.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Return any item within 10 days for full refund. To order: Send check or money order. 1/3 deposit on C.O.D. Calif. resid. add 3% state tax. Items manufactured to our rigid specifications by selected Japanese firms. Electronics are standard U.S. manufacture. DEALERS, SCHOOLS INQUIRE.

the AKRON

111 AKRON BLDG. 4379 SUNSET BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

EASIEST, FASTEST paint remover you've ever used!

New, Improved

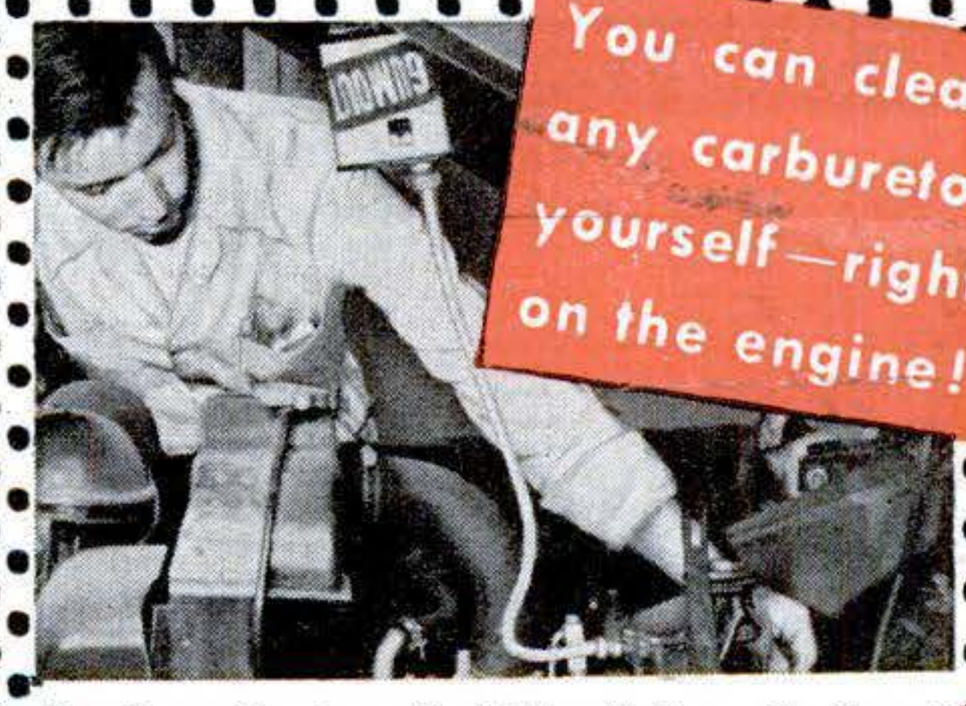
Heavy Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

New semi-paste won't drip off overhead or upright surfaces. Peels any finish from any surface. Non-inflammable, safe to use. Needs no after-wash.

Sold by all Klean-Strip Dealers

THE KLEAN-STRIP CO., Inc.

2340 South Lauderdale • Memphis 6, Tenn.



Pouring solvents or "additives" down the throat of a carburetor *will not clean it.*

GUMOUT forced-flow carburetor cleaning does the job *right* because it reaches the places that need cleaning most: the idle system, high-speed system, gas and air passages—even those all-important air bleeds. You get immediate improved engine performance . . . more economical performance.

GUMOUT and KIT, $3.95 complete.
GUMOUT refills. $1.50 per pint can.
Sold by leading Auto Supply Stores.

Write today for FREE illustrated 46-page Carburetor Handbook.

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Company
2670 Lisbon Road Cleveland 4, Ohio

Copyrighted material

Richer, Creamier,
AERO SHAVE
Saves 20¢ a Can!

- Richer, Creamier Lather
- Quicker, Slicker Shaves
- No Brush Needed
- No Greasy Cream
- 3 Beard Softeners
- Contains Lanolin
- Turret Top Won't Leak

Not ~~79¢~~... Not ~~69¢~~ Only 59¢

AERO SHAVE *Lather Bomb*

Also economical King Size—12 oz. only 98¢

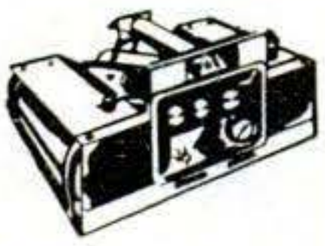
Aircraft Parts Dunked to Shape

CHEMICAL milling—dunking masked metal in an etching solution—turns out aircraft and guided-missile parts faster. The finished piece held by the girl above is surfaced accurately to within .002 inches. North American Aviation says the chemical bath will form complex curves and angles, make intricate cuts or taper metal.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

PIONEER MAGNETIC COMPASS
For boats, trucks, cars. By Pioneer Instrument Co., Div. of Bendix. No. 1829-2A. Contains screw-type heeling compensator, removable drawer-type compensator, screw-type horizontal compensator and spider-type compensator. All devices for elimination of errors caused by effects of magnetism. Has constant deviation corrector and course setter. Rotable dial engraved with compass card graduations. Complete with book of instructions, light and mounting screws and shock mounts. Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost $400. NEW. **$23.95** ppd. in U. S.

FIELD COOKING UNIT & HEATER



Terrific for hunters, ranch, home, farm, civilian defense, boat, camp, trailer, barbecue, etc. Burns any type gasoline. Burner 10¾" dia. Unit approx. 23" x 21" x 10". Has 2 tanks (21¼" x 5⅜") with welded seams, 3 brass valves, 3 air filters, air gauge to 80 lbs. Can use as air tank for compressor or fill with liquid for spraying. NEW Korean war surplus. Wt. 95 lbs., boxed. Approx. GOVT cost $150. Complete with 2 spare energizers and orifice cleaner (compare this price) — **$10.50**

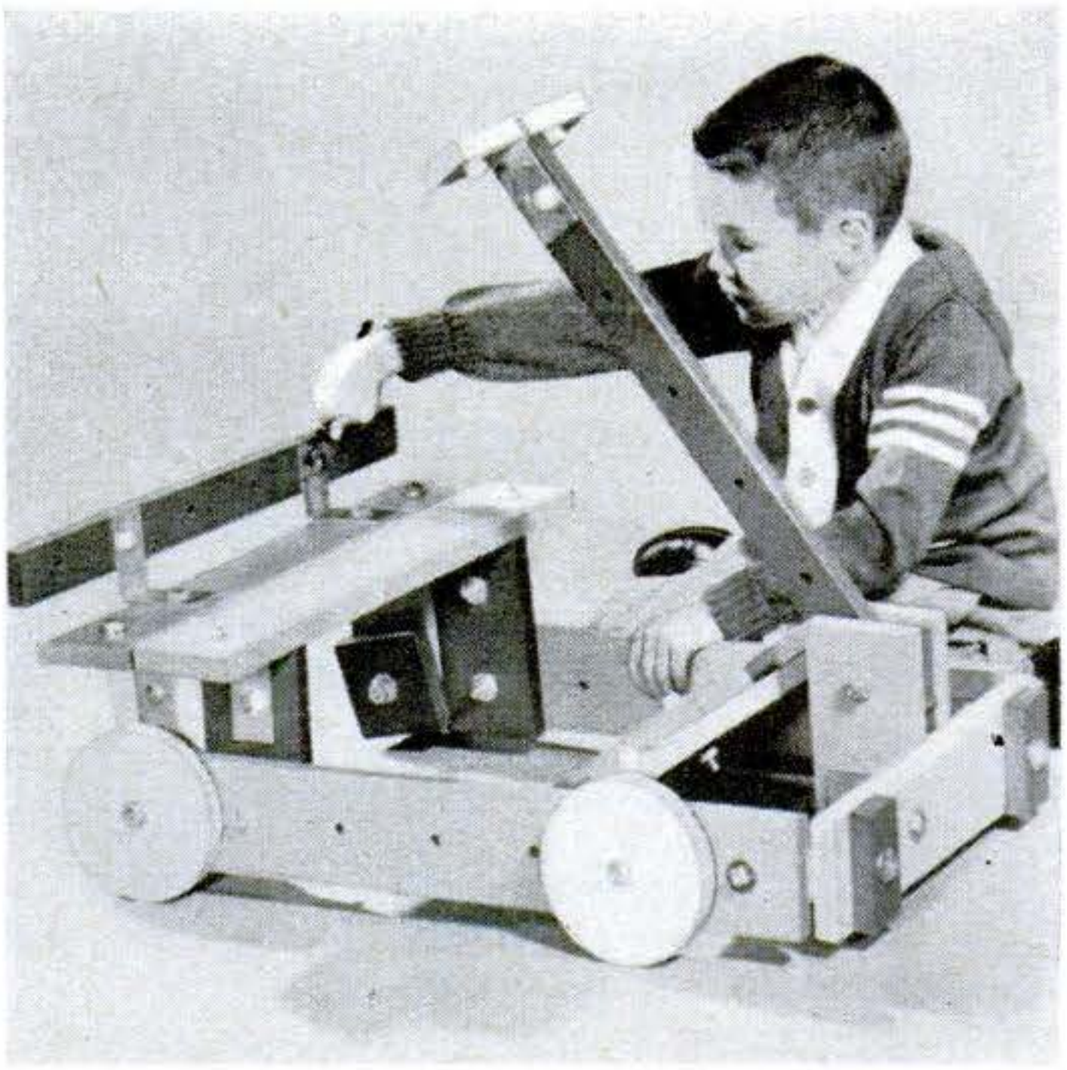
SENSITIVE ALTIMETER in 10 Ft. Increments. NEW! Famous Pioneer! 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. Govt. Cost $150. NOW ONLY **$12.95** PREPAID!

SENSATIONAL GENERATOR BUY!!
Famous Navy NEA-5 Generator. Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. DC voltage —24 V. 200 Amp. 2 complete generators in 1 . . 2 separate fields and 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than regular aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm and shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side. DC side can be used for welding and operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors and equipment. Weight 54 lbs. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW **$27.50** used perfect **$18 00**

MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. **$2.25** ea., 1-2" cap. **$3.50.**

Send 25¢ for big catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS954
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



Kit Lets Kids Design Own Toys

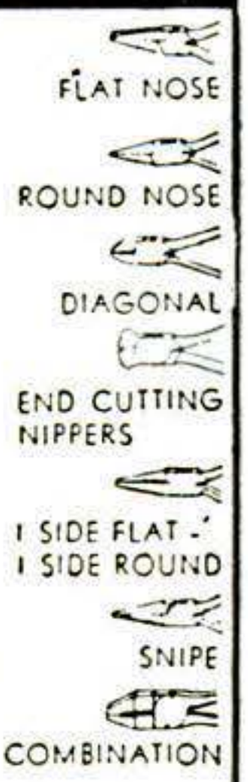
WHEN this lad gets bored with the car he has just built, he can knock it down and rebolt the parts to make a wagon, a scooter and other toys. The set includes colored blocks and boards, angle-iron corners, nuts and bolts, and an open-end wrench. Yund Wood Products Co., 72 Brookline Ave., Yonkers, N.Y., calls it the Bolt-'N'-Build kit.

Copyrighted material

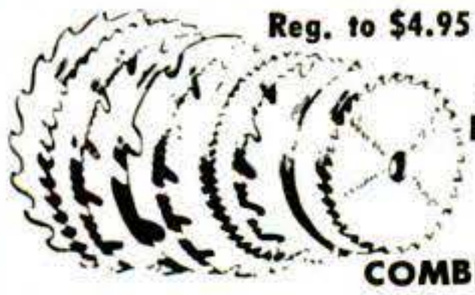
FINEST IMPORTED PRECISION PLIERS

Values up to $3—NOW ONLY **75¢**

For Jewelers, Optical Workers, Hobbyists, Craftsmen of all kinds. These superb German instruments are of drop-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated, ground and polished to most exacting specifications. Smooth working joints. Jaws meet perfectly to hold the most delicate objects. Each plier is 4" long and a gem of precision and strength. 7 types to choose from; Flat Nose, Round Nose, Snipe, Combination, Diagonal, End Cutting Nippers, or 1 Side Flat and 1 Side Round. **75c** each



SURPLUS TEMPERED STEEL CIRCULAR SAW BLADES



Reg. to $4.95 ea. **$1.19** ea. OUR PRICE

6" and 7" diameter CROSS CUT COMBINATION—RIP

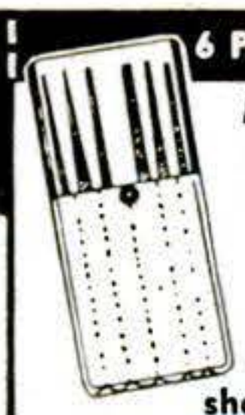
8" blade $1.39 ppd.
10" blade $1.59 ppd.

Not just ordinary, imported blades, but first-quality, heavy-gauge, tempered tool steel blades designed especially for long and rugged use, and made right here in America. Available with ½" and ⅝" bores to fit all popular makes of hand, power and table saws. (10" has ⅝" and ¾" bore.) Will fit Skil, Delta, Shopsmith, De Walt, Stanley, Black & Decker, Mall, Craftsman, and other equipment. When ordering specify equipment name, blade and bore size.

6" DADOES ½" and ⅝" bore with 2 blades and 5 chippers. Reg. $12.95

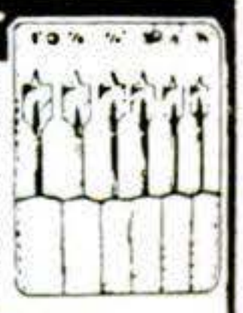
OUR PRICE $4.44 ppd.

6 Pc. METAL CUTTING FILE SET



Made from the best quality tool steel, designed for the requirements of mechanics, instrument watch and jewelry craftsmen. Compartmented plastic kit contains the following 5½" long needle files with round shanks and high test cutting qualities: round, half-round, flat, oval, knife, square. Complete set postpaid **98¢**

6 Pc. POWER AUGER BIT SET



Made of finest tool steel specially tempered and hardened to give years of quick, clean, easy drilling. Shanks will fit all electric drills. Packed in sturdy, heat-treated, compartmented plastic tool roll. Sizes: ⅜", ½", ⅝", ¾", ⅞", and 1". Complete set postpaid **$2.29**

13 Pc. HIGH SPEED DRILL SET

Made of finest hardened tool steel. Especially designed for High Speed electric drilling through the hardest metal, steel and wood. Full jobbers lengths and are packed in a sturdy metal index. Sizes by 64ths, from 1/16" to ¼". Made to sell for $3.98 our price only **$2.98**

Minimum Order $1. No. C.O.D. Send Check or Money Order. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. PBM, 611 Broadway, N. Y. 12, N. Y.

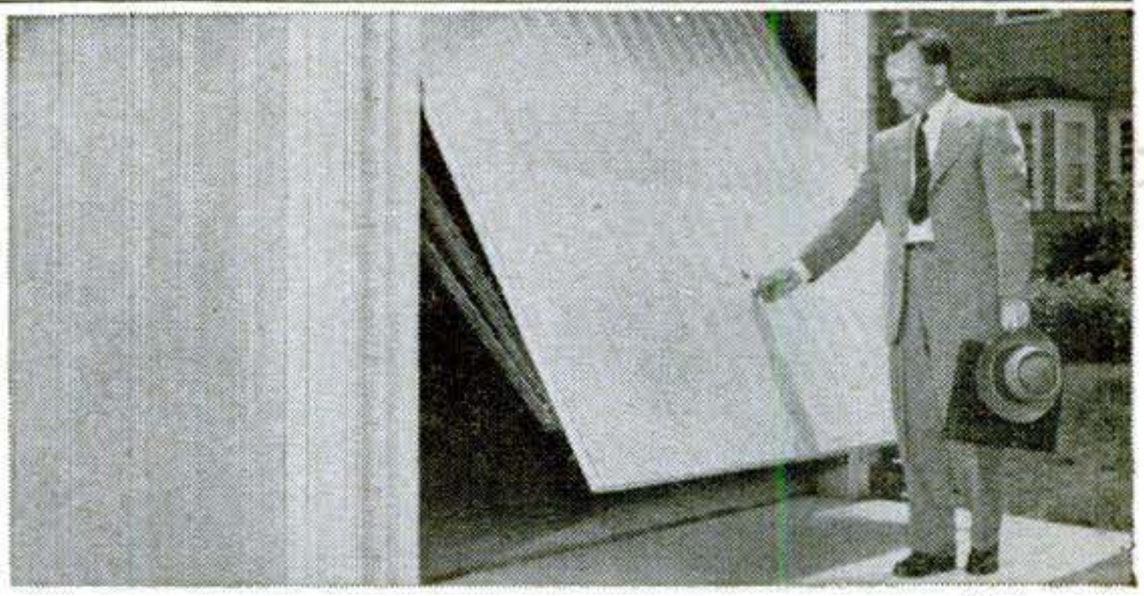
ARROW GUN TACKER

THE MODERN NAILING METHOD for 1001 DO-IT-YOURSELF NAILING JOBS

5 TIMES *FASTER* THAN HAMMER & NAILS!

Now! Breeze through nailing jobs with almost effortless ease! Automatic, one-hand operation does it faster, cheaper and better! 100 staples cost only 5¢! Ideal for applying ceiling tile, insulation, upholstering, screening, cornices, wire fencing, etc. Ask for demonstration at your local hardware or building material dealer. **Write for FREE Do-It-Yourself brochure.**

ARROW FASTENER CO., INC.
DEPT. PS, ONE JUNIUS STREET
BROOKLYN 12, NEW YORK



HOW TO GET A NEW GARAGE DOOR AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE!

Yes, you can have a swing-up garage door like the one shown here — complete with Stanley Swing-Up Hardware for *less than half* what you'd normally pay!

How? *Build it yourself* from Easi-Bild's* Pattern No. 86. It's easy! No special tools — no special skill! Just follow the clear, "can't-go-wrong" directions of the pattern. Tells you everything — including what materials to buy, where and when to use them. Stanley Garage Door Set is simplicity itself to install. You'll be amazed how quickly you can do the job — and mighty proud of your results.

Ask your dealer for Simplified Directions for Installing Stanley Garage Hardware and Easi-Bild Pattern. Or use coupon below. **Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. — Easi-Bild Pattern Co.*

EASI-BILD PATTERN CO., Dept. S-5, Pleasantville, N.Y.
Enclosed is 50¢ in coin, money order, check for Garage Door Pattern No. 86

Please send Simplified Directions for installing ( ) Single ( ) Double Garage Door Hardware.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

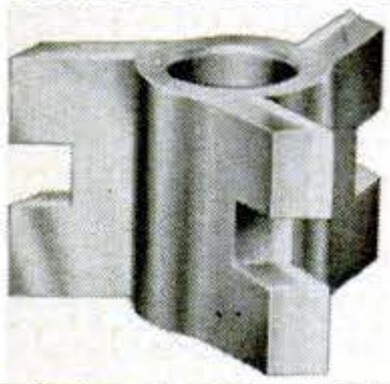
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Copyrighted material

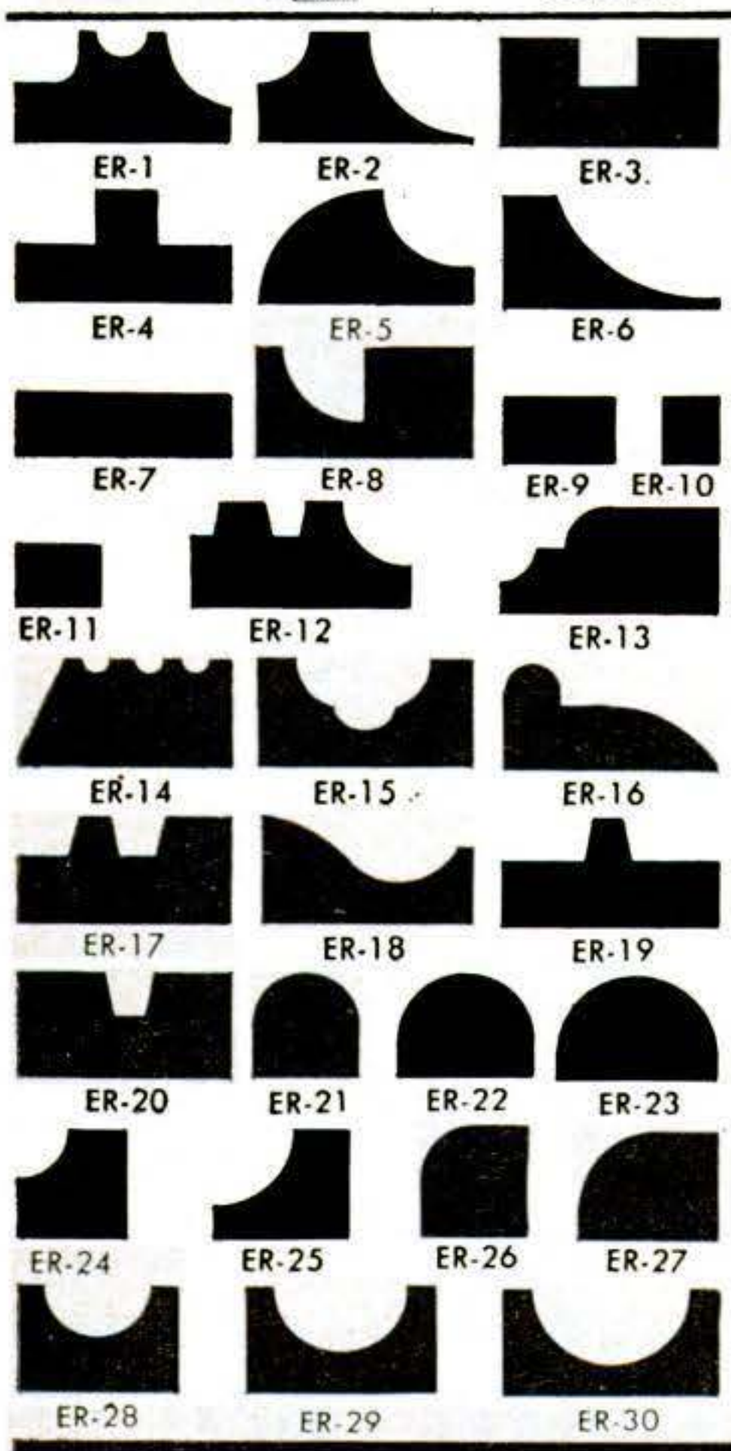
NOW AT NEW LOW PRICES

Complete Selection

CARBIDE TIPPED SHAPER CUTTERS



- Long Lasting!
- Better Results on Wood, Plastic, Aluminum
- Use on Shaper, Drill Press
- Prompt Resharpening Service

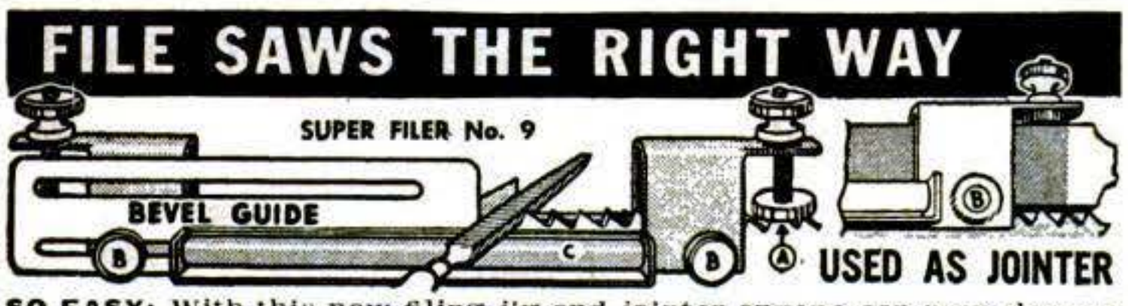


Style	CUTTER DIAMETERS 1¾	2½	3¼
ER-1	9.75	18.60	26.10
ER-2	9.75	18.60	26.10
ER-3	9.70	18.55	26.05
ER-4	9.65	18.50	26.00
ER-5	9.75	18.60	26.10
ER-6	9.50	18.35	25.85
ER-7	6.75	15.60	23.10
ER-8	9.90	18.75	26.25
ER-9	5.25	15.60	21.60
ER-10	4.55	13.40	20.90
ER-11	4.95	13.80	21.30
ER-12	9.75	18.60	26.10
ER-13	9.75	18.60	26.10
ER-14	7.25	16.10	23.60
ER-15	9.90	18.75	26.25
ER-16	9.50	18.35	25.85
ER-17	9.60	18.45	25.95
ER-18	9.75	18.60	26.10
ER-19	9.65	18.50	26.00
ER-20	9.70	18.55	26.05
ER-21	6.25	15.10	22.60
ER-22	6.75	15.60	23.10
ER-23	8.25	17.10	24.60
ER-24	6.75	15.60	23.10
ER-25	8.25	17.10	24.60
ER-26	6.25	15.10	22.60
ER-27	6.75	15.60	23.10
ER-28	7.75	16.60	24.10
ER-29	8.90	17.75	25.25
ER-30	9.90	18.75	26.25

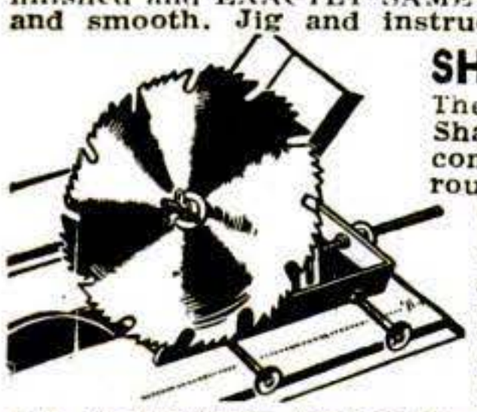
Cutters Illustrated ½ Size

CARBIDE TOOLS, Inc. 4005 Brookpark Rd. Cleveland 29, Ohio

FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions **$2.95** postpaid. Free literature.



SHARPEN YOUR CIRCULAR SAWS

The RIGHT WAY on your own saw table. **Sharpens rip, cutoff, hollow ground and combination blades—6" to 10".** Saws stay round with correct bevel. Precision made, easy to use. GUARANTEED. Only **$8.95.** Includes $3.00 Grinding wheel.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more **$2.95.**

AT DEALERS OR POSTPAID

A.D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-45

Can You Equal This Home for $3128

Shipped Direct from Our Mill

Act Now!

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home

You can save several thousand dollars when you build a Liberty Home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, factory, freight-paid price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Doors, windows, roofing, paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Write for FREE catalogue today. (West of Mississippi, 35c)

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.
1349 Lafayette Ave., Bay City, Mich.

SEND ONLY $1

for next 6 issues of famous DELTAGRAM, best home woodworking magazine you ever saw. Packed with shop-tested ideas—12 to 15 in *each* issue. Send $1 (no stamps) to: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co., 504-J N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania.

SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢
50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.

Only 10¢

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder
IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS, ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. Also make your own wrought iron furniture, railings, fences & knick-knacks. Repair fenders, & bodies etc. with the handiest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic will pay for its low cost of $38.50 F.O.B. in both time and money.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay as you weld. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit only
$38.50
f.o.b. factory

DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 75 amp. output for Industrial or Workshop use.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.
Dept. D3-J, 1808 S. Federal St.
Chicago 16, Ill.

Free Details and "How to Weld"

Copyrighted material

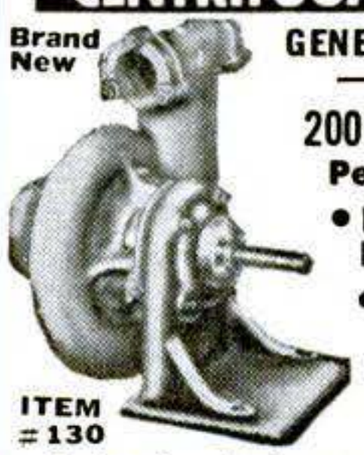
PESCO GEAR TYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP

Compact — Powerful — Reliable

ITEM #160—Especially designed for belt drive from fan belt, power take-off, drive pulley, electric motor or small gas engine. Equally suitable for direct coupling. Pedestal type mounting with two bolt holes for 3/8" hold-down bolts. Standard 1/2" pipe thread inlet and outlet ports. Delivers 4.5 GPM at 1000 PSI at 2800 RPM with 3 HP. Will actuate one item #224, 3 1/4" bore, 24" stroke cylinder in 10 seconds. Hardened steel gears turn in dense oilite bronze bearings. Rotation—clockwise facing shaft. Guaranteed trouble-free service. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

Brand New



GENERAL MOTORS —ALLISON

200 GALLONS Per Minute

- For Draining Basements
- Fire Fighting
- Irrigation
- Fuel Transfer

ITEM #130

Swimming Pools • Home Water Systems • Dewatering

For high volume commercial, home and industrial use. Standard 2 1/2" pipe thread inlet, twin 1 1/4" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported 3/4" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost $145.00. Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago... **39.50**
Will deliver 200 gals. per min. against 65 ft. head using 5.2 H.P. at 3500 R.P.M.

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send Payment Or Purchase Order Today

FREE FALL & WINTER EDITION
1954 CATALOG, 52 PAGES, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

BRAND NEW WAR SURPLUS RELEASED SINCE KOREAN TRUCE

DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

ITEM #31C — 3 1/2" bore, 11" stroke. Alloy steel cylinder wall. Micro-Honed and all steel 1 1/8" diameter piston rod. 19 1/2" overall length closed. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. Will lift 9625 lbs. with 1000 PSI Pump Pressure. Uses 3/8" tubing fittings. (Fittings to pipe thread: two 3/8" MPT @ 35c.) A $102.00 value. Shipping weight 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **25.00**

SAVE $30.30 ON THIS
Brand New—Pesco

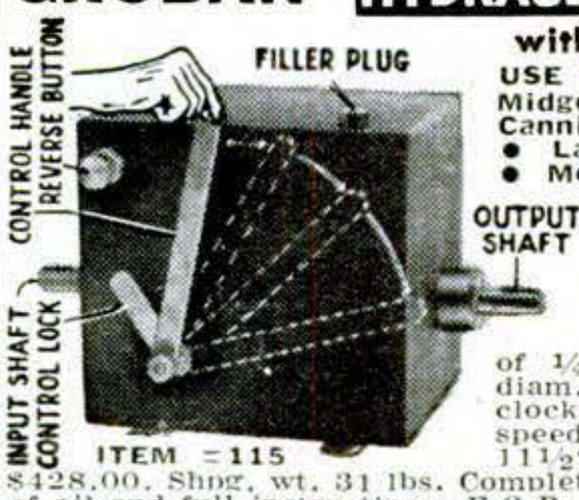
ITEM #371V

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

FOR SAFE POSITIVE CONTROL OF HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND MOTORS — • BUILT-IN RELIEF VALVE —factory set at 1200 P.S.I. • FOUR WAY VALVE—to operate one double acting cylinder • OPEN CENTER—with valve in neutral, cylinder is locked in position and pump is unloaded. • SPRING RETURN TO NEUTRAL • FULLY BALANCED PLUNGER • EASILY STACKED INTO 2, 3, or 4 valve combinations for multiple cylinder operation. • 8 gal. per min. capacity, at 1500 P.S.I.—3/8" pipe ports. • CONNECT PUSH RODS TO HANDLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL. • EASY MOUNTING • LIST PRICE—$46.80. • YOU SAVE $30.30. • DIMENSIONS—9"x4 1/2"x2 1/2"—
Ship. Wt.—8 lbs..... **16.50** F.O.B. Chicago

GROBAN HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

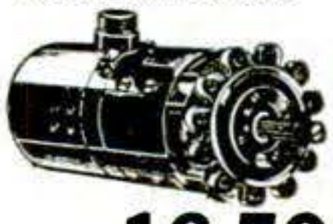
with FINGERTIP CONTROL



ITEM #115

USE FOR. • **Reamer Drives** • **Midget Cars** • **Feed Mills** • **Canning Machines** • **Conveyors** • **Lathes** • **Milling Machines** • **Motor Boats** • **Cream Separators** • **Garden Tractors** • **Pumps.** Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Shafts 5/8" diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 7 1/2"x7 1/2"x 11 1/2". Gov't acquisition cost $428.00. Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago..... **54.50**

HEAVY DUTY 12 VOLT D. C. GENERATORS



ITEM #99—For trucks, autos, marine equipment, construction machinery. 12 Volts—50 amps.—6 bolt mounting flange — spline shaft — life time grease-sealed ball bearings. Mfgd. by Leece-Neville. Acq. cost $165.00.
NOW ONLY . . . F.O.B. Chicago..... **16.50**

BRAND NEW! JUST RELEASED!

BLACKHAWK HAND-HYDRAULIC PUMP

ITEM #82. Perfect for Hydraulic Presses, Snow Plows, Farm Wagons, Jacks and Farm Plows.
A few easy strokes of the 20" handle and you can lift 5000 lbs., using a 2 1/2" bore—Hydraulic Cylinder, Blackhawk Model P-151—complete with built-in oil tank and release valve.
Rated 1200-8400 lbs. per square inch. Dim.: 9"x7"x6". Ship. wt. 35 lbs. Worth much more. F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**

BRAND NEW DOUBLE ACTION

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

ITEM #355 — 2 1/2" bore — 7 1/2" stroke. Mfgd. by Delco-Remy. Clevis mounting. 3/8" pipe thread ports. Will lift 5000 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **16.00**

PORTABLE ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT

ITEM #334

Compact Electric Plant suited for small homes, cabins, campers, hunting and fishing camps, trailers and small electrical home appliances. Operating costs: About 5c per hour. Sturdily constructed for dependable service. Net weight only 88 lbs. Can be carried from place to place, or transported in trunk of car.
250-350 Watt — 110 Volt — D. C. Model PE-77D. Powered by easy starting 1 Cylinder, 4 Cycle Briggs-Stratton Engine complete with muffler, starting rope and oil bath air cleaner, direct coupled to a 250-300 Watt Generator with twin outlets. Engine speed 2650 R.P.M. Shipping Wt. 110 lbs.
Commercial List Price $225.00.
WAR SURPLUS PRICE
Special Value At Only F.O.B. Chicago **75.00**
OTHER SIZES IN STOCK FROM 350 W. TO 25,000 W.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PS-9
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

TO PLACE PHONE ORDERS CALL WEbster 9-3793

SAWING IS EASY WITH THESE TWO FAMOUS "DO-IT-YOURSELF" POWER TOOLS

"ARCO-SAW" the **only** circular saw attachment guaranteed to whiz thru **2x4's in one cut** or your money back! No need to pay 3 to 5 times as much for saws that do the same work. Accurate, fast adjusting **Depth, Bevel, Rip Gages** are foolproof — give your projects professional-looking results. Convert your basement or attic 8-times faster than handsawing — build modern kitchen cabinets, bookcases—and save plenty! Simply attach "ARCO-SAW" to **any 1/4" electric drill** by tightening strong **Safety-Yoke & Clamp** around drill and run this powerful saw with **one hand.** New 5" **Safecut** Blade zips thru heavy lumber. You'll find "ARCO-SAW" with its tough **steel gears** practically indestructible.
BLADES—5" Safecut, Rip, Crosscut, or Comb.....**$1.75**

90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE

"ARCO JIG-SAW"

Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Rip, Band and Hacksaw! EXCLUSIVE "AIR-JET" BLOWS AWAY SAWDUST.
You would expect to pay $50 or more for a portable jig saw that has the same capacity, cutting speed & precision as "ARCO JIG-SAW." But here, for the first time, is a versatile, rugged saw that attaches in 1 minute to **any 1/4" electric drill**—eliminates expensive built-in motor—saves you the difference! **Guaranteed** to cut intricate patterns, circles—no matter how large—in plywood, wallboard, plastics, metals—even lumber up to **2x4's!** Cuts openings **without starting hole. Safety-Yoke & Clamp** give you a vibration-free unit. Has wide **Shoe-Plate** for square cuts. Converts to Table Model with
No. 401 "ARCO STAND".....**$2.75**
6 Blades for wood, metals, etc.....**$1.95**

AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! If not available, try "ARCO" Tools on our *10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.* Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. PS-9, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

FREE

SEND FOR THE

1955

308-PAGE

value-packed ALLIED TV & RADIO CATALOG

world's most complete ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers & Hi-Fi Specialists

Get ALLIED's big 308-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; Amateur supplies; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies —plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*, get *more* for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Ultra-modern facilities to SERVE YOU BEST

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-JJ-4
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog.

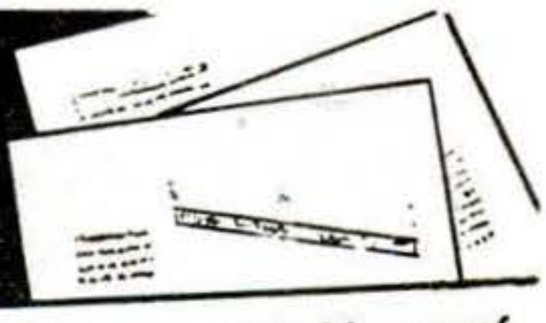
*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Only 15¢

BRINGS YOU PLANS FOR A PROFITABLE HOBBY



"A Ton of Strength in Every Drop"

For only 15c receive a remarkable set of Rogers Project Plans along with a full jar of Rogers Glue. With these plans you can make beautiful furniture for your home, useful household articles, toys for the children. And with Rogers Glue — the glue with the mighty grip — every joint will be firm and solid. Use Rogers Glue to mend broken articles, too — it's easy to use — does a lasting repair job. Write today for this Special Offer, enclosing 15c. Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass. Ask for Rogers Glue at your local hardware store.

ROGERS
the best LIQUID FISH GLUE
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

MAKES NEW PROFITS for **HAND SAWS**

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds — any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job

FREE! Write Now for Descriptive Literature

BURR MFG. CO.
8943 VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

SHEET METAL BRAKES

New eccentric clamps. Forms angles, locks, pans, etc. Mount on bench, truck, or floor stand. All steel construction. Size 15"x16 ga., 40 lbs. $21.50; 30"x20 ga., 65 lbs., $28.50; 36"x22 ga., 80 lbs. $33.00; 48"x24 ga., 110 lbs., $48.00; 100"x28 ga., 260 lbs., $115.00. Floor stand, 22 lbs. $7.00. Shipped collect. 24" squaring and slitting shear cuts sheet metal, plastic and cardboard. For bench mounting $38.00. Floor stands $7.00. Express Collect. Shears 7" by 16 gauge, straight or curved, any length cuts 1/8" aluminum bars. $12.50 collect, $14.00 postpaid.

ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

VYKE MFG. CO., S-2439 15 ST., Denver 2, Colo.

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, $22.50; $29.50; and $42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-9 KANSAS CITY, MO.

PUMP WATER *FAST!*

DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS. Famous #7 pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' high or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy, rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate money back guarantee. Send Check, Money Order, or C.O.D. . . . . **$8.95** IN U.S.

IRRIGATE, FILL TANKS, DRAW WELL WATER. Heavy duty #8 Pumps 7000 GPH. 1000 GPH 75' high — 3000 GPH from 25' well. Rustproof Alloy Metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet — 1" outlet. Standard Pipe Threaded. Money back guarantee. Send check, Money Order, or C.O.D. . . . . **$11.95** IN U.S.

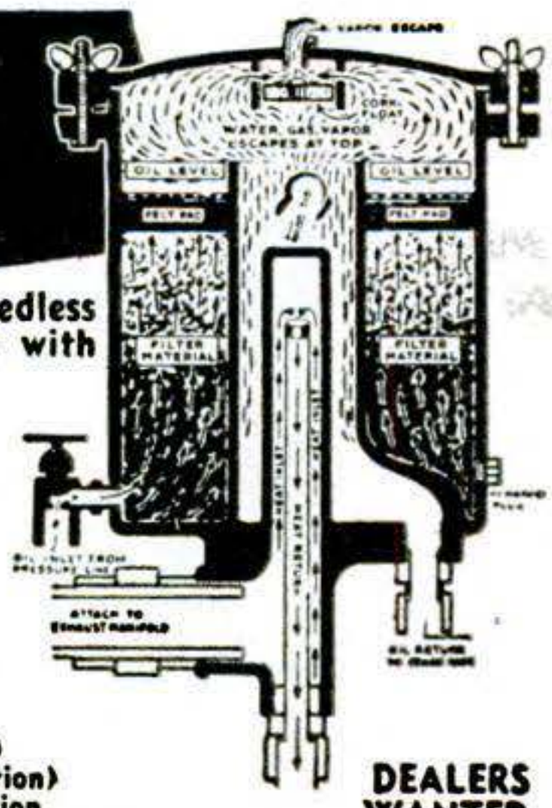
Free Catalogue — Gear Pumps — Deep and Shallow Well Pumps.

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2A NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless expense forever with



RECLAIMO Today's Most Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS

Continuously cleans and RE-FINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor heat — keeps oil in high grade lubricating condition at all times.

"RECLAIMO"
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes

Send for Free Vital 32-page book "OIL FACTS" (with bona-fide $1,000.00 offer on page 30). Gives you complete "Reclaimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER.

DEALERS WANTED

U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86 States, "Oil does not wear out - mechanically."

RECLAIMO MFG. COMPANY
5083 Elston Avenue Dept. P-9 Chicago 30, Illinois
Wm. Schwalge, U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473.

EARN YOUR OWN KING MIDGET. We want rider agents to demonstrate and sell the World's Lowest Priced Automobile. Fully assembled or bolt together parts. If there is no dealer near you send 25c for detailed literature with agents proposition, or $1 (refund first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.
MIDGET MOTORS MANUFACTURING CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO

SHOPMASTER'S

NEWEST SENSATION
COMBINATION POWER TOOL

For Complete Information Write Dept. 11N
1214 S. 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

SHOPMASTER, INC.

MY NAME'S BUCK...I'M A BEAVER
MY TEETH ARE *Chamfered* TO CUT, TOO!

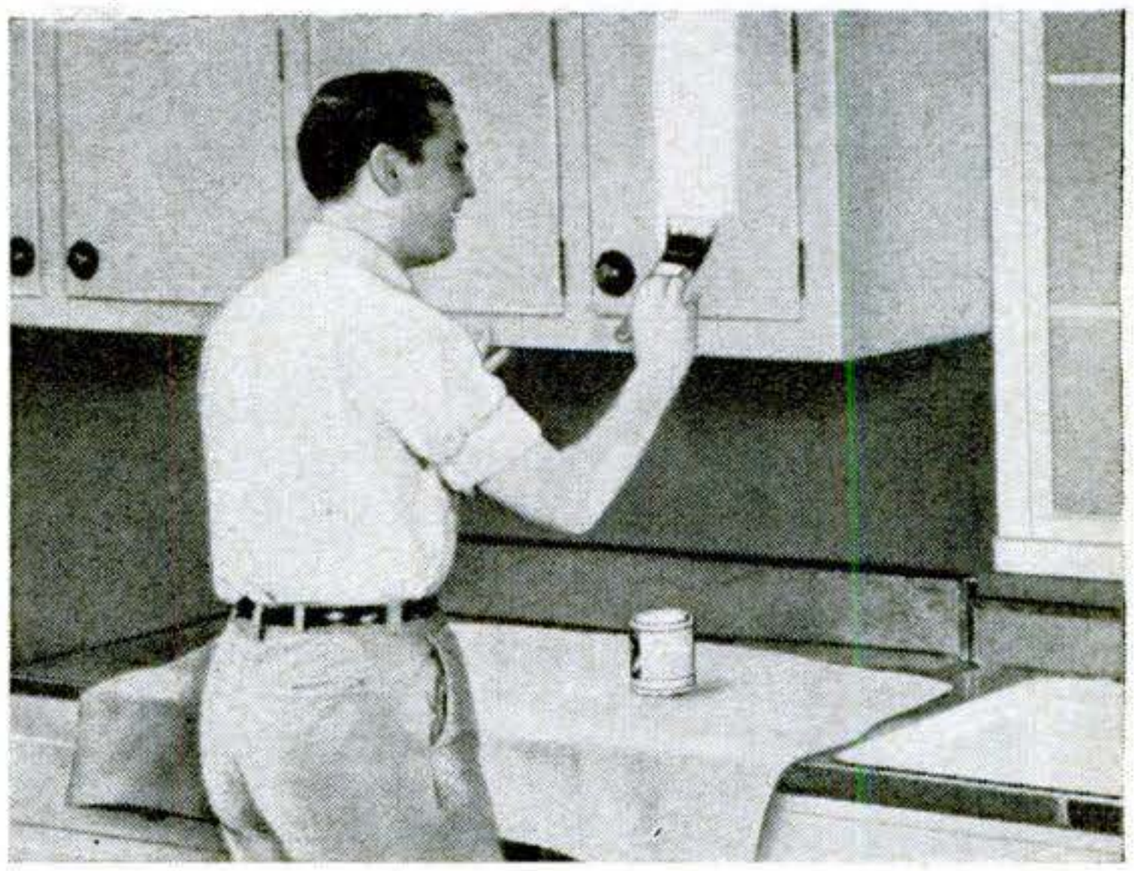
ATKINS
CHAMFER CHAIN
for all chain saws

ATKINS Silver Streak SAWS

ATKINS SAW DIVISION
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
INDIANAPOLIS 9, INDIANA

BW

Lay on enamel fast and smooth...



HERE'S HOW: On cabinets, table tops and small flat surfaces, start from center and work out. Flow enamel off brush rapidly, avoiding overlaps. Do the sides last. Select the right-sized brush for the job and, most important, always...

Use brushes with bristles of Du Pont TYNEX nylon

TRADE-MARK

On *every* painting job, you'll find work-saving advantages in paintbrushes with bristles of "Tynex." Whether used on inside woodwork or outside clapboard, you can count on Du Pont "Tynex" nylon bristles to pick up a full load of paint, flow it on smooth as satin. Bristles of "Tynex" clean easily in any commercial cleaner. And they last 3 to 5 times longer than other types of bristles.

So look for the trade-mark "Tynex"—on tags and brush handles. Then you can be sure you're getting genuine Du Pont nylon bristles that carry the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal.

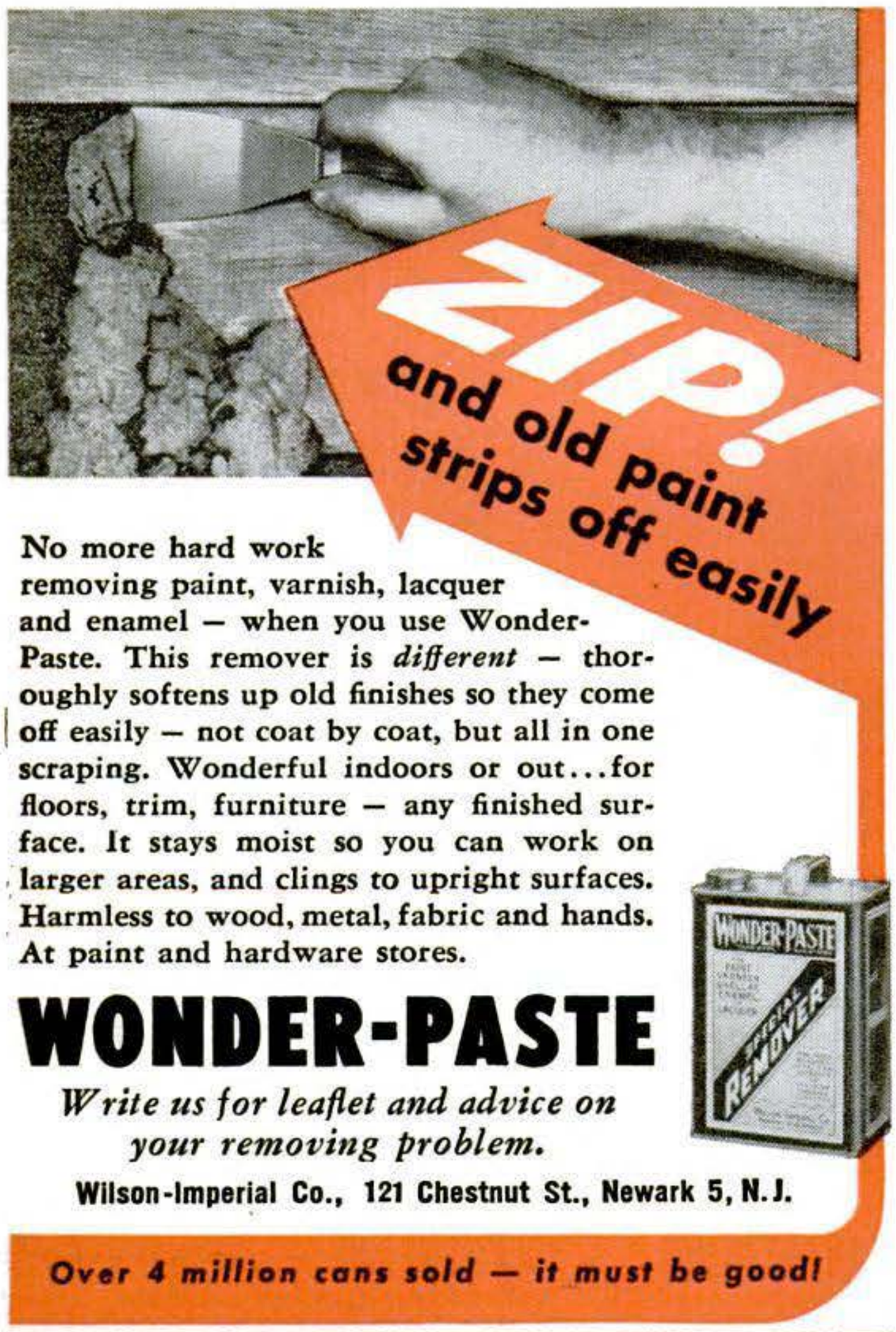
"Tynex" is the new trade-mark for genuine Du Pont nylon bristles

LOOK FOR 'TYNEX' WHEN YOU BUY BRUSHES

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

Copyrighted material



No more hard work removing paint, varnish, lacquer and enamel — when you use Wonder-Paste. This remover is *different* — thoroughly softens up old finishes so they come off easily — not coat by coat, but all in one scraping. Wonderful indoors or out...for floors, trim, furniture — any finished surface. It stays moist so you can work on larger areas, and clings to upright surfaces. Harmless to wood, metal, fabric and hands. At paint and hardware stores.

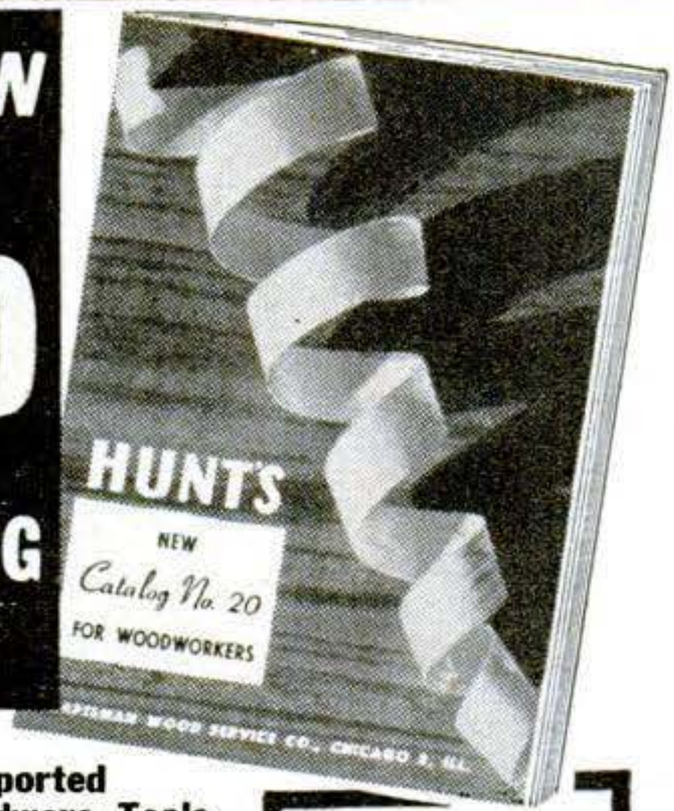
WONDER-PASTE

Write us for leaflet and advice on your removing problem.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N.J.

Over 4 million cans sold — it must be good!

Get This NEW Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING MATERIALS



World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools, —ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings...more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Enclose 15c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write now!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-49, 2727 S. Mary Street - Chicago 8, Ill.

148 PAGES
Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods...veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware ...everything for the woodworker.
MAIL COUPON NOW!

CRAFTSMAN SERVICE CO., Dept. B-49, 2727 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Enclosed find 15c. Rush me new *Woodworkers' Catalog Handbook.*

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

FILE SAWS FOR PROFIT!

BeMaCo RAPID SAW FILER

MAKES SAW FILING EASY. Opens the door to extra profits. A power driven filer that takes the work out of saw filing. Anyone can operate it. Gives full control to the operator. Priced Right. Write for literature today!

BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set— Uniformly sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws. Perfect hammer and anvil action. Acclaimed by saw shops across the country.

START EARNING TODAY!

BEAVER MFG. CO.
Saw Machine Div. 12-S
800 SO. ISIS AVENUE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

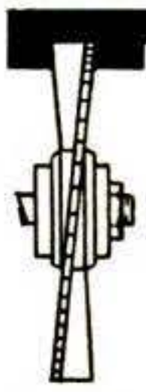
DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

LOW DOWN PAYMENT — EASY TERMS

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: • Full 12¼" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 24' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced cabinet finished stock... Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send today for free literature and prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 1024 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

NEW WAY TO CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH CIRCLE SAW!

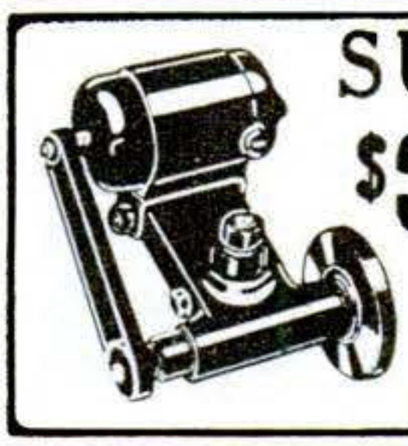


Just dial any of 40 cuts. Parallel, clean, no sanding! Leave on saw for regular cuts. For ½, ⅝, ¾ and 1" arbors. At dealer's or order direct!
Send for free booklet

Only $4.95 per set

WARREN DADO WASHERS CO.
Dept. 49 P.O. Box 98, Detroit 2, Mich.

SURPLUS SALE



$39.50 Less Grinding Wheel

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS
REGULAR PRICE $125.00
1-6 H. P. MOTOR.
TAKES WHEELS UP TO ½" x 4"
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL $19.50
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

Wholesale!

TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS.
POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN."

Get up to 40% off

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
631 LINDEN AVE., DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

WILHOLD GLUE

with Orthonol

THE BEST is EASIEST

Glu-Bird

NO WAITING—GOOEY STICKS HARDENED BRUSHES

SQUEEZE PLASTIC GLUE GUN

Carry in kit or apron. Can't spill. Keeps glue fresh and clean. **Wilhold**—The easiest glue to use for home, hobby and shop uses. Applies white—dries colorless. Odorless. Non-inflammable. Glues wood · tile · formica · paper · china · almost everything. Grabs quick; sets fast. See Your Dealer. Send **$1.00** for **Wilhold Glu-Bird.** Refills—**$1.00.** P. P. Money Back Guarantee.

ACORN ADHESIVES CO., INC. Los Angeles 31, Calif. Chicago 44, Ill.

Copyrighted material

GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% **MAIL SALE** WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

ARMY POWER PLANTS

New condition. Full guarantee. Perfect plants. Latest models. Shipped prepaid to you.

- **Plants** 3000-4000-W, 115/230 V. 60-C. Push-button start **$351**

- **Plants** 2000-W, 115-V, 60C. **$289**
- **Plants** 1000-W, 115-V, 60-C. **$189**
- **Generators** 7500-W, 115-V, 60-C. ... **$235**
- **Generators** 3000-W, 115-V, 60-C **$149**
- **Generator** 3000-W, 115-V-DC Fine for portable AC-DC tools. Govt. cost over $195 ..... **$58**

G. E. MOTOR—3 HP—SAVE 50%

- Brand new General Electric's finest heavy duty motor. Ideal for farm or business. 115-V, 60-C, Sing. phase. Capacitor type. Purchased from Army in orig. crates. (List **$280.50**) Prepaid to you **$119**

ARMY PHONE & TEST UNIT

- Consists combined field phone and test unit. Talk, ring, or test. Range 20 miles on iron wire lines. Set also useful for testing elec. appliances, motors, etc. Cost over $150. Sale.... **$24.95**

GIANT AIR CORPS LIGHT

Amazing 110-Volt unit with intensifier fresnel light. Throws wide beam over large area. Wonderful for parking lots, advertising lite, small airports, etc. Comes in $30 trunk with extra bulbs, 12 ft. extension tripod, anchors, etc. Govt. cost over $200 ..... Sale **$49.50**

FREE CATALOG! Thousands of items. Tools, electronics, watches, transits, tarps, microscopes, weed spray units, etc. Get finest Govt. items at fraction of original cost.

AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control termites. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U.S.

- **DeLuxe Kit.** Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, fittings. How to build instructions. List. $80. Sales.... **$45.49**
- **DeLuxe Outfit.** Finest ready to use complete air unit on wheels with gun, reg, etc. (Less motor) **$89.95**
- **Compressor** (1-cyl) **$20;** 2-cyl **$52;** Govt Air Tanks **$6.79;** Regulators **$2.79;** Pop off **$1.95;** Pres. gauge **$1.89;** Finest paint gun **$9.95;** Auto. switch..... **$4.95**

HYDRAULIC SPECIALS

Save to 80%. Build loaders, lifts, etc.

- **Cylinder Buy!** Finest leading make. 3" bore, 8" stroke, one way. Fine for plow lifts, etc. List $25.50..... **$11.95**
- **Cylinders.** Two-way, 2" x 10" **$22.85;** 2" x 24" **$28.90;** 3" x 24" **$39.90.** One-way. 2½" x 42" **$36.95.**
- **Pump.** 1000 lb. 12 gal. **$45; Valves.** One-way **$18;** Two-way **$18; Gauges,** 1000, 1500, or 3000 lb. **$3.49.**
- **Super Special. Cylinder.** (Precision). ½" bore x 4" stroke, Govt cost $87. Sale..**$1.95** ea.

PUMPS-VALVES-SYSTEMS

Irrigate. Do it yourself. Our data shows you how.

- **Pumps.** Centrifugal ¾" **$19.95;** 1" **$28.95;** 1½" **$38.60;** Rubber impeller self priming ½" **$15;** Hi-pressure rotary for weed, cattle spraying **$54.**
- **Water System,** Automatic. For lifts to 22 ft. 300 gal. per hr. 40 lbs. 110-V 60-C, ¼ hp. motor **$69.50**

SPEED REDUCERS—Winches—Hoists

Speed Reducers. Brand new. Worm gear. Foote. 6 hp. 1 to 5 ratio Input shaft ⅞"; Output 1½" **$59.50**
Winches. Hand 1000 lb. **$21.89**
Winches. Hand 2000 lb. **$31.90**
Hoists. 3000 lb. chain **$21.95**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
AUTOMATIC CLOCK SWITCH

- Marvelous Westinghouse 110-V 60-C, Telechron. Automatically turns on radios, stoves, furnaces, fans, TV, etc. Anytime—day or nite. Set up your favorite programs hours ahead. Dual switch handles loads to 2000 watts. (Only 200 available) List $16.50 .....Sale..... **$7.95**

ELECTRONICS and MISCELLANEOUS

Interested in electronics? Write for bulletin "E-1". Some of our many bargains:

- Surveyors Level & Tripod..... **$ 37.95**
- $36,000 Arc Searchlight (FOB) **$850.00**
- Farm Telephones ..... **$ 9.95**
- Generators—200 amp. DC-AC... **$ 29.95**
- W.E. Photo Cell (List $6.50)... **.49**
- Black Light Tube—4 Watt..... **.48**
- Thyratron Trigger Tube (List $4.95) **.98**

ARMY HIP WADERS

- Brand new. Perfect. Leading makes. Durable. Finest rubber. Only 1,000 pairs. Ideal for sportsmen, contractors, farmers, etc. Less than wholesale (List cost $15.95) .....Sale **$8.65**

HOME APPLIANCE TESTER

- Expensive direct ohm reading. Weston 8" precision tester. Enables anyone to check motors, appliances, radios, etc. Trouble-shooting instructions furn. free. Only 90 available. (List $51.50).....Sale **$12.95**

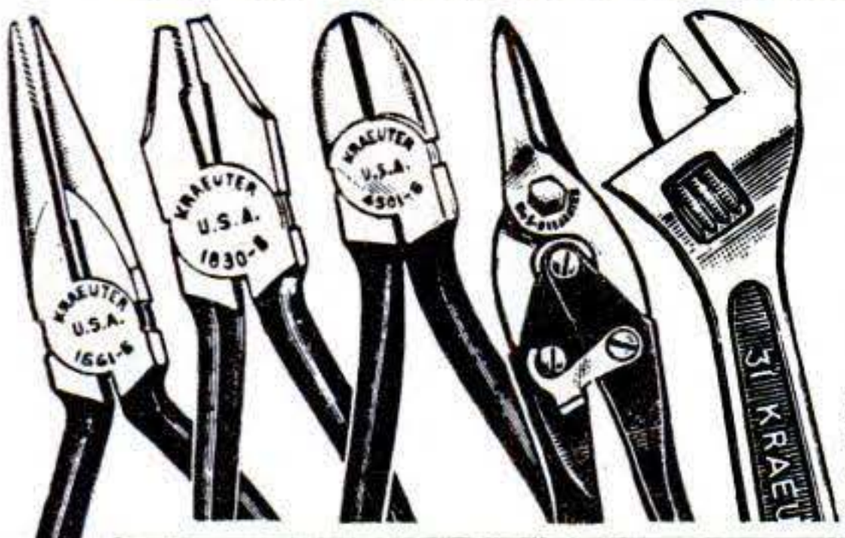
ARMY PARTS CLEANER

- Air-turbo solvent cleaner. Makes dirty, greasy parts shiny bright. Wonderful for garages, factories, farms, etc.
- Heavy galv. tank 25"x20"x20". Complete with valve, hose, hydraulic lid lifter. Cost over $125 ..... **$29.95**

We pay all shipping charges. Send for Free Catalog.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY
831 "O" STREET LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

do it faster...better!



PLIERS, CHISELS, PUNCHES, SNIPS, ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES

Buy wherever fine tools are sold in U. S. and Canada.

KRAEUTER

LAY YOUR OWN CEMENT BLOCK WALLS —NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Amazing - New "Do-It-Yourself Tool"
KAKEST MORTAR PLANE*

4 TIMES FASTER THAN TROWEL

Revolutionary new Mason's Tool saves time and money on any masonry block wall project. Lays absolutely uniform, smooth ribbon of mortar. No guesswork. Every course comes out true and level—eliminates waste of mortar—easy to use by amateurs.

10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

*Registered U. S. Patent Office

ORDER TO-DAY $13.95 **KAKEST CO.** CURWENSVILLE, PENNA.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS- WITH GIL-BILT PARTS KITS

PLANS only $1.00 EACH POSTPAID

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

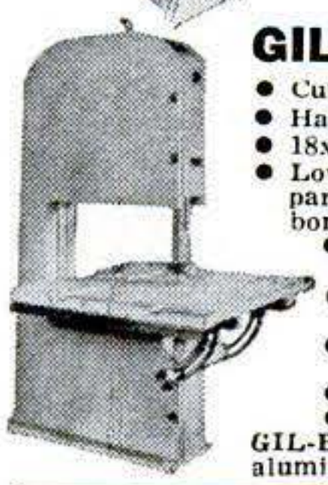
- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading — step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 7 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

GIL-BILT 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for ⅝" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide.

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) **$22.95**
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade **$25.90**
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade **$24.90**

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two ⅝" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ⅜ in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts.....**$23.95**

ALSO AVAILABLE Plans & Parts Kits for 18-in. Band Saw, Belt Sander, Spindle Shaper, 8-in. Tilt-Table Saw

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied. *For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10% Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded.* Order Kit now, or order Plans at $1.00 each and Kit later less cost of plans. Write for **FREE** Catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-VJ, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

Copyrighted material

Sensational NEW MOTO-JIG SAW

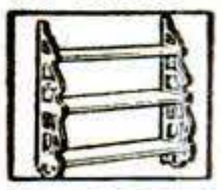
Cuts 1½" wood . . . Has Built-in Rotary Motor

(Not a Vibrator)

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

Pat. Appl. For

3,450 cutting strokes per minute



Only **$23.50** Complete with motor

CREATED ESPECIALLY FOR THE DO-IT-YOURSELF FAMILY!

The revolutionary new DREMEL Jig Saw cuts 1½" wood, ¾" plywood fast as you can follow a line—also cuts metal, plastic, etc. New ROCKER ACTION principle maintains constant blade tension—cuts faster—lengthens blade life. Powered by a real ROTARY motor, it's rugged enough for production work, cuts intricate scrolls impossible for other jig saws. 4-Way Blade Holder saws in any direction—takes any length stock. Has tilting table—foolproof blade guard makes it safe for women and children. Dollar-for-dollar the new DREMEL out-performs them all!

SEE YOUR DEALER. If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpaid shipment; or send $2, pay postman balance plus postage and COD.

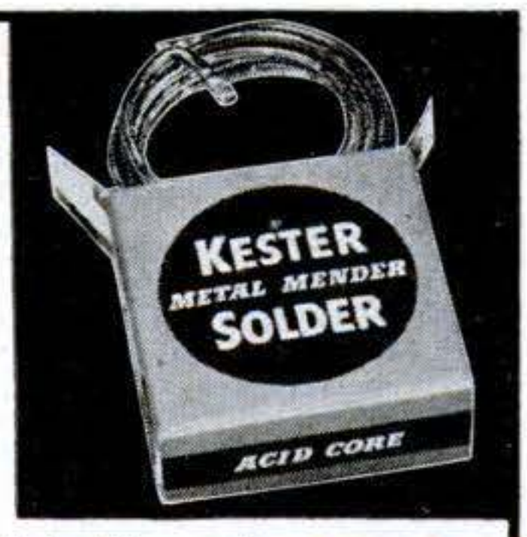
Send for free catalog of Dremel power tools.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 124-J, Racine, Wis.

"DO IT YOURSELF"

IT'S EASY WITH

KESTER SOLDER



Soldering's really a "cinch". . . when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER . . . available everywhere.

FREE! "Soldering Simplified". . . 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4254 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

Stripped Threads? Use "JAW" Brand Re-Threader Dies

Save Time and Money!

"FIX-IT-YOURSELF"

Now you can rethread when space is at a minimum. Where other devices fail—Jaw Dies do the job. You can run these nut-size dies on and off with any wrench. Shipped in wooden holder, postage and insurance paid.

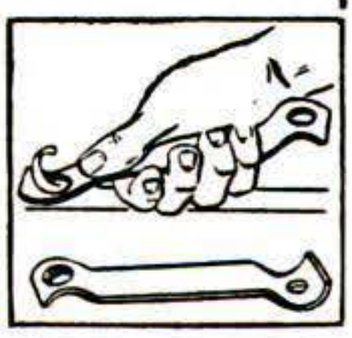
SAE Kit—7 sizes ¼" thru ⅝" $2.75
USS Kit—7 sizes ¼" thru ⅝" 2.75

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

JAW MFG. CO. READING, PA.

CORNERING TOOL SAVES TIME, WORK

Round off sharp edges smoothly. No planing or sanding. Weighs only 3 oz. No depth gauge needed. Shave desk and chair legs—save hosiery, clothes. Set of 2 with 1/16", 1/8", 3/8" and 1/4" holes. Made by Stanley . . . . . **$1.59** postpaid



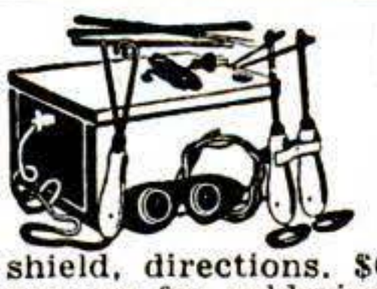
Free Catalog "Do It Better—Easier Tools"

EAGLE PRODUCTS,
Box 84A-9 Meriden, Conn.

Protect that gun!

3-IN-ONE oils your gun and prevents rust—never gums up the way many oils do! Ideal for fishing tackle too!

"3-IN-ONE"® OIL



ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. Sorry, no C.O.D. Buy direct and save.

$6.45 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

GOLD-SILVER-COINS

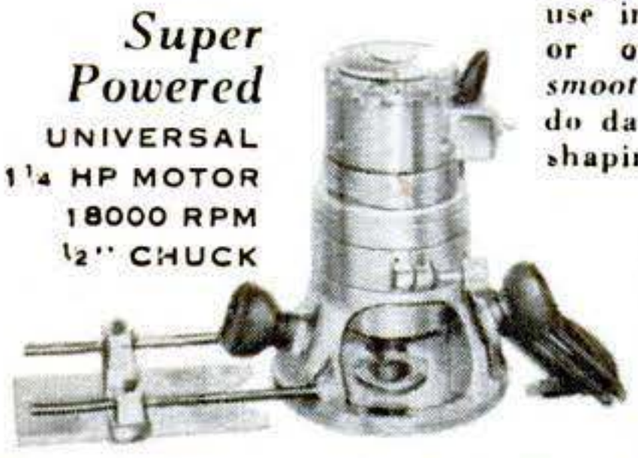
Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

HURRICANE ROUTER

Super Powered
UNIVERSAL
1¼ HP MOTOR
18000 RPM
½" CHUCK



PORTABLE ROUTER for use in the home work shop or on the job. *Amazing smoothness of operation* . . do dadoing, edging, paneling, shaping, stair stringing, cut out and inlay work with a minimum of effort. Outer housing finished in high lustre chrome. Body threaded and fitted with adjusting ring which allows perfect depth control.

Price $79.50 Immediate Delivery. Write for circular J6S.

CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.
8383 SOUTH CHICAGO AVENUE • CHICAGO 17, ILLINOIS

Carpenters' NAILPULLER Pocket size!

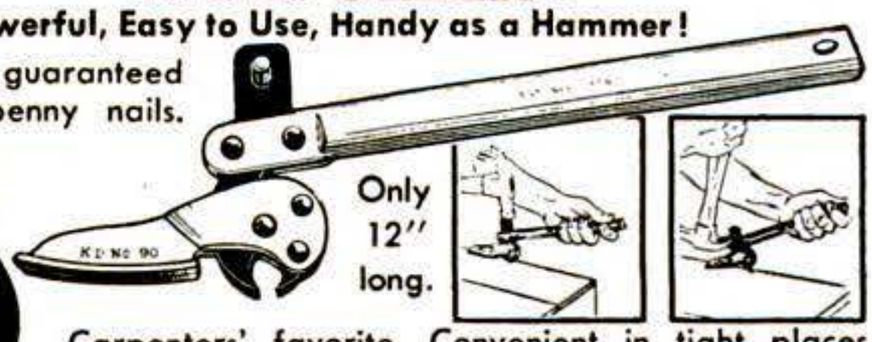
Powerful, Easy to Use, Handy as a Hammer!

Satisfaction guaranteed up to tenpenny nails.

POSTPAID U.S. ONLY

$1.74

No C.O.D. No Stamps.



Only 12" long.

Carpenters' favorite. Convenient in tight places, carries in pocket. Tool steel counteracting jaws driven into wood under nailhead. Double leverage with hammer. All steel, rustproofed.

K-D Mfg. Co., N. Plum St., Lancaster, Pa.

Copyrighted material

General Salvage Co. SURPLUS SALE!

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT D-C GENERATOR

$15.50 used good cond. Instruction incl. 200 Amps 28 Volts or new **$21.50.**

Stock No. 711 D.C. Generator R-1 Jack & Heintz 300 Amp. 30 Volts. Gov't cost $300.00 for welder or light plant instructions incl. **$25.50**

RHEOSTAT #R-27 heavy duty for regulating voltage on the P-1, R-1 Or AC-DC Generators, Postpaid **$6.95**

115 V. A. C. GENERATOR

Stock No. 511 Makes Ideal A.C. Light Plant & D.C. Battery Charger. Mfg. by G.E. Rated 1250 Watts, 800 cy., 10.9 Amps. 115 V. A.C. & 200 Amp. 30 V. D.C. Gov't cost $300.00 instructions incl. Wt. 50 lbs. Used, good cond. **$22.50.** New..... **$32.50**

HYDRAULIC SOLENOID CONTROL VALVES. Bendix #81560. For remote control & for hydraulic cylinders. For 24 V. D.C. & applicable for 110 V. A.C. 800 to 1500 P.S.I. Instruction. $35.00 value **$3.95** ea. **$7.50** pair

ALUMINUM AIR FILTERS. New 2" thick Metallic mesh in Metal Frame. Size 19"x33"x2". Wt. 7 lbs. $35.00 value..... **$2.95 ea.**

WEAVER HYDRAULIC HAND PUMP New With Built in Check & relief valve. For oil or Hydraulic Fluid. Rated 2000 P.S.I. data incl. $75.00 Value. **$9.95**

VALUABLE GEARS. Bargain Speed Reducer. 5:1 or 10:1 ratio 90 degree angle. Rated 2 H.P. ..... **$6.45** Postpaid

DILUTOR DEMAND PRESSURE REGULATOR. 1800 P.S.I. Gov't cost $80.00 #A-12. Postpaid **$6.45**

BOMB INTERVOLTMETER. New. Can release current at fixed or split second timing. Size 5"x9"x 3½". For 24 V. D.C. & Applicable for 110 V. A.C. **$6.95**

CUNO OIL FILTER. Aircraft type. Filter oil without cartridge replacement. Std. ⅜" inlet & outlet ports. STOP CHANGING OIL. Instructions **$4.95** Postpaid

MAKES IDEAL WINCH HOIST

AIRCRAFT STARTING MOTOR Operates on 12 to 32 Volts. Gives high torque slow speed & tremendous power. Applicable for pulling & moving heavy loads, belt or direct drive. O. cost $300.00. Wt. 55 lbs. #J10. Mfg. by Jack & Heinz..... **$9.95**

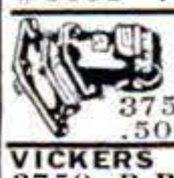
ELECTRIC ACTUATOR incl. ⅛ H.P. motor for lifting, lowering remote control, etc. Motor drives actuator in a 6½" travel through a reduction gear box. For 24V. D.C. & applicable for 110 V. A.C. Rated load 2800 lbs. #AALM. Instructions incl. **$9.95**

BEAM ROTATOR MOTOR. Reversible geared. 7 R.P.M. for TV, Ham, etc. Light wt. For 24 V. D.C. & applicable for 110 V. A.C. O. cost $150.00. #572. Instructions incl. .. **$12.95**

WINCH HOIST. Portable giraffe neck. 1500 lbs. max. Has 21 to 1 gear ratio, 10" tube extension with 3" pulley. 12 Ft. of 3/16" cable & handle with ratchet brake..... **$21.50**

SELF PRIMING ELECTRIC BLACK & DECKER MOTOR & PUMP UNIT. For oil burners, Aquarium, fluid metering, coolant, etc. Motor rated 1/30 H.P. 1200 R.P.M. Pump rated 2 G.P.H. ¼" ports. For 24 to 32 V. D.C. & applicable for 110 V. A.C. Size 7¾"x3¼"x3¼". Instructions incl. $50.00 value..... **$9.95**

PESCO LARGE VOLUME UTILITY PUMP. For water, Oil, Insecticides, etc. 400 G.P.H. ½" drive spline shaft, ¾" ports. #6001 ..... **$7.50**



VICKERS CONSTANT DISPLACEMENT HYDRAULIC PUMP. New #PF28-2713-25ZE. 400 G.P.H. 3750 R.P.M. 1500 P.S.I. .507 Cu. In. Rev. **$17.50**

VICKERS PUMP #PF-713-20. 375 G.P.H. 3750 R.P.M. .410 Cu. In. rev. 1000 P.S.I. New..... **$14.50**

THOMPSON CENTRIFUGAL PUMP & MOTOR For pumping fuel, oil, hot water heating circulator etc. 300 G.P.H. For 24 V. D.C. & applicable for 110 V. A.C. Instructions incl. #1200 ..... **$7.50**

ELECTRIC MOTOR DELCO 6 Volt 1200-200 R.P.M. Shaft is ¼" dia. 1¼" long size 5"x3". For windshield wiper, etc..... **$3.50** post paid

STRATOPOWER CONSTANT DISPLACEMENT PUMP For hydraulic cylinders, tractors, bulldozers, etc. 400 G.P.H. at 3750 R.P.M. 1250-1400 P.S.I. & builtin relief #37. $150.00 value.... **$17.50**

PESCO OIL HYDRAULIC PUMP. Gear type hy pressure. 227 cu. in. rev. 198 G.P.H. 1500 P.S.I. Male S. Shaft 11/16" dia. ¾" ports. #700..... **$9.95**

AIR OR OIL HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

Stock No. 11 Double action 1½" bore 6" stroke ⅜" dia. shaft Clevis mounting base & shaft end. 1100 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. **$8.95** Post paid

Stock No. 17 double action 1½" Bore 9¾" stroke ⅝" dia. shaft Rated 1850 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I... **$12.95**

Stock # 12 Double action 4" Bore. 10¾" Stroke, 1-5/16" dia. shaft. Rated 12,560 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. Clevis mounting. O. Gov't cost over $300.00. **$27.50**

FOUR WAY HYDRAULIC VALVE Poppet type pressure, balanced. Off in neutral dual handle control ⅜" ports #327 **$7.95**

No. 21 FOUR WAY HYDRAULIC VALVE Off at neutral with built in relief for limit of cylinder strokes. With 3 positions, raise, lower and hold. ½" ports. #617 **$9.95** post paid

Pesco Hydraulic Flow Equalizer & Pressure Balance Valve #497-D New for 2 cylinders or 2 systems will prevent uneven movement due to unbalanced load. Data incl. $75.00 value..... **$9.95** post paid

FOUR WAY SOLENOID VALVE Operates on 24 V. D.C. & applicable for 115 V. A.C. For operating hydraulic cylinder, remote control, etc. ¾" ports. New. $50.00 value. #1213 data... **$9.95**

#4430

ROMEC MOTOR DRIVEN POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT PUMP Rated 900 GPH at 2500 RPM Motor is reversible 12-24VDC .28HP 2500 RPM Continuous ¾" ports. O. Cost over $100.00. ..... New **$21.50**

FOUR WAY HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE #1032 Poppet type off on neutral ⅜" ports 1500 P.S.I..... **$5.95** post paid

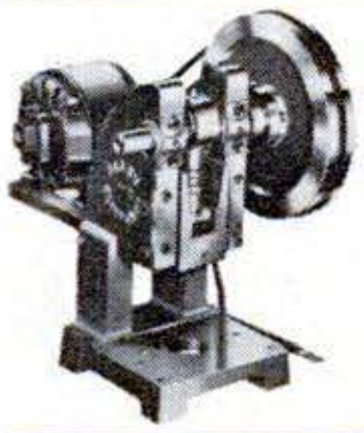
Large Volume Hyd. Pressure relief valve ¾" ports 3000 P.S.I..... **$4.95** post paid

HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR — Bendix Ball type New. 5½" Dia. 2000 P.S.I. Wt. 4 lbs. #A-65 ..... **$5.95**

SIMMONDS ACCUMULATOR New Cap. 220 cu. in. Rated tested pressure 3000 P.S.I. has ¾"—16 thread ports... **$12.95**

Send Check or M. Order. Prices F.O.B. KCMO Except when marked POSTPAID U.S.A.

GENERAL SALVAGE CO., 2922 E. 27 St., Dept. 194 Kansas City, Mo.



PUNCH PRESS

1 Ton Power Bench Type
Make Your Shop Complete
Powerful • Dependable • Economical

Easily make your own dies for light stampings, forming, riveting, etc. Ideal for production or experimental work. Replaces more expensive presses. Uses ¼ to ½ H.P. motor. Weight 105 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Only **$97.50** less motor. Write for free circular.

ALVA F. ALLEN, Dept PS, Clinton, Missouri

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2129 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

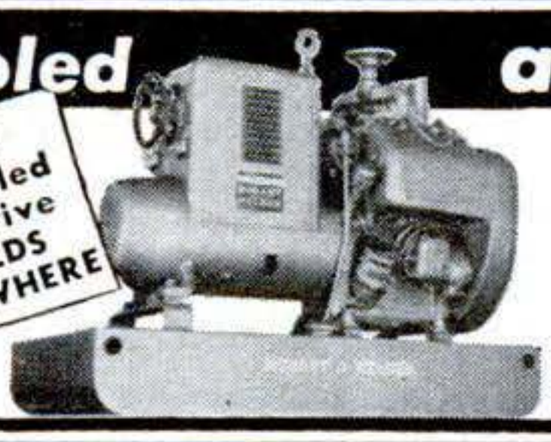
Earn Big Money with this NEW air-cooled arc welder

Check this ad and mail TODAY!

Cash in on the big demand for dependable arc welders. Set up your own shop—full or part time—with a Hobart. Earn hundreds of extra dollars.

New air-cooled gas drive "Husky Boy" welds anywhere . . . ideal for use on truck for emergency calls. Earns bigger profits . . . saves on initial cost!

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-94, TROY, OHIO, U.S.A.

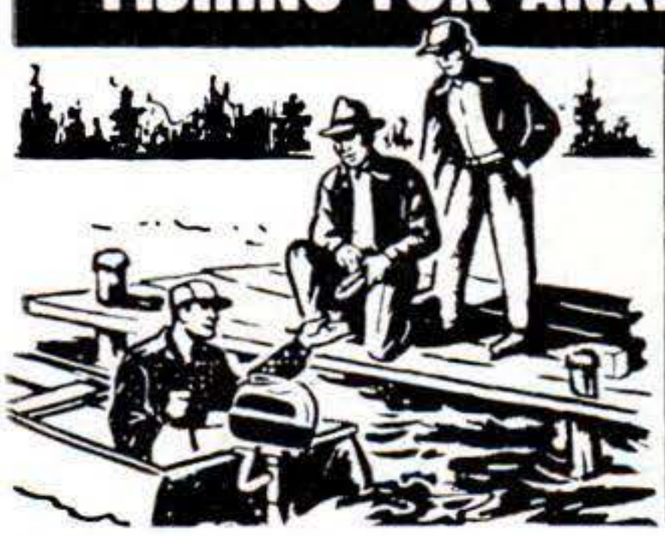


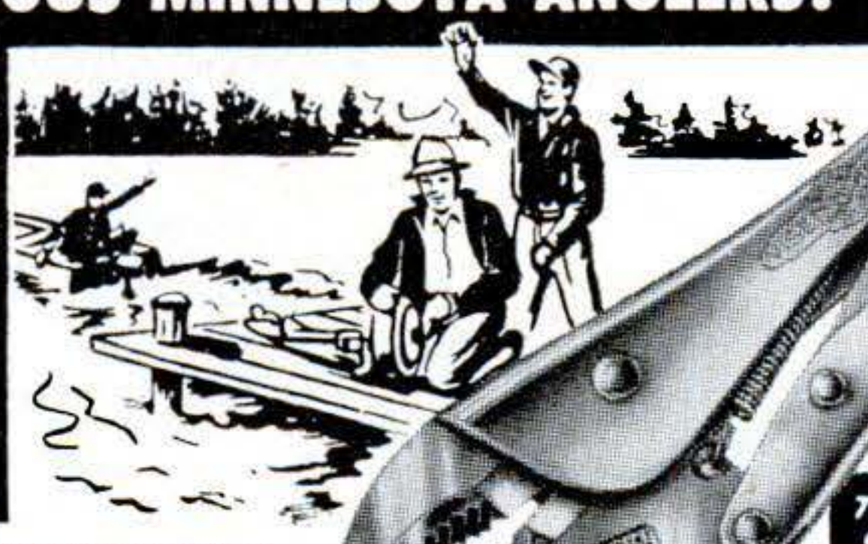
Check and mail with your name and address, today!

- ☐ Husky Boy
- ☐ Hobart Trade School.
- ☐ FREE—Weldor's Vest Pocket Guide

Phone 21223

VISE-GRIP SAVES A FULL DAY'S FISHING FOR ANXIOUS MINNESOTA ANGLERS!





"Early one morning last summer a stranger approached my boat dock complaining that his motor's starting cord had pulled out of his motor. Another man joined us whose motor's boat-clamp had been bent en route. I got my Vise-Grip, fixed both motors in jig-time. No other tool could have done the work so fast!" — A.H.

VISE-GRIP WRENCH

DOES MORE JOBS EASIER THAN ANY OTHER TOOL!

True stories like this show why Vise-Grip is the HANDIEST tool of all! A squeeze of the hand *locks* these powerful jaws onto work with *Ton-Grip*. Pulls, bends, turns, twists, ratchets, cuts — WON'T SLIP. A whole tool kit in one trim tool! At your dealer.

7W, 7" $2.25
10W, 10" 2.60

***Made only by* PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. P9 DE WITT, NEBR.**

Copyrighted material

Plastic Wood is stronger—resists weather. Sands down to a smooth, hard finish. Professional craftsmen have preferred Plastic Wood for more than 50 years because it takes paint, varnish and other finishes best. Will not chip, crack or peel . . . won't pull away! In cans and tubes.

In natural, white and 8 wood colors.

"PLASTIC WOOD"®

need built-ins?

. . . use

FIR PLYWOOD

Large, easy-to-use, real wood panels better any building job. For Built-Ins Portfolio, send 10c to Douglas Fir Plywood Assoc., Tacoma 2, Wash., or see your lumber dealer today!

Buy Only DFPA-Grademarked Panels

SAVE UP TO 85% ON GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

NEW! SURPLUS

TOP QUALITY DRAFTING MACHINE

A precision-built Drafting Machine for draftsmen, Engineers, Artists, Navigators, etc. This fine machine has been precision converted from an Air Corps Navigational Plotting & Drafting Machine. It has a 90° chuck for use with all Standard drafting machine scales. Sturdy 18" arms rotate on double-sealed lifetime ball bearings. Graduations on the vernier hub are from 0 to 360° in 1° increments. Locks in any desired position. Bands are of K-Monel metal. Compares to instruments costing to $130. **49.95**

MAGNI-FOCUSER

Has fine ground lenses of optical glass. Neutralizes eye strain from close work. Twin lense, binocular design gives third dimension vision. Allows freedom of both hands. Can be worn over glasses. Ideal for gunsmith, diemaker, artist, etc.

MAGNI-FOCUSER SIZES

focal length	power	price each
20"	1½×	10.50
14"	1¾×	
10"	2¼×	
8"	2¾×	

IMPORTED 7PC. DRAW KIT

Only 3.29

A bargain for the student, draftsman, architect, etc. Has a 4-1/2" divider, a 4-1/2" compass with pen & pencil parts, a 3-1/2" reverse bow compass for pencil and ink, a 4-1/2" ruling pen, capsule of extra leads. All in a velvet lined case.

NEW PLASTIC ELLIPSE SET

A set the artist or draftsman should not be without. Draw perfect ellipses every time. Has projections of 20, 30, 45 and 60 degrees. Ellipses range from 3/8" to 2-3/4" on a major axis. Size: 4¾ x 9¾". **6.75**

BUILD YOUR OWN DIVING LUNG

Now you can build your own diving lung. Our special folder of instructions completely describes how to do it. Kit includes Air Bottles, Pressure Regulator, Safety Belt, (B-14), Mouth Piece, Shoulder Harness, Clamps, Valves, etc. With 2 bottles (1 hour time limit) . . . $150 VALUE **45.95**

INCLUDES ALL NECESSARY PARTS

FREE FOLDER

Contains complete details and illustrations of how to build your own diving lung. Also has details of latest Palley discoveries and developments in Underwater Diving Gear.

Air Corps PRESSURE REGULATOR – Recommended type. Gives you proper regulation of air on demand. **10.95**

COMRESSED AIR TANK

I.C.C. approved with recent test dates. Will stand pressures up to 1500 P.S.I.

22 cu. ft. cap. (30 minute time limit). No valve. **9.75**
38 cu. ft. cap. (45 minute time limit). No valve. **12.75**
48 cu. ft. cap. (1 hour time limit) No valve. ONLY **17.95**
CONTROL VALVE for above **3.00**

TWO TANK CONNECTOR – Doubles air capacity and diving time. – **4.95**

WEIGHT BELT – With Quick Safety Release. Uses weights below. **1.00**

SLOTTED LEAD WEIGHTS – For use with Belt above. . each - **85¢**

PAL SWIM FINS – New, Top Quality flexible rubber. Tread bottom, adjustable heel strap. Vented for air & drainage. Will float. Sizes: Sm., Med., Large. $7.95 Value. **2.99**

DIVING MASKS – Made of gum rubber. Sturdy glass lens. Adjustable. Small, **99¢** Med., **1.49** Lge **1.89**

DIVING MASK

Medusa DIVING MASKS With 2 built-in Snorkel tubes. Fully covers the mouth & nose. Made of finest materials.

ONLY **10.95**

QUICK RELEASE, SAFETY BELT Can be used as weight belt or for holding knives & other gear. Has quick-release buckle. **2.49**

WEIGHT BELT G.I. SURPLUS – Has individual pockets to permit exact distribution of ballast weights around waist. Each pocket has snap flap. Can use solid weights, pellets, etc. ONLY – **89¢**

150 lb. Test

1/8" dia.

MARLIN HAND FISHLINE Treated, Hard Linen Line. Rot-proof, weather resistant. Not a cord or string. NEW, 300 ft lengths. **1.69**

U.S. AIR CORPS RUBBER BOATS

Just the boat for fishing or fun. Ideal for rivers, lakes or ocean. Made to top Gov't specifications. Re-conditioned & ready.

1 MAN **22.95**
5 MAN **59.95**
7 MAN **69.95**

HY-SCORE .22 CAL. AIR RIFLE

SAVE 8.00

Made in Belgium for Hy-Score. Needs no pumping, just cock and fire. Has ALL STEEL fully rifled barrel, 17½" long. A beautiful natural finished, hardwood stock. Shoots .22 cal. pellets or darts. An excellent training rifle. Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Length 40½". Weight, 5 lbs. . . . . 18.00 VALUE **10.95**

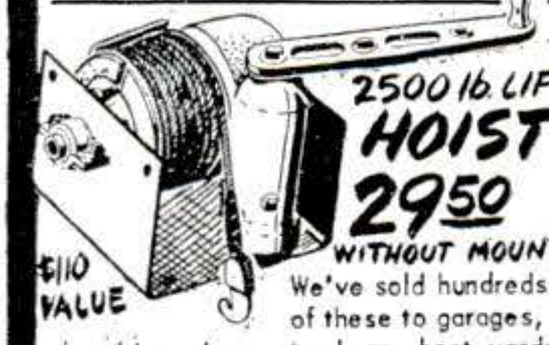
TERMS SEE OUR AD ON OPPOSITE PAGE

PALLEY'S DEPT. PS-9, 2263 E. VERNON AVE., LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Copyrighted material

PORTABLE WINCH HOIST

LIFTS 1500 POUNDS Made for U.S.Navy Bureau of Ordnance as a Bomb Hoist. Has a 21 to 1 gear ratio. 40" tubular arm extension with a 3" pulley on the end. Drum has 12 ft. of 3/16", high tensile strength steel cable. The operating handle has a ratchet brake Ideal for 'swing about', truck or platform loading. A $125.00 Surplus Value. **27.50**



$110 VALUE

2500 lb. LIFT HOIST 29.50 WITHOUT MOUNT

We've sold hundreds of these to garages, machine shops, truckers, boat yards and boat owners, etc. Has a 2500 lb. capacity through a 24 to 1 gear ratio. Had bronze worm gear drive. 18 feet of high tensile, steel cable, 3/16" in diam. Originally used as Bomb Hoist.

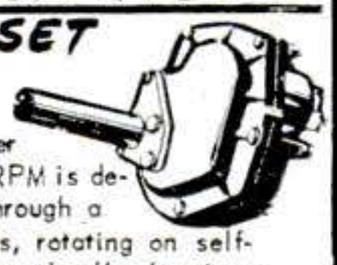
MOUNTING FRAME

Specially designed and engineered for the above winch. Allows an easy universal mount. Frame ONLY **3.00**

RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE

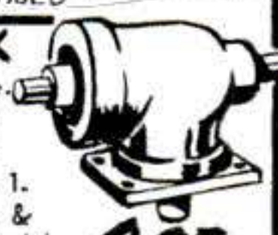
Has direct 1 to 1 ratio through 90° bevel gears. Drive & take-off shafts are 3/8" diameter Gears are self-lubricating, hi-speed steel. Ideal for use on power tools, flex drives, etc. Size: 3½" x 2¾" x 1¼". **2.25**

180° OFFSET DRIVE



For use where tremendous power at low take-off RPM is desired. Drives through a chain of 6 gears, rotating on self-lubricating, hi-speed roller bearings. Has an 85 to 1 gear ratio. Take-off shafts are 1¼" and 3/8" diameter. USED **6.75**

GEAR BOX



The popular 'T' drive. Output shafts are at right angles to input shaft. Ratio is 1 to 1. Shafts are 3/4" dia., & are full bearing mounted. Has 3¾" sq., flange mount. **4.95**

GEAR BOX

Angle drive type with 1 input and 2 output shafts. Output shafts have universal joint fitting. Input dia., 1¼". Gear ratio is 1 to 1. Full bearing mounted. Overall size: 10" x 6" x 4". Mounts with 4, ¼ x 4" bolts. **5.95**

6 PC. TUBE BENDER SET

For bending copper, aluminum and other thin wall tubing by hand. Of special spring wire coil. Cadmium plated. Set includes sizes for 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" and 5/8" tubing. A $5.00 value **2.49**

ARMY FIELD PHONES

A private phone or intercom system. Easy to operate. Ideal for use on farms, target range, mountains or forest or any place portable two-way communication is desired. Gives clear reception up to 15 miles. Uses two standard batteries. Set contains ringing generator, leather carrying case and one phone. Several of these phones may be used on one line. Reconditioned and checked out. Price per each phone – only **14.95**

Price for a system – two sets... **29.50**

DO IT YOURSELF!

IT'S FUN! IT'S PROFITABLE

SAVE 50% ON LUMBER ALONE

SAVE AT LEAST 85% TAX FREE!!

REMEMBER – – A Dollar Saved Is Worth More Than TWO Dollars Earned – because you pay no Income Tax on what you Save when you BUY for LESS . . Income Tax is not collectable on what YOU DO FOR YOURSELF – Nor do you pay the hidden tax on someone else's labor earnings!!

JOIN THE PARADE!

NOW – for the FIRST TIME – You can Buy Direct from the IMPORTER

GENUINE PHILLIPINE SELECT MAHOGANY PLYWOOD

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE PRICES

YOU'LL BE FASCINATED By the Beauty, Warmth & Strength of this lovely LUAN MAHOGANY PLYWOOD. Its Rich, Golden elegance will enthral you and you will find upon comparison with your local lumberyard that our special prices on this very beautiful plywood is less than that which most common woods are now being sold for.

Purchased and shipped DIRECT to us in BOAT LOAD LOTS by our overseas offices, we obtain HUGE SAVINGS which we are passing on to YOU. This sensational Mahogany Plywood promotion has taken California by storm and now, after months of careful preparation, we are ready to serve the NATIONAL "DO-IT-YOURSELF" movement.

This selected LUAN MAHOGANY Plywood is WEATHER and WATER RESISTANT. Bonded with the finest Urea Formaldehyde Resin Adhesive. Rotary cut for beauty of grain with both sides sanded and ready for use. Face side is unjointed. Ideal for paneling dens, offices, hotels, theatres, etc. Also ideal for the finest cabinet work, furniture, etc. Comes in 2 panel sizes: 4ft. x 8ft. x 1/4" and 3 ft. x 6 ft. x 3 mm (approx. 1/8") thick. Order TODAY and SAVE!

3 ft. x 6 ft. x 3 mm approx. 1/8." 18 sq. ft. A $5.00 VALUE **1.79** FULL SHEET Min. Order – 8 Sheets

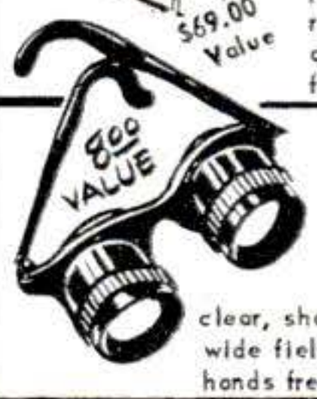
Through special arrangement with national freight truck lines we have established special LOW SHIPPING RATES to any part of the country for lots of 100 lbs. or more. (4) 1/4" or (8) 1/8" panels weigh approximately 100 pounds. We cannot accept orders for less than 100 pounds.

4 ft. x 8 ft. x 1/4" 32 sq. ft. A $9.50 VALUE **4.49** FULL SHEET Min. Order – 4 Sheets

DO-IT-YOURSELF LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM

$69.00 Value

Install your own. All you need is a knife or saw, a spade and the special plastic cement included with each order. System has plastic flexible pipes and will go around the trees, under walks, etc. Dig no trench, thread no pipes – just slit ground with spade, slip pipe in, press sod back attach to water supply and your ready to go. The system includes 100 ft. of Eastman Kodak 'TENITE' plastic pipe – guaranteed for 25 years against rust, rot, corrosion, etc. Also 10 solid Brass adjustable sprinkler heads, all necessary fittings, cement and instructions for use. **29.95**



WORLD FAMOUS PRECISION MADE

TELESPECS

Manufactured by finest European Optical experts. Lightweight (1 oz.), Compact – Durable. Ideal for viewing Sports, Plays, Birds, etc. Have individual eye focus, clear, sharp vision, powerful magnification and a wide field of view. Leaves both hands free. Exceptional value. . . **1.49**

100-200-300 POWER MICROSCOPE

Has triple revolving lens turret with 100-200-300 power lenses. An all-metal, inclinable body. Fully ground and polished achromatic lenses. Plano substage mirror. In a dovetailed hardwood case. Ideal for home lab, student, etc. We challenge you to compare. **9.49**

NEW SURPLUS WADING SUIT

Back in stock AGAIN! Will make surf and deep stream fishing a real pleasure. Ideal for use wherever it is necessary to protect the body or clothes from muck, moisture, silt, etc. Made to finest Gov't specifications. Originally used as an Overboard suit in landing operations. Made of heavy duty rubberized canvas. Has vulcanized seams and built-in rubber gloves & boots. **10.95**

7" – f2.5 CAMERA LENS

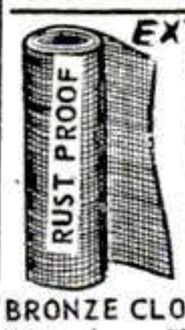
Eastman Aero Ectar, f:2.5 lens with 7" focal length. Has diaphragm markings on lens from f:2.5 to f:16. Perfect color correction. Originally used on K-21 aerial camera. Ideal for color or B&W up to 5 x 7. A $200 surplus value. **69.50**

NEW GEIGER COUNTER 55.50

FIND URANIUM

New 'strikes' are bringing fortunes! Why wait? Get started today with this Searchmaster Geiger Counter. Sensitive Beta, Gamma, Cosmic & X-Rays. Free Copy of 120 page book by A.E.C. and U.S. Geological Survey with each order. Tells how to operate and identify ores.

EXTRA FINE WIRE CLOTH SCREEN



A Super Fine Quality at Less Than the Mfgr's Cost. Only Gov't Surplus could offer you this value! Ideal for fine strainer work. Absolutely insect proof.

BRONZE CLOTH SCREEN – 32 Mesh – .007 Gauge – 42" Wide. (Minimum Order 10 lineal feet) – Per lineal ft. (3½ sq. ft) 65¢ ft. Val. **29¢ FT.** Price per roll (100 lineal feet) – **23.50**

MONEL CLOTH SCREEN – (Nickel-Copper Alloy) – 36" wide – 69 Mesh. .0045 Gauge – Minimum 10 lineal feet. Per lineal ft. (3 sq. ft) 90¢ ft. Val. **39¢ FT.** Price per roll (100 lineal feet) – **33.50**

NEW DEPTH GAUGE

Depth Gauge and Protractor. Made of finest quality steel Has double-face, 6" scale in 32's and 64's. Thumb-screw lock on head. Increments & numbers engraved. Millers-Falls tool. 4.00 VAL. **1.89**

NEW CASTER SET

Made to Government specs by Bassick. Has 1-5/8" dia., hard rubber wheel. Bright metal frame and stem. Rotates on ball bearings. Ideal for home, shop, office, etc. Set of FOUR . . **1.49**

$4.00 Value

PORTABLE SHOVEL

U. S. ARMY

Ideal for Camper, Gardener, Farm etc. Has 20" wood handle. Blade folds at right angle to use as a pick. Good emergency shovel to carry in car. **1.29**

10 PC. HOBBY MIX

A set for hobbyist, model maker, etc. Consists of (1) Bistouri Scalpel Knife, 3pc. Offset Scriber, (1) Jewelers Hammer, (1) Inspection Mirror, (1) Hemostat & 5 assorted Shaping Tools. A 10 piece set. . **4.49**

AMAZING DO-IT-YOURSELF CATALOG

SAVINGS UP TO 85%

320 PAGES — FULLY ILLUSTRATED

Palley's "Gadgeteer's Heaven," the Pioneer in DO-IT-YOURSELF offers you this Bargain filled catalog. Contains thousands of Bargains in GOV'T SURPLUS — FACTORY CLOSEOUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE!

Includes World's LARGEST stock of Hydraulic parts – from a complete hydraulic system to 20,000 cylinders, in 61 sizes and types. Also thousands of items in Hand & Power Tools, Gadgeteers & Hobbyist Items of all types, Foam Rubber and how-to-use-it, Cameras and Photo Supplies, Precision Instruments, Microscopes, Outdoor & Sports Equipment, Binoculars, etc.

Order YOURS TODAY!

SEND 50¢ to cover cost of Handling and Mailing – 50c credited to your FIRST order!

PALLEY SUPPLY CO 2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-9 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF

Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s accptd. from D&B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

Copyrighted material

How Much Did You Learn?

By Stanford E. Taylor and Helen Frackenpohl
Washington Square Reading Center, New York

Now you can sample how much you remember of the useful and interesting information packed into this issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Answers to the questions are printed just below the quiz. After each answer is a page reference to the article on which the question was based.

1. *Compared with standard railroad coaches, Talgo-train cars are:*
a. less than ⅓ the length
b. less than ½ the length
c. less than ¾ the length

2. *You might enjoy this picturesque scene while driving through*

a. Spain
b. Florida
c. Mexico

3. *Model A's had it over newer cars in*
a. fast pickup
b. low running temperature
c. simple ignition system

4. *One advantage of the new glass heating panels is their*
a. low cost
b. indestructibility
c. safe surfaces

5. *Visitors now enter the Great Pyramid of Cheops through an opening in its side made by*
a. Cheops' workmen
b. grave robbers
c. modern archaeologists

6. *You should modernize your power supply if, of the total current needed, your service is less than*
a. 30 percent
b. 40 percent
c. 50 percent

7. *While standing on your head, you can see better*
a. the color around you
b. darks and lights
c. objects and forms

8. *Homeowners will welcome B-27 bluegrass because it is*
a. a vigorous, spreading grass
b. unusually inexpensive
c. slow growing

9. *To build each of the expressive puppets you see on TV's "Morning Show" takes Bil Baird about*
a. 50 hours
b. 100 hours
c. 250 hours

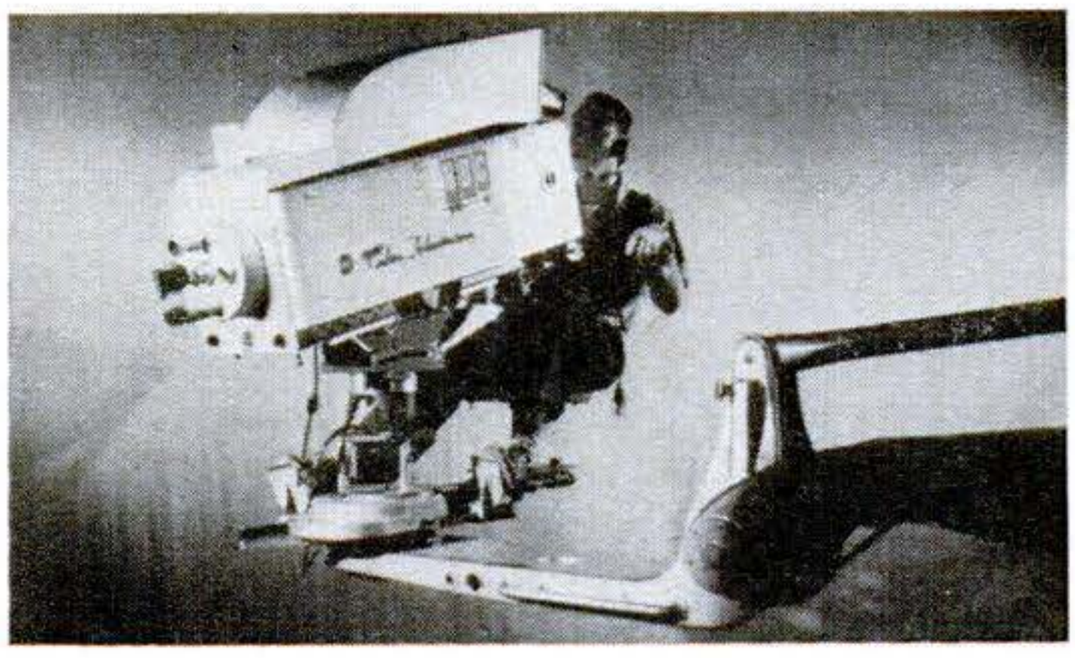
10. *TT railroad fans prefer their gauge to others because*
a. more kits are available
b. there is more chance for original models
c. less power is required for operation

Answers: 1. b—p. 188; 2. c—p. 146; 3. c—p. 172; 4. c—p. 107; 5. b—p. 160; 6. b—p. 137; 7. a—p. 213; 8. a—p. 167; 9. c—p. 139; 10. b—p. 180.

NEXT MONTH . . .

How They "Paint" TV Color Pictures

A new kind of painter is creating the brilliant spectacles you can see on color TV this fall. He uses, instead of brushes, an intricate battery of spotlights. The October issue of PSM will tell you his secrets and show you the results in exciting full-color photographs.



Copyrighted material

TERRIFIC VALUES at MASTER MECHANIC'S Direct from Factory Prices SAVE UP TO 85%

HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT

(Item 162)

Push **Button Start** 115-230 v. 60 cyc. A.C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal **where** heavy current is **needed.** Wt. 590 lbs. Easily **worth** $995. **With self-starter.** Factory price **$645.00**

Same plant, but **with crank start, $585.50**

Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price **$345.00**

HI-FLO Centrifugal PUMP

Completely self-priming! No foot valve required. Tremendous capacity—100 gal. per min. ! . . Special impeller enables pump to handle muddy or sandy water. Simple to operate—simply **start engine** and watch the **water go. Powered** by a **rugged, easy-starting** 2 HP **Briggs engine.** Pre-lubricated **sealed bearings** for **years of heavy** service.

Big 1½" Model. Item 502. Wt. 70 lbs. **$134.50**

2" Model (150 gal. per min.) with 2½ HP engine. Item 502a. Wt. 90 lbs.... **$154.50**

52 pc. SOCKET SET

Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a **complete** set of 28 **sockets in ½" drive,** ⅜" drive and ¼" drive, plus all **necessary** extensions, **handles,** speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against **breakage.** A beautiful set of tools that will handle **any** job; in a **big** doghouse steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 205) List price $62.90. Factory special.. **$27.95**

9 TON HYDRAULIC PRESS

A tremendously powerful hydraulic press, capable of exerting 18,000 lbs. pressure. Pays for itself many times over—straightening bent **connecting rods,** king pins, crankshafts, axles, link pins **and bars — or pushing** out frozen **bearings and bushings.** Developed **pressure under** precise **control and** visible **at all times on** accurate **gauge. Complete** with both large and small anvils **and jigs to straighten any** kind of curve or bend. (Item 464) Wt. 110 lb. Actual list price $365. Our special close-out price.... **$69.50**

HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

with mounting **flange (Item 38)**

Use as **portable** or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to ¾" plate using ¼" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and **triple V** belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. $400 value at **$99.75**

DUAL CONTROL MODEL, same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat soldering, brazing, welding. Special..... **$119.50**

WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at.. **$10.50**

PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

Ideal for your camp, cottage, trailer or boat!

(Item 24)

600-700 WATTS
PUSH BUTTON START

115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring **necessary;** just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense and Fire Dept. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24.) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. $275 value..... **$143.50**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output..... **$199.50**

1500-1700 Watt Plant (Item 20) similar to Item 24, but has three times more capacity. Wt. 173 lbs. Factory price... **$279.50**

LITTLE GIANT—350 WATT (Item 273) 115 v. DC 1½ hp. Briggs engine. **Perfect for lights,** radios, small power tools. Wt. 65 lbs. Factory price..... **$99.75**

MASTER-LITE
2500 Watt Plant

(Item 21)

110/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built - in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. price $645.00 (Item 21) Factory Price..... **$329.50**

3000-3500 Watt Plant (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. **Push Button Start.** Direct Drive. Wt. 270 lb. Factory Price..... **$379.50**

We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details. We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts.

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat **to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC. Mount in** wall or ceiling to ventilate any **area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).**

8" Fan, wt. 5 lb..... **$6.85**
9" Fan, wt. 6 lb..... **$7.85**
10" Fan, wt. 7 lb..... **$8.85**
12" Fan, wt. 8 lb..... **$9.85**

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for **spray** booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry **houses,** etc. **10" Fan,** wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E)..... **$11.95**
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D).... **$12.95**

CONDITIONAIRE VENTILATING FANS

Save big **money** installing **your own exhaust** fan. **Efficient propellor type** blade **moves huge volume** of air **quietly** and **effortlessly. Heavy welded frame** — pre-**drilled for easy** installation. **Just cut opening** and bolt **in place. Continuous** duty motors. **Ideal for** attics, restaurants, garages, barns, chicken houses, etc. Control manually or with thermostat.

Blade	Opening	CFM	Wt.	Item	
16"	18¼"	2925	19 lb.	365a	$27.95
18"	19¼"	3600	27 lb.	365b	$31.95
20"	21¼"	4100	30 lb.	365c	$39.95

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

(Item 31)

110-120 v. 60 cyc. AC. absolutely the best made — exclusive dynamically **balanced** armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid mounted — portable. Powered by an easy starting Briggs 6 HP Wisconsin engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb. Reg. price $585. Special at..... **$299.50**

Same plant with electric self starter (Item 31a)..... **$359.50**

Generator only and control box.... **$169.50**

DUAL VOLTAGE 110-220 available on any of above models for $28.00 additional.

EXTENSION CORD

Very flexible and tough; Neoprene #16-2 conductor cord, ideal **for** lawn mowers, hedge **trimmers** and power tools. **U.L.** approved. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. 40 ft. cord (Item 17a) Wt. 2½ lbs. regularly $4.95—SPECIAL.. **$2.95**

100 ft. combination (2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft.) Item 17N. factory price.... **$6.45**

NEOPRENE CABLE #14-2 (Item 185) Heavy duty, very flexible, 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. *A terrific buy at only*..... **$8.95**

NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE. Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, **etc.** 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. **$6.95.** 100 **ft.** (Item 200)..... **$12.95**

JET STEAM MASTER

Now, a new super-efficient portable steam generator that provides live steam at 100 lbs. pressure in 60 seconds from a cold start! The first quality steam blaster ever offered at this low price. Instantly cleans sticky grease, dirt, rust, old paint, etc. off motors—farm implements and road machinery. Pays for itself in a few weeks. Sterilizes as it cleans — milk equipment, etc. Fully automatic—oil fired with built-in water circulating pump. Draws water from faucet or bucket. Simple and safe; anyone can use it—built-in safety valve. New triple efficiency jet steam gun automatically mixes in soap and detergent if desired. Wt. 250 lbs. Item 463. Special factory price..... $298.00

CONDITIONAIRE ATTIC FANS

Now, at new low cost, you can relax . . . live and sleep in cool comfort. Master Mechanic's attic fans exhaust stale, hot humid air . . . pull in fresh cool air. High contour blade design and venturi shaped frame move large volume of air—cool the entire house in a few minutes at quiet low speed. Dynamically balanced blade, rubber mounted shaft and motor, assure smooth quiet operation. Pre-drilled frame is easily mounted in a few minutes, just cut opening and bolt in place. Complete with heavy duty ¼ or ⅓ hp. electric motor. Conditionaire fans are built in our factory—you buy them at low factory prices.

Blade	Opening	Rooms	Wt.	Item	Price
24"	28 x 28	5	75 lb.	555	$66.50
30"	34 x 34	7	90 lb.	555a	$74.50
36"	40 x 40	9	105 lb.	555b	$82.50
42"	46 x 46	11	150 lb.	555c	$93.50

Add $6.00 to above prices for horizontal mounting.

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for . . . BIG 1954 Catalog

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 59H **Burlington, Wis.**

NEW! Giant AUTOMOTIVE CATALOG

1954 Edition! Everything for car, truck, custom-styled car, hot rod . . . at LOWEST PRICES!

Save up to 50% on all parts, accessories! Only complete automotive buying guide...50,000 items ...148 pages! Thousands of **hard-to-find parts;** equipment, parts for 1920 to 1954 models; **Hollywood accessories** never before offered; **hi-speed parts.** Send your name and address and 25c (refundable with first $5.00 order) to:

J. C. Whitney & Co., 1917 Archer, Dept. T-9, Chicago 16, Ill.

SAVE $65 ON THIS $100 CONTOUR CHAIR

- Goodyear Air Foam Cushioning
- Duran Upholstery
- Easy to assemble—hammer, screwdriver only.
- Green, Gray, Red, Brown
- Money back Guarantee

Everything needed to put together in one eve.

Complete Kit Only **$34.95**

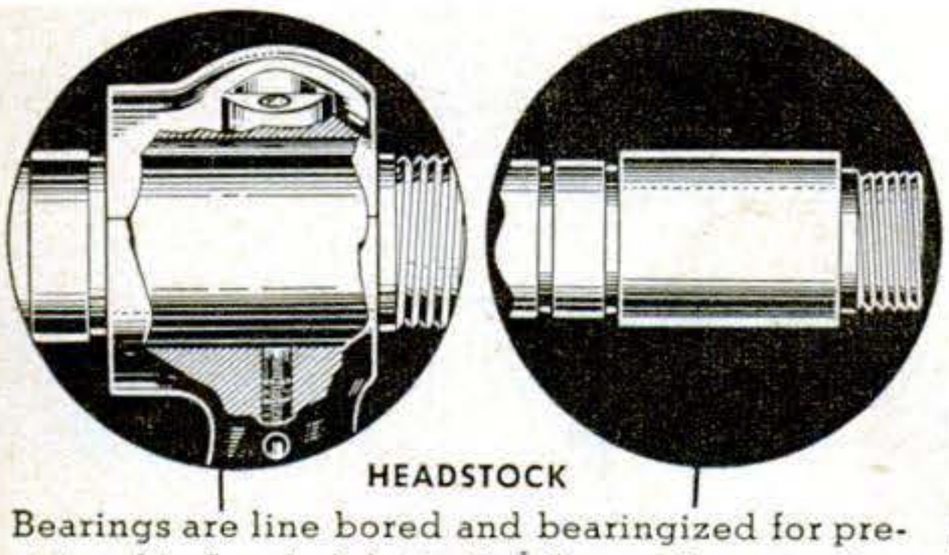
ORDER NOW

$5 deposit. Balance C.O.D. Or write for literature.

BESTECRAFT CO. Dept. 77
Mathieson Bldg.; Baltimore 2, Md.

Copyrighted material

SOUTH BEND 9" LATHES



HEADSTOCK

Bearings are line bored and bearingized for precision fit. Ample lubrication from oil reservoirs. Spindle is carburized, hardened, and ground; with bearing surfaces super-finished to .000005" rms.

Base price
$385
Other models from $211

BELT RELEASE

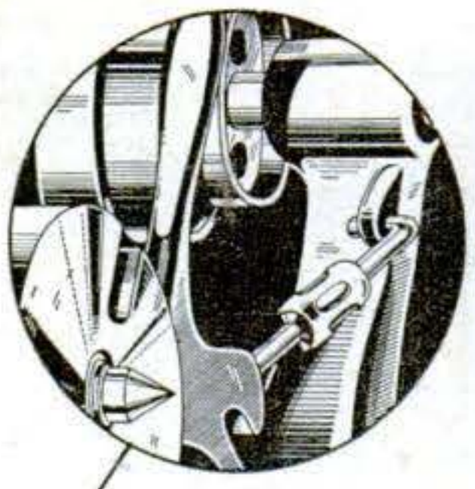
Instant release of belt tension for speed changes. Proper tension of headstock spindle drive belt is easily adjusted.

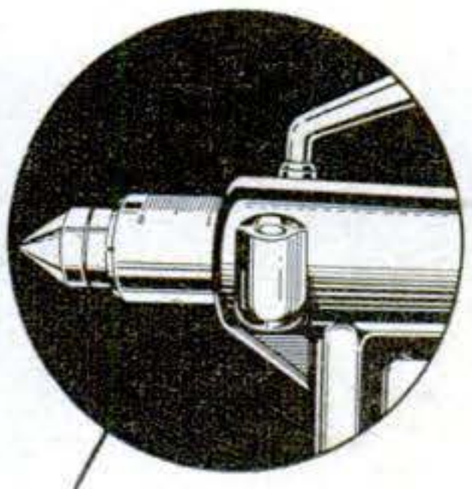
TAILSTOCK

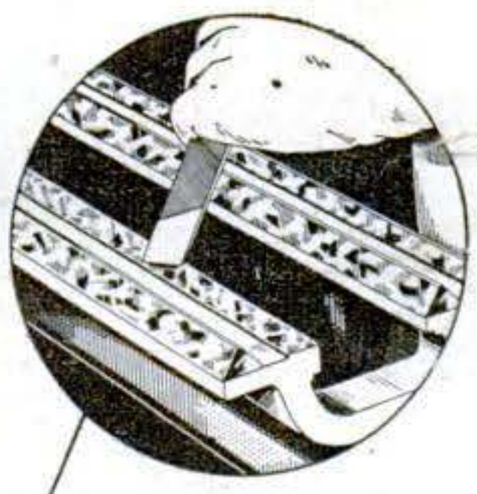
Has set-over for taper turning. Graduated spindle has witness mark for aligning cutter bit. Hardened center self-ejecting.

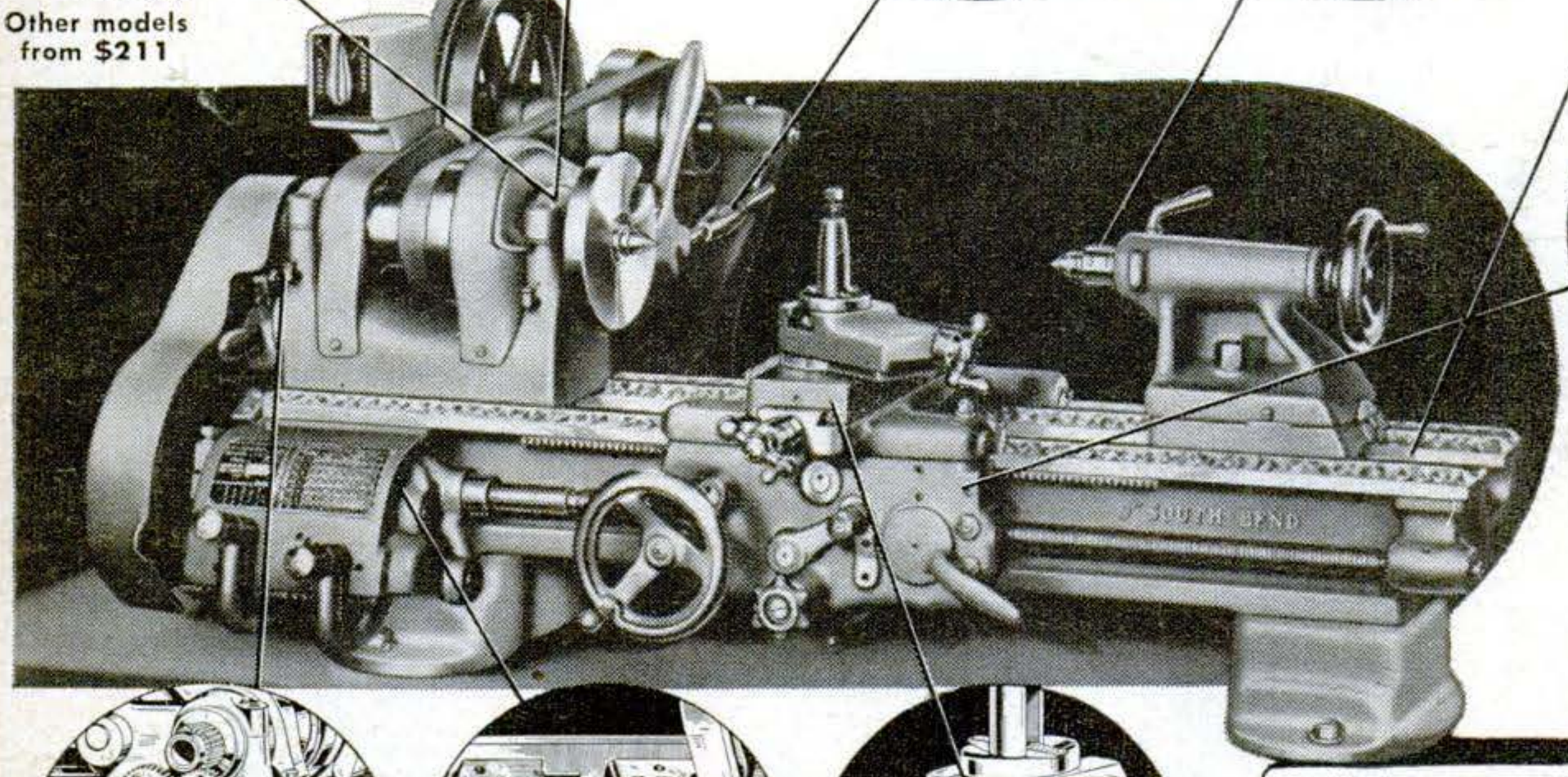
BED

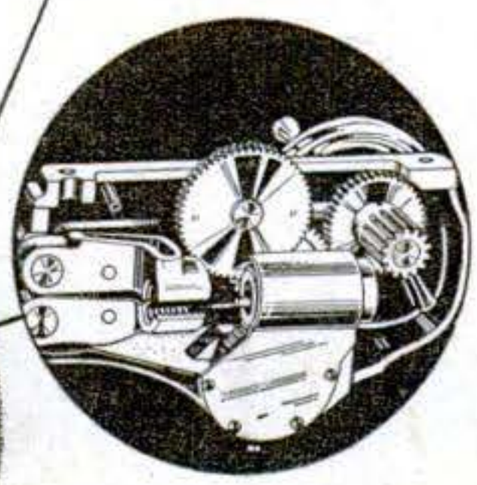
Three V-ways and one flat-way are hand-scraped entire length for precision alignment of headstock, tailstock, and carriage.





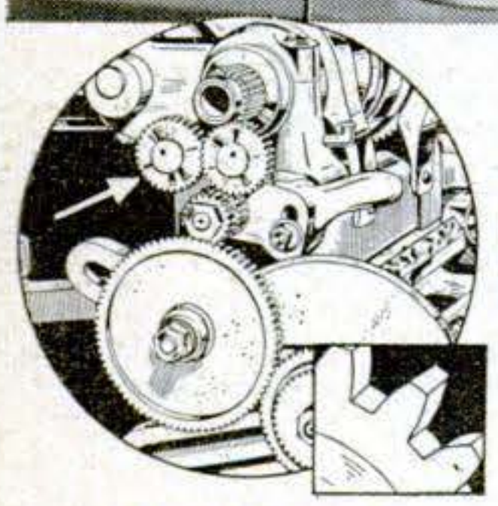






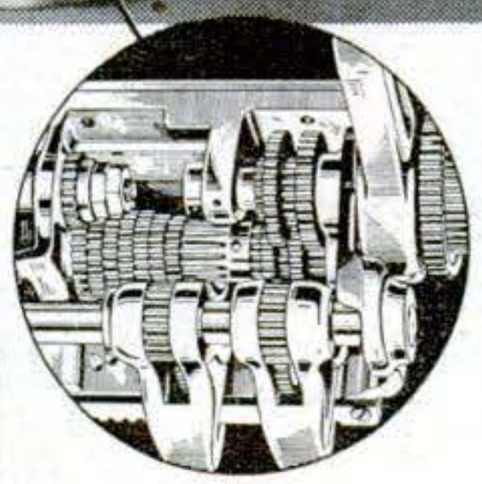
APRON

Has powerful friction clutch and large half-nuts. Safety interlock prevents engaging opposing feeds. All gears machine cut.



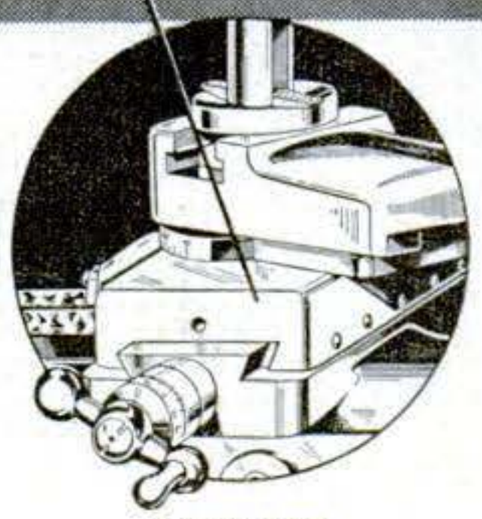
REVERSE GEARS

Easily shifted for reversing lead screw rotation and feeds, positive lock. All the gears used in this lathe are machine cut.



GEAR BOX

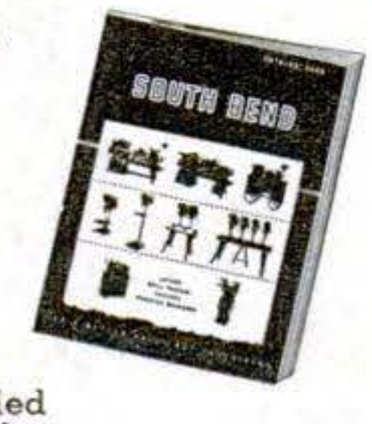
Screw threads and power feeds selected by shifting two tumblers as indicated on index chart. All gears machine cut steel.



CARRIAGE

V-ways and dovetails hand-scraped. Engine divided micrometer collars on feed screws. Compound Rest base graduated 180 degrees.

Send for this *New Catalog*



56 pages showing the complete line of South Bend Machine Tools. Mailed on request to any address.

• • • •

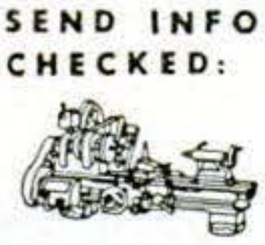
Time Payment Terms

You can purchase any South Bend Machine Tool complete with attachments and accessories, paying as little as 10% down and balance in 12 or 18 monthly payments. Write for information.

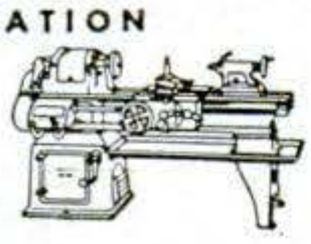
Compared with our costs
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER
than they were back in 1941

Prices are closely tied to costs. Costs are still rising. Buy now before increased costs necessitate higher prices.

SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:



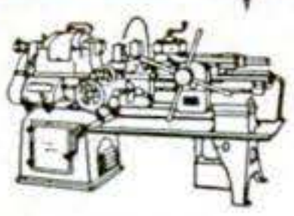
☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES



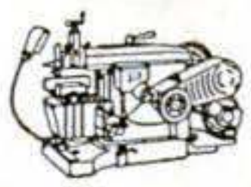
☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES

☐ DRILL PRESSES

☐ TOOL GRINDERS



☐ ½" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES



☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

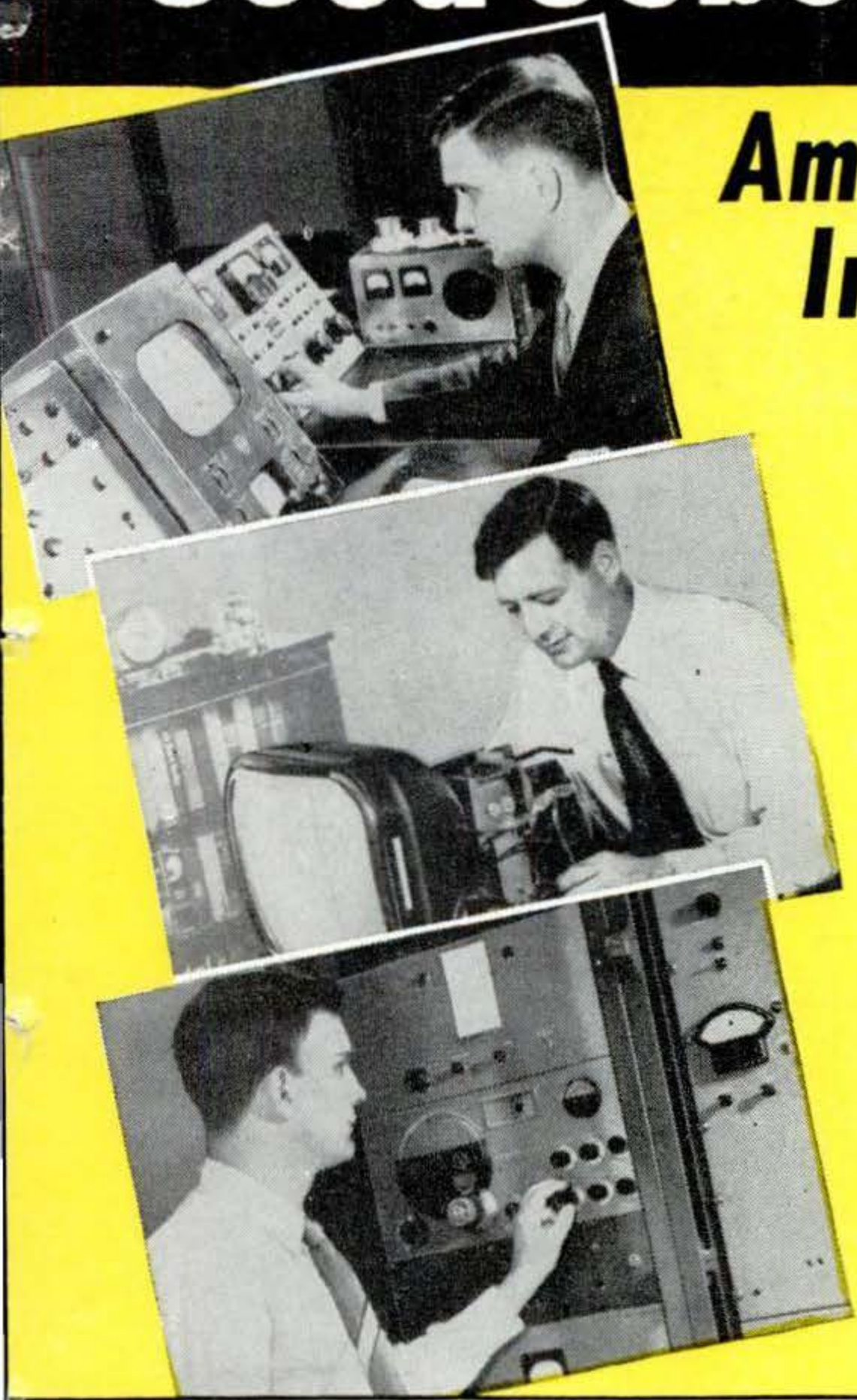
Name_____ Street_____

City_____ State_____

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana

Copyrighted material

I'll Train You AT HOME in Spare Time for Good Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION



America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Keep your job while training at home. Many NRI students make $10, $15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets. You use the Multitester built with equipment I furnish to locate and correct set troubles. Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sumneytown, Pa., wrote: "Earned $12 to $15 a week, spare time. Now have my own Radio-TV shop."

2. GOOD PAY JOB

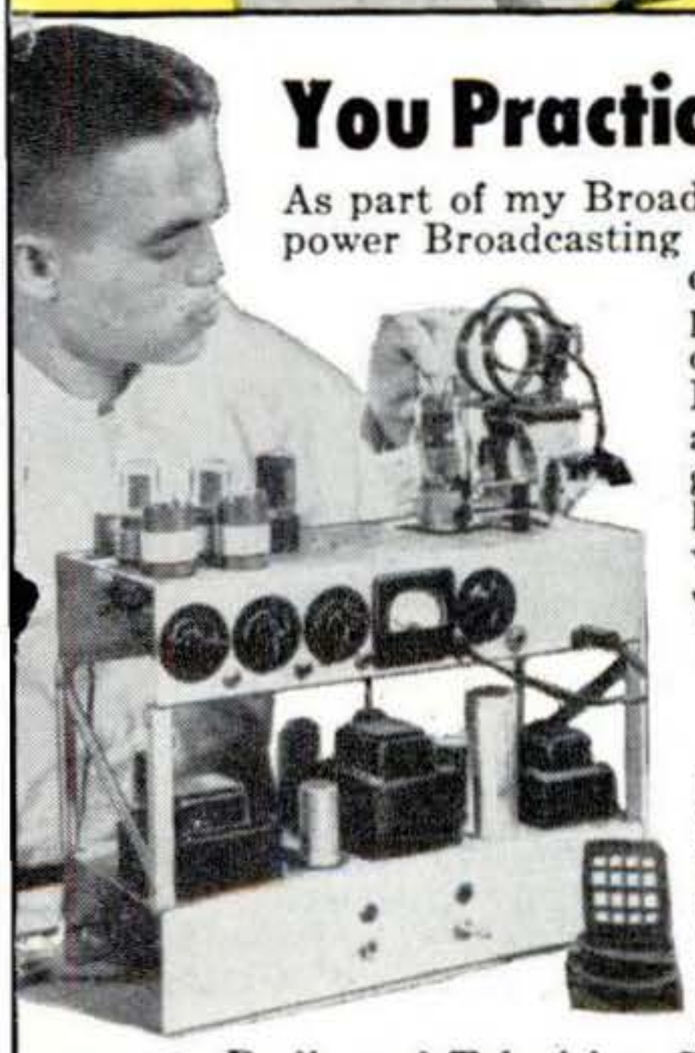
Radio-Television growth and expansion and new uses for known principles are making more jobs for well-trained men. There are over 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations on the air giving good pay to operators, technicians. Over 115 million home and auto Radios are now in use, providing full time and spare time servicing opportunities. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are growing fields of opportunity.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE

About 200 Television stations are now on the air from coast-to-coast. Hundreds more being built and hundreds of others authorized. These new stations will need operators, technicians. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing. Thousands more Television sets are being sold every week and need installation, servicing. Act now to qualify for a good job or your own sales and service business. Cash in on this rapid growth.

Television is Making Good Jobs, Prosperity

Training plus opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons.



You Practice Broadcasting *with Parts I Send*

As part of my Broadcasting Course I send you kits of parts to build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown at left. You use it to get practical experience putting a station "on the air," performing procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future. My Communications Course gives you the training you need to get your license. Mail card and see in my book other valuable equipment you build.

You Practice Servicing *with Parts I Send*

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits common to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course you build the modern Radio shown at right. You build a Multitester which you use to help fix sets while training. Many students make $10, $15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time, starting a few months after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep. Mail postage-free card for Actual Lesson and Book-

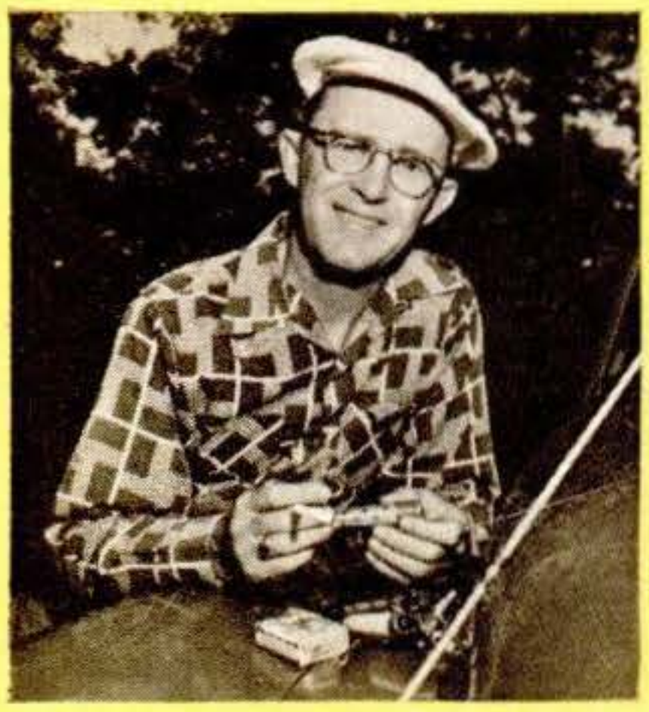
Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Without obligating you in any way, I'll send an Actual Lesson to prove that training at home is practical. I'll send my 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in Radio-Television, show equipment you build, show what my graduates are doing and earning. Terms for NRI training are as low as $5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute. Dept. 4JB, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

The Tested Way to Better Pay

How MILD can a cigarette be?
These CAMEL smokers have known for 35-40 years!

When you've enjoyed Camels for 30 years or 30 days . . . you know why they're now more than ever America's most popular cigarette!



JOHN W. FINCHER, Cairo, Ga. "For 35 years, I've gotten more pleasure out of Camels than any other brand!"

A. R. SCHNEIDEWIND, Upper Montclair, N. J. "In 37 years of smoking Camels, you get to know how well they agree with you!"

MRS. B. COLLINS EDGAR, Lookout Mountain, Tenn. "I've enjoyed Camels' mild smoothness for 35 years!"

W. C. FOWLER, Dallas, Tex. "Forty years I've enjoyed Camels. They suit my taste—agree with me best!"

MRS. KATHARINE B. COELSCH, The Dalles, Ore. "Camels were my choice 35 years ago. They're really mild!"

From the great Camel file of unsolicited letters from Camel smokers.

R. J Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Evelyn Terjesen, N. Y. City, Secretary

Make your own 30-day Camel Mildness Test!

Yes, try Camels *yourself!* Make the famed 30-day Camel mildness test. See what you've been missing in true mildness, richer flavor and more pure pleasure!

For Mildness, For Flavor...

CAMELS AGREE WITH MORE PEOPLE THAN ANY OTHER CIGARETTE

Copyrighted material